

307-364  
COMMENCE  
ITEMS

COMM REF  
2  
7554  
.05  
1032  
1967

C E N S U S P U B L I C A T I O N S

C A T A L O G S A N D L I S T S

1 9 6 7

Special binding for record purposes  
and not available in this form.  
Items issued separately.

C O N T E N T S

Lists of Publications Issued (Monthly):  
January - December 1967

Catalogs (Quarterly):  
January-March 1967  
January-June 1967  
January-September 1967  
1967

*Bureau of the Census*

*Library*

May 1968

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## Catalog

### Monthly Supplement

JANUARY 1967

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

*This listing excludes regular monthly and quarterly reports of the Bureau of the Census and also excludes unpublished materials (computer tape and punchcard data files and special tabulations). However, these regular reports and the unpublished materials are included in Bureau of the Census Catalog, issued on a quarterly, cumulative-to-annual, basis. Four consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, at a subscription price of \$2.25 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

*Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233. When no price is shown, the report is available free of charge. Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, or through field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. All of the latter publications are priced. Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to: Superintendent of Documents. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents or authorizations to charge your account with the Superintendent of Documents will be accepted as payment both by the Government Printing Office and by the Bureau of the Census. The Library of Congress Card No. for a given report, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that report.*

#### GENERAL

\*Pocket Data Book, USA, 1967. 368 pp., \$1.50.

NOTE.—First issue in a new biennial series.

\*Directory of Federal Statistics for Local Areas: 1966. 162 pp., \$1.

NOTE.—This is the first in a series of guide books to Federal data designed to show at a glance what Federal statistics are available and where they may be found. The new book updates and expands the Directory of Federal Statistics for Metropolitan Areas, issued in 1962 by the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations.

†Supplement to Congressional District Data Book—Redistricted States (Districts of the 90th Congress)

No. 30. New Jersey. 20 pp.

No. 31. Maryland. 13 pp.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See boxed note above.)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Alexander B. Trowbridge, *Acting Secy.*

William H. Shaw—*Asst. Secy., Economic Affairs*

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS—A. Ross Eckler, *Director*

## GENERAL—Continued

\***CBP-65 County Business Patterns: 1965.** A report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico (and outlying areas), and a U.S. Summary. Price for Complete set, \$32.30. L.C. Card No. 49-45747.

2 Alabama. 93 pp., 60¢.	26 Mississippi. 77 pp., 50¢.
6 California. 168 pp., \$1.25.	27 Missouri. 117 pp., 65¢.
9 Delaware. 29 pp., 30¢.	32 New Jersey. 120 pp., 70¢.
10 District of Columbia. 24 pp., 25¢.	34 New York. 197 pp., \$1.25.
11 Florida. 114 pp., 65¢.	35 North Carolina. 140 pp., 75¢.
12 Georgia. 135 pp., 70¢.	37 Ohio. 186 pp., \$1.25.
15 Illinois. 163 pp., \$1.25.	40 Pennsylvania. 193 pp., \$1.25.
16 Indiana. 136 pp., 75¢.	42 South Carolina. 81 pp., 50¢.
17 Iowa. 103 pp., 65¢.	43 South Dakota. 42 pp., 40¢.
19 Kentucky. 95 pp., 60¢.	44 Tennessee. 113 pp., 65¢.
22 Maryland. 70 pp., 50¢.	48 Virginia. 132 pp., 70¢.
24 Michigan. 139 pp., 75¢.	50 West Virginia. 68 pp., 45¢.

†**ISPO 1, No. 1 Atlantida: A Case Study in Household Sample Surveys.** Series consists of 14 reports on planning a household sample survey program. L.C. Card No. A65-7977.

I Unit VII Editing and Coding. 62 pp., 75¢.

## CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING

## Current Reports

†**C41-66-12 Authorized Construction, Washinton, D.C., Area: December 1966 and Calendar Years 1965 and 1966.** 2 pp., 10¢. Annual subscription, \$1.

## DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

## 1963 Census of Business

## FINAL REPORTS

\***Vol. III Major Retail Centers.** 1,692 pp. Price for complete set (Parts 1-2), \$12.75 (buckram). L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

Part 1 Summary—Akron, Ohio, to Lubbock, Texas. 846 pp.

Part 2 Macon, Georgia, to Youngstown—Warren, Ohio. 846 pp.

\***BC63(S)RS Retail Trade—Special Reports**

1 Leased Departments. 23 pp., 25¢.

3 Gasoline Service Stations and Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gas Dealers. 104 pp., \$1.25.

NOTE.—First reports in a new series.

## Current Reports

†**BS-66-1 Monthly Selected Services Report, November 1966.** 4 pp., 10¢. Subscription price, \$1 per year.

NOTE.—First report in a new series.

\***Monthly Wholesale Trade Report (Supplement) Sales and Inventories, Revised: 1959 to 1965 Series.** 16 pp. Included in the subscription price of \$1.50 per year to the Monthly Wholesale Trade reports.

## FOREIGN TRADE

## Current Reports

NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for the FT 900 series (FT 900-E and -I, FT 930-E and -I, FT 950-E and -I, FT 975, FT 985, and FT 986) is \$5 (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing).

\***FT 600 U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade, Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District: Calendar Year 1965.** 10 pp., 10¢. Yearly subscription including monthly issues, \$1.

†**FT 950-E Supplement Export Trade by Country, Including Special Categories, January–August 1966, January–December 1965, and 1964 Total.** 7 pp. (Distributed without charge to subscribers to FT 950-E.)

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

## GEOGRAPHY

**\*GE-20 Area Measurement Reports**

- |    |                  |              |    |                    |              |
|----|------------------|--------------|----|--------------------|--------------|
| 5  | Arkansas (Rev.). | 17 pp., 20¢. | 32 | New Jersey (Rev.). | 12 pp., 15¢. |
| 7  | Colorado (Rev.). | 9 pp., 15¢.  | 38 | Oklahoma.          | 16 pp., 15¢. |
| 18 | Kansas (Rev.).   | 19 pp., 20¢. | 47 | Vermont.           | 7 pp., 10¢.  |
| 26 | Mississippi.     | 11 pp., 15¢. |    |                    |              |

**†GE-40 Census Tract Papers**

No. 2. Needs and Plans for the 1970 Censuses. (Papers presented at the Census Tract Conference on August 15, 1966, at Los Angeles, California.) 46 pp., 50¢. L.C. Card No. A60-9121.

## GOVERNMENTS

## Current Reports

**†GF-No. 10. Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1965-66.** 24 pp., 25¢.

## MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES

## 1963 Census of Manufactures

## FINAL REPORTS

**\*MC63(1) Subject Reports.** Price for complete set (10 reports), \$5.

- |   |                                       |               |    |                                   |               |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|----|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | General Summary.                      | 103 pp., 60¢. | 8  | Selected Materials Consumed.      | 101 pp., 65¢. |
| 2 | Size of Establishments.               | 100 pp., 55¢. | 9  | Selected Metalworking Operations. | 42 pp., 45¢.  |
| 3 | Type of Organization.                 | 57 pp., 50¢.  | 10 | Water Use in Manufacturing.       | 177 pp., \$1. |
| 4 | Manufacturers' Inventories.           | 16 pp., 25¢.  |    |                                   |               |
| 5 | Expenditures for Plant and Equipment. | 26 pp., 30¢.  |    |                                   |               |

NOTE.—First reports in a new series.

## 1963 Census of Mineral Industries

## FINAL REPORTS

**\*MIC63(1)-10A to -14F Industry Reports.** Price for complete set (18 reports), \$6.35.

13B Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas. 114 pp., 55¢.

**\*MIC63(2) Area Reports.** A report for each State and the District of Columbia (the reports for Maryland, Delaware, and the District of Columbia are issued as one report). Price for complete set (49 reports), \$12.65.

- |    |              |              |    |               |              |
|----|--------------|--------------|----|---------------|--------------|
| 4  | Arkansas.    | 20 pp., 25¢. | 25 | Montana.      | 23 pp., 25¢. |
| 7  | Connecticut. | 18 pp., 25¢. | 26 | Nebraska.     | 20 pp., 25¢. |
| 9  | Georgia.     | 20 pp., 25¢. | 27 | Nevada.       | 18 pp., 25¢. |
| 11 | Idaho.       | 19 pp., 25¢. | 30 | New Mexico.   | 20 pp., 25¢. |
| 12 | Illinois.    | 26 pp., 30¢. | 33 | North Dakota. | 19 pp., 25¢. |
| 13 | Indiana.     | 23 pp., 25¢. | 35 | Oklahoma.     | 27 pp., 25¢. |
| 14 | Iowa.        | 23 pp., 25¢. | 37 | Pennsylvania. | 26 pp., 30¢. |
| 15 | Kansas.      | 26 pp., 30¢. | 40 | South Dakota. | 19 pp., 25¢. |
| 17 | Louisiana.   | 24 pp., 25¢. | 42 | Texas.        | 41 pp., 40¢. |
| 21 | Michigan.    | 23 pp., 25¢. | 48 | Wisconsin.    | 20 pp., 25¢. |
| 22 | Minnesota.   | 20 pp., 25¢. | 49 | Wyoming.      | 21 pp., 25¢. |
| 24 | Missouri.    | 23 pp., 25¢. |    |               |              |

NOTE.—First reports in a new series.

## Annual Survey of Manufactures: 1965

## FINAL REPORTS

**†M65(AS)-1 General Statistics for Industry Groups and Industries.** 28 pp., 25¢.

## Current Industrial Reports

**†MA22M(65)-1 Stocks of Wool and Related Fiber: January 1, 1966.** 3 pp., 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M22D and MA22E, \$2 per year.

**†M22T(65)-2 Supplement Broad-Woven Goods, Summary of Looms in Place: December 31, 1965 (Preliminary).** 2 pp., 25¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.25 per year to any of the regular M22T series.

**†MA24F(65)-1 Hardwood Plywood: 1965 (Preliminary).** 4 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

## MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES—Continued

### Current Industrial Reports—Continued

- †MA24L(65)-1 (formerly BDSAF-582) Particle Board: 1965. 3 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †MA25H(65)-1 Manufacturers' Shipments of Office Furniture: 1965 and 1964. 6 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †M28A(65)-13 Supplement 2 Industrial Gases: 1965. 4 pp., 15¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.50 per year to M28A.
- †M28D(65)-13 Superphosphate and Other Phosphatic Fertilizer Materials: Summary for 1965. 4 pp., 15¢. Subscription price, including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.
- †MA31C(65)-1 Footwear Production by Manufacturer's Selling Price: 1965 (Preliminary). 4 pp., 15¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.50 per year to M31A.
- †M34N(65)-13 Heating and Cooking Equipment: 1965. 9 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.
- †MA35H(65)-1 Manufacturers' Shipments of Office Furniture: 1965 and 1964. 8 pp., 25¢. Subscription price including quarterly issues, \$1.25 per year.
- †MA36L(65)-1 Electric Lighting Fixtures: 1965. 3 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †MA36N(65)-1 Selected Electronic and Associated Products: 1965. 10 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †MA38B(65)-1 Selected Instruments and Related Products: 1965. 9 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

## POPULATION

### Current Population Reports

NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for the Current Population Reports is as follows: Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P-60, and P-65 combined, \$4 (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing). Reports in series P-28 for specific localities are available from the Bureau of the Census.

#### P-20 Population Characteristics

- \*No. 159. Marital Status and Family Status: March 1966. 16 pp., 15¢. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

#### P-23 Technical Studies

- \*No. 21. Characteristics of Selected Neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio: April 1965. 44 pp., 25¢.

#### P-25 Population Estimates

- \*No. 356. Estimates of the Number of Households, by State: July 1, 1965. 4 pp., 15¢. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.
- \*No. 358. Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas of the United States: 1960-1966. 4 pp., 15¢. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

#### P-28 Special Censuses

Special Census of (*specified city or area*). L.C. Card No. 59-31441.

†No. 1442. Pine Bluff, Arkansas: December 1, 1966. 11 pp., 15¢.

\*No. 1443. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between July 1 and September 30, 1966. 4 pp., 15¢.

#### P-60 Consumer Income

- \*No. 51. Income in 1965 of Families and Persons in the United States. 48 pp., 25¢. L.C. Card No. 52-2108.

## TRANSPORTATION

### 1963 Census of Transportation

#### FINAL REPORTS

- \*Vol. IV Motor Carrier Survey. 30 pp., 30¢ (paper). L.C. Card No. A65-7762.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. \*Available from GPO. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20402

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## Catalog

### Monthly Supplement

FEBRUARY 1967

---

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

---

*This listing excludes regular monthly and quarterly reports of the Bureau of the Census and also excludes unpublished materials (computer tape and punchcard data files and special tabulations). However, these regular reports and the unpublished materials are included in Bureau of the Census Catalog, issued on a quarterly, cumulative-to-annual, basis. Four consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, at a subscription price of \$2.25 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

*Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233. When no price is shown, the report is available free of charge. Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, or through field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. All of the latter publications are priced. Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to: Superintendent of Documents. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents or authorizations to charge your account with the Superintendent of Documents will be accepted as payment both by the Government Printing Office and by the Bureau of the Census. The Library of Congress Card No. for a given report, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that report.*

#### GENERAL

- \*CBP-65 County Business Patterns: 1965. A report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico (and outlying areas), and a U.S. Summary. Price for Complete set, \$32.30. L.C. Card No. 49-45747.  
53 Puerto Rico (and outlying areas). 75 pp., 45¢.

\*Available from GPO. (See boxed note above.)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Alexander B. Trowbridge, *Acting Secy.*

William H. Shaw—*Asst. Secy., Economic Affairs*

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS—A. Ross Eckler, *Director*

**AGRICULTURE**  
1964 Census of Agriculture  
FINAL REPORTS

- \*Vol. I State and County Statistics.** A separate report will be issued for each State, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands.  
Part 5. Rhode Island. 206 pp., \$1.50 (paper).  
NOTE.—First report in a new series.

**CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING**  
Current Reports

- C50 Residential Alterations and Repairs**  
†No. 10—Part 1. Expenditures on Residential Additions, Alterations, Maintenance and Repairs, and Replacements: 1965. 28 pp., 25¢

**DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES**  
Final Reports

- †**BC63(S)RS Retail Trade—Special Reports**  
2 Retail and Wholesale Cooperatives. 77 pp., \$1.  
NOTE.—This series is now complete.

**FOREIGN TRADE**

NOTE.—Effective with statistics for January 1967, some changes are being made in the publications program for foreign trade statistics. These changes include the initiation of several new reports to replace some previous ones which are being discontinued. Subscribers will be notified by mail regarding subscription rates and other details for ordering new reports.

Changes to date include the following reports: Effective with the issues for December 1966, reports FT 950-E and FT 970-E have been discontinued. Data formerly presented in FT 950-E and FT 970-E will appear as tables E-3 and E-4, respectively, in a forthcoming report, FT 990. Highlights on U.S. Export and Import Trade. FT 990 will be available from the Bureau of the Census at a subscription rate of \$4.25 per year.

**GEOGRAPHY**

- \*GE-20 Area Measurement Reports**
- |   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 9 and 10. Delaware and the District of Columbia (one report). 6 pp., 10¢. | 22. Maryland. 9 pp., 15¢.      |
| 16. Indiana 18 pp., 20¢.  | 30. Nevada (Rev.). 6 pp., 10¢. |
|   | 48. Virginia. 11 pp., 15¢.     |

**GOVERNMENTS**  
Current Reports

- \*GF—No. 6 (Revised).** Governmental Finances in 1964-65. 60 pp., 40¢.

**MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES**  
1963 Census of Mineral Industries  
FINAL REPORTS

- \*MIC63(1) Subject Reports.** Pages and prices vary. Price for complete set, (8 reports), \$2.50.  
8 Water Use in Mineral Industries. 15 pp., 25¢.
- \*MIC63(2) Area Reports.** A report for each State and the District of Columbia (the reports for Maryland, Delaware, and the District of Columbia are issued as one report). Price for complete set (49 reports), \$12.65.
- |                                |                                 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Alabama. 23 pp., 25¢.        | 28 New Hampshire. 17 pp., 25¢.  |
| 2 Alaska. 17 pp., 25¢.         | 36 Oregon. 19 pp., 25¢.         |
| 6 Colorado. 23 pp., 25¢.       | 38 Rhode Island. 17 pp., 25¢.   |
| 8 Florida. 19 pp., 25¢.        | 39 South Carolina. 19 pp., 25¢. |
| 10 Hawaii. 17 pp., 25¢.        | 41 Tennessee. 22 pp., 25¢.      |
| 16 Kentucky. 24 pp., 30¢.      | 44 Vermont. 17 pp., 25¢.        |
| 18 Maine. 17 pp., 25¢.         | 45 Virginia. 22 pp., 25¢.       |
| 20 Massachusetts. 18 pp., 25¢. | 46 Washington. 19 pp., 25¢.     |
| 23 Mississippi. 21 pp., 25¢.   |                                 |

**Annual Survey of Manufactures: 1965**

- †**M65(AS)-2 Value of Shipments by Classes of Product: 1965.** 39 pp., 50¢.

**Current Industrial Reports**

- †**M20K(65)-13 Fats and Oils—Production and Consumption in Selected Products; Factory and Warehouse Stocks: Summary for 1965.** 19 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues and a subscription to M20J, \$3 per year.

**MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES—Continued**  
**Current Industrial Reports—Continued**

- †MA-24H(65)-1 Softwood-Plywood: 1965. 4 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †MA-30D(65)-1 Shipments of Selected Plastics Products: 1965. 6 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †MA-33L(65)-1 Insulated Wire and Cable: 1965. 8 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †MA-35L(65)-1 Internal Combustion Engines: 1965. 7 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †MA-35M(65)-1 Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment: 1965. 10 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †M35S(65)-13 Tractors (Except Garden Tractors): Summary for 1965. 3 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.

**POPULATION**

**Current Population Reports**

**NOTE.**—The yearly subscription rate for the Current Population Reports is as follows: Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P-60, and P-65 combined, \$4 (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing). Reports in series P-28 for specific localities are available from the Bureau of the Census.

**P-20 Population Characteristics**

- \*No. 160. Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1966. 3 pp., 15¢. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.
- \*No. 161. Fall School Enrollment Approximately 55 Million. 2 pp., 15¢. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

**P-25 Population Estimates**

- \*No. 359. Projections of the Population of the United States by Age, Sex, and Color to 1990 with Extensions of Total Population to 2015. 22 pp., 15¢. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.
- \*No. 360. Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1967 to 1985. 7 pp., 15¢. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

**P-28 Special Censuses**

Special Census of (*specified city or area*). L.C. Card No. 59-31441.

- \*No. 1444. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between October 1 and December 31, 1966. 3 pp., 15¢.

---

†Available from Bureau of the Census. \*Available from GPO. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

---

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

## FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 87101, U.S. Courthouse.  
Anchorage, Alaska, 99501, Room 306, Loussac-Sogn Building.  
Atlanta, Ga., 30303, 4th Floor, Home Savings Building, 75 Forsyth Street NW.  
Baltimore, Md., 21202, Room 305, U.S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Streets.  
Birmingham, Ala., 35205, Suite 200-201, 908 South 20th Street.  
Boston, Mass., 02203, Room 510, JFK Building.  
Buffalo, N.Y., 14203, Room 504, Federal Building, 117 Ellicott Street.  
Charleston, S.C., 29403, Suite 631, Federal Building, 334 Meeting Street.  
Charleston, W. Va., 25301, Room 3002, New Federal Office Building, 500 Quarrier Street.  
Cheyenne, Wyo., 82001, Room 6022, Federal Building, 2120 Capitol Avenue.  
Chicago, Ill., 60604, Room 1486, New Federal Building, 219 South Dearborn Street.  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 45202, Room 8028, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.  
Cleveland, Ohio, 44101, 4th Floor, Federal Reserve Bank Building, East Sixth Street and Superior Avenue.  
Dallas, Tex., 75202, Room 1200, 1114 Commerce Street.  
Denver, Colo., 80202, Room 16407, Federal Building, 20th and Stout Streets.  
Des Moines, Iowa, 50309, Room 1216, Paramount Building, 509 Grand Avenue.  
Detroit, Mich., 48226, Room 445, Federal Building.  
Greensboro, N.C., 27402, Room 412, U.S. Post Office Building.  
Hartford, Conn., 06103, 18 Asylum Street.  
Honolulu, Hawaii, 96813, Room 202, International Savings Building, 1022 Bethel Street.  
Houston, Tex., 77002, Room 5102, Federal Building, 515 Rusk Avenue.  
Jacksonville, Fla., 32202, Room 512, Greenleaf Building, 208 Laura Street.  
Kansas City, Mo., 64106, Room 2011, 911 Walnut Street.  
Los Angeles, Calif., 90015, Room 450, Western Pacific Building, 1031 South Broadway.  
Memphis, Tenn., 38103, Room 345, Federal Office Building, 167 N. Main Street.  
Miami, Fla., 33130, Room 928, Federal Office Building, 51 SW. First Avenue.  
Milwaukee, Wis., 53203, Straus Building, 238 West Wisconsin Avenue.  
Minneapolis, Minn., 55401, Room 306, Federal Building, 110 South Fourth Street.  
New Orleans, La., 70130, Room 909, Federal Office Building, South, 610 South Street.  
New York, N.Y., 10001, 61st Floor, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue.  
Philadelphia, Pa., 19107, Jefferson Building, 1015 Chestnut Street.  
Phoenix, Ariz., 85025, Room 5413, New Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue.  
Pittsburgh, Pa., 15222, Room 2201, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue.  
Portland, Oreg., 97204, Room 217, Old U.S. Courthouse, 520 SW. Morrison Street.  
Reno, Nev., 89502, Room 2028, Federal Building, 300 Booth Street.  
Richmond, Va., 23240, Room 2105, Federal Building, 400 North Eighth Street.  
St. Louis, Mo., 63103, Room 2511, Federal Building, 1520 Market Street.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, 84111, Room 3235, Federal Building, 125 South State Street.  
San Francisco, Calif., 94102, Federal Building, Box 36013, 450 Golden Gate Avenue.  
Santurce, Puerto Rico, 00907, Room 628, 605 Condado Avenue.  
Savannah, Ga., 31402, Room 235, U.S. Courthouse and Post Office Building, 125-29 Bull Street.  
Seattle, Wash., 98104, Room 809, Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue.

*For local telephone listings, consult section  
devoted to the United States Government*

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## Catalog

### Monthly Supplement

MARCH 1967

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

*This listing excludes regular monthly and quarterly reports of the Bureau of the Census and also excludes unpublished materials (computer tape and punchcard data files and special tabulations). However, these regular reports and the unpublished materials are included in Bureau of the Census Catalog, issued on a quarterly, cumulative-to-annual, basis. Four consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, at a subscription price of \$2.25 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

*Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. When no price is shown, the report is available free of charge. Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or through field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. All of the latter publications are priced. Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to: Superintendent of Documents. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents or authorizations to charge your account with the Superintendent of Documents will be accepted as payment both by the Government Printing Office and by the Bureau of the Census. The Library of Congress Card No. for a given report, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that report.*

#### GENERAL

†ISPO 1, No. 1 Atlantida: A Case Study in Household Sample Surveys. Series consists of 14 reports on planning a household sample survey program. Reports will be issued in English and Spanish.

- J Unit VIII Tabulation Processes, 88 pp., \$1.
- B Unidad I Objetivos de la Encuesta y Descripción del País. 118 pp., \$1.25.
- C Unidad II Contenido y Diseño de Encuestas de Hogares. 122 pp., \$1.25.
- D Unidad III Controles de Los Datos Poblacionales. 75 pp., 75¢.

NOTE.—The above reports, B, C, and D, are the first reports in this series to be issued in Spanish. The English versions of B and C were issued in November 1965, and D in March 1966.

†Small-Area Data Activities. Issued occasionally by the Census Bureau with the assistance of the Small-Area Data Advisory Committee.

Vol. 2, No. 1. 4 pp., 10¢.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See boxed note above.)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Alexander B. Trowbridge, *Acting Secy.*  
William H. Shaw—*Asst. Secy., Economic Affairs*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS—A. Ross Eckler, *Director*

**AGRICULTURE**  
**1964 Census of Agriculture**  
**FINAL REPORTS**

**\*Vol. I Counties.** A separate report will be issued for each State, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$126.35 (paper).

Part 2. New Hampshire. 204 pp., \$1.50. Part 8. New Jersey. 284 pp., \$1.75.

**Current Cotton Statistics**

†A10: 66-12 Report on Cotton Ginnings by States: Crops of 1966, 1965, and 1964. End-of-Season Report. 1 p., 10¢.

†A20: 66-6 Report on Cotton Ginnings by Counties: Crops of 1966, 1965, and 1964. End-of-Season Report. 8 pp., 10¢.

**CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING**

**Current Construction Reports**

C42 Building Permits. L.C. Card No. A64-7412.

†C42-66-S Housing Units Authorized in Permit-Issuing Places, Summary Statistics: Annual Supplement 1965. 10 pp. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1 per year.

**Current Housing Reports**

H-121 Housing Characteristics

\*No. 13. Households with Television Sets in the United States, August 1966. 8 pp., 20¢. Subscription price including Series H-111, \$1 per year (25¢ additional for foreign mailing).

\*No. 13A. Television Households With UHF Sets and Color Sets in Selected Metropolitan Areas: August 1966. 2 pp., 20¢. Included in subscription price of \$1 per year to Series H-121 and H-111.

**FOREIGN TRADE**

**Current Reports**

NOTE.—Effective with statistics for January 1967, some changes are being made in the publications program for foreign trade statistics. These changes include the initiation of several new reports to replace some previous ones which are being discontinued. Subscribers will be notified by mail regarding subscription rates and other details for ordering new reports.

\*FT 125 United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption, December 1966. 435 pp., \$1.50.

NOTE.—Last report in this series. Data formerly presented in FT 125 will appear, in part, in a forthcoming report, FT 155, U.S. General Imports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation. FT 155 will be available from Government Printing Office at a subscription rate of \$11 per year (\$3 additional for foreign mailing), single copy price, \$1.25.

\*FT 350 U.S. General Imports—Commodity, Country, and Method of Transportation, December 1966. 160 pp., 70¢

NOTE.—This is the last monthly report to be issued in this series. Series FT 350 will be discontinued effective with the forthcoming report for the calendar year 1966. Data formerly presented in FT 350 will appear, in part, in two forthcoming reports, FT 150, U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation, and FT 155, U.S. General Imports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation. Reports FT 150 and FT 155 will be available from Government Printing Office at the following subscription rates: FT 150, \$7.50 per year (\$1.75 additional for foreign mailing), single copy price, 70¢; FT 155, \$11 per year (\$3 additional for foreign mailing), single copy price, \$1.25.

\*FT 420 United States Exports, Country by Commodity Groupings, December 1966. 461 pp., \$1.25.

NOTE.—Last report in this series.

\*FT 750 U.S. Exports of Merchandise—Commodity, Country, and Method of Transportation, December 1966. 285 pp., 70¢.

NOTE.—This is the last monthly report to be issued in this series. Series FT 750 will be discontinued effective with the forthcoming report for the calendar year 1966. Data formerly presented in FT 750 will appear, in part, in a forthcoming report, FT 450, U.S. Exports, Schedule B Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation. FT 450 will be available from the Government Printing Office at a subscription rate of \$20 per year (\$5 additional for foreign mailing), single copy price, \$2.25.

## FOREIGN TRADE—Continued

## Current Reports—Continued

- †FT 810 United States Foreign Trade—Bunker Oil and Coal: Calendar Year 1966. 2 pp., 10¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1 per year.
- †FT 930-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Commodity, December 1966. 8 pp., 10¢.
- †FT 930-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Commodity, December 1966. 6 pp., 10¢.
- NOTE.—Effective with release of December 1966 issues, series FT 930-E and FT 930-I have been discontinued. Data formerly presented in FT 930-E and FT 930-I will appear as tables E-2 and I-2, respectively, of a forthcoming report, FT 990, Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade. FT 990 will be available from Government Printing Office at a subscription rate of \$4.25 per year (\$1 additional for foreign mailing), single copy price, 45¢.
- †FT 2402 United States Gold and Silver Movements in 1966. 7 pp., 10¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1 per year.

## GEOGRAPHY

## \*GE-20 Area Measurement Reports

8. Connecticut. 7 pp., 10¢.  
17. Iowa. 21 pp., 20¢.

43. South Dakota. 15 pp., 20¢.

- †Appendix A (Census Tract Manual, 5th Edition). Membership of Advisory Committees on Small Areas. 3 pp.

## GOVERNMENTS

## Current Reports

- \*GE-No. 3. City Employment in 1966. 16 pp., 25¢.  
\*GE-No. 4. Public Employment in 1966. 35 pp., 30¢.

## MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES

## 1963 Census of Mineral Industries

## FINAL REPORTS

- \*MIC63(1) Subject Reports. Pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (8 reports), \$2.50.

2 Size of Establishments. 22 pp., 35¢.

3 Type of Organization. 28 pp., 35¢.

4 Employment and Related Statistics. 19 pp., 30¢.

6 Fuels, Electric Energy, and Selected Supplies Used. 21 pp., 30¢.

7 Power Equipment in Mineral Industries. 23 pp., 25¢.

- \*MIC63(2) Area Reports. A report for each State and the District of Columbia (the reports for Maryland, Delaware, and the District of Columbia are issued as one report). Price for complete set (49 reports), \$12.65.

3 Arizona. 19 pp., 25¢.

5 California. 25 pp., 30¢.

19 Maryland, Delaware, and District of

Columbia. 22 pp., 25¢.

29 New Jersey. 19 pp., 25¢.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

31 New York. 22 pp., 25¢.

32 North Carolina. 20 pp., 25¢.

34 Ohio. 26 pp., 25¢.

43 Utah. 21 pp., 25¢.

47 West Virginia. 23 pp., 25¢.

## Annual Survey of Manufactures: 1965

## FINAL REPORTS

- †M65(AS)-3 Value of Manufacturers' Inventories. 4 pp., 15¢.  
†M65(AS)-5 Expenditures for New Plant and New Equipment. 16 pp., 10¢.

## Current Industrial Reports

- †MA-22Q(65)-2 Rugs, Carpets, and Carpeting: 1965. 4 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †MA-25D(65)-1 Household Furniture and Bedding Products: 1965. 12 pp., 15¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †M31A(65)-13 Shoes and Slippers: Summary for 1965. 8 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.
- †M32A(66)-4 Flat Glass, Fourth Quarter 1966 and Summary for 1966. 4 pp., 15¢. Subscription price, \$1.25 per year.
- †MA-35R(65)-1 Office, Computing, and Accounting Machines: 1965. 4 pp., 25¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.75 per year to M35C.

UNITED STATES  
 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
 DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS  
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20402

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

## POPULATION

### Current Population Reports

NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for the Current Population Reports is as follows: Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P-60, and P-65 combined, \$4 (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing). Reports in series P-28 for specific localities are available from the Bureau of the Census.

**P-20 Population Characteristics.** L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

\*No. 162. School Enrollment: October 1965. 12 pp., 15¢.

\*No. 163. Population of the United States by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: April 1966 and 1960. 7 pp., 15¢.

**P-25 Population Estimates.** L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

\*No. 362. Illustrative Projections of the Population of States: 1970 to 1985 (Revised). 8 pp., 15¢.

**P-28 Special Censuses.** L.C. Card No. 59-31441.

Special Census of (specified city or area):

†No. 1445. Oak Park, Illinois: December 1, 1966. 9 pp., 10¢.

## TRANSPORTATION

### 1963 Census of Transportation

#### FINAL REPORTS

\*Vol. I Passenger Transportation Survey. 111 pp., \$2 (buckram).

\*Vol. III Commodity Transportation Survey.

Parts 1 and 2. Commodity Groups. 479 pp., \$4.25 (buckram).

Parts 3 and 4. Shipper Groups and Production Areas. 568 pp., \$4.50 (buckram).

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## Catalog

### Monthly Supplement

APRIL 1967

---

---

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

---

---

*This listing excludes regular monthly and quarterly reports of the Bureau of the Census and also excludes unpublished materials (computer tape and punchcard data files and special tabulations). However, these regular reports and the unpublished materials are included in Bureau of the Census Catalog, issued on a quarterly, cumulative-to-annual, basis. Four consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, at a subscription price of \$2.25 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

*Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. When no price is shown, the report is available free of charge. Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or through field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. All of the latter publications are priced. Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to: Superintendent of Documents. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents or authorizations to charge your account with the Superintendent of Documents will be accepted as payment both by the Government Printing Office and by the Bureau of the Census. The Library of Congress Card No. for a given report, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that report.*

#### GENERAL

\*CBP-65 County Business Patterns: 1965. A report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico (and outlying areas), and a U.S. summary. Price for complete set, \$32.30. L.C. Card No. 49-45747.

1 U.S. Summary. 301 pp., \$2.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

\*Available from GPO. (See boxed note above.)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Alexander B. Trowbridge, *Acting Secy.*

William H. Shaw—*Asst. Secy., Economic Affairs*

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS—A. Ross Eckler, *Director*

**AGRICULTURE**  
**1964 Census of Agriculture**

FINAL REPORTS

**\*Vol. I Counties.** A separate report will be issued for each State, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$126.35 (paper).

Part 1. Maine. 223 pp., \$1.75.	Part 22. Delaware. 227 pp., \$1.75.
Part 3. Vermont. 222 pp., \$1.75.	Part 23. Maryland. 313 pp., \$2.
Part 4. Massachusetts. 259 pp., \$1.75.	Part 25. West Virginia. 279 pp., \$2.
Part 6. Connecticut. 227 pp., \$1.50.	Part 35. Louisiana. 457 pp., \$2.75.
Part 7. New York. 413 pp., \$2.50.	Part 40. Wyoming. 249 pp., \$1.75.
Part 9. Pennsylvania. 417 pp., \$2.50.	Part 45. Nevada. 215 pp., \$1.50.
Part 14. Wisconsin. 395 pp., \$2.25.	

**DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES**

**1963 Census of Business**

FINAL REPORTS

**\*Vol. I Retail Trade Summary Statistics—Merchandise Line Sales.** Price for complete set (parts 1-5), \$35 (buckram). L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

Part 1. U.S. Summary, Sales Size, Employment Size, Single Units and Multiunits, Legal Form of Organization, and Miscellaneous Subjects.	Part 2. United States and the New England and Middle Atlantic Divisions. 1,055 pp., \$7.25.
Part 3. East North Central and West North Central Divisions. 941 pp., \$6.50.	Part 4. South Atlantic and East South Central Divisions. 812 pp., \$6.25.
Part 5. West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific Divisions. 1,043 pp., \$7.	

**\*Vol. IV Selected Services—Summary Statistics.** 1,256 pp., \$7.50 (buckram). L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

**Current Business Reports**

**\*Final Weekly Sales Estimates: 1962 to 1966 (Supplement).** 13 pp. Included in the single subscription of \$6 to the 4 Current Retail Trade Reports (\$4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies are available from the Bureau of the Census at 10¢ each.

**FOREIGN TRADE**

**Current Reports**

**\*FT 410 United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise, Commodity by Country of Destination, December 1966 (cumulative to date for the year).** 600 pp., \$3.25. Subscription price, \$27 per year (\$7 additional for foreign mailing).

**\*FT 610 U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise, SIC-Based Product Classification, by Area: 1965.** Annual. 463 pp., \$2.25.

NOTE.—First report in a new annual series.

**†FT 900-E and FT 900-I Supplement U.S. Export and Import Trade by Month, Revised (January 1953 to December 1966).** 4 pp., 10¢.

**GEOGRAPHY**

**\*GE-20 Area Measurement Reports**

23. Massachusetts. 10 pp., 15¢.	50. West Virginia. 10 pp., 15¢.
41. Rhode Island. 6 pp., 10¢.	

**\*GE-50 United States Maps**

No. 14. American Indians in the United States: 1960. 1 p., 30'' x 42'', 50¢.	No. 15. Japanese and Chinese in the United States: 1960. 1 p., 30'' x 42'', 50¢.
No. 16. Negro Population as Percent of the Total Population, by Counties of the United States: 1960. 1 p., 30'' x 42'', 50¢.	

**MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES**

**1963 Census of Manufactures**

FINAL REPORTS

**\*Vol. I Summary and Subject Statistics.** 1,025 pp., \$6.75 (buckram). L.C. Card No. A66-7830.

**\*Vol. II Industry Statistics.** L.C. Card No. A66-7830.

Part 1. Major Groups 20 to 28. 1,300 pp., \$8.25 (buckram).	Part 2. Major Groups 29 to 39 and 19. 1,574 pp., \$9.25 (buckram).
---	--

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

**MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES—Continued**  
**1963 Census of Manufactures—Continued**

FINAL REPORTS—Continued

\*Vol. III Area Statistics. 1,288 pp., \$8.25 (buckram).

NOTE.—All bound volumes of the 1963 Census of Manufactures have now been issued.

\*MC63(2)—19A to -39D Industry Series. Price for complete set (80 reports), \$24.75.

20G Beverages, Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks (Supplement). 19 pp., 25¢.

**1963 Census of Mineral Industries**

FINAL REPORTS

\*MIC63(1) Subject Reports. Pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (8 reports), \$2.50.

1 General Summary. 73 pp., 45¢.

5 Type of Operation. 24 pp., 25¢.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

\*MIC63(1)—10A to -14F Industry Reports. Pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (18 reports), \$6.35.

10A Metal Mining. 29 pp., 30¢.

13A Oil and Gas Extraction. 31 pp., 25¢.

14A Nonmetallic Minerals (Except Fuels) Mining. 59 pp., 45¢.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

**Current Industrial Reports**

†MA-23A(65)—1 Apparel Survey: 1965. 8 pp., 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M23H, \$1.75 per year.

†M25E(66)—10 Mattresses and Bedsprings: Summary for 1966. 4 pp., 15¢. Subscription price, including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.

†M28A(65)—13 Inorganic Chemicals and Gases: 1965. 35 pp., 15¢. Subscription price, including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.

†MA-28G(65)—1 Pharmaceutical Preparations, Except Biologicals: 1965. 8 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

†M33K(66)—1 Inventories of Brass and Wire Mill Shapes, September–December 1966. 8 pp., 15¢. Subscription price, including annual summary, \$1.50 per year.

NOTE.—First report in a new monthly series.

†MA-35L(65)—1 Internal Combustion Engines: 1965. 1 p., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

†MA-175(65)—1. Shipments of Defense-Oriented Industries: 1965 (Preliminary). 24 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

NOTE.—First report in a new annual series.

**POPULATION**

**Current Population Reports**

NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for the Current Population Reports is as follows: Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P-60, and P-65 combined, \$4 (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing). Reports in series P-28 for specific localities are available from the Bureau of the Census.

P-20 Population Characteristics. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

\*No. 164. Household and Family Characteristics: March 1966. 28 pp., 15¢.

P-27 Farm Population. L.C. Card No. A61-9779.

\*No. 37. Farm Population of the United States: 1966. 8 pp., 15¢.

P-28 Special Censuses. L.C. Card No. 59-31441.

†No. 1446. Special Census of Fort Wayne, Indiana: January 24, 1967. 27 pp., 25¢.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

---

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

## FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 87101, U.S. Courthouse.  
Anchorage, Alaska, 99501, Room 306, Loussac-Sogn Building.  
Atlanta, Ga., 30303, 4th Floor, Home Savings Building, 75 Forsyth Street NW.  
Baltimore, Md., 21202, Room 305, U.S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Streets.  
Birmingham, Ala., 35205, Suite 200-201, 908 South 20th Street.  
Boston, Mass., 02203, Room 510, John F. Kennedy Federal Building.  
Buffalo, N. Y., 14203, Room 504, Federal Building, 117 Ellicott Street.  
Charleston, S. C., 29403, Suite 631, Federal Building, 334 Meeting Street.  
Charleston, W. Va., 25301, Room 3002, New Federal Office Building, 500 Quarrier Street.  
Cheyenne, Wyo., 82001, Room 6022, Federal Building, 2120 Capitol Avenue.  
Chicago, Ill., 60604, Room 1486, New Federal Building, 219 South Dearborn Street.  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 45202, Room 8028, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.  
Cleveland, Ohio, 44101, 4th Floor, Federal Reserve Bank Building, East Sixth Street and Superior Avenue.  
Dallas, Tex., 75202, Room 1200, 1114 Commerce Street.  
Denver, Colo., 80202, Room 16419, Federal Building, 20th and Stout Streets.  
Des Moines, Iowa, 50309, Room 1216, Paramount Building, 509 Grand Avenue.  
Detroit, Mich., 48226, Room 445, Federal Building.  
Greensboro, N. C., 27402, Room 412, U.S. Post Office Building.  
Hartford, Conn., 06103, 18 Asylum Street.  
Honolulu, Hawaii, 96813, Room 202, International Savings Building, 1022 Bethel Street.  
Houston, Tex., 77002, Room 5102, Federal Building, 515 Rusk Avenue.  
Jacksonville, Fla., 32202, Room 512, Greenleaf Building, 208 Laura Street.  
Kansas City, Mo., 64106, Room 2011, 911 Walnut Street.  
Los Angeles, Calif., 90015, Room 450, Western Pacific Building, 1031 South Broadway.  
Memphis, Tenn., 38103, Room 345, Federal Office Building, 167 N. Main Street.  
Miami, Fla., 33130, Room 821, City National Bank Building, 25 West Flagler Street.  
Milwaukee, Wis., 53203, Straus Building, 238 West Wisconsin Avenue.  
Minneapolis, Minn., 55401, Room 306, Federal Building, 110 South Fourth Street.  
New Orleans, La., 70130, Room 909, Federal Office Building, South, 610 South Street.  
New York, N. Y., 10001, 61st Floor, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue.  
Philadelphia, Pa., 19107, Jefferson Building, 1015 Chestnut Street.  
Phoenix, Ariz., 85025, Room 5413, New Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue.  
Pittsburgh, Pa., 15222, Room 2201, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue.  
Portland, Oreg., 97204, Room 217, Old U.S. Courthouse, 520 SW, Morrison Street.  
Reno, Nev., 89502, Room 2028, Federal Building, 300 Booth Street.  
Richmond, Va., 23240, Room 2105, Federal Building, 400 North Eighth Street.  
St. Louis, Mo., 63103, Room 2511, Federal Building, 1520 Market Street.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, 84111, Room 3235, Federal Building, 125 South State Street.  
San Francisco, Calif., 94102, Federal Building, Box 36013, 450 Golden Gate Avenue.  
Santurce, Puerto Rico, 00907, Room 628, 605 Condado Avenue.  
Savannah, Ga., 31402, Room 235, U.S. Courthouse and Post Office Building, 125-29 Bull Street.  
Seattle, Wash., 98104, Room 809, Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue.

*For local telephone listings, consult section  
devoted to the United States Government*

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## Catalog

### Monthly Supplement

MAY 1967

---

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

---

*This listing excludes regular monthly and quarterly reports of the Bureau of the Census and also excludes unpublished materials (computer tape and punchcard data files and special tabulations). However, these regular reports and the unpublished materials are included in Bureau of the Census Catalog, issued on a quarterly, cumulative-to-annual, basis. Four consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, at a subscription price of \$2.25 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

*Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. When no price is shown, the report is available free of charge. Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or through field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. All of the latter publications are priced. Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to: Superintendent of Documents. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents or authorizations to charge your account with the Superintendent of Documents will be accepted as payment both by the Government Printing Office and by the Bureau of the Census. The Library of Congress Card No. for a given report, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that report.*

#### GENERAL

†ISPO 1, No. 1 Atlantida: A Case Study in Household Sample Surveys. Series consists of 14 reports on planning a household sample survey program. Reports will be issued in English and Spanish.

M Workbook for the Case Study. 161 pp., \$1.75.

‡Available from Bureau of the Census. (See boxed note above.)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Alexander B. Trowbridge, *Acting Secy.*

William H. Shaw—*Asst. Secy., Economic Affairs*

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS—A. Ross Eckler, *Director*

## AGRICULTURE

### 1964 Census of Agriculture

#### FINAL REPORTS

**\*Vol. I Counties.** A separate report will be issued for each State, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$126.35 (paper).

10. Ohio. 462 pp., \$3.	38. Montana. 361 pp., \$2.25.
18. North Dakota. 350 pp., \$2.	39. Idaho. 368 pp., \$2.25.
27. South Carolina. 392 pp., \$2.25.	42. New Mexico. 331 pp., \$2.
32. Alabama. 403 pp., \$2.75.	51. Guam. 32 pp., 40¢.

#### FOREIGN TRADE

##### Current Reports

**\*FT 135 U.S. Imports—Consumption and General, Schedule A Commodity by Country, January 1967.** 318 pp., \$1.75. Subscription price, \$15 per year (\$3.75 additional for foreign mailing).

NOTE.—First report in a new series.

**\*FT 150 U.S. General Imports—Schedule A Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation, January 1967.** 190 pp., 70¢. Subscription price, \$7.50 per year (\$1.75 additional for foreign mailing).

NOTE.—First report in a new series. This report replaces, in part, the commodity detail formerly shown in FT 350.

**\*FT 155 U.S. General Imports—Geographic Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation, January 1967.** 260 pp., \$1.25. Subscription price, \$11 per year (\$3 additional for foreign mailing).

NOTE.—First report in a new series. This report replaces, in part, the country-by-commodity data formerly shown in FT 125 and FT 350.

**\*FT 990 Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade, January 1967.** 87 pp., 45¢. Subscription price, \$4.25 per year (\$1 additional for foreign mailing).

NOTE.—First report in a new series. This report replaces, in part, the data formerly shown in FT 930-E, FT 930-I, FT 950-E, FT 950-I, FT 970-E, and FT 970-I.

##### Classifications

†**Schedule P Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States, January 1, 1965, Edition (Revised).** Effective July 1, 1967. 20 pp.

#### GEOGRAPHY

##### Current Reports

**\*GE-20 Area Measurement Reports**

24. New York. 20 pp., 20¢.

36. North Dakota. 17 pp., 20¢.

†**Appendix C (Census Tract Manual, 5th Edition).** List of Census Tract Key Persons. 18 pp.

#### MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES

##### Current Industrial Reports

†**M20C(66)-13 Confectionery (Including Chocolate Products): Summary for 1966.** 3 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.

†**MA-24T(65)-1 Lumber Production and Mill Stocks: 1965.** 11 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

†**M26A(65)-13 Pulp, Paper, and Board: 1965.** 11 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.

†**M28A(66)-12 Inorganic Chemicals and Gases: Summary for 1966.** 4 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.

†**M28F(66)-12 Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer: Summary for 1966.** 3 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.

†**M30A(66)-13 Rubber Supply and Distribution for the United States: Summary for 1966.** 6 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.

†**M32C(66)-5 Refractories: Summary for 1966.** 6 pp., 25¢. Subscription price for quarterly including annual summary, \$1 per year.

†**MA-32J(66)-1 Fibrous Glass: 1966.** 1 p., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

†**BDSAF-504A(66)-1 Motorized Fire Apparatus: 1966.** 1 p., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

## POPULATION

## Current Population Reports

NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for the Current Population Reports is as follows: Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P-60, and P-65 combined, \$4 (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing). Reports in series P-28 for specific localities are available from the Bureau of the Census.

**P-20 Population Characteristics.** L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

\*No. 165. **Marital and Family Characteristics of the Metropolitan Population:** March 1966. 13 pp., 15¢.

**P-25 Population Estimates.** L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

\*No. 365. **Revised Projections of School and College Enrollment in the United States to 1985.** 9 pp., 15¢.

**P-28 Special Censuses.** L.C. Card No. 59-31441.

\*No. 1447. **Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census from 1960 Through 1966.** 34 pp., 25¢.

---

\*Available from GPO. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

---

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

## FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 87101, U. S. Courthouse.  
Anchorage, Alaska, 99501, Room 306, Loussac-Sogn Building.  
Atlanta, Ga., 30303, 4th Floor, Home Savings Building, 75 Forsyth Street NW.  
Baltimore, Md., 21202, Room 305, U. S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Streets.  
Birmingham, Ala., 35205, Suite 200-201, 908 South 20th Street.  
Boston, Mass., 02203, Room 510, John F. Kennedy Federal Building.  
Buffalo, N. Y., 14203, Room 504, Federal Building, 117 Ellicott Street.  
Charleston, S. C., 29403, Suite 631, Federal Building, 334 Meeting Street.  
Charleston, W. Va., 25301, Room 3002, New Federal Office Building, 500 Quarrier Street.  
Cheyenne, Wyo., 82001, Room 6022, Federal Building, 2120 Capitol Avenue.  
Chicago, Ill., 60604, Room 1486, New Federal Building, 219 South Dearborn Street.  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 45202, Room 8028, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.  
Cleveland, Ohio, 44101, 4th Floor, Federal Reserve Bank Building, East Sixth Street and Superior Avenue.  
Dallas, Tex., 75202, Room 1200, 1114 Commerce Street.  
Denver, Colo., 80202, Room 16419, Federal Building, 20th and Stout Streets.  
Des Moines, Iowa, 50309, Room 1216, Paramount Building, 509 Grand Avenue.  
Detroit, Mich., 48226, Room 445, Federal Building.  
Greensboro, N. C., 27402, Room 412, U. S. Post Office Building.  
Hartford, Conn., 06103, 18 Asylum Street.  
Honolulu, Hawaii, 96813, Room 202, International Savings Building, 1022 Bethel Street.  
Houston, Tex., 77002, Room 5102, Federal Building, 515 Rusk Avenue.  
Jacksonville, Fla., 32202, Room 512, Greenleaf Building, 208 Laura Street.  
Kansas City, Mo., 64106, Room 2011, 911 Walnut Street.  
Los Angeles, Calif., 90015, Room 450, Western Pacific Building, 1031 South Broadway.  
Memphis, Tenn., 38103, Room 345, Federal Office Building, 167 N. Main Street.  
Miami, Fla., 33130, Room 821, City National Bank Building, 25 West Flagler Street.  
Milwaukee, Wis., 53203, Straus Building, 238 West Wisconsin Avenue.  
Minneapolis, Minn., 55401, Room 306, Federal Building, 110 South Fourth Street.  
New Orleans, La., 70130, Room 909, Federal Office Building, South, 610 South Street.  
New York, N. Y., 10001, 61st Floor, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue.  
Philadelphia, Pa., 19107, Jefferson Building, 1015 Chestnut Street.  
Phoenix, Ariz., 85025, Room 5413, New Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue.  
Pittsburgh, Pa., 15222, Room 2201, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue.  
Portland, Oreg., 97204, Room 217, Old U. S. Courthouse, 520 SW, Morrison Street.  
Reno, Nev., 89502, Room 2028, Federal Building, 300 Booth Street.  
Richmond, Va., 23240, Room 2105, Federal Building, 400 North Eighth Street.  
St. Louis, Mo., 63103, Room 2511, Federal Building, 1520 Market Street.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, 84111, Room 3235, Federal Building, 125 South State Street.  
San Francisco, Calif., 94102, Federal Building, Box 36013, 450 Golden Gate Avenue.  
Santurce, Puerto Rico, 00907, Room 628, 605 Condado Avenue.  
Savannah, Ga., 31402, Room 235, U. S. Courthouse and Post Office Building, 125-29 Bull Street.  
Seattle, Wash., 98104, Room 809, Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue.

*For local telephone listings, consult section  
devoted to the United States Government*

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## Catalog

### Monthly Supplement

JUNE 1967

---

---

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

---

---

*This listing excludes regular monthly and quarterly reports of the Bureau of the Census and also excludes unpublished materials (computer tape and punchcard data files and special tabulations). However, these regular reports and the unpublished materials are included in Bureau of the Census Catalog, issued on a quarterly, cumulative-to-annual, basis. Four consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, at a subscription price of \$2.25 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

*Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. When no price is shown, the report is available free of charge. Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or through field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. All of the latter publications are priced. Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to: Superintendent of Documents. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents or authorizations to charge your account with the Superintendent of Documents will be accepted as payment both by the Government Printing Office and by the Bureau of the Census. The Library of Congress Card No. for a given report, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that report.*

#### GENERAL

\*County and City Data Book: 1967. (Supplement to the Statistical Abstract of the United States.) 713 pp., \$5.50 (clothbound).

\*Available from GPO. (See boxed note above.)

---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Alexander B. Trowbridge, *Secretary*  
William H. Shaw—*Asst. Secy., Economic Affairs*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS—A. Ross Eckler, *Director*

## GENERAL—Continued

\***CBP-66 County Business Patterns: 1966.** A report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and Outlying Areas, and a U.S. Summary. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$35.20. L.C. Card No. 49-45747.

- |                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 4. Arizona. 40 pp., 40¢.        | 28. Montana. 43 pp., 40¢.      |
| 8. Connecticut. 58 pp., 45¢.    | 29. Nebraska. 69 pp., 50¢.     |
| 9. Delaware. 29 pp., 30¢.       | 30. Nevada. 29 pp., 30¢.       |
| 13. Hawaii. 28 pp., 30¢.        | 33. New Mexico. 43 pp., 40¢.   |
| 14. Idaho. 42 pp., 40¢.         | 36. North Dakota. 41 pp., 40¢. |
| 18. Kansas. 89 pp., 60¢.        | 41. Rhode Island. 36 pp., 35¢. |
| 21. Maine. 43 pp., 40¢.         | 43. South Dakota. 42 pp., 40¢. |
| 23. Massachusetts. 88 pp., 55¢. | 46. Utah. 41 pp., 40¢.         |
| 25. Minnesota. 100 pp., 65¢.    | 47. Vermont. 32 pp., 30¢.      |
| 27. Missouri. 120 pp., 70¢.     | 52. Wyoming. 30 pp., 30¢.      |

NOTE.—First reports in a new series.

†**ISPO 1, No. 1 Atlantida: A Case Study in Household Sample Surveys.** Series consists of 14 reports on planning a household sample survey program. Reports will be issued in English and Spanish.

F Unidad V, Parte A. Labores de Campo—Organizacion, Adiestramiento, y Control. 144 pp., \$1.50.

NOTE.—The above report was issued in English in October 1966.

### P-91 International Population Reports

\*No. 15. Estimates and Projections of the Labor Force and Civilian Employment in the U.S.S.R.: 1950-1975. 44 pp., 30¢.

†**Methodological Reports, 1900-1966.** Annotated Bibliography. Reprint from the Bureau of the Census Catalog, 1966. 25 pp.

## AGRICULTURE

### 1964 Census of Agriculture

#### FINAL REPORTS

\***Vol. I Counties.** A separate report will be issued for each State, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$126.35 (paper).

- |                                 |                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2. Indiana. 448 pp., \$3.       | 16. Iowa. 429 pp., \$3.            |
| 12. Illinois. 439 pp., \$3.     | 19. South Dakota. 355 pp., \$2.25. |
| 13. Michigan. 447 pp., \$3.     | 41. Colorado. 401 pp., \$2.75.     |
| 15. Minnesota. 415 pp., \$2.75. |                                    |

## DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

### 1963 Census of Business

#### FINAL REPORTS

\***Vol. IV Wholesale Trade—Summary Statistics.** Price for complete set (Parts 1 and 2), \$13 (buckram). L.C. Card No. A66-7203.

Part 1 Subject Reports. 971 pp., \$6.50.

Part 2 Commodity Line Sales, Public Warehousing, and Miscellaneous Subjects. 991 pp., \$6.50.

## FOREIGN TRADE

### Current Reports

\***FT 450 U.S. Exports—Schedule B Commodity Groupings, Geographical Area, Country, and Method of Transportation, January 1967.** 320 pp., \$2.25. Subscription price, \$20 per year (\$5 additional for foreign mailing).

NOTE.—First report in a new monthly series. This report replaces, in part, the commodity detail formerly shown in FT 750.

## GEOGRAPHY

\***GE-20 Area Measurement Reports**

- |                                   |                            |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 8 Connecticut (Rev.). 7 pp., 10¢. | 51 Wisconsin. 19 pp., 20¢. |
| 43 Virginia (Rev.). 11 pp., 15¢.  |                            |

## GOVERNMENTS

### Current Reports

\***GF-No. 11. State Government Finances in 1966.** 64 pp., 40¢. L.C. Card No. 16-16796.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

## MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES

### 1963 Census of Mineral Industries

#### FINAL REPORTS

\*Vol. II Area Statistics. 705 pp., \$5.50 (buckram). L.C. Card No. A66-7829.

NOTE.—First bound volume of the 1963 Census of Mineral Industries.

#### Current Industrial Reports

- †MA-20F(66)-1 Salad Dressing, Mayonnaise, and Related Products: 1966. 2 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
  - †MA-22E(66)-1 Woolen and Worsted Machinery Activity: 1966. 2 pp., 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M22D and MA-22M, \$2 per year.
  - †MA-22G(66)-1 Narrow Fabrics: 1966 (Preliminary). 2 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
  - †MA-23A(65)-3 Apparel Survey: 1965. 3 pp., 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M23H, \$1.75 per year.
  - †MA-23X(66)-1 Sheets, Pillow Cases, and Towels: 1966 (Preliminary). 2 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
  - †M32G(66)-13 Glass Containers: Summary for 1966. 4 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.
  - †MA-33B(65)-1 Steel Mill Products: 1965. 12 pp., 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M33-3, \$1.75 per year.
  - †M35C(66)-13 Typewriters: Summary for 1966. 3 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues and a subscription to MA-35R, \$1.75 per year.
  - †M35H(66)-5 Fans, Blowers, and Unit Heaters: Summary for 1966. 4 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- NOTE.—This report has been discontinued on a quarterly basis. Effective with statistics for 1967, data will be published on an annual basis only.
- †MA-36M(66)-1 Home-Type Radio Receivers and Television Sets, Automobile Radios, Phonographs, and Record Player Attachments: 1966. 3 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
  - †M37L(66)-13 Truck Trailers: Summary for 1966. 5 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.
  - †BDSAF-581B(65)-1 Metal Cutting Tools: 1965. 4 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

## POPULATION

### Current Population Reports

NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for the Current Population Reports is as follows: Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P-60, and P-65 combined, \$5 (\$1.50 additional for foreign mailing). Reports in series P-28 for specific localities are available from the Bureau of the Census.

#### P-23 Technical Studies

†No. 22 (BLS Report No. 313). Concepts and Methods Used in Manpower Statistics From the Current Population Survey, June 1967. 20 pp., 25¢. (Issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census.)

NOTE.—This report supersedes BLS Report No. 279 and Current Population Report, Series P-23, No. 13, issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census in June 1964. It incorporates changes instituted in the Current Population Survey since that date.

#### P-25 Population Estimates. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

\*No. 367. Estimates of the Negro Population of the United States by Age and Sex: 1960 to 1966. 10 pp., 15¢.

\*No. 368. Estimates of the Population of the United States and Components of Change: 1940-1967. 12 pp., 15¢.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

---

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

## FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 87101, U. S. Courthouse.  
Anchorage, Alaska, 99501, Room 306, Loussac-Sogn Building.  
Atlanta, Ga., 30303, 4th Floor, Home Savings Building, 75 Forsyth Street NW.  
Baltimore, Md., 21202, Room 305, U. S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Streets.  
Birmingham, Ala., 35205, Suite 200-201, 908 South 20th Street.  
Boston, Mass., 02203, Room 510, John F. Kennedy Federal Building.  
Buffalo, N. Y., 14203, Room 504, Federal Building, 117 Ellicott Street.  
Charleston, S. C., 29403, Suite 631, Federal Building, 334 Meeting Street.  
Charleston, W. Va., 25301, Room 3002, New Federal Office Building, 500 Quarrier Street.  
Cheyenne, Wyo., 82001, Room 6022, Federal Building, 2120 Capitol Avenue.  
Chicago, Ill., 60604, Room 1486, New Federal Building, 219 South Dearborn Street.  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 45202, Room 8028, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.  
Cleveland, Ohio, 44101, 4th Floor, Federal Reserve Bank Building, East Sixth Street and Superior Avenue.  
Dallas, Tex., 75202, Room 1200, 1114 Commerce Street.  
Denver, Colo., 80202, Room 16419, Federal Building, 20th and Stout Streets.  
Des Moines, Iowa, 50309, Room 1216, Paramount Building, 509 Grand Avenue.  
Detroit, Mich., 48226, Room 445, Federal Building.  
Greensboro, N. C., 27402, Room 412, U. S. Post Office Building.  
Hartford, Conn., 06103, 18 Asylum Street.  
Honolulu, Hawaii, 96813, Room 202, International Savings Building, 1022 Bethel Street.  
Houston, Tex., 77002, Room 5102, Federal Building, 515 Rusk Avenue.  
Jacksonville, Fla., 32202, P. O. Box 35087, 400 West Bay Street.  
Kansas City, Mo., 64106, Room 2011, 911 Walnut Street.  
Los Angeles, Calif., 90015, Room 450, Western Pacific Building, 1031 South Broadway.  
Memphis, Tenn., 38103, Room 345, Federal Office Building, 167 N. Main Street.  
Miami, Fla., 33130, Room 821, City National Bank Building, 25 West Flagler Street.  
Milwaukee, Wis., 53203, Straus Building, 238 West Wisconsin Avenue.  
Minneapolis, Minn., 55401, Room 306, Federal Building, 110 South Fourth Street.  
New Orleans, La., 70130, Room 909, Federal Office Building, South, 610 South Street.  
New York, N. Y., 10001, 61st Floor, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue.  
Philadelphia, Pa., 19107, Jefferson Building, 1015 Chestnut Street.  
Phoenix, Ariz., 85025, Room 5413, New Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue.  
Pittsburgh, Pa., 15222, Room 2201, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue.  
Portland, Oreg., 97204, Room 217, Old U. S. Courthouse, 520 SW, Morrison Street.  
Reno, Nev., 89502, Room 2028, Federal Building, 300 Booth Street.  
Richmond, Va., 23240, Room 2105, Federal Building, 400 North Eighth Street.  
St. Louis, Mo., 63103, Room 2511, Federal Building, 1520 Market Street.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, 84111, Room 3235, Federal Building, 125 South State Street.  
San Francisco, Calif., 94102, Federal Building, Box 36013, 450 Golden Gate Avenue.  
Santurce, Puerto Rico, 00907, Room 628, 605 Condado Avenue.  
Savannah, Ga., 31402, Room 235, U. S. Courthouse and Post Office Building, 125-29 Bull Street.  
Seattle, Wash., 98104, Room 809, Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue.

*For local telephone listings, consult section  
devoted to the United States Government*

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## Catalog

### Monthly Supplement

JULY 1967

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

*This listing excludes regular monthly and quarterly reports of the Bureau of the Census and also excludes unpublished materials (computer tape and punchcard data files and special tabulations). However, these regular reports and the unpublished materials are included in Bureau of the Census Catalog, issued on a quarterly, cumulative-to-annual, basis. Four consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, at a subscription price of \$2.25 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

*Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. When no price is shown, the report is available free of charge. Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or through field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. All of the latter publications are priced. Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to: Superintendent of Documents. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents or authorizations to charge your account with the Superintendent of Documents will be accepted as payment both by the Government Printing Office and by the Bureau of the Census. The Library of Congress Card No. for a given report, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that report.*

#### GENERAL

\*CBP-66 County Business Patterns: 1966. A report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and Outlying Areas, and a U.S. Summary. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$35.20. L.C. Card No. 49-45747.

2	Alabama. 96 pp., 65¢.	35	North Carolina. 141 pp., \$1.
3	Alaska. 22 pp., 25¢.	39	Oregon. 65 pp., 45¢.
7	Colorado. 69 pp., 50¢.	40	Pennsylvania. 195 pp., \$1.50.
10	District of Columbia. 21 pp., 25¢.	42	South Carolina. 81 pp., 55¢.
11	Florida. 116 pp., 70¢.	44	Tennessee. 113 pp., 70¢.
12	Georgia. 135 pp., \$1.	48	Virginia. 132 pp., \$1.
17	Iowa. 107 pp., 65¢.	49	Washington. 76 pp., 55¢.
20	Louisiana. 89 pp., 60¢.	50	West Virginia. 69 pp., 50¢.
22	Maryland. 72 pp., 50¢.	51	Wisconsin. 116 pp., 70¢.
24	Michigan. 140 pp., \$1.	53	Puerto Rico (American Samoa, Guam, and Virgin Islands Included). 75 pp., 55¢.
26	Mississippi. 79 pp., 55¢.		
31	New Hampshire. 89 pp., 35¢.		

\*Available from GPO. (See boxed note above.)

## GENERAL—Continued

\***County Business Patterns, 1965 (Final Reports).** In five parts (buckram). A report for Puerto Rico and Outlying Areas (cardstock cover) is available at 45¢. Parts 2-5 assemble State Reports which were issued separately. Price for complete set (Parts 1-5), \$30. L.C. Card No. 49-45747.

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1 U.S. Summary. 292 pp., \$3.        | 4 Montana-Oregon. 992 pp., \$6.50.      |
| 2 Alabama-Illinois. 992 pp., \$6.50. | 5 Pennsylvania-Wyoming. 1,130 pp., \$7. |
| 3 Indiana-Missouri. 1,084 pp., \$7.  |   |

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

**Bureau of the Census—Working Papers**

†No. 25. Measuring the Quality of Housing—An Appraisal of Census Statistics and Methods. 99 pp., 50¢. L.C. Card No. A67-7105.

## AGRICULTURE

## 1964 Census of Agriculture

## FINAL REPORTS

\***Vol. I Counties.** A separate report will be issued for each State, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$126.35 (paper).

- |                                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 17. Missouri. 471 pp., \$3.25. | 33. Mississippi. 429 pp., \$2.50. |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

## Current Cotton Statistics

\***Cotton Production in the United States: Crop of 1966.** 38 pp., 15¢. Annual Bulletin.

## FOREIGN TRADE

## Current Reports

\***FT 455 U.S. Exports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule B Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation, January 1967.** 512 pp., \$2.75.

NOTE.—First report in a new series.

†**FT 986 United States Airborne Foreign Trade—Customs District by Continent: Calendar Year 1966.** 4 pp., 10¢.

## GEOGRAPHY

\***GE-20 Area Measurement Reports**

- |                           |                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 3 Alaska. 8 pp., 15¢.     | 25 Minnesota. 24 pp., 20¢. |
| 21 Maine. 10 pp., 15¢.    | 29 Nebraska. 16 pp., 15¢.  |
| 24 Michigan. 19 pp., 20¢. |                            |

## GOVERNMENTS

## Current Reports

\***GF-No. 12. City Government Finances in 1965-66.** 78 pp., 45¢. L.C. Card No. 34-28211.

## MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES

## 1963 Census of Mineral Industries

## FINAL REPORTS

\***Vol. I Summary and Industry Statistics.** 954 pp., \$6.50 (buckram). L.C. Card No. A66-7829.

## Current Industrial Reports

†**MA-22M(66)-1 Stocks of Wool and Related Fiber: January 1, 1967.** 3 pp., 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M22D and MA-22E, \$2 per year.

†**MA-22Q(66)-1 Rugs, Carpets, and Carpeting: 1966 (Preliminary).** 3 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

†**MA-22S(66)-1 Broad Woven Fabrics Finished in 1966 (Preliminary).** 2 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

†**M22T(65)-Supplement Broad-Woven Fabrics—Blends and Mixtures: 1965.** 16 pp., 25¢. Included in the subscription price of \$1 per year to M22T series.

†**MA-23D(66)-1 Gloves and Mittens: 1966.** 2 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

**MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES—Continued**  
**Current Industrial Reports—Continued**

- †MA-23J(66)-1 Brassieres, Corsets and Allied Garments: 1966 (Preliminary). 2 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †MA-24L(66)-1 Particleboard: 1966. 3 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †M32D(66)-13 Clay Construction Products: Summary for 1966. 7 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.
- †MA-32E(66)-1 Consumer, Scientific, Technical, and Industrial Glassware: 1966. 3 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †M33-3(66)-13 Inventories of Steel Mill Shapes: Summary for 1966. 3 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M33B, \$1.75 per year.
- †MA-34G(66)-1 Steel Power Boilers: 1966. 4 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †M34H(66)-13 Closures for Containers: Summary for 1966. 7 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.
- †MA-35U(66)-1 Vending Machines (Coin Operated): 1966. 2 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †M36C(66)-5 Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts: Summary for 1966. 3 pp., 25¢. Subscription price including quarterly issues, \$1 per year.
- †M37G(66)-13 Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines: Summary for 1966. 7 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues and a subscription to M37D and M37E, \$2.50 per year.
- †MA-175(65)-2 Shipments of Defense-Oriented Industries: 1965 (Final). 80 pp., \$1.

**POPULATION**

**1960 Census of Population**

**FINAL REPORTS**

\*PC(2) **Subject Reports.** Number of pages and prices vary. L.C. Card No. A61-9570.

7F Industrial Characteristics. 216 pp., \$1.50.

**Current Population Reports**

NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for the Current Population Reports is as follows: Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P-60, and P-65 combined, \$5 (\$1.50 additional for foreign mailing). Reports in series P-28 for specific localities are available from the Bureau of the Census.

P-28 **Special Censuses.** L.C. Card No. 59-31441.

Special Census of (*specified city or area*):

†No. 1448. Orange County, New York: March 15, 1967. 7 pp., 10¢.

†No. 1449. Anderson, Indiana: April 21, 1967. 13 pp., 10¢.

\*No. 1450. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between January 1 and March 31, 1967. 4 pp., 15¢.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. \*Available from GPO. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

---

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

## FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 87101, U.S. Courthouse.  
Anchorage, Alaska, 99501, Room 306, Loussac-Sogn Building.  
Atlanta, Ga., 30303, 4th Floor, Home Savings Building, 75 Forsyth Street NW.  
Baltimore, Md., 21202, Room 305, U.S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Streets.  
Birmingham, Ala., 35205, Suite 200-201, 908 South 20th Street.  
Boston, Mass., 02203, Room 510, John F. Kennedy Federal Building.  
Buffalo, N. Y., 14203, Room 504, Federal Building, 117 Ellicott Street.  
Charleston, S. C., 29403, Suite 631, Federal Building, 334 Meeting Street.  
Charleston, W. Va., 25301, Room 3002, New Federal Office Building, 500 Quarrier Street.  
Cheyenne, Wyo., 82001, Room 6022, Federal Building, 2120 Capitol Avenue.  
Chicago, Ill., 60604, Room 1486, New Federal Building, 219 South Dearborn Street.  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 45202, Room 8028, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.  
Cleveland, Ohio, 44101, 4th Floor, Federal Reserve Bank Building, East Sixth Street and Superior Avenue.  
Dallas, Tex., 75202, Room 1200, 1114 Commerce Street.  
Denver, Colo., 80202, Room 16419, Federal Building, 20th and Stout Streets.  
Des Moines, Iowa, 50309, Room 1216, Paramount Building, 509 Grand Avenue.  
Detroit, Mich., 48226, Room 445, Federal Building.  
Greensboro, N. C., 27402, Room 412, U.S. Post Office Building.  
Hartford, Conn., 06103, 18 Asylum Street.  
Honolulu, Hawaii, 96813, Room 202, International Savings Building, 1022 Bethel Street.  
Houston, Tex., 77002, Room 5102, Federal Building, 515 Rusk Avenue.  
Jacksonville, Fla., 32202, P.O. Box 35087, 400 West Bay Street.  
Kansas City, Mo., 64106, Room 2011, 911 Walnut Street.  
Los Angeles, Calif., 90015, Room 450, Western Pacific Building, 1031 South Broadway.  
Memphis, Tenn., 38103, Room 345, Federal Office Building, 167 N. Main Street.  
Miami, Fla., 33130, Room 821, City National Bank Building, 25 West Flagler Street.  
Milwaukee, Wis., 53203, Straus Building, 238 West Wisconsin Avenue.  
Minneapolis, Minn., 55401, Room 306, Federal Building, 110 South Fourth Street.  
New Orleans, La., 70130, Room 909, Federal Office Building, South, 610 South Street.  
New York, N. Y., 10001, 61st Floor, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue.  
Philadelphia, Pa., 19107, Jefferson Building, 1015 Chestnut Street.  
Phoenix, Ariz., 85025, Room 5413, New Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue.  
Pittsburgh, Pa., 15222, Room 2201, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue.  
Portland, Oreg., 97204, Room 217, Old U.S. Courthouse, 520 SW, Morrison Street.  
Reno, Nev., 89502, Room 2028, Federal Building, 300 Booth Street.  
Richmond, Va., 23240, Room 2105, Federal Building, 400 North Eighth Street.  
St. Louis, Mo., 63103, Room 2511, Federal Building, 1520 Market Street.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, 84111, Room 3235, Federal Building, 125 South State Street.  
San Francisco, Calif., 94102, Federal Building, Box 36013, 450 Golden Gate Avenue.  
Santurce, Puerto Rico, 00907, Room 628, 605 Condado Avenue.  
Savannah, Ga., 31402, Room 235, U.S. Courthouse and Post Office Building, 125-29 Bull Street.  
Seattle, Wash., 98104, Room 809, Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue.

*For local telephone listings, consult section  
devoted to the United States Government*

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## Catalog

### Monthly Supplement

AUGUST 1967

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

*This listing excludes regular monthly and quarterly reports of the Bureau of the Census and also excludes unpublished materials (computer tape and punchcard data files and special tabulations). However, these regular reports and the unpublished materials are included in Bureau of the Census Catalog, issued on a quarterly, cumulative-to-annual, basis. Four consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, at a subscription price of \$2.25 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

*Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. When no price is shown, the report is available free of charge. Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or through field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. All of the latter publications are priced. Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to: Superintendent of Documents. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents or authorizations to charge your account with the Superintendent of Documents will be accepted as payment both by the Government Printing Office and by the Bureau of the Census. The Library of Congress Card No. for a given report, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that report.*

#### GENERAL

\*Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1967. 88th Annual Edition. 1,062 pp., \$4 (cloth). L.C. Card No. 4-18089.

†Supplement to Congressional District Data Book—Redistricted States (Districts of the 90th Congress)

No. 32. Louisiana. 12 pp.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

\*CBP-66 County Business Patterns: 1966. A report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and Outlying Areas, and a U.S. Summary. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$35.20. L.C. Card No. 49-45747.

5 Arkansas. 77 pp., 55¢.	32 New Jersey. 119 pp., 70¢.
6 California. 169 pp., \$1.25.	34 New York. 200 pp., \$1.50.
15 Illinois. 162 pp., \$1.25.	37 Ohio. 187 pp., \$1.25.
16 Indiana. 137 pp., \$1.	38 Oklahoma. 80 pp., 55¢.
19 Kentucky. 98 pp., 65¢.	45 Texas. 232 pp., \$1.50.

NOTE.—This series is now complete except for the U.S. Summary.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See boxed note above.)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Alexander B. Trowbridge, *Secretary*

William H. Shaw—*Asst. Secy., Economic Affairs*

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS—A. Ross Eckler, *Director*

## GENERAL—Continued

## Bureau of the Census—Technical Paper

†No. 16. Present Value of Estimated Lifetime Earnings. 60 pp., 40¢. L.C. Card No. A67-7507.

## AGRICULTURE

## 1964 Census of Agriculture

## FINAL REPORTS

\*Vol. I Counties. A separate report will be issued for each State, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$126.35 (paper).

21	Kansas.	422 pp., \$3.	44	Utah.	302 pp., \$2.
20	Nebraska.	420 pp., \$2.50.	46	Washington.	416 pp., \$2.50.
34	Arkansas.	402 pp., \$2.75.	47	Oregon.	394 pp., \$2.25.
43	Arizona.	221 pp., \$2.			

## Current Cotton Statistics

†A10:67-1 Consolidated Cotton Report: Ginnings Prior to August 1, 1967. 1 p., 10¢.

NOTE.—First report in this series for the ginning season. Series consists of five reports issued in cooperation with the Statistical Reporting Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture on ginnings and other crop data prior to the first of the month from August to December. This issue bears series number A10; the other four issues are unnumbered.

†A10:67-2 Report on Cotton Ginning by States: Crops of 1967, 1966, and 1965. Prior to August 15, 1967. 1 p., 10¢.

NOTE.—First report in this series for the 1967 ginning season.

## FOREIGN TRADE

\*FT 800 United States Trade with Puerto Rico and with United States Possessions, Calendar Year 1966. 28 pp., 15¢. Yearly subscription including monthly issues, \$2.25 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). L.C. Card No. 48-45955.

## Classifications

†Schedule R Code Classification and Definitions of Foreign Trade Areas, January 1, 1967, Edition. 5 pp.

## GEOGRAPHY

\*GE-20 Area Measurement Reports

3	Alaska (rev.).	6 pp., 10¢.	20	Louisiana.	12 pp., 15¢.
15	Illinois.	27 pp., 25¢.			

\*GE-50 United States Maps

No. 17. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States and Puerto Rico: 1967. 30" x 42". 1 p., 50¢.

†Census Tract Memo No. 10. 12 pp., 10¢.

## GOVERNMENTS

## 1967 Census of Governments

## PRELIMINARY REPORTS

†GC-P-1 Elective Offices of State and Local Governments. 140 pp., \$1.50.

NOTE.—This is the first in a series of reports based on preliminary phases of the 1967 Census of Governments.

## Current Reports

\*GF-No. 13 Governmental Finances in 1965-66. 59 pp., 40¢. L.C. Card No. A59-10097.

## MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES

## 1963 Census of Manufactures

## FINAL REPORTS

\*MC63(S) Special Reports

No. 6. Industry Descriptions. 32 pp., 25¢.

## Current Industrial Reports

†M20A(66)-13 Flour Milling Products: Summary for 1965 and 1966. 4 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.

†M22F(66)-13 Yarn Production (Preliminary): 1966. 8 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.

## MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES—Continued

### Current Industrial Reports—Continued

- †M22K(67)–1 Shipments of Knit Cloth, Including Interplant Transfers: First Quarter 1967 and Fourth Quarter 1966. 4 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, \$1 per year.  
 NOTE.—First report in a new quarterly series. This report was formerly issued on an annual basis.
- †MA–23X(66)–2 Sheets, Pillow Cases, and Towels: 1966. 2 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per year.
- †MA–25H(66)–1 Manufacturers' Shipments of Office Furniture: 1966 and 1965. 8 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per year.
- †M26F(66)–13 Converted Flexible Packaging Products: Summary for 1966. 8 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.
- †M28A(66)–13 Supplement 1 Sulfuric Acid: 1966. 6 pp., 15¢. Included in the subscription price of \$1.50 per year to M28A.
- †M33E(66)–13 Nonferrous Castings: Summary for 1966. 9 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.
- †MA–34P(66)–1 Aluminum Foil Converted: 1966. 2 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per year.
- †M35A(66)–5 Farm Machines and Equipment: 1966 (Preliminary). 16 pp., 25¢. Subscription price including quarterly issues, \$1.25 per year.
- †MA–36E(66)–1 Electric Housewares and Fans: 1966. 3 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per year.
- †M37D(66)–5 Backlog of Orders for Aerospace Companies: Summary for 1966. 4 pp., 25¢. Subscription price including quarterly issues and subscriptions to MA–37E and M37G, \$2.50 per year.

## POPULATION

### 1960 Census of Population

#### FINAL REPORTS

\*PC(2) Subject Reports. Number of pages and prices vary. L.C. Card No. A61–9570.

2E Migration Between State Economic Areas. 388 pp., \$2.25.

### 1960 Census Monograph Series

\*Education of the American Population. 299 pp., \$2.25. L.C. Card No. A66–7677.

### Current Population Reports

NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for the Current Population Reports is as follows: Series P–20, P–23, P–25, P–27, P–28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P–60, and P–65 combined, \$5 (\$1.50 additional for foreign mailing). Reports in series P–28 for specific localities are available from the Bureau of the Census.

P–20 Population Characteristics. L.C. Card No. 52–2169.

\*No. 166. Households and Families by Type: 1967. 4 pp., 15¢.

\*No. 167. School Enrollment: October 1966. 20 pp., 15¢.

P–25 Population Estimates. L.C. Card No. 52–2170.

\*No. 371. Estimates of the Population of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: July 1, 1965. 44 pp., 15¢.

P–28 Special Censuses. L.C. Card No. 59–31441.

†No. 1452. Special Census of Greece Town, New York: March 30, 1967. 10 pp., 10¢.

P–60 Consumer Income. L.C. Card No. 52–2108.

\*No. 52. Average Family Income Up 7 Percent in 1966. 6 pp., 15¢.

P–65 Consumer Buying Indicators. L.C. Card No. A63–7250.

\*No. 18. Special Report of Household Ownership and Purchases of Automobiles and Selected Household Durables: 1960 to 1967. 26 pp., 15¢.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

---

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

## FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 87101, U.S. Courthouse.  
Anchorage, Alaska, 99501, Room 306, Loussac-Sogn Building.  
Atlanta, Ga., 30303, 4th Floor, Home Savings Building, 75 Forsyth Street NW.  
Baltimore, Md., 21202, Room 305, U.S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Streets.  
Birmingham, Ala., 35205, Suite 200-201, 908 South 20th Street.  
Boston, Mass., 02203, Room 510, John F. Kennedy Federal Building.  
Buffalo, N.Y., 14203, Room 504, Federal Building, 117 Ellicott Street.  
Charleston, S.C., 29403, Suite 631, Federal Building, 334 Meeting Street.  
Charleston, W. Va., 25301, Room 3002, New Federal Office Building, 500 Quarrier Street.  
Cheyenne, Wyo., 82001, Room 6022, Federal Building, 2120 Capitol Avenue.  
Chicago, Ill., 60604, Room 1486, New Federal Building, 219 South Dearborn Street.  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 45202, Room 8028, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.  
Cleveland, Ohio, 44101, 4th Floor, Federal Reserve Bank Building, East Sixth Street and Superior Avenue.  
Dallas, Tex., 75202, Room 1200, 1114 Commerce Street.  
Denver, Colo., 80202, Room 16419, Federal Building, 20th and Stout Streets.  
Des Moines, Iowa, 50309, Room 1216, Paramount Building, 509 Grand Avenue.  
Detroit, Mich., 48226, Room 445, Federal Building.  
Greensboro, N.C., 27402, Room 412, U.S. Post Office Building.  
Hartford, Conn., 06103, 18 Asylum Street.  
Honolulu, Hawaii, 96813, Room 202, International Savings Building, 1022 Bethel Street.  
Houston, Tex., 77002, Room 5102, Federal Building, 515 Rusk Avenue.  
Jacksonville, Fla., 32202, P.O. Box 35087, 400 West Bay Street.  
Kansas City, Mo., 64106, Room 2011, 911 Walnut Street.  
Los Angeles, Calif., 90015, Room 450, Western Pacific Building, 1031 South Broadway.  
Memphis, Tenn., 38103, Room 345, Federal Office Building, 167 N. Main Street.  
Miami, Fla., 33130, Room 821, City National Bank Building, 25 West Flagler Street.  
Milwaukee, Wis., 53203, Straus Building, 238 West Wisconsin Avenue.  
Minneapolis, Minn., 55401, Room 306, Federal Building, 110 South Fourth Street.  
New Orleans, La., 70130, Room 909, Federal Office Building, South, 610 South Street.  
New York, N.Y., 10001, 61st Floor, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue.  
Philadelphia, Pa., 19107, Jefferson Building, 1015 Chestnut Street.  
Phoenix, Ariz., 85025, Room 5413, New Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue.  
Pittsburgh, Pa., 15222, Room 2201, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue.  
Portland, Oreg., 97204, Room 217, Old U.S. Courthouse, 520 SW, Morrison Street.  
Reno, Nev., 89502, Room 2028, Federal Building, 300 Booth Street.  
Richmond, Va., 23240, Room 2105, Federal Building, 400 North Eighth Street.  
St. Louis, Mo., 63103, Room 2511, Federal Building, 1520 Market Street.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, 84111, Room 3235, Federal Building, 125 South State Street.  
San Francisco, Calif., 94102, Federal Building, Box 36013, 450 Golden Gate Avenue.  
Sanjurce, Puerto Rico, 00907, Room 628, 605 Condado Avenue.  
Savannah, Ga., 31402, Room 235, U.S. Courthouse and Post Office Building, 125-29 Bull Street.  
Seattle, Wash., 98104, Room 809, Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue.

*For local telephone listings, consult section  
devoted to the United States Government*

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## Catalog

### Monthly Supplement

SEPTEMBER 1967

---

---

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

---

---

*This listing excludes regular monthly and quarterly reports of the Bureau of the Census and also excludes unpublished materials (computer tape and punchcard data files and special tabulations). However, these regular reports and the unpublished materials are included in Bureau of the Census Catalog, issued on a quarterly, cumulative-to-annual, basis. Four consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, at a subscription price of \$2.25 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

*Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. When no price is shown, the report is available free of charge. Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or through field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. All of the latter publications are priced. Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to: Superintendent of Documents. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents or authorizations to charge your account with the Superintendent of Documents will be accepted as payment both by the Government Printing Office and by the Bureau of the Census. The Library of Congress Card No. for a given series, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that series.*

#### GENERAL

\*Metropolitan Area Statistics. Reprint from the Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1967. 48 pp., 25¢.

#### Bureau of the Census—Technical Papers

\*No. 17. Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947-1967. 300 pp., \$1.50. L.C. Card No. A67-7058.

\* Available from GPO. (See boxed note above.)

---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Alexander B. Trowbridge, *Secretary*  
William H. Shaw—*Asst. Secy., Economic Affairs*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS—A. Ross Eckler, *Director*

**AGRICULTURE**  
**1964 Census of Agriculture**  
**FINAL REPORTS**

**\*Vol. I Counties.** A separate report will be issued for each State, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$126.35 (paper).

24 Virginia. 491 pp., \$3.25.	36 Oklahoma. 465 pp., \$3.
26 North Carolina. 511 pp., \$3.25.	49 Alaska. 140 pp., \$1.25.
28 Georgia. 619 pp., \$4.	50 Hawaii. 234 pp., \$1.75.
31 Tennessee. 471 pp., \$3.	

**Current Reports**

†A20:67-1 Report on Cotton Ginnings by Counties: Crops of 1967, 1966 and 1965. Prior to September 1, 1967. 2 pp., 10¢.

NOTE.—First report in this series for the ginning season. Series consists of six reports including the end-of-season (March 1968) report.

**CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING**

**Current Reports**

\*C40/C42-66-13 Housing Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts: 1966. 362 pp., \$1.50. L.C. Card No. A63-7410.

NOTE.—This report combines the two annual Construction Reports previously published separately: Series C40, Housing Authorized in Individual Permit-Issuing Places, and Series C42, Housing Authorized in Permit-Issuing Places—Summary Statistics. The purpose of this merger is to provide a single document with comprehensive annual statistics on residential construction authorized by building permits and public housing contract awards. Monthly issues of these two reports will continue to be published separately during 1967.

C50 Residential Alterations and Repairs

†No. 10—Part 2. Expenditures on Residential Additions, Alterations, Maintenance and Repairs, and Replacements: 1965. 43 pp., 25¢.

**FOREIGN TRADE**

**Current Reports**

\*FT 246 U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, TSUSA Commodity by Country: 1966. 528 pp., \$3. L.C. Card No. A65-7952.

†FT 985 United States Waterborne Foreign Trade Statistics: Calendar Year 1966. 12 pp., 10¢. Subscription price including monthly issues and subscriptions to FT-900E, FT-900I, FT 975, and FT 986, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing).

**GEOGRAPHY**

\*GE-10 Geographic Reports

No. 4, Supplement No. 1. Congressional District Identification of Counties and Selected Places (Districts of the 90th Congress). 3 pp., 5¢.

**GOVERNMENTS**

**Current Reports**

\*GF-No. 14. Local Government Finances in Selected Metropolitan Areas in 1965-66. 40 pp., 30¢. L.C. Card No. A59-10097.

**MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES**

**Current Industrial Reports**

†MA-24F(66)-1 Hardwood Plywood (Preliminary): 1966. 4 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

†MA-24H(66)-1 Softwood Plywood: 1966. 4 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

†M33-2(66)-13 Aluminum Ingot and Mill Products: Summary for 1966. 7 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.

†M34D(66)-13 Metal Cans: Summary for 1966. 16 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.

†M35G.1(66)-1 Farm Pumps, Shipments by Destination: 1966. 2 pp., 15¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

## MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES—Continued

### Current Industrial Reports—Continued

- †MA-35F(66)-1 Mining Machinery and Equipment: 1966. 2 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †MA-35R(66)-1 Office, Computing, and Accounting Machines: 1966. 4 pp., 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M35C, \$1.75 per year.
- †M36B(66)-5 Electric Lamps: Summary for 1966. 12 pp., 25¢. Subscription price including quarterly issues and a subscription to M36D, \$1.25 per year.
- †MA-36K(66)-1 Wiring Devices and Supplies: 1966. 4 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.
- †MA-37E(66)-1 Aircraft Propellers: 1966. 1 pp., 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M37D and M37G, \$2.50 per year.
- †MA-38Q(66)-1 Selected Atomic Energy Products: 1966. 4 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

### POPULATION

#### 1960 Census of Population

##### FINAL REPORTS

- \*PC(2) Subject Reports. Number of pages and prices vary. L.C. Card No. A61-9570.
- 5C Socioeconomic Status. 282 pp., \$1.75.

#### Current Population Reports

NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for the Current Population Reports is as follows: Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P-60, and P-65 combined, \$5 (\$1.50 additional for foreign mailing). Reports in series P-28 for specific localities are available from the Bureau of the Census.

P-25 Population Estimates. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

\*No. 373. Estimates of the Population of States, July 1, 1966, and 1967. 2 pp., 5¢.

\*No. 374. Provisional Estimates of the Population of Selected Large Metropolitan Areas: July 1, 1966. (Report No. 1.) 5 pp., 5¢.

P-28 Special Censuses. L.C. Card No. 59-31441.

Special Census of (*specified city or area*):

†No. 1446 (Rev.). Fort Wayne, Indiana: January 24, 1967. 27 pp., 25¢.

†No. 1451 (Rev.). Niagara County, New York: April 3, 1967. 34 pp., 25¢.

†No. 1453. Memphis, Tennessee: March 27, 1967. 58 pp., 50¢.

†No. 1454. Huntington Town, New York: May 3, 1967. 20 pp., 25¢.

\*No. 1455. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between April 1 and June 30, 1967. 4 pp., 5¢.

†No. 1456. Babylon Town, New York: May 6, 1967. 23 pp., 25¢.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. \*Available from GPO. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

---

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

## FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 87101, U. S. Courthouse.  
Anchorage, Alaska, 99501, Room 306, Loussac-Sogn Building.  
Atlanta, Ga., 30303, 4th Floor, Home Savings Building, 75 Forsyth Street NW.  
Baltimore, Md., 21202, Room 305, U. S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Streets.  
Birmingham, Ala., 35205, Suite 200-201, 908 South 20th Street.  
Boston, Mass., 02203, Room 510, John F. Kennedy Federal Building.  
Buffalo, N. Y., 14203, Room 504, Federal Building, 117 Ellicott Street.  
Charleston, S. C., 29403, Suite 631, Federal Building, 334 Meeting Street.  
Charleston, W. Va., 25301, Room 3002, New Federal Office Building, 500 Quarrier Street.  
Cheyenne, Wyo., 82001, Room 6022, Federal Building, 2120 Capitol Avenue.  
Chicago, Ill., 60604, Room 1486, New Federal Building, 219 South Dearborn Street.  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 45202, Room 8028, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.  
Cleveland, Ohio, 44101, 4th Floor, Federal Reserve Bank Building, East Sixth Street and Superior Avenue.  
Dallas, Tex., 75202, Room 1200, 1114 Commerce Street.  
Denver, Colo., 80202, Room 16419, Federal Building, 20th and Stout Streets.  
Des Moines, Iowa, 50309, Room 1216, Paramount Building, 509 Grand Avenue.  
Detroit, Mich., 48226, Room 445, Federal Building.  
Greensboro, N. C., 27402, Room 412, U. S. Post Office Building.  
Hartford, Conn., 06103, 18 Asylum Street.  
Honolulu, Hawaii, 96813, Room 202, International Savings Building, 1022 Bethel Street.  
Houston, Tex., 77002, Room 5102, Federal Building, 515 Rusk Avenue.  
Jacksonville, Fla., 32202, P. O. Box 35087, 400 West Bay Street.  
Kansas City, Mo., 64106, Room 2011, 911 Walnut Street.  
Los Angeles, Calif., 90015, Room 450, Western Pacific Building, 1031 South Broadway.  
Memphis, Tenn., 38103, Room 345, Federal Office Building, 167 N. Main Street.  
Miami, Fla., 33130, Room 821, City National Bank Building, 25 West Flagler Street.  
Milwaukee, Wis., 53203, Straus Building, 238 West Wisconsin Avenue.  
Minneapolis, Minn., 55401, Room 306, Federal Building, 110 South Fourth Street.  
New Orleans, La., 70130, Room 909, Federal Office Building, South, 610 South Street.  
New York, N. Y., 10001, 61st Floor, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue.  
Philadelphia, Pa., 19107, Jefferson Building, 1015 Chestnut Street.  
Phoenix, Ariz., 85025, Room 5413, New Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue.  
Pittsburgh, Pa., 15222, Room 2201, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue.  
Portland, Oreg., 97204, Room 217, Old U. S. Courthouse, 520 SW, Morrison Street.  
Reno, Nev., 89502, Room 2028, Federal Building, 300 Booth Street.  
Richmond, Va., 23240, Room 2105, Federal Building, 400 North Eighth Street.  
St. Louis, Mo., 63103, Room 2511, Federal Building, 1520 Market Street.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, 84111, Room 3235, Federal Building, 125 South State Street.  
San Francisco, Calif., 94102, Federal Building, Box 36013, 450 Golden Gate Avenue.  
Santurce, Puerto Rico, 00907, Room 628, 605 Condado Avenue.  
Savannah, Ga., 31402, Room 235, U. S. Courthouse and Post Office Building, 125-29 Bull Street.  
Seattle, Wash., 98104, Room 809, Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue.

*For local telephone listings, consult section  
devoted to the United States Government*

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## Catalog

### Monthly Supplement

OCTOBER 1967

---

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

---

*This listing excludes regular monthly and quarterly reports of the Bureau of the Census and also excludes unpublished materials (computer tape and punchcard data files and special tabulations). However, these regular reports and the unpublished materials are included in Bureau of the Census Catalog, issued on a quarterly, cumulative-to-annual, basis. Four consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, at a subscription price of \$2.25 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

*Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. When no price is shown, the report is available free of charge. Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or through field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. All of the latter publications are priced. Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to: Superintendent of Documents. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents or authorizations to charge your account with the Superintendent of Documents will be accepted as payment both by the Government Printing Office and by the Bureau of the Census. The Library of Congress Card No. for a given series, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that series.*

#### GENERAL

\*CBP-66 County Business Patterns: 1966. A report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and Outlying Areas, and a U.S. Summary. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$35.20. L.C. Card No. 49-45747.

1 U.S. Summary. 310 pp., \$2.

NOTE.—This series is now complete. The 1966 County Business Patterns reports will not be issued in bound volumes for general distribution.

†Small-Area Data Activities. Issued occasionally by the Census Bureau with the assistance of the Small-Area Data Advisory Committee.

Vol. 2, No. 2. 6 pp., 10¢.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See boxed note above.)

---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Alexander B. Trowbridge, *Secretary*  
William H. Shaw—*Asst. Secy., Economic Affairs*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS—A. Ross Eckler, *Director*

**AGRICULTURE**  
**1964 Census of Agriculture**  
**FINAL REPORTS**

\***Vol. I Counties.** A separate report will be issued for each State, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$126.35 (paper).

29 Florida. 483 pp., \$3.  
 30 Kentucky. 483 pp., \$3.  
 37 Texas. 881 pp., \$5.

48 California. 545 pp., \$3.50.  
 53 Virgin Islands. 49 pp., 45¢.

\***Vol. III Special Reports**

Part 1. Data Collection Forms and Procedures for Census and Related Surveys. 68 pp., 45¢.

NOTE.—First report in this series.

**FOREIGN TRADE**

\***FT 350 U.S. General Imports—Commodity, Country, and Method of Transportation: 1966 Annual.** 264 pp., 70¢.

NOTE.—Last report in this series. Data formerly presented in FT 350 appear, in part, in two reports: FT 150, U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation; and FT 155, U.S. General Imports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation.

†**FT 600 U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade, Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District: Calendar Year 1966.** 10 pp., 10¢.

NOTE.—Last report in this series. Data formerly presented in FT 600 appear in FT 985, U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade.

**GEOGRAPHY**

\***GE-20 Area Measurement Reports**

3 Alaska. 6 pp., 10¢.  
 8 Connecticut (Rev.). 7 pp., 10¢.  
 13 Hawaii. 7 pp., 10¢.

27 Missouri. 20 pp., 20¢.  
 35 North Carolina. 18 pp., 20¢.  
 37 Ohio. 23 pp., 20¢.

**GOVERNMENTS**

**1967 Census of Governments**

**PRELIMINARY REPORTS**

†**CG-P-2 Governmental Units in 1967 (Preliminary).** 11 pp., 10¢.

**MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES**

**Annual Survey of Manufactures: 1965**

**FINAL REPORTS**

†**M65(AS)-4 Fuels and Electric Energy Used, by Major Industry Groups, and by Divisions and States.** 16 pp., 25¢.

†**M65(AS)-7 Statistics for States, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Large Industrial Counties.**

6 East South Central Division. 28 pp., 25¢.

8 Mountain Division. 28 pp., 25¢.

**Current Industrial Reports**

†**MA-28G(66)-1 Pharmaceutical Preparations, Except Biologicals: 1966.** 6 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

†**M34E(66)-4 Plumbing Fixtures: Summary for 1966.** 7 pp., 25¢. Subscription price including quarterly issues, \$1.

†**M35D(66)-3 Construction Machinery: Summary for 1966.** 15 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

†**MA-36H(66)-1 Motors and Generators: 1966.** 7 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

†**MA-161(66)-1 Survey of the Origin of Exports of Manufactured Products: 1966.** 52 pp., 50¢.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

**POPULATION**  
**1960 Censuses of Population and Housing**  
**FINAL REPORTS**

\***Quality Control of the Field Enumeration.** 136 pp., 65¢.

**Current Population Reports**

**NOTE.**—The yearly subscription rate for the Current Population Reports is as follows: Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P-60, and P-65 combined, \$5 (\$1.50 additional for foreign mailing). Reports in series P-28 for specific localities are available from the Bureau of the Census.

**P-23 Technical Studies**

\*No. 23. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States as Defined on May 1, 1967, With Population in 1960 and 1950. 20 pp., 15¢.

**P-25 Population Estimates.** L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

\*No. 375. Revised Projections of the Population of States: 1970 to 1985. 112 pp., 60¢.

**P-28 Special Censuses.** L.C. Card No. 59-31441.

†No. 1457. Special Census of Skokie, Illinois: June 26, 1967. 9 pp., 10¢.

---

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

## FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 87101, U. S. Courthouse.  
Anchorage, Alaska, 99501, Room 306, Loussac-Sogn Building.  
Atlanta, Ga., 30303, 4th Floor, Home Savings Building, 75 Forsyth Street NW  
Baltimore, Md., 21202, Room 305, U. S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Streets  
Birmingham, Ala., 35205, Suite 200-201, 908 South 20th Street.  
Boston, Mass., 02203, Room 510, John F. Kennedy Federal Building.  
Buffalo, N. Y., 14203, Room 504, Federal Building, 117 Ellicott Street.  
Charleston, S. C., 29403, Suite 631, Federal Building, 334 Meeting Street.  
Charleston, W. Va., 25301, Room 3002, New Federal Office Building, 500 Quarrier Street.  
Cheyenne, Wyo., 82001, Room 6022, Federal Building, 2120 Capitol Avenue.  
Chicago, Ill., 60604, Room 1486, New Federal Building, 219 South Dearborn Street.  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 45202, Room 8028, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.  
Cleveland, Ohio, 44101, 4th Floor, Federal Reserve Bank Building, East Sixth Street and Superior Avenue.  
Dallas, Tex., 75202, Room 1200, 1114 Commerce Street.  
Denver, Colo., 80202, Room 16419, Federal Building, 20th and Stout Streets.  
Des Moines, Iowa, 50309, Room 1216, Paramount Building, 509 Grand Avenue.  
Detroit, Mich., 48226, Room 445, Federal Building.  
Greensboro, N. C., 27402, Room 412, U. S. Post Office Building.  
Hartford, Conn., 06103, 18 Asylum Street.  
Honolulu, Hawaii, 96813, Room 202, International Savings Building, 1022 Bethel Street.  
Houston, Tex., 77002, Room 5102, Federal Building, 515 Rusk Avenue.  
Jacksonville, Fla., 32202, P. O. Box 35087, 400 West Bay Street.  
Kansas City, Mo., 64106, Room 2011, 911 Walnut Street.  
Los Angeles, Calif., 90015, Room 450, Western Pacific Building, 1031 South Broadway.  
Memphis, Tenn., 38103, Room 345, Federal Office Building, 167 N. Main Street.  
Miami, Fla., 33130, Room 821, City National Bank Building, 25 West Flagler Street.  
Milwaukee, Wis., 53203, Straus Building, 238 West Wisconsin Avenue.  
Minneapolis, Minn., 55401, Room 306, Federal Building, 110 South Fourth Street.  
New Orleans, La., 70130, Room 909, Federal Office Building, South, 610 South Street.  
New York, N. Y., 10001, 61st Floor, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue.  
Philadelphia, Pa., 19107, Jefferson Building, 1015 Chestnut Street.  
Phoenix, Ariz., 85025, Room 5413, New Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue.  
Pittsburgh, Pa., 15222, Room 2201, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue.  
Portland, Oreg., 97204, Room 217, Old U. S. Courthouse, 520 SW, Morrison Street.  
Reno, Nev., 89502, Room 2028, Federal Building, 300 Booth Street.  
Richmond, Va., 23240, Room 2105, Federal Building, 400 North Eighth Street.  
St. Louis, Mo., 63103, Room 2511, Federal Building, 1520 Market Street.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, 84111, Room 3235, Federal Building, 125 South State Street.  
San Francisco, Calif., 94102, Federal Building, Box 36013, 450 Golden Gate Avenue.  
San Juan, P. R., 00907, Room 100, Post Office Building.  
Savannah, Ga., 31402, Room 235, U. S. Courthouse and Post Office Building, 125-29 Bull Street.  
Seattle, Wash., 98104, Room 809, Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue.

*For local telephone listings, consult section  
devoted to the United States Government*

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## Catalog

### Monthly Supplement

NOVEMBER 1967

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

*This listing excludes regular monthly and quarterly reports of the Bureau of the Census and also excludes unpublished materials (computer tape and punchcard data files and special tabulations). However, these regular reports and the unpublished materials are included in Bureau of the Census Catalog, issued on a quarterly, cumulative-to-annual, basis. Four consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, at a subscription price of \$2.25 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

*Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. When no price is shown, the report is available free of charge. Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or through field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. All of the latter publications are priced. Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to: Superintendent of Documents. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents or authorizations to charge your account with the Superintendent of Documents will be accepted as payment both by the Government Printing Office and by the Bureau of the Census. The Library of Congress Card No. for a given series, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that series.*

#### GENERAL

\*200 Million Americans. (November) 1967. 78 pp., \$1. L.C. Card No. A67-7708.

\*Available from GPO. (See boxed note above.)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Alexander B. Trowbridge, *Secretary*  
William H. Shaw—*Asst. Sec., Economic Affairs*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS—A. Ross Eckler, *Director*

## CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING

### Current Reports

- †C25-66-13 Sales of New One-Family Homes: Annual Statistics 1966.  
120 pp., \$1. L.C. Card No. A65-7266.
- \*C30-66S Value of Construction Put in Place: 1962-1966 (Supplement).  
98 pp., 35¢. L.C. Card No. A64-7580.

## DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

### Current Reports

- \*Annual Retail Trade Report: 1966. 24 pp., 20¢. Included in the subscription price of \$6 to the series of four retail trade reports.

## FOREIGN TRADE

- \*FT 750 U.S. Exports—Commodity, Country, and Method of Transportation: 1966 Annual. 633 pp., \$3.75. L.C. Card No. A66-7288.

NOTE.—Last report in this series. Data formerly presented in FT 750 appear, in part, in two reports: FT 450, U.S. Exports, Schedule B Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation; and FT 455, U.S. Exports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule B Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation.

## GEOGRAPHY

- \*GE-20 Area Measurement Reports

33 New Mexico (Rev.). 8 pp., 10¢.                      40 Pennsylvania. 28 pp., 25¢.

- †GE-40 Census Tract Papers

No. 3. Some Users of Census Tracts in Private Business. (November) 1967.  
16 pp., 20¢. L.C. Card No. A67-7650.

- \*GE-50 United States Maps

No. 18. Retail Trade in the United States: 1963. 30'' x 42''. 1 p., 50¢.

No. 19. Sales of Retail Goods Stores for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States: 1963. 30'' x 42''. 1 p., 50¢.

No. 20. Map of Wholesale Trade in the United States: 1963. 30'' x 42''. 1 p., 50¢.

No. 21. Map of Hotel-Motel Receipts in the United States: 1963. 30'' x 42''. 1 p., 50¢.

## GOVERNMENTS

### 1967 Census of Governments

#### PRELIMINARY REPORTS

- †CG-P-3 Public School Systems in 1966-67. 36 pp., 50¢.

### Current Reports

- \*GF-No. 16. State Tax Collections in 1967. 41 pp., 30¢. L.C. Card No. 16-26796.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. \*Available from GPO. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

## MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES

### 1963 Census of Manufactures

#### FINAL REPORTS

\*MC63(1) **Subject Reports.** Price for complete set (10 reports), \$5.

7.1 (Supplement) **Distillate and Residual Fuel Oil Consumed in Manufacturing Industries: 1962.** 24 pp., 25¢.

NOTE.—This report contains supplementary data for tables 4, 6, and 7 in report MC63(1)-7, **Fuels and Electric Energy Consumed in Manufacturing Industries: 1962** (issued in 1964).

### Annual Survey of Manufactures: 1964 and 1965

#### FINAL REPORTS

†M64(AS)-6 **Book Value of Fixed Assets and Rental Payments for Buildings and Equipment.** 26 pp., 10¢.

†M65(AS)-7 **Statistics for States and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Large Counties.**

1	New England Division.	32 pp., 25¢.	8	Mountain Division.	29 pp., 25¢.
4	West North Central Division.	36 pp., 25¢.	9	Pacific Division.	32 pp., 25¢.
5	South Atlantic Division.	40 pp., 25¢.			

#### Current Industrial Reports

†M20J(66)-13 **Fats and Oils—Oil Seed Crushings: Summary for 1966.** 15 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues and a subscription to M20K, \$3 per year.

†M30E(66)-11 **Plastics Bottles: Summary for 1966.** 2 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.

†MA-35P(66)-1 **Pumps and Compressors: 1966.** 4 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

## POPULATION

### 1960 Census of Population

#### FINAL REPORTS

PC(S1) **Supplementary Reports**

†No. 54. **Poverty Areas in the 100 Largest Metropolitan Areas.** 24 pp., 25¢.

#### Current Population Reports

Note.—The yearly subscription rate for the **Current Population Reports** is as follows: Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P-60, and P-65 combined, \$5 (\$1.50 additional for foreign mailing). Reports in Series P-28 for specific localities are available from the Bureau of the Census.

P-23 **Technical Studies**

\*No. 24 (BLS Report No. 332). **Social and Economic Conditions of Negroes in the United States.** 109 pp., 55¢. (Issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census.)

P-25 **Population Estimates.** L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

\*No. 378. **Provisional Estimates of the Population of the Largest Metropolitan Areas: July 1, 1966.** 11 pp., 10¢.

\*No. 380. **Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1966, With Provisional Estimates for July 1, 1967.** 16 pp., 10¢.

P-28 **Special Censuses.** L.C. Card No. 59-31441.

†No. 1458. **Special Census of Oak Lawn, Illinois: August 23, 1967.** 7 pp., 10¢.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

---

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

## FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 87101, U. S. Courthouse.  
Anchorage, Alaska, 99501, Room 306, Loussac-Sogn Building.  
Atlanta, Ga., 30303, 4th Floor, Home Savings Building, 75 Forsyth Street NW.  
Baltimore, Md., 21202, Room 305, U. S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Streets.  
Birmingham, Ala., 35205, Suite 200-201, 908 South 20th Street.  
Boston, Mass., 02203, Room 510, John F. Kennedy Federal Building.  
Buffalo, N. Y., 14203, Room 504, Federal Building, 117 Ellicott Street.  
Charleston, S. C., 29403, Suite 631, Federal Building, 334 Meeting Street.  
Charleston, W. Va., 25301, Room 3002, New Federal Office Building, 500 Quarrier Street.  
Cheyenne, Wyo., 82001, Room 6022, Federal Building, 2120 Capitol Avenue.  
Chicago, Ill., 60604, Room 1486, New Federal Building, 219 South Dearborn Street.  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 45202, Room 8028, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.  
Cleveland, Ohio, 44101, 4th Floor, Federal Reserve Bank Building, East Sixth Street and Superior Avenue.  
Dallas, Tex., 75202, Room 1200, 1114 Commerce Street.  
Denver, Colo., 80202, Room 16419, Federal Building, 20th and Stout Streets.  
Des Moines, Iowa, 50309, Room 1216, Paramount Building, 509 Grand Avenue.  
Detroit, Mich., 48226, Room 445, Federal Building.  
Greensboro, N. C., 27402, Room 412, U. S. Post Office Building.  
Hartford, Conn., 06103, 18 Asylum Street.  
Honolulu, Hawaii, 96813, Room 202, International Savings Building, 1022 Bethel Street.  
Houston, Tex., 77002, Room 5102, Federal Building, 515 Rusk Avenue.  
Jacksonville, Fla., 32202, P. O. Box 35087, 400 West Bay Street.  
Kansas City, Mo., 64106, Room 2011, 911 Walnut Street.  
Los Angeles, Calif., 90015, Room 450, Western Pacific Building, 1031 South Broadway.  
Memphis, Tenn., 38103, Room 345, Federal Office Building, 167 N. Main Street.  
Miami, Fla., 33130, Room 821, City National Bank Building, 25 West Flagler Street.  
Milwaukee, Wis., 53203, Straus Building, 238 West Wisconsin Avenue.  
Minneapolis, Minn., 55401, Room 306, Federal Building, 110 South Fourth Street.  
New Orleans, La., 70130, Room 909, Federal Office Building, South, 610 South Street.  
New York, N. Y., 10001, 61st Floor, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue.  
Philadelphia, Pa., 19107, Jefferson Building, 1015 Chestnut Street.  
Phoenix, Ariz., 85025, Room 5413, New Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue.  
Pittsburgh, Pa., 15222, Room 2201, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue.  
Portland, Oreg., 97204, Room 217, Old U. S. Courthouse, 520 SW, Morrison Street.  
Reno, Nev., 89502, Room 2028, Federal Building, 300 Booth Street.  
Richmond, Va., 23240, Room 2105, Federal Building, 400 North Eighth Street.  
St. Louis, Mo., 63103, Room 2511, Federal Building, 1520 Market Street.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, 84111, Room 3235, Federal Building, 125 South State Street.  
San Francisco, Calif., 94102, Federal Building, Box 36013, 450 Golden Gate Avenue.  
San Juan, P. R., 00907, Room 100, Post Office Building.  
Savannah, Ga., 31402, Room 235, U. S. Courthouse and Post Office Building, 125-29 Bull Street.  
Seattle, Wash., 98104, Room 809, Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue.

*For local telephone listings, consult section  
devoted to the United States Government*

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

## Catalog

### Monthly Supplement

DECEMBER 1967

---

---

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

---

---

*This listing excludes regular monthly and quarterly reports of the Bureau of the Census and also excludes unpublished materials (computer tape and punchcard data files and special tabulations). However, these regular reports and the unpublished materials are included in Bureau of the Census Catalog, issued on a quarterly, cumulative-to-annual, basis. Four consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, at a subscription price of \$2.25 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

*Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. When no price is shown, the report is available free of charge. Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or through field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. All of the latter publications are priced. Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to: Superintendent of Documents. Coupons issued by the Superintendent of Documents or authorizations to charge your account with the Superintendent of Documents will be accepted as payment both by the Government Printing Office and by the Bureau of the Census. The Library of Congress Card No. for a given series, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that series.*

#### GENERAL

\*ES2—No. 8. U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output: 1965 and 1964. 134 pp., 65¢. L.C. Card No. A62-9090.

P-91 International Population Reports

\*No. 16. Estimates and Projections of Educational Attainment in the U.S.S.R.: 1950-1985. 29 pp., 25¢.

\*Available from GPO. (See boxed note above.)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Alexander B. Trowbridge, *Secretary*  
William H. Shaw—*Asst. Secy., Economic Affairs*  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS—A. Ross Eckler, *Director*

## AGRICULTURE

### 1964 Census of Agriculture

#### FINAL REPORTS

**\*Vol. II General Report—Statistics by Subject.** Statistics by subject will be presented in 10 separate chapters. Pages and prices vary.

Chapter 1. Farms and Land in Farms. 37 pp., 30¢.

NOTE.—First report in a new series.

#### FOREIGN TRADE

**\*FT 210 U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, SIC-Based Products and Area: 1966 Annual.** 260 pp., \$1.50.

**\*FT 610 U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise, SIC-Based Product Classification, by Area: 1966. Annual.** 468 pp., \$2.75.

**†FT 975 Vessel Entrances and Clearances: Calendar Year 1966.** 6 pp., 10¢. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-E, FT 900-I, FT 985, and FT 986, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing).

#### GOVERNMENTS

##### Current Reports

**\*GF-No. 15. Chart Book on Governmental Finances and Employment: 1967.** 31 pp., 40¢. L. C. Card No. A59-10097.

## MANUFACTURING AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES

### Annual Survey of Manufactures: 1966

#### PRELIMINARY REPORTS

**†M66(AS)-1P General Statistics for Major Industry Groups (Preliminary).** 4 pp., 10¢.

NOTE.—First report of the 1966 Annual Survey of Manufactures.

#### Current Industrial Reports

**†M20K(66)-13 Fats and Oils—Production, Consumption, and Stocks: 1966.** 19 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M20J, \$3 per year.

**†MA-22M(66)-2 Stocks of Wool and Related Fiber: January 1, 1967.** 4 pp., 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M22D and MA-22E, \$2 per year.

**†MA-23J(66)-2 Brassieres, Corsets and Allied Garments: 1966.** 4 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

**†M26A(66)-13 Pulp, Paper, and Board: 1966.** 27 pp., 15¢. Subscription price including monthly issues, \$1.50 per year.

**†MA-33C(66)-1 Commercial Steel Forgings: 1966.** 2 pp., 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

## POPULATION

## Current Population Reports

NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for the Current Population Reports is as follows: Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P-60, and P-65 combined, \$5 (\$1.50 additional for foreign mailing). Reports in Series P-28 for specific localities are available from the Bureau of the Census.

**P-20 Population Characteristics.** L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

\*No. 168. Negro Population: March 1966. 40 pp., 30¢.

**P-25 Population Estimates.** L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

\*No. 381. Projections of the Population of the United States by Age, Sex, and Color to 1990, With Extensions of the Population by Age and Sex to 2015. 128 pp., 60¢.

**P-28 Special Censuses.** L.C. Card No. 59-31441.

Special Census of (*specified city or area*):

†No. 1459. New Haven, Connecticut, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: April 5, 1967. 44 pp., 50¢.

†No. 1460. Arlington Heights, Illinois: August 23, 1967. 9 pp., 10¢.

\*No. 1461. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between July 1 and September 30, 1967. 4 pp., 15¢.

**P-60 Consumer Income.** L.C. Card No. 52-2108.

\*No. 53. Income in 1966 of Families and Persons in the United States. 56 pp., 25¢.

---

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See boxed note, p. 1.)

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

## FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 87101, U. S. Courthouse.  
Anchorage, Alaska, 99501, Room 306, Loussac-Sogn Building.  
Atlanta, Ga., 30303, 4th Floor, Home Savings Building, 75 Forsyth Street NW.  
Baltimore, Md., 21202, Room 305, U. S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Streets.  
Birmingham, Ala., 35205, Suite 200-201, 908 South 20th Street.  
Boston, Mass., 02203, Room 510, John F. Kennedy Federal Building.  
Buffalo, N. Y., 14203, Room 504, Federal Building, 117 Ellicott Street.  
Charleston, S. C., 29403, Suite 631, Federal Building, 334 Meeting Street.  
Charleston, W. Va., 25301, Room 3002, New Federal Office Building, 500 Quarrier Street.  
Cheyenne, Wyo., 82001, Room 6022, Federal Building, 2120 Capitol Avenue.  
Chicago, Ill., 60604, Room 1486, New Federal Building, 219 South Dearborn Street.  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 45202, Room 8028, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.  
Cleveland, Ohio, 44101, 4th Floor, Federal Reserve Bank Building, East Sixth Street and Superior Avenue.  
Dallas, Tex., 75202, Room 1200, 1114 Commerce Street.  
Denver, Colo., 80202, Room 16419, Federal Building, 20th and Stout Streets.  
Des Moines, Iowa, 50309, Room 1216, Paramount Building, 509 Grand Avenue.  
Detroit, Mich., 48226, Room 445, Federal Building.  
Greensboro, N. C., 27402, Room 412, U. S. Post Office Building.  
Hartford, Conn., 06103, 18 Asylum Street.  
Honolulu, Hawaii, 96813, Room 202, International Savings Building, 1022 Bethel Street.  
Houston, Tex., 77002, Room 5102, Federal Building, 515 Rusk Avenue.  
Jacksonville, Fla., 32202, P. O. Box 35087, 400 West Bay Street.  
Kansas City, Mo., 64106, Room 2011, 911 Walnut Street.  
Los Angeles, Calif., 90015, Room 450, Western Pacific Building, 1031 South Broadway.  
Memphis, Tenn., 38103, Room 345, Federal Office Building, 167 N. Main Street.  
Miami, Fla., 33130, Room 821, City National Bank Building, 25 West Flagler Street.  
Milwaukee, Wis., 53203, Straus Building, 238 West Wisconsin Avenue.  
Minneapolis, Minn., 55401, Room 306, Federal Building, 110 South Fourth Street.  
New Orleans, La., 70130, Room 909, Federal Office Building, South, 610 South Street.  
New York, N. Y., 10001, 61st Floor, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue.  
Philadelphia, Pa., 19107, Jefferson Building, 1015 Chestnut Street.  
Phoenix, Ariz., 85025, Room 5413, New Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue.  
Pittsburgh, Pa., 15222, Room 2201, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue.  
Portland, Oreg., 97204, Room 217, Old U. S. Courthouse, 520 SW, Morrison Street.  
Reno, Nev., 89502, Room 2028, Federal Building, 300 Booth Street.  
Richmond, Va., 23240, Room 2105, Federal Building, 400 North Eighth Street.  
St. Louis, Mo., 63103, Room 2511, Federal Building, 1520 Market Street.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, 84111, Room 3235, Federal Building, 125 South State Street.  
San Francisco, Calif., 94102, Federal Building, Box 36013, 450 Golden Gate Avenue.  
San Juan, P. R., 00907, Room 100, Post Office Building.  
Savannah, Ga., 31402, Room 235, U. S. Courthouse and Post Office Building, 125-29 Bull Street.  
Seattle, Wash., 98104, Room 809, Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue.

*For local telephone listings, consult section  
devoted to the United States Government*

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

# **Catalog**

**JANUARY-MARCH**

**1967**

**PART I: PUBLICATIONS**

**PART II: DATA FILES AND UNPUBLISHED MATERIALS**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**





*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents,  
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Price 40 cents.*

*Each quarterly issue cumulative to annual volume.*

*Subscription price \$2.25 for 4 consecutive issues,  
including 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement;*

*75 cents additional for foreign mailing.*

*Single copies vary in price.*

*Subscriptions to the Catalog are accepted for 1, 2, or 3 years.*

*June 1967*

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

# **Catalog**

**JANUARY-MARCH**

**1967**

**PART I: PUBLICATIONS**

**PART II: DATA FILES AND UNPUBLISHED MATERIALS**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

**Alexander B. Trowbridge, Acting Secretary**

**William H. Shaw, Assistant Secretary, Economic Affairs**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

**A. Ross Eckler, Director**

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A. ROSS ECKLER, *Director*

Howard C. Grieves, *Deputy Director*

Morris H. Hansen, *Assistant Director for Research and Development*

Statistical Reports Division—EDWIN D. GOLDFIELD, *Chief*

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The *Catalog* is compiled in the Technical Reports Branch of the Statistical Reports Division. Part I is prepared by Barbara H. Burkins under the direction of Audrey L. Tra-band; Part II by Beverly B. Wierbinski under the direction of Ann D. Casey. Any suggestions, comments, or inquiries from users of the *Catalog* will be appreciated by the Bureau. Letters should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number : 47-46253

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Bureau of the Census Catalog:*  
*January-March 1967.* Washington, D.C., 1967.

# CONTENTS

## CATALOG

	Page
Introduction.....	1
How To Use This Publication.....	1
How To Obtain Bureau of the Census Publications.....	2
Depository Libraries.....	2
<b>Part I Publications</b>	
General.....	5
Agriculture.....	10
1964 Census of Agriculture.....	10
Current Cotton Statistics.....	11
Construction and Housing.....	12
Current Construction Reports.....	12
Current Housing Reports.....	15
Distribution and Services.....	17
1963 Census of Business.....	17
Current Retail Trade.....	19
Current Selected Services Reports.....	20
Current Wholesale Trade.....	21
Other Current Reports.....	21
Foreign Trade.....	23
Current Summary Reports.....	24
Current Exports.....	26
Current Imports.....	27
Current Airborne Commerce.....	28
Current Waterborne Commerce.....	28
Current Trade With Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions.....	29
Current Trade in Gold and Silver.....	29
Classifications.....	29
Geography.....	30
Reports.....	30
Governments.....	32
Governmental Finances.....	32
Government Employment.....	33
Public Construction Reports.....	33
Tax Reports.....	34

## Part I Publications—Continued

	Page
Manufacturing and Mineral Industries.....	35
1963 Census of Manufactures.....	35
1963 Census of Mineral Industries.....	37
Annual Survey of Manufactures.....	39
Current Industrial Reports.....	40
Population.....	55
Current Population Reports.....	55
Transportation.....	60
1963 Census of Transportation.....	60
Selected Publications of Other Agencies.....	63
<b>Appendix to Part I</b>	
List of Appendixes to Date.....	65
<b>Indexes to Part I</b>	
Index to Reports by Geographic Areas.....	67
Index to Reports by Subjects.....	74
<b>Order Blanks</b>	
For reports sold by Census Bureau.....	[83-84]
For reports sold by Government Printing Office.....	[85-88]

## Part II Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Introduction.....	89
Data Files.....	89
Selected Special Tabulations.....	91
Convertibility of Magnetic Tapes for Use on Other Computers.....	91
Policy Governing Special Services.....	92
Personal Census Records Service.....	94
General.....	95
Construction and Housing.....	96
Distribution and Services.....	97
Foreign Trade.....	98
Governments.....	101
Manufacturing and Mineral Industries.....	101
Population.....	102
Transportation.....	102

## INTRODUCTION

---

This Catalog is issued on a current basis each quarter and cumulated to the annual volume. A monthly supplement to the Catalog, which lists new publications other than regular monthly and quarterly reports, enables users to be informed more currently on publications as they appear. Each subscription to the Catalog (annual subscription, \$2.25; 75¢ additional for foreign mailing) includes a combination of 4 quarterly issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the monthly supplement. Subscriptions are accepted for 1, 2, or 3 years.

The record of the Bureau of the Census publications since the first Census in 1790 through the year 1945 is shown in the Catalog of United States Census Publications, 1790-1945, prepared by the Census Library Project sponsored by the Library of Congress and the Bureau of the Census. Publications issued after 1945 are shown in the annual issues of the present Bureau of the Census Catalog. During this period the Catalog has appeared under the following titles: 1946-51, Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide; 1952-62, Catalog of United States Census Publications; 1963, Bureau of the Census Catalog of Publications; and 1964 to date, Bureau of the Census Catalog.

The Business Service Check List of the U.S. Department of Commerce, issued weekly at a subscription cost of \$2 a year (\$2 additional for foreign mailing), includes a list of Census Bureau publications.

Subscriptions to the Bureau of the Census Catalog and the Business Service Check List can be placed with the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or with the field offices of the U.S. Department of Commerce listed on the back cover of this Catalog.

## HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

The Catalog is designed to give users of Census Bureau statistics a means of locating needed data. Each issue includes descriptions of the reports issued and other material that became available during the period covered. Effective with 1964 issues, this Catalog is divided into two parts: I, Publications, and II, Data Files and Unpublished Materials. Included in Part II are the data files, special tabulations, and unpublished nonstatistical materials such as maps and computer programs that can be made available, subject to restrictions on disclosure of confidential information, for the cost of reproducing, transcribing, or tabulating. See Introduction to Part II of this Catalog for a more detailed explanation.

The Introduction to Part II also contains an explanation of the availability, under certain conditions, of statements certifying that certain information about specific persons is in the census records.

Part I and Part II are arranged by major subject field in the following order: General (statistical compendia and special publications covering several subjects); Agriculture; Construction and Housing; Distribution and Services; Foreign Trade; Geography; Governments; Manufacturing and Mineral Industries; Population; Transportation. A section appearing in Part I lists selected publications of other agencies that are based on work done for them by the Bureau of the Census or that make extensive use of Bureau of the Census data, and selected Congressional Hearings and Reports relating to Census Bureau work. Another section, which appears in the annual issue only and is the last section of Part I, lists selected technical papers and articles prepared by Bureau staff.

Geographical and subject indexes to Part I, Publications, are provided to direct users to reports containing data by various types of geographic areas and to identify subjects covered in the various series. Index entries indicate the series number of the report covering the subject of the given entry, in cases where that report bears a series of identification. In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities, general references are made in those instances where many commodities are covered by a publication; reports are indexed under specific commodities only when the reports are limited to the specific items.

The Library of Congress card number for a given report, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that report.

## HOW TO OBTAIN BUREAU OF THE CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) in the Catalog may be obtained from the Bureau of Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or through the U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices, which are listed on the back cover of this Catalog.

In accordance with law and regulation, Census Bureau reports are priced to cover costs of printing and distribution. The price is shown in the italicized pagination line following the title in the Catalog listing.

Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to Superintendent of Documents. Authorizations to charge an established account with the Superintendent of Documents are also acceptable as payment. In the last instance, the account number should be reported. Order blanks are provided on the last pages of Part I of this Catalog.

Census Bureau publications no longer available in printed form can be obtained in the form of photocopies. Information about prices will be furnished upon request, addressed to the Bureau of the Census.

## DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES

The Congress has established the system of Government Depository Libraries in order to make Federal Government publications available for public reference. Libraries designated within this system can elect to receive from the Superin-

---

tendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, those classes of Government publications which they deem appropriate to the type of service they render. Of the 911 libraries in this system as of April 1967, almost all have elected to receive one or more of the 114 classes which include Census Bureau publications.

To supplement this system, and to insure that a collection of Census Bureau reports is available for reference and research at points relatively convenient to everyone, the Bureau of the Census has been furnishing copies of its reports to an additional 138 libraries, designated as Census Depository Libraries. These libraries were chosen on the basis of population in the case of a city library, or enrollment in the case of a college or university library, as well as on the basis of distance from the nearest Government Depository Library. The two depository systems make it possible for a collection of Census reports to be available in every large city and in virtually every important research center.



# PART I. PUBLICATIONS

## General—Publications

This section includes statistical compendia, general publications concerning the Bureau's work, and special publications not falling within the programs of the subject-matter divisions covered in the other sections of Part I of this Catalog.

**NOTE.**—For a listing of available unpublished materials relating to any of the fields represented in this section, see the corresponding section, **General—Data Files and Unpublished Materials**, in Part II of this Catalog.

### \*Pocket Data Book, USA 1967

368 pp. (January) 1967. \$1.50 (paper).

The book presents, in two parts, a compact selection of statistics covering the current social, economic, and political life of the Nation. The first part consists of charts and graphs in color and a concise factual commentary; the second provides condensed statistical tables and additional charts in 30 subject-matter sections. Many of the tables in part 2 have totals, the most recent data, or the most significant percentages printed in color for immediate recognition. The source agencies are identified for each table, and footnotes and table titles have been simplified for easy use of the book.

The information contained in the book represents the cooperative contributions of all Federal Departments and 23 independent agencies and 45 private organizations. The table of contents lists brief subject section titles which include population, vital statistics, immigration, area and climate, government, elections, national defense, law enforcement, labor, health, education, science, welfare, income, prices, parks and recreation, agriculture, forests, fisheries, business enterprise, manufacturing, mining, construction and housing, transportation, communications, power, finance and insurance, distribution and services, and foreign commerce. Tables providing international comparisons for selected subjects are interspersed throughout the book. A section explaining terms used and a comprehensive index are also included.

**NOTE.**—First issue in a new biennial series. This book is a supplement to the Statistical Abstract of the United States.

### \*Directory of Federal Statistics for Local Areas, 1966: A Guide to Sources. L.C. Card No. A66-7475.

164 pp. January 1967. \$1 (paper).

This Directory is a tabular guide to sources of current (since 1960) socio-economic data published by Federal agencies. It contains references to data shown by governmental areas below the State level of organization, including standard metropolitan statistical areas, counties, cities, urban places, and townships, and other special-purpose areas such as State economic areas, weather stations, crop-reporting districts, and city blocks. Item-by-item summaries of tables are presented under 22 major headings, including: Health and vital statistics, education, labor and employment, commerce and trade, governments, climate, and banking and finance. The name of the source document

---

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*Directory of Federal Statistics for Local Areas, 1966: A Guide to Sources.** L.C. Card No. A66-7475—Continued

appears next to the summary of the data. Also included are definitions, explanations of terms, a key to abbreviations, and a subject index.

NOTE.—This is the first in a series of guide books to Federal data designed to show at a glance what Federal statistics are available and where they may be found. The new book updates and expands the Directory of Federal Statistics for Metropolitan Areas, issued in 1962 by the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations.

**†Supplement to Congressional District Data Book—Redistricted States (Districts of the 90th Congress)**

No. 30. New Jersey. 20 pp.

No. 31. Maryland. 13 pp.

These reports are supplements to the Congressional District Data Book (Districts of the 88th Congress) published by the Bureau of the Census. Reports numbered 1 through 7 were issued in 1965 for seven States which redistricted for the 89th Congress and reports numbered 8 through 29 were issued in 1966 for 22 States which redistricted for the 90th Congress.

The content of these supplements differs from that of the basic volume in the following respects: (1) The maps present district boundaries which will be in effect for the 90th Congress; (2) data from the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing (Items 29-254 and 399-511) have been retabulated to accord with the newly-defined district boundaries; (3) data for vote cast in 1964 for President and for Representative have been added and 1952 data for vote cast have been omitted; and (4) other data shown in the original volume (Items 255-398) have been omitted as it was not feasible to retabulate those data which came primarily from the 1958 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries, the 1959 Census of Agriculture, and the 1962 Census of Governments.

NOTE.—The series of supplements for States redistricting for the 90th Congress is now complete.

**\*CBP-65 County Business Patterns, 1965.** L.C. Card No. 49-45747.

*A report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and outlying areas, and a U.S. Summary. Number of pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$32.30.*

1 U.S. Summary. 292 pp., \$2.	27 Missouri. 117 pp., 65¢.
2 Alabama. 93 pp., 60¢.	32 New Jersey. 120 pp., 70¢.
6 California. 168 pp., \$1.25.	34 New York. 197 pp., \$1.25.
9 Delaware. 29 pp., 30¢.	35 North Carolina. 140 pp., 75¢.
10 District of Columbia. 24 pp., 25¢.	37 Ohio. 186 pp., \$1.25.
11 Florida. 114 pp., 65¢.	40 Pennsylvania. 193 pp., \$1.25.
12 Georgia. 135 pp., 70¢.	42 South Carolina. 81 pp., 50¢.
15 Illinois. 163 pp., \$1.25.	43 South Dakota. 42 pp., 40¢.
16 Indiana. 136 pp., 75¢.	44 Tennessee. 113 pp., 65¢.
17 Iowa. 103 pp., 65¢.	48 Virginia. 132 pp., 70¢.
19 Kentucky. 95 pp., 60¢.	50 West Virginia. 68 pp., 45¢.
22 Maryland. 70 pp., 50¢.	53 Puerto Rico and outlying areas. 75 pp., 45¢.
24 Michigan. 139 pp., 75¢.	
26 Mississippi. 77 pp., 50¢.	

The reports present statistics for States, counties, and standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) for all private nonfarm activities and nonprofit membership organizations reported under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, for the following subjects: Employees, mid-March pay period; taxable payrolls, January-March; total number of reporting units; and reporting units by employment size class. The State reports present the principal data items by detailed industry level (4-digit Standard Industrial Classification for States and counties; for SMSA's the data are shown by major industry group (2-digit SIC). Data are given for detailed kinds of business within the broad industry groups of agricultural services, forestry and fisheries; mining; contract construction; manufacturing; transportation and public utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; finance, insurance, and real estate; and services. The

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

**\*CBP-65 County Business Patterns, 1965. L.C. Card No. 49-45747—Continued**

reports will subsequently be assembled and reissued in a buckram-bound set of five volumes.

A new feature of the 1965 edition that was not included in the 1964 edition is the addition, in the State reports, of a table presenting data by State for reporting units with 500 or more employees, by employment-size class, and a table comparing the 1965 county totals with the previous year.

NOTE.—This series is now complete. Beginning with the 1964 edition, this series is issued annually.

**\*ES1 Business Cycle Developments**

*80 pp. Monthly. 60¢ per issue. Yearly subscription, \$7 (\$1.50 additional for foreign mailing; airmail delivery is available at additional charge). Monthly: January–March 1967.*

Reports bring together many of the available economic indicators in convenient form for analysis and interpretation by specialists in business cycle analysis. About 90 principal indicators and over 300 components are used for the different measures shown. The movements of the series are shown against the background of the expansions and contractions of the general business cycle so that “leads” and “lags” can be readily detected and unusual cyclical developments spotted. The data shown are seasonally adjusted where seasonal variations appear to exist. A complete list of the titles and the sources of data is also shown.

Historical data for the period 1948 to 1960 or 1963 have been published for most of the principal indicators and diffusion indexes in Appendix F of various issues of the report. From time to time, technical articles appear in regular issues of this report, separate copies of which are available upon request addressed to Julius Shiskin, Chief, Economic Research and Analysis Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

The economic series currently shown in BCD are based on a New National Bureau study, *Indicators of Business Expansions and Contractions*, by Geoffrey H. Moore and Julius Shiskin, Occasional Paper 103, New York: National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1967.

**†ISPO 1, No. 1 Atlantida: A Case Study in Household Sample Surveys. L.C. Card No. A65-7977.**

*Number of pages and prices vary.*

There will be 14 booklets issued in this series covering all aspects of planning a household sample survey program—from determining the topics to be investigated and selection of the sample households to the tabulation and analysis of the results. The publication has been prompted by the increasing importance of household sample surveys in developing countries and the need for having available materials on the interrelated complex of designs, estimates, and procedures that are necessary for establishing a continuing survey program. The case-study approach was used to provide a realistic setting, and the materials were designed primarily for statisticians who would be responsible for initiating and carrying forward household sample survey programs. The case study was developed by the Bureau of the Census in collaboration with the Bureau for Latin America, U.S. Agency for International Development. The publication is based on materials prepared in English and Spanish and presented at a workshop for Latin American statisticians in Mexico City, February 15–April 9, 1965.

**J Unit VIII, Tabulation Process**

*85 pp. (February) 1967. \$1.*

Describes the role of the systems analyst in analyzing table requirements and determining what tabulation processes are needed; relates concepts and categories in the table outlines for continuing topics to coded information on the questionnaires; provides instructions for card punching and for mechanical editing and recoding; describes noninterview and age-sex adjustments, inflation of the sample results, and posting of tabulated data to table worksheets; presents flow charts to show various processing steps in their proper sequences.

## †ISPO 1, No. 1 Atlántida: A Case Study in Household Sample Surveys. L.C. Card No. A65-7977—Continued

### B Unidad I, Objetivos de la Encuesta y Descripción del País

118 pp. (March) 1967. \$1.25.

Presenta los objetivos de un país con respecto a su desarrollo económico y social y determina sus necesidades en términos de información estadística; especifica los temas de investigación que sirven para medir el progreso hacia la consecución de tales objetivos y que pueden propiamente incluirse en encuestas de hogares; describe la geografía, mapas, distribución poblacional, organización estadística nacional, y datos disponibles sobre características económicas y sociales de Atlántida, un país mítico creado para proporcionar un marco realista en la ilustración del diseño y planeamiento de un programa de encuestas de hogares.

### C Unidad II, Contenido y Diseño de Encuestas de Hogares

120 pp. (March) 1967. \$1.25.

Agrupar los temas de estudio en temas para investigación de carácter continuo (aquellos a incluirse en cada encuesta) y temas para investigación de carácter suplementario (aquellos a incluirse solo ocasionalmente); discute las decisiones iniciales que han de adoptarse en el planeamiento de un programa de encuesta de hogares por muestra; establece un calendario para los 3 años iniciales del programa, señalando los temas a incluirse en cada encuesta y la frecuencia de investigación; determina los conceptos y las categorías para clasificación; desarrolla cuestionarios para temas de encuesta continua y de investigación suplementaria; presenta los formatos de cuadros para los temas en la encuesta continua.

### D. Unidad III, Controles de Los Datos Poblacionales

75 pp. (March) 1967. 75¢.

Trata de los procedimientos a seguirse en la preparación de estimaciones de la población por edad y sexo que se utilizan como controles en el desarrollo de estimaciones por razón basadas en los datos de la encuesta; elabora formas de cómo enfocar los problemas creados por datos inadecuados, incompletos y no existentes.

NOTE.—The above reports, B, C, and D, are the first reports in this series to be issued in Spanish. The English versions of B and C were issued in November 1965, and D in March 1966.

## †Small-Area Data Activities

4 pp. 10¢. Occasional. Vol. 2, No. 1, March 1967.

This publication, to be issued occasionally by the Bureau of the Census with the assistance of the Small-Area Data Advisory Committee, is intended to keep both the users and the producers of small-area data informed as to needs, new programs, publications, and other relevant items which may be of interest to readers. Articles will be directed toward State and local officials, planning personnel, and leaders in the civic, educational, and business sectors and will cover a wide range of topics.

## Bureau of the Census—Technical Papers

### \*No. 15. The X-11 Variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program (1967 Revision). L.C. Card No. A65-7916.

Prepared by Julius Shiskin, Allan H. Young, and John C. Musgrave. 68 pp. (March) 1967. 50¢.

Report gives a history of census seasonal adjustment methods. Also included are the following: Summary of improvements in X-11, trading-day adjustments, moving averages, graduated treatment of extremes, new tests, and summary measures, comparisons of X-11 with earlier variants of Method II, specifications and sample printouts, selection of options and data format, general information about the Fortran programs, and references. Appendix A consists of X-11 test for the existence of stable seasonality, and appendix B, moving-average weights.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

---

**\*Bureau of the Census Catalog**

*Quarterly and cumulative to annual, with monthly supplements. Quarterly and annual issues individually priced. Subscription price is \$2.25 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing) for 4 consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the supplement. Subscriptions are accepted for 1, 2, or 3 years. Annual 1966, 191 pp., 55¢. Monthly supplements, 4-6 pp.: December 1966; January, February 1967.*

Catalog is divided into two parts. Part I, Publications, comprises a classified and annotated guide to all publications issued by the Bureau of the Census during a given period. Geographical and subject indexes to contents of publications included in Part I are also provided. Part II, Data Files and Unpublished Materials, provides a listing of materials which became available at the Bureau of the Census during this Catalog period. Included in Part II are the data files (computer tape and punch-cards), special tabulations of data specified by customers (on a cost basis), and other unpublished nonstatistical materials such as maps and computer programs. Both Parts I and II are augmented each quarter to the cumulative annual issue as new publications and unpublished material become available.

Supplement is a briefly annotated listing of special publications, reports issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly, including all reports of major censuses. When changes occur in regular series (in title, coverage, frequency of issue, and the like), the supplement to the Catalog notes these changes. It also lists initial reports in new series and final reports in discontinued series.

---

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Agriculture—Publications

The first United States Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840 in conjunction with the Sixth Decennial Census. Each Decennial Census thereafter through 1950 included a census of agriculture. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925. Under legislation enacted in 1952 and revised in 1957, the census of agriculture is now conducted beginning in October for the years ending in "4" and in "9." Censuses of irrigation and drainage augment the census of agriculture every 10 years (for years ending in "9").

Final reports of the 1959 Census of Agriculture were published beginning in 1961. The 1964 Census of Agriculture was conducted in the fall of 1964.

Each year the Bureau of the Census collects statistics and issues periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to specific dates are prepared and issued each year on dates prescribed by the Congress. The Consolidated Cotton Report, issued five times a year, is prepared jointly with the Department of Agriculture.

### 1964 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

First results of the 1964 Census of Agriculture were made available in a series of preliminary reports for each State and county and for congressional districts made up of whole counties in each State as delineated for the 90th Congress from October 1965 through November 1966. Final Reports began appearing early in 1967. A more detailed statement on the publication program of the Agriculture Census, together with descriptive order forms, may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census on request.

#### FINAL REPORTS

#### \*Vol. I Counties

*Pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$126.35 (paper).*

Part 2. New Hampshire. 205 pp., \$1.50.

Part 8. New Jersey, 284 pp., \$1.75.

Part 5. Rhode Island. 207 pp., \$1.50.

Separate reports comprise the 53 parts of Volume I of the 1964 Census of Agriculture. A report will be issued for each State (State reports include county data), Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Volume I reports supersede the preliminary reports issued in Series AC64-P1 and will not be buckram bound for general distribution.

Data on number of farms; acreage in farms; value of farms; characteristics of farm operators; size, type, and economic class of farms; farm facilities and equipment; number and characteristics of persons living on farms; farm labor; farm expenditures; uses of commercial fertilizer and lime; livestock and poultry; livestock and poultry products sold; crops harvested; and value of farm products sold, including tree fruits, nuts, and grapes, nursery and greenhouse products, and forest products.

---

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

---

## CURRENT COTTON STATISTICS

### Cotton Ginnings

#### †A10 Report on Cotton Ginnings by States (Preliminary)

*Issued as of 11 dates for the July-January ginning season, including an end-of-season report. Ginnings prior to August 1, which usually occur in only one State, are shown in the first Consolidated Cotton Report of each season. An additional final report on cotton ginnings for the crop year is issued usually in late April or early May each year. Each report 1 p., 10¢. Ginnings prior to: January 16, end-of-season 1967 (crop of 1966), and final report for crop of 1966.*

Reports show ginnings prior to 11 specified dates during each cotton-ginning season (prior to the first of the month and prior to the middle of the month from the middle of August through the middle of December, and prior to the middle of the following January), with an end-of-season (March) report. Cotton ginnings prior to August 1 of each season are shown in the first Consolidated Cotton Report of that season, that issue being assigned the A10 number.

Preliminary figures by States on number of bales of cotton ginned from the season's growth prior to the specified date, with comparative statistics to the corresponding date for 2 preceding years; U.S. summary figures on consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton also given. Quantity shown in running bales.

#### †A20 Report on Cotton Ginnings by Counties

*Issued 6 times during ginning season, including the end-of-season report. 3-7 pp., 10¢. Ginnings prior to: January 16, end-of-season 1967 (crop of 1966), and final report for crop of 1966.*

Reports pertain to 6 specified dates during each cotton-ginning season (prior to the first of the month from September through December and prior to the middle of the following January), with an end-of-season (March) report.

Preliminary figures by counties on cotton ginned from the season's growth prior to the specified date, with comparative statistics to the corresponding date for the preceding year. Quantities are in running bales, not including linters.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

## Construction and Housing—Publications

Statistics on construction include current monthly data on housing starts and sales, value of new construction put in place, construction prices, public construction contract awards, and new housing units authorized by building permits, as well as on all types of construction authorized by building permits. Quarterly statistics are compiled annually on expenditures for alterations and repairs to residential properties. Most of these series were formerly issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Business and Defense Services Administration. The Bureau of Census assumed responsibility for collecting and publishing construction statistics effective July 1, 1959.

A census of housing was taken as part of the Decennial Censuses of 1940, 1950, and 1960. As a part of the 1960 Census of Housing, the Survey of Components of Inventory Change and Residential Finance (SCARF) was taken starting in late 1959 and extending into 1960. The Components of Inventory Change portion measured gains and losses in the housing inventory through new construction, conversion, demolition, and the like, after 1950, and changes after December 1956 when National Housing Inventory was conducted. The Residential Finance portion obtained data on method of financing the purchase of property, the size of the outstanding mortgage debt, and detailed tabulations on such mortgage characteristics as amount of loan, interest rate, Government insurance status, method and amount of mortgage payments, and type of lender.

Current statistics on housing include quarterly data on vacancy rates and condition and characteristics of available housing vacancies for the country as a whole, for geographic regions, and inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas. Data on television sets for the Nation, regions and geographic divisions have been obtained from a series of supplements to the Current Population Surveys.

### CURRENT CONSTRUCTION REPORTS

#### C20 Housing Starts

##### \*Housing Starts in (*month*)

*14-20 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue; yearly subscription, \$1.75 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: November, December 1966; January, February 1967.*

Series provides estimates of housing starts, nonfarm and total, including figures for the following: New housing units started, by private and public ownership, with seasonally adjusted annual rate of private starts; by number of housing units in the structure; by metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location; and by Census geographic regions. Periods shown are calendar years beginning 1959 and each month for the last 13-18 months. Cumulative totals to date are also shown for current and preceding year.

The report also includes statistics on new private housing units started (including farm), seasonally adjusted annual rates, by regions, and the number of new private

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**C20 Housing Starts—Continued****\*Housing Starts in (month)—Continued**

housing units authorized by all known permit-issuing places unadjusted and seasonally adjusted annual rate, annually beginning 1959 and for each of the last 12 or more months. It also includes seasonal indexes used to adjust private housing starts and housing units authorized by building permits by type of structure, for specified months; and average percentage changes and related measures for monthly housing starts and building permit authorizations.

NOTE.—The January 1967 issue includes a special supplement on starts of apartment buildings with 5 or more housing units, third quarter 1965—third quarter 1966.

**C25 (Census-HHFA). Housing Sales****†Sales of New One-Family Homes**

*Monthly, with quarterly supplements and a detailed annual summary. Monthly, 7–8 pp., 10¢ per issue; quarterly, 20–24 pp., 25¢ per issue; annual, price varies. Subscription price including monthly, quarterly, and annual reports, \$2.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967. Quarterly (each one report): Third quarter 1965—third quarter 1966.*

Monthly reports provide estimates of sales of new private, nonfarm, one-family homes, current month with revised figures for specified prior months. Statistics are shown on numbers of new homes sold each month and available for sale at end of each month, by stage of construction; median number of months from start to sale and from completion to sale, by month of sale; and median number of months since start and since completion of homes for sale. Additional table provides statistics on median sales price of new homes sold and median intended price of new homes for sale, by months.

The quarterly reports supplement and expand the information presented in the monthly reports and also provide additional cross tabulations of data by sales price categories, by type of financing, and by geographic regions.

The annual report (the first report covers the year 1963) supplements and expands the information presented in the quarterly reports. In addition, the report includes data on metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location, amount of down payment, mortgage status, finished floor area, number of bathrooms and bedrooms, selected appliances (stoves, refrigerators, dishwashers) and central air conditioning included in the sales price, type of foundation and type of parking facility. Comparable information is also provided for contractor-built homes.

**C30 Construction Activity. L.C. Card No. A64-7580.****\*Value of New Construction Put in Place.**

*23 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per issue; yearly subscription, \$1.50 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Estimates of the value of new private and public construction put in place, by type of construction, not adjusted for seasonal variations, annually, 1962 to current year and monthly for latest thirteen months; percent change, current month from previous month and same month a year ago, and current year to date from corresponding period of preceding year; also seasonally adjusted annual rate in current dollars and 1957–59 dollars, annually, 1962 to current year and monthly for latest thirteen months.

Value of State and locally owned public construction and federally owned construction put in place, not adjusted for seasonal variation, and seasonally adjusted annual rate in current dollars, annually beginning 1963, and monthly for latest thirteen months.

Appendix A to the reports provides the series of directly measured data used by the Bureau of the Census in preparing the value-in-place estimates, with the exception of those covering federally owned construction. Appendix B identifies the basic data sources for the monthly construction-put-in-place estimates and outlines the assumptions and computational procedures used to develop those estimates.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

**C40 Building Permits. L.C. Card No. A63-7410.****\*Housing Authorized in Individual Permit-Issuing Places**

*47 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 30¢ per issue; annual, price varies. Subscription price including annual summary, \$3.50 per year (75¢ additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Number of new housing units authorized by local building permits issued, or public contracts awarded, during current month, in approximately 4,000 places, by place (county, city, town, etc.), arranged by State and by standard metropolitan statistical area or nonmetropolitan location. A separate table provides these data for prior months which were reported too late to appear in previous monthly issues. Also, number of new housing units authorized by contracts awarded for publicly owned housing, by place, for current month. Annual summary provides similar data for 12,000 permit-issuing places including breakdown of housing units authorized by number of units in residential structures.

**†C41 Authorized Construction—Washington, D.C., Area**

*2 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1 per year. Monthly: December 1966 and calendar years 1965 and 1966 (one report); January, February 1967.*

Figures on number of new housing units and permit valuation of residential and non-residential building construction authorized in the standard metropolitan statistical area of Washington, D.C., and its constituent parts, excluding Federal construction contract awards, for current month and preceding month, and year-to-date figures for current year and preceding year on number of new housing units and valuation of total building construction authorized by permit and that authorized by Federal construction contract awards.

**C-42 Building Permits. L.C. Card No. A64-7412.****†Housing Authorized in Permit-Issuing Places: Summary Statistics**

*13-18 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per issue; yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Annual summary 1966, 6 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Figures on number of housing units and valuation of new residential construction authorized in permit-issuing places (building permits for private construction, contracts awarded for public housing), for all permit-issuing places in the United States, for selected permit-issuing places by census geographic divisions and States, and for selected permit-issuing places within each of 99 specified standard metropolitan statistical areas. The figures for permit-authorized private construction are shown by type of structure (1-unit, 2-unit, 3 to 4 unit, 5-or-more unit). Annual summary provides similar data covering new housing units authorized in 12,000 permit-issuing places for 62 standard metropolitan statistical areas.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

## C50 Residential Alterations and Repairs

### †No. 10, Part 1. Expenditures on Residential Additions, Alterations, Maintenance and Repairs, and Replacements: 1965

28 pp. January 1967. Annual. 25¢ per issue.

This is part 1 of a 2-part report to be published on expenditures by property owners for the upkeep and improvement of residential properties in the United States during 1965. It includes most of the tabulations which have been presented in the reports about expenditures on residential additions, alterations, maintenance and repairs, and replacements since the survey's inception in 1960. The tabulations cover annual, quarterly, and regional expenditures made by owners of residential properties for years 1962, 1963, and 1965. Expenditures are shown according to general categories (number of housing units in property, size of property, nonfarm-farm status, etc.), and some specific types of construction work (plumbing, roofing, painting, heat, central air conditioning, remodeling, etc.). In addition to information provided for expenditures on all residential properties, this report also shows selected statistics for one to four housing unit properties with one unit owner occupied. The statistics in this report are substantially comparable from 1962 through 1965. No data are given for 1964 because the survey was suspended during that year for research purposes.

Information about comparability between estimates of expenditures for 1965 and previous years; definitions and explanations; and sources and reliability of the data are contained in the appendixes.

## CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS

### H-111 Housing Vacancies

#### \*Vacant Housing Units in the United States

11 pp. Quarterly. 20¢ per issue. Subscription price including Series H-121, \$1 per year (25¢ additional for foreign mailing). No. 47, fourth quarter 1966.

Rental vacancy rates and homeowner vacancy rates for the United States, regions, and inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas, current quarter compared with same quarter a year ago. Percent distributions of rental vacancies and homeowner vacancies by housing characteristics; number of rooms, number of bedrooms, number of housing units in structure, duration of vacancy, plumbing facilities, year built, monthly rent asked and sale price asked. Also percent distribution of all vacant housing units by condition and status, and figures on tenure.

### H-121 Housing Characteristics

#### \*No. 13. Households With Television Sets in the United States: August 1966

6 pp. February 1967. 20¢ Subscription price including Series H-111, \$1 per year (25¢ additional for foreign mailing).

Percent distribution of households with television sets, specified months, 1966, 1965 and 1964, and of households with television sets equipped for receiving UHF broadcasts and with color sets, specified months, 1966 and 1965, for the United States: By regions, divisions, and by whether inside or outside standard metropolitan statistical areas; by size and type of household; by availability of telephone, and by number of sets in household.

An additional table provides percent distribution of households with television sets, by manner of reception of UHF broadcasts (direct tuning to channels in the 14 to 83 range, use of a converter, or connection to a community antenna or master antenna), and of households with no set capable of receiving UHF broadcasts, for the United States, specified months, 1966 and 1965.

Information about the sources and reliability of the data and definitions and explanations of terms used are also included.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**H-121 Housing Characteristics—Continued****\*No. 13A. Television Households With UHF Sets and Color Sets in Selected Metropolitan Areas: August 1966**

*2 pp. March 1967. 20¢. Subscription price including Series H-111, \$1 per year (25¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

This report is an appendix to Housing Characteristics Report, Series H-121, No. 13, above. Statistics are provided for households with television sets for selected standard metropolitan statistical areas, August 1966, on percentage of households having television sets equipped to receive UHF broadcasts and having color sets.

---

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Distribution and Services—Publications

A complete Census of Business was taken for each of the years 1929, 1933, 1935, 1939, 1948, 1954, 1958, and 1963. Those for 1929 and 1939 were taken as part of the 1930 and 1940 Decennial Censuses; those for 1933 and 1935 were special projects. Under legislation enacted in 1964, the Census of Business will be taken in the future covering the years ending in 2 and 7, the next scheduled to cover activities in 1967. Statistics are available from the 1958 Census of Business for conterminous United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, and the Virgin Islands and are available from the 1963 Census for the United States, each State, and for Guam and the Virgin Islands. Data for Puerto Rico were first compiled for the year 1939 as part of the 16th Decennial Census of the United States. A census covering operations during 1949 was conducted by the Bureau of the Census acting as the statistical agent of the Insular Government of Puerto Rico. Censuses were conducted jointly with the Commonwealth Government in 1954, 1958, and 1963. Descriptive order forms for the various series of reports of the 1963 and 1958 censuses may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census on request.

Current reports based on sample surveys are issued weekly, monthly, and seasonally. One provides estimated weekly retail sales for selected major kind-of-business groups. Another provides advance monthly estimates of retail sales by kind-of-business group 10 days after the close of the month covered. A more detailed report is issued monthly showing national and geographic area estimates, by kind of business, of the dollar volume of retail sales, as well as of trends in selected metropolitan areas, and national estimates of end-of-month accounts receivable held by retailers. Monthly reports also are issued providing (1) national dollar volume estimates of merchant wholesalers' sales, inventories, and stock-sales ratios by kind of business, and (2) estimated monthly receipts of establishments for selected services, by major kinds of business groups. Annual retail trade report are also issued. Other current business reports include the seasonal Canned Food Report and the quarterly report on Green Coffee Inventories, Imports, and Roastings.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of distribution and services, see the corresponding section, Distribution and Services—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### 1963 CENSUS OF BUSINESS

Results of the 1963 Census of Business have been made available in series of advance and final State reports for each of the following trade segments: Retail, wholesale, and selected services.

Subject reports presenting information on sales size of establishment, employment size of establishment, sales by merchandise or commodity lines, legal form of organization, and single units and multiunits have been issued. A sepa-

rate series of reports providing statistics on central business districts and major retail centers in a number of large cities or standard metropolitan statistical areas have been issued. Other reports issued provide information on wholesalers' sales by class of customer; warehouse space of wholesale establishments; storage capacity of petroleum bulk plants and terminals (advance report published in September 1963); public warehousing; laundry, cleaning, and related services; hotels, motels, tourist courts; and motion pictures.

The area and subject reports have been incorporated in area and subject statistics volumes containing additional explanatory material and miscellaneous statistics not published in earlier reports.

Volume II, Retail Trade—Area Statistics; Volume V, Wholesale Trade—Area Statistics; and Volume VII, Selected Services—Area Statistics, were issued in 1966.

A report of the Puerto Rico Census of Business was released in September 1965.

Descriptive order forms are available for the various series of reports. Copies may be obtained from any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office (see back cover of this Catalog) or from the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, upon request. Publication program statements are also available.

#### FINAL REPORTS

### \*Vol. III Major Retail Centers. L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

*1,692 pp. (January) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1-2), \$12.75 (buckram).*

Part 1 Summary—Akron, Ohio, to Lubbock, Texas. *846 pp.*

Part 2 Macon, Georgia, to Youngstown—Warren, Ohio. *846 pp.*

Volume III incorporates the 117 separate reports previously published in Series BC63-MRC, presenting data for 116 standard metropolitan statistical areas and a U.S. summary.

With the exception of the U.S. summary, statistics are provided for each of the 116 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), including central business districts (CBD's) and other major retail centers (MRC's).

For the CBD, the city, and the SMSA: Statistics for retail stores by kind of business, for hotels and motels, and for motion picture theaters, on number of establishments, dollar sales or receipts, and payrolls, 1963 and 1958, with employment figures for 1963; also percent change in sales and percent distribution of sales, 1958 to 1963, for each area.

Additional tables show 1963 and 1958 CBD sales and receipts as percent of city and SMSA sales and receipts, and, for 1963 by kind of business, the number of establishments for each major retail center in the SMSA, and sales of convenience goods, shopping goods, and "all other" store groupings.

#### SPECIAL REPORTS

### †BC63(S)RS1 Retail Trade—Leased Departments

*23 pp. (January) 1967. 25¢.*

Data are presented for the United States, 1963, on: Number and amount of sales for main stores and leased departments (concessions) classified by (1) kind of business by type of department leased, and (2) kind of business by type of store in which leased department is located. Data include only leased departments operated in main stores which had some paid employment during the year 1963.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

## †BC63(S)RS2 Retail Trade—Retail and Wholesale Cooperatives

77 pp. (February) 1967. \$1.

Data for retail cooperatives, 1963, on: Number of establishments, amount of sales, employment and payrolls for the United States, geographic divisions, and States; number and amount of sales of stores operating on basis of "one-member—one vote" and number of members, by kind of business and by geographic divisions and States; number and amount of sales of patronage refunds paid; and merchandise line sales by number of establishments, amount of sales, and percent of sales accounted for by the specified merchandise line, by kind of business and merchandise line and by geographic divisions.

Data for wholesale cooperatives, 1963, on: Number of establishments, amount of sales, employment, and payrolls, by kind of business, by type of operation and selected kinds of business, for the United States and type of operation by States. An additional table provides for the United States, 1963, commodity line sales by kind of business and commodity line: Sales of specified commodity line by amount and percent distribution, and establishments reporting commodity line by number of establishments and total sales of all commodity lines.

## †BC63(S)RS3 Retail Trade—Gasoline Service Stations and Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gas Dealers

104 pp. (January) 1967. \$1.25.

Data for States and counties, 1963, on: Number of establishments and amount of sales of all gasoline service stations; and number of establishments, amounts of sales, gasoline sales as percent of total sales of station, and number of gallons of gasoline sold for stations reporting number of gallons of gasoline sold; and projected number of gallons of gasoline sold by all service stations.

For divisions and States, 1963: Number of establishments and projected gallon sales of automotive fuels other than gasoline—total, gasoline service stations, and automotive dealers; and number of establishments and total sales of general auto repair services; establishments leasing or renting passenger cars or trucks; rental units (rooms or cabins) operated; establishments offering free facilities for customers to perform minor services; stations where most customers pump their own gasoline; and storage capacity and number of gallons (LP bulk) sold.

For divisions, States and counties, 1963: Data on number of gasoline pumps are shown by (1) total number of pumps reported; (2) number of establishments and total sales of all gasoline service stations; (3) sales coverage (percent) and number of pumps for gasoline service stations reporting number of pumps; and (4) number of establishments and number of pumps of automotive dealers reporting pumps.

NOTE.—This series of special reports is complete.

## CURRENT RETAIL TRADE

### \*CB Weekly Retail Sales

2 pp. All series of the Current Retail Trade Reports are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (\$4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of weekly report are available at 10¢ from the Bureau of the Census. Weekly, beginning with issue of May 18, 1962.

Issued on Thursday of the week following the week covered, this report presents estimated weekly sales of retail stores in the United States based on a subsample of the sample used for the Monthly Retail Trade Report. Table 1 includes estimated weekly sales of selected major kind-of-business groups, for weeks of the current month to date, and all weeks of the previous month. Percentage changes in sales of the most recent week with those for the comparable week a year ago, and for the most recent 4-week period with the comparable period a year ago, are also shown. Table 2 presents the weekly estimates for the preceding year—current month, previous month, and the month following the current month—providing the same kind-of-business detail shown in table 1.

A chart indicates estimated total weekly sales of retail stores for specified weeks of current year compared with corresponding weeks of preceding 2 years.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*CB Advance Monthly Retail Sales**

*2 pp. All series of the Current Retail Trade Reports are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (¼ additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of advance report are available at 10¢ from the Bureau of the Census. Monthly: December 1966; January, February 1967.*

Issued about 10 days after the close of the month covered by the data. Presents advance monthly estimates of sales of retail stores by kind-of-business groups and for all kinds of business combined, collected from a subsample of the Census Bureau's retail trade reporting panel. Data are shown for current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago, both unadjusted and adjusted for seasonal variations and trading day differences.

**\*BR Monthly Retail Trade. L.C. Card No. 51-26854.**

*32-36 pp. All series of the Current Retail Trade Reports are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (\$4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of this report are available at 10¢ from GPO. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Report includes, for the United States by kind of business, current month, with comparisons for previous months: Estimated dollar sales and end-of-month accounts receivable of all retail stores and of group II retail stores (i.e., stores of organizations operating 11 or more retail stores); and geographic area statistics for regions, divisions, and selected States and standard metropolitan statistical areas. It also provides estimates of change in sales of department stores for specified standard metropolitan statistical areas and cities. Data are shown as preliminary estimates for the current month and as final estimates for all previous months. Measures of sampling variability are given. United States data are shown adjusted for seasonal variation and trading day differences.

**†BD Special Current Business Reports: Monthly Department Store Sales in Selected Areas**

*7 pp. 10¢ per copy; annual subscription, \$1. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Series measures total sales of department stores in selected areas. The data are based on a canvass of all known department stores in the selected areas. Approximately 200 SMSA's, cities, and other areas are included in the report. In addition to dollar volume estimates for the current and previous month, percent changes in sales are shown for the two consecutive months, the current month compared with the same month a year ago, and year to date compared with the same period a year ago.

**CURRENT SELECTED SERVICES REPORTS****†BS Monthly Selected Services Receipts**

*4-7 pp. 10¢ per copy; subscription price, \$1 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Reports provide summary statistics for selected services by major kind of business group. Data on: Estimated monthly receipts of establishments for selected services, by kind of business group, for current month and 12 preceding months; and trends (percent changes) in receipts, by kind of business group, current month from the preceding month and from the current month a year ago. Data are shown for the United States, both unadjusted and adjusted for seasonal variations and trading day differences. Measures of the sampling variability of the data are also included. The statistics in this report include receipts for services to businesses as well as to household consumers. Kinds of business groups included are: Hotels, motels, camps, and other lodging places (except rooming and boarding houses, organization hotels and lodging houses operating on a membership basis); personal services (laundries and dry cleaning, beauty and barber shops, funeral services, photographic studios, etc.); business services (advertising agencies, consumer credit and collection agencies, news syndicates, private em-

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

### †BS Monthly Selected Services Receipts—Continued

ployment agencies, etc.); automobile repair, automobile services and garages (includes automobile rentals, without drivers); miscellaneous repair services (electrical, watch, furniture, etc.); motion pictures (includes production and distribution, related services, and theaters); and amusement and recreation services, except motion pictures.

NOTE.—First reports in a new series.

## CURRENT WHOLESALE TRADE

### \*BW Monthly Wholesale Trade Report: Sales and Inventories.

L.C. Card No. 53-27188.

16-27 pp. *Yearly subscription \$1.50 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). Single copies are available at 15¢ from GPO. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

For current month and 12 preceding months: Estimated monthly sales of merchant wholesalers, United States, by kind of business; estimated monthly sales, by geographic divisions for merchant wholesalers in total, for durable goods and for nondurable goods wholesalers; monthly inventories of merchant wholesalers, United States for selected kinds of business (data not adjusted for seasonal variations or for trading day differences); also estimated monthly sales, inventories, and stock-sales ratios of merchant wholesalers, United States, for selected kinds of business (data adjusted for seasonal variations and, in the case of sales, for trading day differences).

Sales and inventory trends (percent changes) are shown for about 70 kinds of business at the National level and for 14 kinds of business by geographic divisions. Measures of sampling variability of the data are also included.

### †Supplement Monthly Wholesale Trade Report: Sales and Inventories—Revised 1959 to 1965 Series

16 pp. *January 13, 1967. Single copies available upon request to the Bureau of the Census.*

Beginning in February 1966, statistics published in the Monthly Wholesale Trade Report have been developed from a new sample list of wholesalers. Data developed from this new sample are not comparable with data previously published in this series. This supplement contains revised data for the years 1959 to 1965 for the major kind of business groups. The Bureau of the Census together with the Office of Business Economics has adjusted the old series data from 1959 to 1965 on the basis of relationships established between new and old sample data for the first 6 months of 1965. Revised data are presented for the United States, 1959 to 1965, on: Annual sales of merchant wholesalers, by kinds of business; and monthly sales, inventories and stock-sales ratios, by kinds of business, for merchant wholesalers, in total, and, for durable goods and nondurable goods wholesalers (data are shown both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation and trading day differences). Additional tables provide a comparison of sales estimates, inventory estimates, and stock-sales ratios from new and old samples.

## OTHER CURRENT REPORTS

### †B1 Canned Food Report

7 pp. *25¢ per single copy; \$1 for one season's (5) reports. January 1, 1966.*

Total stocks of wholesale distributors and canners, including warehouses of retail multiunit organizations, of selected canned food items (vegetables, fruits, juices, fish). Data are shown in total actual cases and, for January 1, distributors' stocks are shown by two can-size groups (sizes No. 10 and larger; and total, all sizes combined). Canners' stocks and pack are also shown for No. 10 size. Also included for January 1 are separate data on retail multiunit organizations' warehouse stocks of specified canned foods on selected dates between January 1, 1964, and January 1, 1967. Data are shown for previous survey dates in the current marketing season as well as for the comparable survey date last year. Data on canners' stocks supplied by canners' associations are also presented for these same periods, as available. Also included are canners' current season

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**†B1 Canned Food Report—Continued**

carryover, pack, total supply, and shipments from the beginning of the season to the current survey date, as well as total supply and shipments for the previous season. Cannery data are shown both in actual cases and standard cases.

**†Green Coffee Inventories, Imports, and Roastings**

*4 pp. 25¢ per copy; subscription price, \$1 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.*

For the United States, by quarters, 1963 to date: Estimates of green coffee inventories held by roasters, importers, and dealers and the quantity of green coffee roasted (in total and for soluble use). Also shown are quarterly imports of green coffee, 1963 to date.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

## Foreign Trade—Publications

Statistical data on United States exports and imports of merchandise and of gold and silver are collected from Shippers' Export Declarations and import entries. These forms are filed by exporters and importers with customs officials and transmitted to the Bureau. The statistics compiled include information on the dollar value and net quantity (bales, square yards, gallons, pounds, etc.) of U.S. exports and imports by commodity, country of destination and origin, customs districts through which merchandise enters and leaves the United States; and trade with Puerto Rico and with U.S. possessions. Separate statistics are also available on trade of the Virgin Islands with foreign countries. The data also show the shipping weight and dollar value of vessel imports and exports, domestic to foreign port of routing, of shipments by vessel, and nationality of the carrier for shipments by vessel, and number and tonnage of vessels entering and clearing port in the foreign trade of the United States. Beginning with the October 1960 foreign trade statistics, figures are available on total exports (excluding military shipments) and total general imports adjusted for working day and seasonal variations.

Beginning with the January 1962 foreign trade statistics, data are available showing value and shipping weight of airborne general imports of merchandise and airborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, in commodity by country and country by commodity arrangements.

The export statistics are compiled in accordance with the classifications in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States. Prior to September 1963, the import statistics were reported in accordance with classifications in Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported Into the United States. Effective September 1963, import data were initially compiled in terms of Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA). These data were arranged and presented (through December 1966) in report FT 125 in terms of commodity classifications contained in Schedule A. Introductory sections of report FT 125 and export reports FT 410 and FT 420 contain discussions of the presentation of the statistics and explanations of the sampling procedures used in compiling the data. Effective January 1965, the sampling procedures are being applied to the data in report FT 800. The data in reports FT 810 and FT 2402 have not been subjected to sampling procedures.

Effective with the statistics for January 1967, some changes are being made in the publication program for foreign trade statistics. These changes include the initiation of several new reports to replace some previous ones which are being discontinued. An important change is the inclusion in many reports and tabulations of separate information on movements by vessel and air in addition to information for all methods of transportation combined. Any changes of a substantial nature affecting the coverage or presentation of the statistics will be announced in the appropriate publications. Detailed information concerning

the expanded and changing program is presented in a brochure "Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics: 1967." Copies of the brochure are available free from the Bureau of the Census.

**NOTE.**—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of foreign trade, see the corresponding section, Foreign Trade—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.

### CURRENT SUMMARY REPORTS

#### †FT 810 United States Foreign Trade—Bunker Oil and Coal

*2-4 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Calendar year 1966, 2 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966.*

Total value and total quantity laden in the United States on American vessels and on foreign vessels engaged in foreign trade, and quantity by customs district of lading. Data in this report are not included in the U.S. export statistics.

#### †FT 900-E United States Foreign Trade—Total Export Trade.

L.C. Card No. 58-60057.

*2 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-I, FT 975, FT 985, and FT 986, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing). December 1966; January, February 1967.*

Value of U.S. exports of merchandise and Department of Defense Military Assistance Program—grant-aid shipments, each month of current and preceding calendar years. Data are shown in total for domestic and foreign exports (including military; and seasonally adjusted and unadjusted domestic and foreign exports and unadjusted domestic exports (each excluding military). Value of U.S. exports of merchandise, by Schedule B sections, are shown for domestic and foreign exports, current and preceding months; and for domestic exports, specified periods, current and preceding years.

#### †FT 900-I United States Foreign Trade—Total Import Trade.

L.C. Card No. 58-60056.

*2-3 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-E, FT 975, FT 985, and FT 986, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing). December 1966; January, February 1967.*

Value of U.S. general imports (seasonally adjusted and unadjusted) and of imports for consumption for each month of current and preceding years; and value of U.S. imports by Schedule A sections, current month and specified prior periods.

---

**NOTE.**—Effective with release of issues for December 1966, the following reports in the FT 900 series have been discontinued: FT 930-E, ET 930-I, FT 950-E, 950-I, FT 970-E, and FT 970-I. Data formerly presented in these reports will appear as a part of a forthcoming report, FT 990, Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade. When published, FT 990 will be available from the Government Printing Office at a subscription rate of \$4.25 per year (\$1 additional for foreign mailing); single copy price, 45¢.

#### †FT 930-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Commodity. L.C. Card No. 58-60060.

*7 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.*

Quantity and value of U.S. exports of domestic merchandise, by Schedule B commodity groupings and principal commodities, current and preceding months with comparative

†**FT 930-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Commodity.** L.C. Card No. 58-60060—Continued

figures for the same months a year ago, and cumulative-to-date current and preceding year.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

†**FT 930-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Commodity.** L.C. Card No. 58-60061.

7 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.

Quantity and value of U.S. general imports of merchandise by specified Schedule A commodity groupings and principal commodities, current and preceding months, and cumulative-to-date for current and preceding years.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

†**FT 950-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Country.** L.C. Card No. 58-60058.

5 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination, for current and preceding months with comparative figures for the same months a year ago, and cumulative-to-date, current and preceding years. Effective with October 1966, continent and most country totals shown in these reports include data on "Special Category" commodities.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

†**FT 950-E Supplement United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Country Including Special Categories.** L.C. Card No. 58-60058.

7 pp. January 23, 1967. Distributed without charge to subscribers to FT 950-E (see NOTE above).

This supplement provides annual data for 1964 and monthly data for 1965 through August 1966 on value of U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, including special categories, by continent and country of destination. The statistics in this report provide comparable data for periods prior to October 1966 when data for special categories were first included in report FT 950-E, above.

†**FT 950-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Country.** L.C. Card No. 58-60059.

4 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.

Value of general imports by area and country of origin, for current and preceding months, and cumulative-to-date, current and preceding year.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

†**FT 970-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Customs District**

2 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, by customs district, including all methods of transportation, current month and cumulative-to-date for current year.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

### †FT 970-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Customs District

2 pp. *Monthly*. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.

Value of general imports of merchandise by customs district, including all methods of transportation, current month and cumulative-to-date for current year.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

## CURRENT EXPORTS

### \*FT 410 U.S. Exports—Commodity by Country. L.C. Card No. 47-18655.

577-587 pp. *Monthly (cumulative to annual)*. \$2.75 per single copy. Yearly subscription, \$27 (\$7 additional for foreign mailing). *Monthly: October, November 1966.*

Quantity and value of individual commodities exported, by country of destination. Commodity detail shown is that of Schedule B. The value of export shipments individually valued \$100-\$1,999 to Canada and \$100-\$499 to countries other than Canada (about 8 percent of total export value) is estimated by sampling.

### \*FT 420 U.S. Exports—Country by Commodity Groupings. L.C. Card No. 47-18655.

284-461 pp. *Monthly (cumulative to annual)*. Individual issues vary in price. *Monthly: October-December 1966.*

Value of exports of 177 Schedule B commodity groupings. The detail shown is that of country of destination by Schedule B section, division, group, and subgroup description, and total value of all commodities exported to each of approximately 144 countries. The value of export shipments individually valued \$100-\$1,999 to Canada and \$100-\$499 to countries other than Canada (about 8 percent of total export value) is estimated by sampling.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

### \*FT 750 U.S. Exports—Commodity, Country, and Method of Transportation. L.C. Card No. A66-7288.

286-292 pp. *Monthly and annual*. 70¢ per single copy. *Monthly: October-December 1966.*

Value of exports for all methods of transportation combined, and the value and shipping weight of exports separately by vessel and air. The data are in terms of the approximately 600 commodity subgroup classifications in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States, and are in commodity by country of destination and country of destination by commodity arrangement. The 600 subgroups are generally comparable to the 4-digit level of the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC).

NOTE.—Last monthly reports to be issued in this series. Series FT 750 will be discontinued effective with the forthcoming report for the calendar year 1966. Data formerly presented in FT 750 will appear, in part, in two forthcoming reports, FT 450, U.S. Exports, Schedule B Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation, and FT 455, U.S. Exports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule B Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation. Reports FT 450 and FT 455 will be available from the Government Printing Office at the following subscription rates: FT 450, \$20 per year (\$5 additional for foreign mailing), single copy price, \$2.25; FT 455, \$26 per year (\$6.50 additional for foreign mailing), single copy price, \$2.75.

†Available from Bureau of Census. †Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## CURRENT IMPORTS

**\*FT 125 U.S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption**

*312-433 pp. Monthly (cumulative to annual). \$1.50 per single copy. Monthly: November, December 1966.*

The statistics in this report are presented in terms of a rearranged commodity classification system, Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported Into the United States. Schedule A provides for the summarization of data for the approximately 10,000 TSUSA (Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated) classifications into about 2,200 commodity groupings.

The reports contain quantity and value data in commodity-by-country arrangement, value totals for Schedule A section, division, group, and subgroup codes, and value data in area-by-commodity and country-by-commodity arrangements. Statistics are for current month and cumulative-to-date for current year.

NOTE.—Last reports in this series. Data formerly presented in FT 125 will appear, in part, in two forthcoming reports, FT 135, U.S. Imports, General and Consumption, Schedule A Commodity by Country, and FT 155, U.S. General Imports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation. Reports FT 135 and FT 155 will be available from Government Printing Office at the following subscription rates: FT 135, \$15 per year (\$3.75 additional for foreign mailing), single copy price \$1.75; FT 155, \$11 per year (\$3 additional for foreign mailing), single copy price, \$1.25.

**†FT 130 United States General Imports of Cotton Manufactures; Country of Origin by Geneva Agreement Category**

*7-9 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription, \$1. Monthly: November, December 1966.*

Net quantity (current month and cumulative from October 1966 to date) of United States general imports of cotton manufactures, country of origin by Geneva agreement category.

**\*FT 350 U.S. General Imports—Commodity, Country, and Method of Transportation. L.C. Card No. A66-7289.**

*158-162 pp. Monthly and annual. 70¢ per single copy. Monthly: October-December 1966.*

Presents the value of imports for all methods of transportation combined, and the value and shipping weight of imports separately by vessel and air. The data are in terms of the approximately 600 commodity subgroup classifications in Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported into the United States, and are in commodity by country of origin and country of origin by commodity arrangement. The 600 subgroups are generally comparable to the 4-digit level of the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC).

NOTE.—Last monthly reports in this series. Series FT 350 will be discontinued effective with the forthcoming report for calendar year 1966. Data formerly presented in FT 350 will appear, in part, in two forthcoming reports, FT 150, U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation, and FT 155, U.S. General Imports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation. Reports FT 150 and FT 155 will be available from Government Printing Office at the following subscription rates: FT 150, \$7.50 per year (\$1.75 additional for foreign mailing), single copy price, 70¢; FT 155, \$11 per year (\$3 additional for foreign mailing), single copy price, \$1.25.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

**CURRENT AIRBORNE COMMERCE****†FT 986 United States Airborne Foreign Trade, Customs District by Continent**

*4 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-E, FT 900-I, FT 975, and FT 985, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: November, December 1966.*

Shipping weight and value of U.S. airborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by selected customs district of lading, and shipping weight and value of U.S. airborne general imports of merchandise by selected customs district of unloading, both by continent.

**CURRENT WATERBORNE COMMERCE****†FT 600 U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade—Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District**

*10 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. 1965 annual, 10 pp. Monthly: October–December 1966.*

Shipping weight, by trade area and coastal district, of U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of Department of Defense controlled cargo under the U.S. foreign aid programs and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo, and general imports of merchandise on liner, irregular, and tanker service vessels and on vessels of U.S. flag registry.

NOTE.—Last monthly reports in this series. Series FT 600 will be discontinued effective with the forthcoming report for calendar year 1966. Effective with January 1967 statistics, data formerly presented in FT 600 will be included in FT 985, U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade, below.

**†FT 985 U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade—Summary Report.**  
L.C. Card No. 58-62349.

*10 pp. Monthly and annual. 25¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-E, FT 900-I, FT 975, and FT 986, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: November, December 1966.*

Shipping weight and value of U.S. waterborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, outbound in-transit merchandise, and shipments of Department of Defense controlled cargo and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo, on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by customs district and port of lading. Shipping weight and value of U.S. waterborne general imports and inbound in-transit merchandise, on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by customs district and port of unloading. Shipping weight of U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of general imports of merchandise, by trade area, type of vessel service, and amount carried on U.S. flag vessels. Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel under the U.S. foreign aid programs, and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel—coastal district of lading by type of service and amounts carried on U.S. flag and foreign flag vessels, and trade area by type of vessel service and amount carried on U.S. flag vessels. Detailed figures are for current month; summary figures are given for previous months for comparative purposes.

NOTE.—Effective with statistics for January 1967, FT 985 will be expanded to include data presently shown in report FT 600, U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade, Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District, above.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

---

## CURRENT TRADE WITH PUERTO RICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS

**\*FT 800 U.S. Trade With Puerto Rico and United States Possessions.** L.C. Card No. 48-45955.

*19-24 pp. Monthly and annual. 20¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$2.25 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: October, November 1966.*

Net quantity and value of 4-digit Schedule B commodities shipped between continental United States and Puerto Rico and individual possessions. Commodities shipped to the United States from Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa are reported monthly. Shipments to the United States from other possessions are not reported. Data not included in export statistics.

## CURRENT TRADE IN GOLD AND SILVER

**†FT 2402 United States Gold and Silver Movements in (current month).** L.C. Card No. 53-60811.

*2 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. 1966 annual, 7 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Gold and silver export and import data for ore and base bullion and for refined bullion (troy ounces and dollars), and for U.S. coin, foreign coin, and total (dollars) current and preceding months, with comparative data for the current month a year ago. Same information by countries and customs districts, current month. Data not included in export statistics.

## CLASSIFICATIONS

**†P.B. B Changes in Schedule B—Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States: January 1, 1965, Edition**

*No. 4. Effective January 1, 1967. 18 pp. March 1967.*

---

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

## Geography—Publications

The Geography Division of the Bureau of the Census prepares maps and other material for use by the Bureau in its many censuses and surveys. From time to time it also publishes maps and series of reports presenting, cartographically or in tabular format, information on the geographic distribution of the population, population characteristics, land and water areas, crop and livestock distribution, and other subjects.

In connection with the Bureau's function of providing area statistics, the Geography Division takes responsibility for, or participates in, establishing the boundaries of statistical areas. It delineates the boundaries of unincorporated places, which are densely settled population centers without corporate limits; and urbanized areas, which include the built-up areas around a large city as well as the city itself. It cooperates in delineating the boundaries of other types of statistical areas, such as: Census tracts, which are small areas in and near the larger cities delineated by local groups, subject to the approval of the Census Bureau; census county divisions, which are subdivisions of counties in certain States, delineated by the Bureau and reviewed by local groups; and central business districts and major retail centers, which are delineated in selected large metropolitan areas to provide small-area data from the census of business.

### \*GE-20 Area Measurement Reports

#### Areas of (specified State)

*Number of pages and prices vary.*

No. 5. Arkansas (Rev.). 17 pp., 20¢.

No. 7. Colorado (Rev.). 9 pp., 15¢.

No. 8. Connecticut. 7 pp., 10¢.

No. 9 & 10. Delaware and the District of Columbia (one report). 6 pp., 10¢.

No. 16. Indiana. 18 pp., 20¢.

No. 17. Iowa. 21 pp., 20¢.

No. 18. Kansas (Rev.). 19 pp., 20¢.

No. 22. Maryland. 9 pp., 15¢.

No. 26. Mississippi. 11 pp., 15¢.

No. 30. Nevada (Rev.). 12 pp., 15¢.

No. 32. New Jersey (Rev.). 12 pp., 15¢.

No. 38. Oklahoma. 16 pp., 15¢.

No. 43. South Dakota. 15 pp., 20¢.

No. 47. Vermont. 7 pp., 10¢.

No. 48. Virginia. 11 pp., 15¢.

Series consists of one report for each State (statistics for the District of Columbia included in the report for Delaware) and a United States summary. A bound volume combining all of these reports is planned at the completion of the series.

These reports provide surface area measurements for selected geographic units. The land area, water area, and total area are given in square miles for each county and component minor civil division or census county division, and each place with 1,000 or more inhabitants in 1960. The 1960 population and population per square mile are shown for each area.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

---

†GE-40 Census Tract Conference Papers. L.C. Card No.  
A60-9121.

No. 2. Needs and Plans for the 1970 Censuses—Papers Presented at the Census  
Tract Conference on August 15, 1966, at Los Angeles, California

*46 pp. (January) 1967. 50¢.*

Subjects of the papers contained in this report are: The 1970 census, challenge and opportunity; about State and regional data needs; the 1970 census—metropolitan, local, and neighborhood needs; compatibility of urban land unit data; content planning for the 1970 Census of Population; computer-based geographic coding for the 1970 census; the "mail-out, mail-back" census research program; and measuring quality of housing.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

## Governments—Publications

The Governments Division collects data and prepares reports showing current and benchmark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments. In current reporting, primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, and financial assets), and public employment (number of employees and amount of payroll). An annual leaflet, *Recurrent Publications on Governments*, is available on request.

During the period 1850 to 1942, the Census of Governments was taken at approximately 10-year intervals, providing more complete and detailed information on State and local governments than is reported on a current basis. The Census of Governments for the year 1957 was the first taken after 1942. A consolidated list of the 1957 reports appears in the appendix of the 1960 issue of this Catalog. The law now provides that such a census be taken at 5-year intervals and for the years ending in 2 and 7. Publication of results of the 1962 Census of Governments was completed early in 1965.

**NOTE.**—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of governments, see the corresponding section, *Governments—Data Files and Unpublished Materials*, in Part II of this Catalog.

### GOVERNMENTAL FINANCES

**GF Governmental Finances.** L.C. Card No. A59-10097.

**\*No. 6. Governmental Finances in 1964-65 (Revised)**

*58 pp. February 1967. Annual. 40¢.*

Summary statistics of Federal, State, and local governments are given for the years 1962 to 1964-65. For fiscal year 1964-65, data are given by level of government for: Governmental revenue, by source; government expenditure, by type and by character and object; general expenditure in total, direct, and intergovernmental, by function; governmental expenditure for capital outlay, by function; governmental insurance trust revenue and expenditure, by type of insurance trust system; and selected items of local government finances, by type of government.

For fiscal year 1964-65, data are given by State for: General revenue of State and local governments, by source and by level of government; direct general expenditure of State and local governments, by function and by level of government; indebtedness and cash and security holdings of State and local governments, by level of government; capital outlay of State and local governments in total and for selected functions; revenue and expenditure of locally operated public utilities; per capita amounts of selected items of State and local government finances; origin and allocation, by level of government, of general revenue of State and local governments; relation of selected items of State and local government finances to personal income; selected items of State and local government finances, by level of government; and population and personal income.

Also shown for fiscal year 1964-65 are: Detail of Federal expenditure for selected categories; State and local government expenditure for personal services, by function; utility revenue, expenditure and indebtedness, by type of utility; finances of employee-

---

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**GF Governmental Finances.** L.C. Card No. A59-10097—Con.**\*No. 6. Governmental Finances in 1964-65 (Revised)—Continued**

retirement systems of State and local governments; indebtedness and debt transactions of State and local governments; and cash and security holdings of State and local governments by type and purpose of holding.

NOTE.—This report deals with local government finances in the fiscal years ended June 30, 1965, or within the previous 12 months, with the exceptions of the State governments of Alabama and Texas (as well as school districts in those States), whose fiscal years end September and August, respectively; these States are treated as though they were part of the June 30 group. As first issued (in June 1966), this report included excess amounts for certain items of local government finances in California and Texas. Revised data are provided by this report.

**†No. 10. Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1965-66**

*23 pp. January 1967. Annual. 25¢.*

Tables present fiscal year 1965-66 figures on receipts, payments, and cash and security holdings of employee-retirement systems administered by State and local governments (1) for the country as a whole in total and by type of administering government (State, municipal, and other); (2) for States, by level of government; and (3) for selected individual employee-retirement systems. Receipts figures are shown by source; payments by type; and cash and security holdings by type of holding.

**GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT****GE Government Employment.** L.C. Card No. 40-26613.**†No. 3. City Employment in 1966**

*15 pp. March 1967. Annual. 25¢.*

Statistics on city employment and payrolls for the month of October for each year 1946 through 1966 (except 1957) and for April 1957, for all employees (full-time and part-time), full-time equivalent employment, and average monthly earnings of full-time employees; also figures for October 1966 by population size-group and by function. Presents, for individual cities and selected urban towns and townships of 50,000 inhabitants or more, October 1966 data on employment and payrolls, and on full-time equivalent employment, by function.

**\*No. 4. Public Employment in 1966**

*34 pp. March 1967. Annual. 30¢.*

Tables show employment and payrolls of State and local governments by type of government, for the month of October 1951 to 1966 (except for 1957) and for April 1957; public employment and payrolls, by level of government and by function, October 1966 and 1965; and, for October 1966, employment and payrolls of State and local governments by function, and employment and payrolls of local governments by type of government and by function. Also for October 1966, by States: Number of public employees by level of government; State and local government payrolls and average earnings of full-time State and local government employees; employment and payrolls of State and local governments, by type of government; full-time equivalent employment and payrolls of State and local governments, by function; and full-time equivalent employment of State and local governments per 10,000 inhabitants, by function.

**PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION REPORTS****GC Quarterly Public Construction Reports****†Construction Expenditure of State and Local Governments**

*3 pp. 10¢ per issue. Quarterly: July-September 1966.*

For current quarter and specified prior periods: Nationwide figures on construction expenditure of State and local governments, by level of government and by function.

**TAX REPORTS****GT Quarterly Tax Reports****†Quarterly Summary of State and Local Tax Revenue**

*7 pp. 10¢ per issue. Quarterly: October–December 1966.*

For current quarter and specified prior periods: National totals of State and local tax revenue by level of government and by type of tax; property tax collections in 200 selected local areas; and collections of selected State taxes, by States.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

## Manufacturing and Mineral Industries Publications

The Census of Manufactures, first taken in 1810, provides detailed data on manufacturing activity for small geographic areas, individual industries, products shipped, and materials consumed. This census was taken decennially 1810-1900, except for the year 1830 when no canvass was made; quinquennially 1900-19; and biennially thereafter through 1939. After disruption of this schedule by data collection vital to World War II activities, the manufactures census was conducted for the years 1947, 1954, 1958, and 1963. Under legislation enacted in 1964, the Census of Manufactures will be taken in the future covering the years ending in 2 and 7, the next scheduled to cover activities in 1967.

The Census of Mineral Industries, first taken in 1840, was conducted at about 10-year intervals during the next century. It was taken for the years 1954, 1958, and 1963. Under legislation enacted in 1964, the Census of Mineral Industries will also be taken in the future covering the years ending in 2 and 7, the next scheduled to cover activities in 1967.

The Annual Survey of Manufactures was conducted for each year 1949-53, 1955-57, 1959-62, 1964, 1965, and is being conducted for 1966. These surveys are based on a scientific sample of manufacturing establishments and provide annual statistics for intercensal years on employment, payrolls, man-hours, value added by manufacture, inventories, new capital expenditures, and value of products shipped—data which are shown in more detail in the Census of Manufacturers reports.

Current statistics on commodity production and shipments are issued in the Current Industrial Reports series. This series of reports makes available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures for use in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present a picture of industrial production trends over a period of time.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of manufacturing and mineral industries, see the corresponding section, Manufacturing and Mineral Industries—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### 1963 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES

The results of the 1963 Census of Manufactures were made available first in preliminary reports issued beginning in 1964. These series are superseded by the final subject reports issued beginning in June 1964, the final industry reports issued beginning in December 1965, and the final area reports published beginning in June 1966. The final industry, area, and subject reports are being incorporated in final volumes containing additional explanatory material and miscellaneous statistics not published in earlier reports.

Descriptive order forms are being issued as the various series of reports are released. Copies may be obtained from any U.S. Department of Commerce Field

Office (see back cover of this Catalog) or from the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, upon request. Publication program statements are also available.

#### FINAL REPORTS

### \*MC63(1) Subject Reports

*Pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (10 reports), \$5.*

#### 1 General Summary

*103 pp. (January) 1967. 60¢.*

Report provides a detailed introductory text and key statistics for individual industries and groups of industries, States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas, for 1963 and earlier years.

#### 2 Size of Establishments

*100 pp. (January) 1967. 55¢.*

Data on number of establishments, employment, payroll, value added by manufacture, value of shipments, and capital expenditures for manufacturing establishments, classified by establishment employment size and percent of total manufacturing activity by establishment employment size, 1963, 1958, 1954, and 1947. Additional table provides data on central administrative offices and auxiliaries, by employment-size class and major industry groups of establishments serviced, 1963.

#### 3 Type of Organization

*57 pp. (January) 1967. 50¢.*

Data on number of establishments, employment, payroll, value added by manufacture, production workers (man-hours and wages), and capital expenditures for operating manufacturing establishments, by type of operation and legal form of organization (multiunit subdivided by corporate and noncorporate, and single unit subdivided by corporate and noncorporate; noncorporate plants are further subdivided among individual ownership, partnership, and other), 1963, 1958, 1954, and 1947.

#### 4 Manufacturers' Inventories

*17 pp. (January) 1967. 25¢.*

Statistics are shown for finished products inventories, work-in-process inventories, and materials and supplies inventories by industry and geographic divisions and States for inventories held by manufacturing establishments at the end of 1963 and the end of 1962.

#### 5 Expenditures for Plant and Equipment

*27 pp. (January) 1967. 30¢.*

Data are shown for manufactures' expenditures for new construction, new machinery and equipment, and expenditures for used plant and equipment by industry groups and industries, and by geographic divisions and States for 1963 and 1958. Summary data are provided for manufacturers' expenditures for plant and equipment for 1963 and earlier years.

#### 8 Selected Materials Consumed

*101 pp. (January) 1967. 65¢.*

Summary data, by industries, geographic divisions and States, are shown for those materials for which relatively complete manufacturing consumption was reported in the 1963 Census of Manufactures. About 125 selected materials consumed by manufacturing establishments in 1963 are covered. Report is divided into separate sections for each of the selected materials: Foods, textiles; paperboard containers and newsprint; chemicals and rubber; metals; and engines, motors, bearings, electron tubes, and semiconductors. An additional table shows the percentage that the cost of materials specifically reported is of the cost of all materials consumed by an industry and provides information showing the degree to which materials data, by industry, were collected and compiled in the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Also included is an index listing all materials for which consumption data were collected in the 1963 census.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*MC63(1) Subject Reports—Continued****9 Selected Metalworking Operations***42 pp. (January) 1967. 45¢.*

Data are provided for 15 selected metalworking and related operations on number of establishments performing these operations and the number of production workers engaged in these operations, by industry, and for selected operations by geographic division and State. An approximation of the coverage is given for each industry and by geographic divisions and States. The operations covered include foundry department; die casting; forging; electroplating and other plating; galvanizing and other hot-dip coating; heat treating of metals for production purposes; automatic screw machine department; machine shop; tool and die shop; pattern shop; plate or structural fabrication; stamping, blanking, and forming of metals; painting, lacquering, and enameling on metals; and plastics molding.

**10 Water Use in Manufacturing***177 pp. (January) 1967. \$1.*

Statistics on water withdrawal and use by industry, water use region, and by State. Detailed figures are shown on quantities of water intake by kind, source, purpose for which used, and the quantities discharged, by point of discharge. In addition, the report contains separate data relating to establishments which recirculate or reuse water, generate electric energy, and treat discharged water.

NOTE.—This series is now complete. Report No. 6, Power Equipment in Manufacturing Industries as of December 31, 1962; and No. 7, Fuels and Electric Energy Consumed in Manufacturing Industries: 1962, were issued in 1964.

**1963 CENSUS OF MINERAL INDUSTRIES**

Results of the 1963 Census of Mineral Industries were first made available in series of preliminary summary and industry reports issued beginning in December 1964. Two final series of reports include industry reports (superseding the preliminary industry statistics) and area reports. The final volumes of this census will supersede these final series, as well as any preliminary reports not covered in the final series, and will contain additional explanatory material and miscellaneous statistics not published in earlier reports.

Descriptive order forms for the various series of reports may be obtained from any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office (see back cover of this Catalog) or from the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, upon request. Publication program statements are also available.

**FINAL REPORTS****\*MIC63(1)-10A to -14F Industry and Summary Reports (Final)***Number of pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (18 reports), \$6.35.**13B Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas. 114 pp., 55¢.*

Series consists of 14 industry reports and 4 industry summary reports. Each report provides information for an industry or a group of related industries (e.g., bituminous coal and lignite mining). Figures for the United States are provided for each of 50 mineral industries and 14 subindustries on quantity and value of products shipped and supplies used, quantity and cost of fuels and electric energy purchased and the quantities produced and used, capital expenditures, employment, payrolls, man-hours, cost of contract work, cost of purchased machinery, value added in mining, horsepower of equipment, number of establishments, and number of companies. Comparable figures for earlier years are included. The detailed statistics are shown by geographic region and State and by type of operation. Selected statistics are shown by size of establishment, by ratio of output to man-hours, and by ratio of payroll to value added in mining.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*MIC63(1) Subject Reports**

*Pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (8 reports), \$2.50.*

**2 Size of Establishments**

*22 pp. (March) 1967. 35¢.*

Furnishes the number of establishments for 10 size classes by industry and for all industries by State. Also shows, by industry and size class, statistics on employment, value added in mining, value of shipments and receipts, and capital expenditures.

**3 Type of Organization**

*28 pp. (March) 1967. 35¢.*

Shows, by major industry group and industry, summary statistics separately for multi-unit and single-unit companies, and for corporate and noncorporate companies. Also presents data on individually owned, partnership, cooperative, and other types of organization for noncorporate companies.

**4 Employment and Related Statistics**

*19 pp. (March) 1967. 30¢.*

Presents, by industry, data on employment, man-hours by department, value added per man-hour, energy used per production worker, and horsepower per production worker. Summarizes monthly employment by industry and shows general statistics by industry for establishments classified by ratio of payroll to value added in mining. Also shown are figures by industry and State for employment and payrolls at separately reported central offices and related facilities.

**6 Fuels, Electric Energy, and Selected Supplies Used**

*21 pp. (March) 1967. 30¢.*

Shows detailed quantity and cost figures for purchased fuels and electric energy, quantity figures for fuels and electric energy produced and used in the same establishment, and quantity figures for electric energy produced and sold. For major industry groups and for States, comparative figures are included for earlier census years. For the United States, detail is shown by industry. For States, detail is included by major industry group. For each category, the energy equivalent of all fuels and electric energy is included.

**7 Power Equipment in Mineral Industries**

*23 pp. (March) 1967. 25¢.*

Furnishes separate figures on the horsepower of prime movers, by type of equipment and by use, and on the horsepower of electric motors, by type of equipment and source of energy. These data are shown by industry and for States by major industry groups.

**8 Water Use in Mineral Industries**

*12 pp. (February) 1967. 25¢.*

Incidence of water use by source of water and by quantity of intake is shown by employment size of establishment. Data are shown by industry and State.

NOTE.—The above subject reports are the first in a new series.

**\*MIC63(2) Area Reports**

*Pages and prices vary. A report for each State and the District of Columbia (Maryland, Delaware, and the District of Columbia are issued as one report). Price for complete set (49 reports), \$12.65.*

1 Alabama. 23 pp., 25¢.

2 Alaska. 17 pp., 25¢.

3 Arizona. 19 pp., 25¢.

4 Arkansas. 20 pp., 25¢.

5 California. 25 pp., 30¢.

6 Colorado. 23 pp., 25¢.

7 Connecticut. 18 pp., 25¢.

8 Florida. 19 pp., 25¢.

9 Georgia. 20 pp., 25¢.

10 Hawaii. 17 pp., 25¢.

11 Idaho. 19 pp., 25¢.

12 Illinois. 26 pp., 30¢.

**\*M1C63(2) Area Reports—Continued**

13	Indiana. 23 pp., 25¢.	31	New York. 22 pp., 25¢.
14	Iowa. 23 pp., 25¢.	32	North Carolina. 20 pp., 25¢.
15	Kansas. 26 pp., 30¢.	33	North Dakota. 19 pp., 25¢.
16	Kentucky. 24 pp., 25¢.	34	Ohio. 26 pp., 30¢.
17	Louisiana. 24 pp., 25¢.	35	Oklahoma. 27 pp., 25¢.
18	Maine. 17 pp., 25¢.	36	Oregon. 19 pp., 25¢.
19	Maryland, Delaware, and District of Columbia. 22 pp., 25¢.	37	Pennsylvania. 26 pp., 30¢.
20	Massachusetts. 18 pp., 25¢.	38	Rhode Island. 17 pp., 25¢.
21	Michigan. 23 pp., 25¢.	39	South Carolina. 19 pp., 25¢.
22	Minnesota. 20 pp., 25¢.	40	South Dakota. 19 pp., 25¢.
23	Mississippi. 21 pp., 25¢.	41	Tennessee. 22 pp., 25¢.
24	Missouri. 23 pp., 25¢.	42	Texas. 41 pp., 40¢.
25	Montana. 23 pp., 25¢.	43	Utah. 21 pp., 25¢.
26	Nebraska. 20 pp., 25¢.	44	Vermont. 17 pp., 25¢.
27	Nevada. 18 pp., 25¢.	45	Virginia. 22 pp., 25¢.
28	New Hampshire. 17 pp., 25¢.	46	Washington. 19 pp., 25¢.
29	New Jersey. 19 pp., 25¢.	47	West Virginia. 23 pp., 25¢.
30	New Mexico. 20 pp., 25¢.	48	Wisconsin. 20 pp., 25¢.
		49	Wyoming. 21 pp., 25¢.

Reports provide statistics for the State as a whole with comparable figures for earlier years. Data are given for each of the 50 mining industries, insofar as they have operations in the State; for 2- and 3-digit industry groups by type of operation and by county; and on number of establishments by size and county. Statistics are included on value of shipments, with selected quantity figures; value added by mining; employment; payrolls; man-hours; capital expenditures; cost of supplies; purchased machinery installed; and number of mining establishments.

**ANNUAL SURVEY OF MANUFACTURES**

The Annual Survey of Manufactures was initiated in 1949 and has been conducted since that time for years not covered by the Census of Manufactures. The Annual Survey provides up-to-date basic statistics on the key measures of manufacturing activity for industry groups, important individual industries, and for geographic divisions, States, and large standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The survey currently covers approximately 60,000 plants out of a total of about 300,000. Included in the sample are all large manufacturing plants, which account for more than two-thirds of total employment of all manufacturing establishments in the United States, and a sample of the more numerous medium- and small-sized establishments.

The Annual Survey program is designed to provide estimates of general statistics (employment, payroll, man-hours, value added by manufacture, etc.) for industry groups and selected industries; general statistics for geographic divisions, States, and SMSA's, cross-classified by major industry group; value of shipments for classes of products; expenditures for new plant and equipment for selected industries, industry groups, and for States and large SMSA's; and value of manufacturers' inventories for industry groups and selected industries. The 1960 Annual Survey of Manufactures was the first to provide general statistics for large industrial counties. The 1956 Annual Survey was the first to provide these data for SMSA's.

**†M65(AS)-1 General Statistics for Industry Groups and Industries. L.C. Card No. 52-60884.**

29 pp. (January) 1967. 25¢.

Figures for the United States by industry groups and selected industries on employment, payrolls, man-hours and wages of production workers, value added by manufacture, cost of materials, value of shipments, capital expenditures, and year-end inventories, 1965 and 1964. Additional table provides selected general statistics for major market areas within the durable and nondurable industry groups for the same years.

**†M65(AS)-2 Value of Shipments by Classes of Products. L.C.**

Card No. 52-60884.

*39 pp. (February) 1967. 50¢.*

Report contains estimates of the value of shipments during 1965 for approximately 1,100 classes of manufactured products for which information was obtained in the 1965 Annual Survey of Manufactures. Quantity figures are also shown for selected classes of products in table 2.

The 1965 product class estimates in the tables are based upon reports from a representative sample of about 60,000 manufacturing establishments included in the survey. Comparative data from the 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures, the 1963 Census of Manufactures, and relative changes from 1963 to 1964 and 1964 to 1965 are also included.

**†M65(AS)-3 Value of Manufacturers' Inventories. L.C. Card**

No. 52-60884.

*24 pp. (March) 1967. 25¢.*

Report presents data from the 1965 Annual Survey of Manufactures on the value of manufacturers' inventories for all industry groups (2- and 3-digit) and industries (4-digit). Estimates shown in the table are for the end of 1965 and are based upon reports received from a representative sample of about 60,000 manufacturing establishments included in the survey. The table provides data on total end-of-year inventories of manufacturing establishments as well as distribution of inventory data by (1) finished products, (2) work in process, and (3) materials, supplies, fuels, etc. Relative changes in inventories since 1964 and comparative data from the 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures are also included.

**†M65(AS)-5 Expenditures for New Plant and New Equipment.**

L.C. Card No. 52-60884.

*18 pp. (February) 1967. 10¢.*

Estimates of manufactures' expenditures for new plant and new equipment, 1965, 1964, and 1963, by major industry groups and industries. Statistics are for establishments in operation as well as establishments under construction but not yet in operation at the time of the census.

**CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS**

The system of numbering commodity surveys in the Current Industrial Reports series is designed to relate them closely to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) followed in the 1963 and 1958 Censuses of Manufactures. The numbering system used on the published reports consists of: (a) the letter M which has been used from the beginning of the series to designate "Manufactures" (the addition of the letter A, as in MA-20F, designates "Annual"); (b) two digits which identify the principal SIC major group to which the commodities included in the Current Industrial Reports survey are principally related; and (c) an alphabetic designation to identify uniquely each of the Current Industrial Reports surveys within the 2-digit group. Most publications in the Current Industrial Reports series issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration are excluded from this numbering system and are identified by the letters "BDSAF." The number following this identification bears no relationship to the classification of the commodities covered, but is strictly a survey identification number for that agency. In the case of Current Industrial Reports issued jointly with BDSA but not identified in the BDSAF series, the joint publication arrangement is noted in the description of the report.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

Yearly production totals are available in annual summary reports for all series of monthly or quarterly reports. In addition, there are reports which are issued on an annual basis only (i.e., the MA series).

NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for all Current Industrial Reports combined is \$48. Orders for 100 copies or more of the same report (or series) to be sent to the same address are subject to a discount of 25 percent. For subscription rates for individual reports, see listing.

### \*M3-1 Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders.

L.C. Card No. A63-7846.

*4 pp. Monthly. Subscription price, \$1 (\$5¢ additional for foreign mailing). Single issues available from Bureau of the Census at 10¢. Monthly: November, December 1966; January, February 1967.*

For current month and two preceding months (seasonally adjusted) and current and previous months with comparative figures for current month a year ago (without seasonal adjustment): Value of manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders by industry group and for market categories and supplementary series; and value of manufacturers' inventories by stage of fabrication, by industry group.

The ratios of manufacturers' inventories to shipments and unfilled orders to shipments, by industry group for current month and specified preceding months, and month-to-month average monthly rates of change, and average, 1960-1965, percent changes for manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders are also given.

### †M4-A Manufacturers' Export Sales and Orders of Durable Goods (Not Adjusted for Seasonal Variations)

*2 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Estimates of manufacturers' export sales and export orders (new and unfilled) of durable goods, total and by selected kinds, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1963.

### †M20A Flour Milling Products

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Wheat flour production, offal production; wheat ground; daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour; wheat flour production as percent of capacity, and flour extraction rate (percent). Wheat flour production, by geographic divisions and specified States. Rye ground; rye flour produced; offal produced; and daily 24-hour capacity in rye flour. Durum wheat production, straight semolina and durum flour and blended semolina and durum flour; durum wheat ground. Data are for current and specified prior months. Quarterly data on wheat and rye flour stocks held by mills for current and preceding quarters are shown in March, June, September, and December reports. Published since 1923.

### †M20C Confectionery, Including Chocolate Products

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Estimated dollar sales of confectionery and competitive chocolate products by kind of business and by geographic division and specified States; and poundage and dollar sales of selected manufacturer-wholesalers and chocolate manufacturers, by type of confectionery (package, bar, bulk, and 5¢ and 10¢ specialties). Data are for current month, with comparisons for preceding months. Published since 1939.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2)

### †M20J Fats and Oils (Preliminary)—Oil Seed Crushings

4 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M20K, \$3 per year. Summary 1965, 11 pp. Monthly: December 1966; January, February 1967.*

Net receipts, crushings, and stocks of raw materials at oil mills; production, shipments and transfers, and stocks of primary products, except crude oil at mill locations; production and stocks of crude vegetable oils at oil mill locations; and production and stocks of cottonseed products and soybean products, and net receipts, crushings, and stocks of cottonseed and of soybeans at oil mills, by States, for current month and preceding month. Published since 1919.

### †M20K Fats and Oils—Production, Consumption, and Stocks

4-6 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M20J, \$3 per year. Summary 1965, 15 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January, February 1967.*

Production, consumption, and factory and warehouse stocks of selected edible oils, inedible oils, and minor oils; production and producers' and warehouse stocks of selected fats and oils products; and warehouse stocks of selected fats and oils and fats and oils products; current month and preceding month. Published since 1919.

### †M22A Woven Fabrics: Production, Inventories, and Unfilled Orders

6-8 pp. *Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Figures for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago on: Production, inventories, and unfilled orders by class of fabric for weaving mills and for finishing plants; for synthetic gray goods by selected class of fabric, and for woolen and worsted apparel fabrics; also inventories and unfilled orders for converters, wholesalers, and other piece goods dealers (combined). Published since 1960.

### †M22D Consumption on the Woolen and Worsted Systems

3-4 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and subscriptions to MA-22E and MA-22M, \$2 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Fibers consumed on the woolen system, by class of fiber, and by end use, and tops and nolls combed, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1919.

### †M22F Spun Yarn for Sale

3 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary entitled "Yarn Production: (year)," \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966.*

Figures on production of spun yarn for sale, by fiber, market, and spinning systems, with weekly averages, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Annual summaries include figures on production of yarn for own use, for sale, and on commission; also on spun yarn production by geographic divisions and States. Published monthly since 1960; annually since 1959.

### †M22L Tufted Textile Products

3 pp. *Semiannual. 25¢. Subscription price 50¢ per year. January-June 1966.*

Quantity and value f.o.b. plant of manufacturers' shipments of tufted textile products, by product, and yarns and fabric consumed in the manufacture of tufted rugs and carpeting and in tufted products other than rugs and carpeting, current period with comparisons with previous periods. Figures also shown for value of manufacturers' shipments of tufted textile products by geographic region and State, current and preceding periods. Published since 1951.

†**MA-22M Stocks of Wool and Related Fibers: January 1, 1966**  
*3 pp. January 10, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price including a subscrip-  
 tion to M22D and MA-22E, \$2 per year.*

Report provides statistics for the United States, January 1, 1966 and 1965, on: Commercial stocks of carpet wool, apparel wool, and animal fibers other than wool of the sheep; stocks of foreign wool of the sheep held in Customs Bonded Warehouses, tops and noils, and man-made fiber staple held by woolen and worsted manufacturers and wool dealers. Published since 1945.

†**M22P Cotton, Man-Made Fiber Staple, and Linters: Consump-  
 tion and Stocks, and Spindle Activity (Preliminary)**

*7-8 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price includ-  
 ing annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary for cotton season 1965-1966,  
 5 pp. Monthly: December 1966; January, February 1967.*

Cotton (exclusive of linters): Average consumed on cotton system per working day and total consumed during current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago; on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses; and active cotton-consuming spindles, end of current and previous months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Consumption and stocks data for certain named States, the cotton-growing States, the New England States, and other States combined. Exports, imports, world supply, and distribution for current and preceding periods. Linters: Consumed by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand in consuming establishments, in public storage and at compresses and oil mills, same periods. Man-made fiber staple: Average consumed on cotton system per working day, total consumed on cotton systems, and stocks in consuming establishments, same periods. Cotton system spinning spindles: In place end of current month; with spindle activity figures for those consuming 100 percent cotton and those consuming other than cotton, by State. Published since 1912.

NOTE.—Effective with the February 1967 issue, information on imports and exports will no longer be published in this report.

†**MA-22Q Rugs, Carpets, and Carpeting: 1965**

*3 pp. March 17, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Quantity and value of shipments of rugs, carpets, and carpeting, by type, and consumption of yarns and fabrics, by type, 1965 and 1964. Also carpet and rug weaving looms in place, by size of loom, and carpet knitting and braiding machinery in place, by type of machine, end of 1965 and 1964. Published since 1962.

†**M22T.1 Cotton Broad-Woven Goods**

*9 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price includ-  
 ing annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter 1966.*

Includes a comparative summary of production data for cotton broad-woven fabrics by type of fabric, current and preceding quarters. Production of cotton broad-woven goods and blends and mixtures chiefly cotton, by type of goods, current and preceding quarters, and looms operating by type of goods, end of current and preceding quarters. Aggregate loom hours operated and yarn consumed in cotton mills, current and preceding quarters; and stocks of selected filament yarns at cotton mills, for specified dates. Published since January 1943.

†**M22T.2 Supplement Broad-Woven Goods: Summary of Looms  
 in Place, December 31, 1965 (Preliminary)**

*2 pp. January 10, 1967. 25¢ (distributed without additional charge to sub-  
 scribers to any of the regular M22T series).*

Number of looms in place at broad-woven fabric mills, December 31, 1965 and 1964 (revised). Also, number of looms in place, by type of mill, December 31, 1965 and 1964 (revised).

### †M22T.2 Man-Made Fiber Broad-Woven Goods

7 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter 1966.

Summary of production by class of fabric (100 percent filament yarn and spun yarn fabrics, except blanketing; combinations and mixtures of filament and spun yarn fabrics; and blanketing, silk, paper, and other specialty fabrics), current and preceding quarters; production of man-made fiber and silk broad-woven fabrics by type of fabric, current and preceding quarters; number of looms operating by type of fabric, end of current and preceding quarters; loom hours operated and yarn consumed at man-made fiber weaving mills, current and preceding quarters; and stocks of selected filament yarns at man-made fiber weaving mills, end of current and preceding quarters. Published since 1943.

### †M22T.3 Wool Broad-Woven Goods

3 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter 1966.

Production of woolen and worsted woven goods (apparel and nonapparel fabrics and woven felts) by type of fabric, current and preceding quarters. Published since 1943. NOTE.—Data on production of woolen and worsted woven goods by geographic division and State have been suspended and data on looms in place and loom hours operated by woolen and worsted mills have been withheld because of incomplete information.

### †M22T.4 Tire Cord and Tire Cord Fabrics

3 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter 1966.

Production of tire cord and tire cord fabric and number of looms operating by type of goods; stocks of tire cord and tire cord fabric, by type; yarns consumed, loom hours operated by tire cord and tire fabric mills, and stocks of selected filament yarns at mills. Data are for current quarter with comparative figures for preceding quarter and current quarter a year ago. Published since 1943.

### †M23B Men's Apparel

2 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.

Total monthly cuttings of men's selected garments, by type of garment, current and preceding months with comparable figures for current month a year ago, and percent change. Types of garments include tailored clothing, furnishings made from woven fabrics, work clothing, and sweaters. Published since 1923.

### †M23C Knit Underwear and Nightwear

2 pp. Quarterly. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.

Net value of shipments of knit underwear, nightwear, and selected outerwear by major type of garment, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago; and production and shipments (quantity) of knit cotton and wool underwear and nightwear, and knit outerwear shirts made by underwear producers, by item, current and preceding quarter with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1943.

### †M23H Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Apparel

2 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including the annual series M23A, Apparel Survey, incorporating yearly figures from this series, \$1.75 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.

Output of selected garments (coats, suits, dresses, blouses, skirts, slips, and sweaters), current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and percent change. When available, trends in industry shipments, by price line of establishment, are also shown. Published since 1942.

### †MA-24F Hardwood Plywood: 1965 (Preliminary)

4 pp. January 6, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Production and quantity and value of shipments of veneer core hardwood plywood, 1965 and 1964, by type of plywood and by face species; quantity and value of shipments of prefinished hardwood plywood, 1965 and 1964; and consumption of logs and purchased veneer in the manufacture of hardwood plywood, 1965.

Definitions of types and species of plywood and limitations of the data presented are provided in the appendix. Published since 1951.

### †MA-24H Softwood Plywood: 1965

4 pp. February 3, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Production of softwood plywood, by species, types, and selected States; production and shipments of softwood plywood and shipments of softwood veneer, by selected States; and consumption by softwood plywood plants of purchased softwood veneer, by species source, and selected States, and consumption of logs, by species and selected States: 1965 and 1964. Published since 1947.

### †MA-24L Particleboard: 1965 (formerly BDSAF-582)

3 pp. January 6, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Production by type of platen board, and for total extruded board, for North Carolina, Oregon, and total United States, and number of plants producing platen board, extruded board, and total particleboard, for selected regions, divisions, and States: 1965 and 1964. Quantity and value of shipments of particleboard, including interplant transfers; and quantity of resins consumed in the manufacture of particleboard: 1965. Published since 1957.

### †MA-25D Household Furniture and Bedding Products: 1965

10 pp. March 9, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Value of shipments of household furniture and bedding products, 1965 and 1964, for the United States. For geographic divisions and States, 1965 and 1964: Value of shipments of household furniture and bedding products, classified by industry and selected classes of products. Published since 1946.

### †M25E Mattresses and Bedsprings

2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: October-December 1966.

Quantity and value of manufacturers' shipments of mattresses and bedsprings, by type of product; and value of shipments of mattresses and bedsprings, by geographic divisions. Data are for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1957.

### †MA-25H Manufacturers' Shipments of Office Furniture: 1965 and 1964

6 pp. January 26, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Data are shown for 1965 and 1964 on: Shipments of wood and metal office furniture, by product class; quantity and value of manufacturers' shipments of office furniture and safes and chests by type; and value of manufacturers' shipments of office furniture and safes and chests by geographic division. Additional table shows metals consumed in the production of metal office furniture and safes and chests, 1965 and 1964. Published since 1956.

### †M26A Pulp, Paper, and Board

4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp, paper, and board manufacture, by kind of material, and of pulpwood (softwoods and hardwoods) by

### †M26A Pulp, Paper, and Board—Continued

geographic regions; pulp mill report on production, transfers, domestic and export shipments, and inventories, by type of pulp; paper and board mill report on consumption and inventories of purchased wood pulp by type of pulp; and receipts, consumption, and inventories of wood pulp in other than paper and board manufacture, by type of pulp, each for current and preceding months. Production of paper and board, by grades, and imports from Canada of own or affiliated company-produced pulp, each for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1943.

### †M26F Converted Flexible Packaging Products

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Value of manufacturers' shipments of converted flexible packaging products, by type of product and material used, and by food and nonfood end-use, for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Also quantity if shipments in pounds by food and nonfood end-use for bags, pouches, envelopes, etc., made from cellophane (unsupported), polyethylene (unsupported), and glassine, grease-proof and parchment, including wax paper; also for printed rolls and printed sheets (except laminated or coated structures) employing cellophane, polyethylene, and paper of all types. Published since 1955.

### †M28A Inorganic Chemicals and Gases

*4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: October–December 1966.*

Primary production of 42 specified inorganic chemicals, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and stocks on hand, current and preceding months. Published since 1941.

### †M28A (Supplement 2) Industrial Gases: 1965

*4 pp. January 20, 1967. Annual. 15¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.50 per year to M28A.*

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of: Industrial gases, by product, for the United States, 1961–1965. Additional tables show primary production of specified industrial gases, by months, 1964 and 1965, and shipments of specified gases, by method of distribution, 1961–1965.

### †M28D Superphosphate and Other Phosphatic Fertilizer Materials

*3 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Production, receipts, shipments, consumption, and stocks of normal and enriched and concentrated superphosphates, ammonium phosphates, and other phosphatic fertilizer materials (including wet-base goods), current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1928.

### †M28F Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer

*1 p. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Estimates of total factory production and sales of trade products, industrial finishes, paints and varnishes, and lacquer, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1928.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

**†M29A Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products**

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Quantity of shipments by type of product, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, for asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, insulated siding, saturated felts, and saturated and coated sheathings. Published since 1928, comparable figures since September 1948.

**†M30A Rubber: Supply and Distribution for the U.S.**

*3-4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966.*

Figures are given for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago and cumulative for current and preceding years on: Supply and distribution of natural rubber, synthetic rubber (each by type and latex) and reclaimed rubber; total consumption, by type; and production of S-type rubber, by types. December reports also show cumulative figures for current year and previous year, and quarterly figures (fourth quarter, third quarter, and comparative figures for fourth quarter a year ago) on consumption of rubber by product group. Published since 1942.

**†MA-30D Shipments of Selected Plastics Products: 1965**

*6 pp. February 27, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

For 1965 and 1964: Value of shipments of miscellaneous plastics products; quantity of resins, by type, consumed by establishments producing miscellaneous plastics products; and quantities of thermoplastic and thermoset resins consumed in establishments producing miscellaneous plastics products. Text tables also provide statistics on the value of shipments and resins consumed for in-scope and out-of-scope products, and for 1965 and 1964, the value of shipments of plastics products by product classes.

**†M30E Plastics Bottles**

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Statistics for specified periods on the quantity of blow-molded plastics bottles shipped and produced for own use, by type, and on the weight of such bottles, by type of resin.

**†M31A Shoes and Slippers**

*6 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 7 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966.*

Figures for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago on: Production by kind of footwear; production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) by geographic division and State. Also shown are figures on production by type of upper and type of outsole, current and preceding months, and cumulative totals current and preceding years; and percent change current year compared with preceding year.

**†MA-31C Footwear Production by Manufacturers' Selling Price: 1965 (Preliminary)**

*4 pp. January 19, 1967. Annual. 15¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.50 to M31A.*

Percentage distribution of shoe and slipper production by manufacturer's selling price, by type of footwear, 1965, 1962, and 1959. Surveys were not conducted for 1960, 1961, 1963 and 1964.

### †M31E Luggage, Briefcases, and Personal Leather Goods

*2 pp. Monthly (cumulative to annual). 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Quantity and value of shipments of luggage, briefcases, and personal leather goods, by kind, current month and preceding month, with percent change, current month compared with preceding month; also cumulative figures for current year.

### †M32A Flat Glass

*3 pp. Quarterly and annual summary (included in fourth quarter report). 25¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter and summary for 1966.*

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of flat glass, by kind, current quarter compared with previous quarters. Published since 1957.

### †M32C Refractories

*3 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.*

Quantity and net value of shipments of clay, nonclay, and total refractories, for the United States, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published annually, 1945-1957; quarterly since 1957.

### †M32D Clay Construction Products

*4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: October-December 1966; January 1967.*

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of: Brick (building or common and face) for the United States, geographic divisions, and States, and other clay construction products (structural clay tile, except facing; vitrified clay sewer pipe and fittings; facing tile; and clay floor and wall tile) for the United States and geographic divisions, current and preceding months. Same data for brick and structural clay tile, except facing, by regional marketing areas as established by the Structural Clay Products Institute. Map shows these areas. Separate table shows quantity of production for selected clay construction products, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and cumulative-to-date figures, current and preceding years, and percent change, current year compared with preceding year. Published since 1928; comparable data for some products since September 1943.

NOTE.—Data for structural clay tile, except facing, by regional marketing area are not included in the January 1967 report.

### †M32G Glass Containers

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Quantity of shipments, production, and stocks, by type of container. Shipments and production for current and preceding month and cumulative to date for current and preceding year; stocks for current month only. Published since 1945.

### †M33-2 Aluminum Ingot and Mill Products

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Producers' net shipments of aluminum ingot and mill products by type, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Receipts and gross shipments and number of companies reporting shipments, current month. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration. Published since 1942.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

**†M33-3 Inventories of Steel Mill Shapes**

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M33B, Steel Mill Products, \$1.75 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Quantity of inventories of steel mill shapes and forms held by steel consumers (manufacturers), service centers (warehouses), and steel producers; also quantity of steel received and consumed by manufacturers. Sales and value of inventories of service centers (warehouses) also shown. Statistics are for current month, preceding month, and same months preceding year. Published since November 1961.

**†M33A Iron and Steel Castings**

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Shipments for sale and own use and end-of-month unfilled orders (for sale only) for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, by type of casting: Gray iron, malleable iron, and steel by kind. Data on steel castings have been published since 1920; on malleable iron castings since 1923; and on gray iron castings since 1943.

**†M33E Nonferrous Castings**

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966.*

Shipments for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting, current month and preceding month. Published since 1942.

**†M33G Magnesium Mill Products**

1 p. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Monthly: November, December 1966.*

Net shipments of magnesium mill products, by months, current year and the two preceding years.

NOTE.—Monthly collection of data on these products discontinued with release of the December 1966 issue. Data will be collected and published on an annual basis thereafter. The next report in this series will be available early in 1968 and will cover the year 1967.

**†MA-33L Insulated Wire and Cable: 1965**

6 pp. *February 23, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Quantity and value of shipments of insulated wire and cable (magnet, communication, power, appliance, and other, each classified by product), for 1965 with comparable data from the 1963 Census of Manufactures. A separate table shows value of shipments figures of insulated wire and cable at the commodity group (product class) level for 1965 with comparable data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures. The number of companies reporting total shipments of \$100,000 or more in 1965 is also shown.

NOTE.—First report in a new series.

**†M34D Metal Cans**

4 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966.*

Shipments for sale and own use and total shipments by type of product packed, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and cumulative totals for current and preceding years. Shipments (total for the United States and Puerto Rico), for geographic areas by type of product packed, and by geographic divisions, current and preceding months. Data are in terms of base boxes of steel and aluminum consumed in the manufacture of cans. Published since 1943; data on aluminum cans since January 1960.

**†M34E Plumbing Fixtures**

*4 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.*

Value of shipments of plumbing fixtures, by type of material (vitreous china; glazed earthenware, concrete, and composition; and metal by kind of metal), current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Production, quantity and value of shipments, and stocks of plumbing fixtures by type of fixture, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1946.

NOTE.—Data for toilet seats previously included in this report have been discontinued.

**†M34H Closures for Containers**

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966.*

Shipments of closures for containers, by type, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and cumulative totals to date for current and preceding years. Published since 1945, except for period January 1950–May 1951.

**†M34K Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails**

*3–4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: October–December 1966; January 1967.*

Shipments of heavy and light type steel shipping barrels and drums, by type of construction, capacity, and end use, and of steel pails, by type of construction and end use. Figures are for current preceding month. An appendix provides definitions of end-use categories. Published since 1924.

**†M34N Heating and Cooking Equipment**

*3 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 9 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Quantity and value of shipments and quantity of inventories of heating and cooking equipment (except electric), by class of product and by product, and of oil burners (burners and burner units), current and preceding months. Quantity of shipments of electric ranges and electric water heaters, same periods. Data published on oil burners since 1929; on warm air furnaces since 1944; on cooking and heating stoves since 1943; on water heaters since 1944; and on radiators and convectors since 1945.

**†M35A Farm Machines and Equipment**

*6 pp. Quarterly and annual. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.*

Estimated value of shipments, number of units produced and shipped, and number of units held in inventory of selected types of farm machines and equipment, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. The annual issues in this series provide data on additional types of farm machines and equipment and include production and quantity and value of shipments (both domestic and export). Shipments by geographic divisions and States will also be available in the forthcoming annual issue for 1966. Published since 1951.

**†M35C Typewriters**

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to MA-35R, Office, Computing, and Accounting Machines, \$1.75 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Quantity and value of factory shipments of complete typewriters, classified by kind of typewriter—standard nonportable, by electric and manual; and all other, including

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

**†M35C Typewriters—Continued**

standard portable and specialized typewriters. Report also shows quantity and value of domestic sales of complete typewriters, including domestic sales of foreign and domestically produced typewriters invoiced by domestic manufacturers. Domestic sales figures are shown separately for standard nonportable, by electric and manual; for standard portable and for specialized typewriters. Figures are for current and preceding months, with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1953.

**†M35D Construction Machinery**

*5 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.*

Quantity and value of total shipments and quantity and value of exports by type of equipment, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1943.

**†M35H Fans, Blowers, and Unit Heaters**

*2 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.*

Value of shipments and of orders booked for fans, blowers, unit heaters, and accessory equipment, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Data include the fan and blower group (total); centrifugal fans and blowers, propeller fans, axial fans, each by type; power roof ventilators, by type; unit-heater group (total); unit heaters, by type; unit ventilators; heat-transfer coils, by type; parts for the above equipment; and air washers. Published since January 1931.

NOTE.—Effective with the release of the fourth quarter 1966 report, this series is discontinued on a quarterly basis. Beginning with 1967, this survey will be conducted on an annual basis. The next report in this series will be available early in 1968 and will cover the year 1967.

**†MA-35L Internal Combustion Engines: 1965**

*7 pp. February 9, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Total value of shipments of internal combustion engines (except outboard, automotive, and aircraft), 1965 and 1964; also quantity and value of shipments and quantity produced and incorporated into other products by type of engine, 1965, with data classified by horsepower rating and piston displacement, 1965 and 1964, for the following: Gasoline engines; diesel engines; and gas engines. Also for 1965 and 1964, number of internal combustion engines (except outboard, automotive, and aircraft) by engine operating data, type of engine, and number of cylinders, and the quantity and value of shipments of internal combustion engines (except outboard, automotive, and aircraft) to other companies and quantity shipped as interplant transfers or produced and incorporated in products at the same establishment, by type of engine and service for which designed. A separate table shows value of shipments of internal combustion engines, by class of product, 1965, with comparable data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Published since 1943.

**†MA-35M Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment: 1965**

*10 pp. February 24, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Summary statistics on quantity and value of shipments of air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, by class of product, 1965 and 1964. Number of companies reporting total shipments of \$100,000 or more in 1965, and quantity and value of shipments of condensing units, compressors and compressor units, heat transfer equipment, packaged air-conditioning equipment, and other air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, each by product, 1965 and 1964. Also figures on number of companies reporting, 1965, and number of compressor bodies assembled, by product, 1965 and 1964. A separate table provides statistics on value of shipments of air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, by class of product, for 1965 with comparable data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Published since 1944.

**†MA-35R Office, Computing, and Accounting Machines: 1965**

*4 pp. March 31, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M35C, \$1.75 per year.*

Value of shipments are shown for 1965 comparing data collected on Form MA-35R with data collected in the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Quantity and value (f.o.b. plant and also retail list price, exclusive of excise tax) of shipments of office, computing, and accounting machines and related equipment, by product, 1965 and 1964. Also, for establishments manufacturing complete machines, 1965 and 1964, metals consumed in the production of complete office, computing, and accounting machines and parts by type and shapes of metal for selected categories. Published since 1953.

**†M35S Tractors (Except Garden Tractors).**

*3 pp. Monthly and annual. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual issue, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 3 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966; January 1967.*

Number of tracklaying tractors and tracklaying tractor shovel loaders produced, by horsepower rating and type of fuel system, and number shipped (domestic and for export) by horsepower rating, current and preceding month: index of value of shipments of farm machines and equipment and of wheel-type tractors, by months, current and preceding years also shown. Includes quantity of wheel tractors shipped both by type of fuel and by destination (domestic or export), and total inventory (end of month) of wheel tractors by horsepower. December report includes number and value of tractors shipped by month for 1966. Published since 1951.

**†M35W Metalworking Machinery**

*10 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Second quarter 1966.*

Quantity and value of total shipments, exports and unfilled orders, by class of product, and of total shipments including exports, by product; also of numerically controlled and automatic mechanical metalworking machinery, by type of numerical control and type of machine, current and preceding quarters, with comparable figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1942 for metal cutting type machine tools and since 1950 for metal forming type machine tools. Data on numerically controlled machines have been included since 1964.

**†M36B (see also M36D) Electric Lamps**

*5 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M36D, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.*

Quantity and value of shipments of electric lamps (total, domestic, and for export); production and beginning and end of quarter stocks (quantity), for current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago, each by type of lamp. Total value of shipments by month for current year and by quarters for preceding year. Published since 1943.

**†M36C Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts**

*1 p. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.*

Quantity and value of shipments of fluorescent lamp ballasts, by product (lamp ballasts produced and incorporated in other products in the same plant included in totals). Figures are for current and preceding quarters. Published since 1955.

**†M36D (see also M36B) Electric Lamps**

*1 p. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including a subscription to M36B, \$1.25 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966.*

Total value of shipments of electric lamps classified by large incandescent (except photo); general lighting high intensity; and fluorescent hot cathode. Figures are shown

**†M36D (see also M36B) Electric Lamps—Continued**

by months for current year and by quarters for preceding year. The data are based on reports from major producers of these types of lamps and are adjusted to represent complete coverage on an estimated basis utilizing records of past operations of all lamp manufacturers. Data based on complete coverage of the industry are published on a quarterly and annual summary basis in Series M36B, above. Published since 1958.

**†MA-36L Electric Lighting Fixtures: 1965**

*3 pp. January 19, 1967. Annual, 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Value of shipments of electric lighting fixtures, by class of product and by product, and number of companies reporting shipments of \$100,000 or more, 1965 and 1964. Published since 1962.

**†MA-36N Selected Electronic and Associated Products: 1965**

*10 pp. January 10, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Description of principal Current Industrial Reports covering electronic and associated products and value of shipments shown in each of these reports for 1965 and 1964. Value of shipments of selected electronic and associated products, by class of product, 1963-1965, and quantity and value of such shipments, by product, 1965 and 1964. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration. Published since 1961.

**†M37G Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines**

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and subscriptions to M37D and MA-37E, \$2.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Shipments by plants manufacturing complete civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, and quantity and value of exports of aircraft, parts, and accessories, current and preceding month, with comparative figures for the current month a year ago. Published since 1946.

**†M37L Truck Trailers**

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Quantity and value of shipments of complete truck trailers and trailer chassis (except detachables), by months, current year; and of truck trailers, by type of trailer (van, tank, pole and logging, platform, low-bed heavy haulers, dump trailers and dump chassis, dollies or converter gear, and all other trailers); also detachable trailer bodies and detachable trailer chassis sold separately, current month and preceding month. Published since 1945.

**†MA-38B Selected Instruments and Related Products: 1965**

*9 pp. January 5, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Value of shipments (including interplant transfers) of selected instruments and related products, 1965 and 1964 with comparable data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures, and 1963 with comparable data from the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Quantity and value of selected instruments and related products, by product, 1965 and 1964, and number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more during 1965 and 1964. Published since 1961.

**†BDSAF-84 Copper-Base Mill and Foundry Products**

*2 pp. Quarterly. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter 1966, fourth quarter and summary for 1966.*

Shipments of copper mill (brass mill) products, copper wire mill products, and copper-base powder mill products, by type of product; also of brass and bronze foundry products, all for current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1951.

**†BDSAF-263 Titanium Ingot and Mill Products**

*1 p. Monthly, with cumulative totals. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January 1967.*

Shipments of titanium mill products, by type, for current month and preceding month with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and cumulative totals for current year and preceding year. Total production and consumption figures are also given for current and preceding months. Published since 1955.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

## Population—Publications

A Census of Population has been taken every 10 years since 1790, the 18th being conducted as of April 1, 1960. First results were made available beginning in May 1960 in a series giving the 1960 field count of total population for counties and for incorporated places of 1,000 or more. The detailed final reports were issued beginning in September 1960. A consolidated list of the 1960 census reports appears in the 1965 issue of this Catalog. Descriptive order forms for reports of the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained on request from the Bureau of the Census.

The Current Population Survey is conducted monthly. Interviewers visit a scientifically selected sample of the population to obtain information currently on the personal and family characteristics of the population, mobility of the population, income, consumer buying intentions, school enrollment, and other subjects. Also derived from this survey are estimates of employment, unemployment, hours of work, occupation, and earnings. These labor force data are turned over to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, for analysis and publication. That agency assumed responsibility for these functions effective July 1, 1959.

Estimates of population for postcensal and intercensal dates are prepared, and special censuses of local areas are taken at the request and expense of the local governments involved. Projections of the population are also prepared from time to time.

**NOTE.—**For information on available unpublished materials in the field of population, see the corresponding section, **Population—Data Files and Unpublished Materials**, in Part II of this Catalog.

### CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

**NOTE.—**The yearly subscription rate for the Current Population Reports is as follows: Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P-60 and P-65 combined, \$4 (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of current issues are available from the Government Printing Office at 15 cents each. Back issues are not furnished by GPO, but may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census. Reports in Series P-28 for individual cities or areas may also be obtained from the Bureau of the Census. The latter reports are 10 cents each, unless otherwise noted in the listing.

#### **P-20 Population Characteristics.** L.C. Card No. 52-2169.

\*No. 159. Marital Status and Family Status: March 1966

*14 pp. January 25, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the population of the United States, including members of the Armed Forces living off post or on post with their families in the United States, March 1966 and 1960: Marital and family status, by age and sex; also, for March 1966, marital status (by age and sex) of the farm and nonfarm population and the white and nonwhite population.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-20 Population Characteristics. L.C. Card No. 52-2169—Con.****\*No. 159. Marital Status and Family Status: March 1966—Continued**

lation; married couples, subfamilies, and secondary families, by age of head and age of wife; and household heads by type and whether living alone, by marital status and age.

Text tables provide percent distribution and other related statistics for the United States on: Marital status, persons 14 years old and over, by sex, 1960 to 1966, and for conterminous United States 1890 to 1955; median age at first marriage, by sex, 1960 to 1966, and for conterminous United States, 1890 to 1959; quartiles of age at first marriage, by sex, 1962 to 1966; and living arrangements and marital status of persons 65 years old and over, by sex, March 1966.

**\*No. 160. Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1966 (Advance Statistics, November 1966 Survey)**

*3 pp. February 2, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the United States: Total and percent distribution for number of persons of voting age, persons who voted, persons who voted for congressmen, and persons who registered but did not vote, by race, sex, and region, November 1966; and percent of the population of voting age who voted in the presidential election, 1964, and in the congressional election, 1966, by race.

**\*No. 161. Fall School Enrollment Approximately 55 Million (Advance Data, October 1966 Survey)**

*2 pp. February 28, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the United States: Fall school enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, by level of school, public and private elementary and high school, and age, October 1966, with amount and percent of increase, 1960 to 1966. Also for October 1960 to 1966, enrollment by level of school, public and private elementary and high school, with statistics by age shown both by number and percent enrolled.

**\*No. 162. School Enrollment: October 1965**

*12 pp. March 24, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Statistics are shown for the United States on fall school enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old: For October 1965—by level of school, age, race, and sex; in public and private schools by level of school, age, color, and sex; and enrollment in special schools by age and sex. For October 1965 and 1959—percent enrolled in school by region of residence and age. For October 1950, 1960, and 1962 to 1965—by age and sex. Statistics are also shown on fall enrollment in public and private kindergartens for the civilian noninstitutional population 4 to 6 years old, by age, color, and sex, and the marital status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 to 34 years old, by enrollment status, full-time and part-time college enrollment, age, and sex.

**\*No. 163. Population of the United States by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: April 1966 and 1960**

*7 pp. March 27, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Report presents data on age, by color and sex, for the United States, by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence cross-classified by farm-nonfarm residence for April 1966 and April 1960.

**P-23 Technical Studies****\*No. 21. Characteristics of Selected Neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio: April 1965**

*45 pp. January 23, 1967. 25¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents statistics for nine selected neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio, and for the balance of the city, with totals for the city as a whole, based on sample data from the Special Census of Cleveland conducted by the Bureau of the Census in April

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-23 Technical Studies—Continued****\*No. 21. Characteristics of Selected Neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio: April 1965—Continued**

1965. Data are given for 1965 with comparable figures from the 1960 Census for the total population of each area and neighborhood with separate data for the Negro population of these areas on the following subjects: Age, relationship to head of household, marital status, married couples and families, school enrollment, years of school completed, residence in 1960, family income in 1964, employment status, occupation, industry, class of worker, and poverty level.

**P-25 Population Estimates. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.****\*No. 356. Estimates of the Number of Households by State: July 1, 1965**

4 pp. *January 9, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the United States, regions, divisions, and States: Estimates of the number of households, July 1, 1965, with comparable figures for April 1, 1960 and 1950, percent change, 1960 to 1965, average annual percent change, 1960 to 1965 and 1950 to 1960, and husband-wife households, 1965.

**\*No. 357. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to December 1, 1966**

2 pp. *January 18, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Estimates of the total population including Armed Forces abroad, total resident population, and civilian resident population for selected months back to January 1, 1950. The estimates shown here are based on the total population counts from the 1960 and 1950 censuses.

**\*No. 358. Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas of the United States: 1960 to 1966**

4 pp. *January 18, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Estimates of the total population of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the other principal outlying areas of American sovereignty or jurisdiction for April 1, 1960, and for July 1 of each year, 1960 to 1966. The other outlying areas included are American Samoa, the Canal Zone, Guam, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

**\*No. 359. Projections of the Population of the United States, by Age, Sex, and Color to 1990, With Extensions of Total Population to 2015 (Advance Figures)**

22 pp. *February 20, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents projections of the population of the United States by age, sex, and color at 5-year time intervals to 1990, and projections of total population for the subsequent period to 2015. Principal results and a brief description of the method and assumptions are given. The complete results, accompanied by a detailed description of the method and assumptions, will be published in a later report. The projections to 1985 given here supersede those previously published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 345 and 329, although changes were made only in the projections for the age cohorts born after July 1, 1965.

**\*No. 360. Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1967 to 1985 (Advance Figures)**

7 pp. *February 20, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents advance figures for two series of projections to 1985 of the number of households and families in the United States. Principal results and a brief description of methods and assumptions are given here. The complete results, including additional series of projections and a detailed description of the methods and assumptions, will be published in a later report. Statistics for the United States on: Number of households, 1930 to 1966, and projections, 1970 to 1985; household and family units

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-25 Population Estimates.** L.C. Card No. 52-2170—Continued.**\*No. 360. Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1967 to 1985 (Advance Figures)—Continued**

by type, 1966, and projections, 1967 to 1985; and households by type, by age of head, 1966, and projections, 1967 to 1985. This report supersedes Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Nos. 90 and 123.

**\*No. 361. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to January 1, 1967**

*2 pp. February 21, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 362. Illustrative Projections of the Population of States: 1970 to 1985 (Revised)**

*8 pp. March 7, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents alternative series of projections of the population of States from 1970 to 1985, taking into account data on interstate migration from the 1960 Census, as well as the estimated changes in State population that have occurred since 1960. Projections shown represent revisions of previously published projections of State population for these dates given in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 326. The revisions were made to take account of recently completed revised national population projections published in Series P-25, No. 359, and current estimates of State population for July 1, 1965 (and the implied estimates of net migration for each State for the period April 1960–July 1965) published in Series P-25, No. 348. Projections are shown by regions, divisions, and States. The figures given here are from a forthcoming report in the P-25 Series, which will present projections of the population by regions, divisions, and States, by age, sex, and color, to 1985.

**\*No. 363. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to February 1, 1967**

*2 pp. March 20, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**P-28 Special Censuses.** L.C. Card No. 59-31441.**\*Special Census of (specified city or area):**

*Number of pages and prices vary. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

†No. 1442. Pine Bluff, Arkansas, December 1, 1966. *11 pp., 15¢.*

\*No. 1443. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between July 1 and September 30, 1966. *4 pp., 15¢.*

\*No. 1444. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between October 1 and December 31, 1966. *3 pp., 15¢.*

†No. 1445. Oak Park, Illinois, December 1, 1966. *9 pp., 10¢.*

Population by sex and color for city or other area as of the date special census was taken. Reports show increase in population between April 1, 1960, and date of special census. For places of 50,000 population or more, age by race and sex is reported. Special censuses are taken at the request and expense of the area involved.

**P-60 Consumer Income.** L.C. Card No. 52-2108.**\*No. 51. Income in 1965 of Families and Persons in the United States**

*50 pp. January 12, 1967. 25¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the United States, farm and nonfarm: Distribution of families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, by color, type of family, age of head, number of earners, and households by total income in 1947, 1950, and 1953 to 1965; distribution of families by total money income in 1965, by size of family, number of related children under 18 years old, and source of income. For the United States: Distribution of families by total money income in 1965, by occupation and industry of head and by education of family heads 25 years old and over. The distribution of families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, by work experience of head in 1965, education of head, and by region and color.

**P-60 Consumer Income.** L.C. Cards No. 52-2108—Continued**\*No. 51. Income in 1965 of Families and Persons in the United States—Continued**

Also shown is distribution of: Families and unrelated individuals by wage or salary income, nonfarm and farm self-employment income, and income other than earnings for the United States in 1965; and of primary families and individuals and secondary individuals by total money income in 1965, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.

Median wage or salary income in 1965, 1955, and 1939 of primary families and individuals with wage or salary income is shown for the United States by selected characteristics.

The statistics described above are also shown, as applicable, for persons 14 years old and over, by sex. Also for the United States: Median earnings in 1965 of civilians 14 years old and over with earnings and of year-round full-time workers, by occupation, industry, and class of worker of longest job in 1965, and sex; and median wage or salary income in 1965 and 1939 of all persons 14 years old and over with wage or salary income and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, by color and industry, and by occupation.

Significant changes in the income of families and individuals during the period 1947 to 1965 are described in the text, which also summarizes the distribution of families by total money income in 1965. This portion of the report also provides statistics on: Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1954 to 1965 in current dollars and in constant (1965) dollars for the United States, and for 1953 to 1965 in constant (1965) dollars by regions for families only; and median income in 1947 to 1965, of families, by color of head. The percentage share of aggregate income in 1947, 1950, and 1954 to 1965, received by each fifth of families and unrelated individuals, ranked by income, for the United States as a whole; and by each fifth of families alone, ranked by income, for regions, 1953 to 1965, are also shown.

**P-65 Consumer Buying Indicators.** L.C. Card No. A63-7250.**\*Buying Intentions for Automobiles, Housing, and Selected Household Equipment**

*19 pp. 15¢ per issue. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. No. 17, week of January 15, 1967.*

For 1963 to 1967, by quarters: Households intending to buy automobiles, houses, and selected items of household equipment by buying intention and by income or age group; also total households by past and expected changes in income. Other tables include percent of households purchasing houses and specified durable goods, by item, 1962 to 1966, by quarters, percent of total households intending to buy specified household durable goods within 6 months, 1963 to 1967, by quarters, and percent of total households owning automobiles, houses, and household durable goods, January 1963 to 1967.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Transportation—Publications

The 1963 Census of Transportation was the first census of this type and was conducted as four major projects—Commodity Transportation Survey, Passenger Transportation Survey, Truck Inventory and Use Survey, and Bus and Truck Carrier Survey. Plans call for such a census every five years hereafter, coincident with the other economic censuses of business, manufactures, and mineral industries. Under legislation enacted in 1964, these censuses will be taken in the future for the years ending in 2 and 7.

The publication program of the 1963 Census of Transportation provided either preliminary or advance reports for each phase of the census published as soon as possible following completion of data collection and tabulation. The first preliminary report appeared in April 1964. Advance reports for all States and the District of Columbia based on the truck inventory and use survey together with all advance reports of the passenger travel survey, were published in 1964. Volume II, Truck Inventory and Use Survey, and preliminary reports of the Commodity Transportation Survey were issued in 1965.

Previous to 1963, some information on transportation was compiled and published in connection with the decennial censuses of 1880 and 1890. Reports on certain aspects of transportation were published at intervals by the Census Bureau during the early part of this century.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of transportation, see the corresponding section, Transportation—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### 1963 CENSUS OF TRANSPORTATION

#### FINAL REPORTS

**\*Vol. I Passenger Transportation Survey.** L.C. Card No. A65-7762.

*111 pp. (March) 1967. \$2 (buckram).*

This volume presents estimates and characterizations of the volume and frequency of out-of-town travel and home-to-work travel occurring during the calendar year 1963. Part 1 is based on the National Travel Survey, and chapter 1 deals with out-of-town travel which was measured by the occurrence of trips that involved either a stay of one or more nights, or a 1-day trip to a place at least 100 miles away from home. Data are presented for calendar quarters on trips, travelers, and traveler-nights (number of nights each person on a trip stayed away from home) for such categories as: Age, sex, and color; purpose, distance, duration, and means of transportation of trip; family income and occupation of household head; and region of origin and of destination of trip.

**\*Vol I Passenger Transportation Survey.** L.C. Card No. A65-7762—Continued

Chapter 2 deals with the frequency of travel among households and differs from Chapter 1 in that only households providing information for each of the four quarters were included. Data are presented by frequency of travel among households and persons by household characteristics, such as income, occupation and education of head, number of persons in household, and origin area, as well as trip characteristics, such as transport and purpose. Data are also presented for number of nights each person on each overnight trip stayed away from home—by income, type of accommodation, and origin area, as well as estimated distance traveled by each person on all trips in the United States—by income, transport, and origin area.

Part 2 is based on the Home-to-Work Travel Survey, dealing with local work commuting which was measured by a one-time survey that made a series of inquiries about the means of transportation used to get to work, the distance and time from home to work, and the availability of public transportation. Data are presented for calendar year 1963 on: (1) Work commuters by sex, color, and age groups; location of residence, distance to work, time required to get to work, method of transportation, distance to nearest public transportation and one-way fare on public transportation; and (2) automobile work commuters by one-way fare on public transportation and parking expense, and time required to get to work by public transportation and by automobile.

Appendixes to the volume provide definitions and explanations of terms used, information on methodology, and examples of report forms used for the surveys.

**\*Vol. III Commodity Transportation Survey.** L.C. Card No. A65-7762.

*1,048 pp. (March) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1-2, 3-4), \$8.75 (buckram).*

**Parts 1 and 2 Commodity Groups.** *479 pp., \$4.25.*

**Parts 3 and 4 Shipper Groups and Production Areas.** *569 pp., \$4.50.*

Volume III incorporates the statistics previously published in reports in Series TC63-C1, TC63(A)C2, and TC63-C3.

Data for the Commodity Transportation Survey are published in two books, each of which contains two parts of the survey. Parts 1 and 2 in the first book contain data for commodity groups with emphasis on traffic patterns of specific commodities. Part 1 presents data for commodities classified on the 2-, 3-, 4-, and 5-digit levels of the Transportation Commodity Classification (TCC). This part contains five tables showing percent distribution of specific commodities by tons and ton-miles classified by distance of shipment, means of transportation, and weight of shipment. Part 2 presents selected major TCC commodity classes on the 3-digit level which are used to present multidimensional data and to better define traffic patterns. This part contains seven tables showing information on (1) tons by means of transport, classified by region of origin and distance shipped, (2) tons and ton-miles by means of transport and weight of shipment, and (3) tons and ton-miles by geographic divisions of origin and destination.

Part 3 presents statistics for each of 24 shipper groups consisting of one or more industries as defined in the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) at the 4-digit level. A description of the SIC composition of each shipper group (and shipper subgroup) precedes the statistical tables in each section of this part. Data are focused on manufacturers as shippers of commodities. Percent distribution figures for each of 24 shipper groups are presented on: (1) tons and ton-miles of shipments by means of transport for shipper subgroups, weight, commodities, geographic divisions of origin, and employment size of establishments; (2) tons and ton-miles of shipments by geographic division of destination, by area of origin; (4) tons of shipments by means of transport for distances shipped,

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*Vol. III Commodity Transportation Survey.** L.C. Card No. A65-7762—Continued

weight, geographic divisions of origin and distance shipped; and (5) tons of shipments by distance shipped for commodities, employment size of establishments, and production areas of origin.

Part 4 presents data on the flow of traffic from manufacturing plants located in each of 25 production areas (each production area consists of one or more standard metropolitan statistical areas). They show estimated total tons and ton-miles of commodities shipped by plants in the selected areas, classified by means of transport, length of haul, and destination production areas.

Appendixes to the two books provide definitions and explanations of terms used, classification of manufacturing establishments into shipper groups, a description of production areas, a description of 3-digit TCC groups, and an example of the shipment record used in the surveys.

**\*Vol. IV Motor Carrier Survey.** L.C. Card No. A65-7762.

*30 pp. (January) 1967. 30¢ (paper).*

Data presented for truck carriers represent motor carriers of property that render trucking services to the public, but are not subject to the Interstate Commerce Commission economic regulations. They consist of carriers engaged in intrastate or local service and intrastate carriers of nonmanufactured agricultural products and fish, and they are normally referred to as "exempt carriers." Data presented for bus carriers represent non-governmentally owned motor carriers of passengers, except those that are subject to the Interstate Commerce Commission economic regulations. They are engaged largely in local service.

Part 1 of this report provides statistics for truck carriers for 1963 on: Form of ownership, type of operation, area of service, and geographic location of home office, all by number of carriers, employees, and type of vehicles owned or leased, and revenue; and revenue and expense, vehicles owned and leased, and employment on May 15 and November 15, all by type of carrier. An additional table provides the estimated average revenue per intercity vehicle mile and tons of freight carried for truck carriers rendering intercity services.

Part 2 provides statistics for bus carriers for 1963 on: Bus-miles operated, passenger revenue, passengers carried in intercity and local regular-route service, passenger miles in regular-route intercity service, all by type of service (local, intercity, charter, sightseeing, airport, and other); revenue expense, and employment, by type of service and by class of ownership; buses owned or leased, by type of service and seating capacity; number of carriers, paid employees, and buses, and total revenue and expense, all by geographic division.

Part 3 provides statistics for trucking service by public warehouses for 1963 on: Number of establishments, total and trucking revenue, and equipment owned and leased, by kind of business and by geographic division.

An appendix provides examples of report forms used in the survey.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Selected Publications of Other Agencies

NOTE.—Most of the publications listed below are based primarily on work done by the Bureau of the Census for the issuing agency. Others make extensive use of data compiled by the Bureau. Selected current Congressional Hearings and Reports relating to Census Bureau work are included as issued. Copies of these publications are not available from the Bureau of the Census. Inquiries should be addressed to the issuing agency.

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

#### Construction Review

*56-64 pp. Monthly. 30¢ per copy. Subscription price \$3 per year (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing).*

This report regularly carries information provided by the Construction Statistics Division, Bureau of the Census, on State and local government construction contract awards. Federal construction contract awards; public construction expenditures by source of funds, ownership, and type of construction; and public housing starts by program, area, region, and type of structure.

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY

#### Health, Education, and Welfare Indicators

*50-71 pp. Monthly. 45¢ per copy. Subscription price \$5 per year (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing).*

This report regularly carries information collected in the national health survey, the health interview survey, and the health examination survey; and tables, charts, and analyses of data on population that have been collected by the Bureau of the Census.

### PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

#### Health Resources Statistics: 1965. L.C. Card No. 66-62580.

*188 pp. (February) 1967. \$1.25.*

Report presents health manpower data for approximately 140 health professions and occupations, each of which requires some special education or training to function in the health field. Information is provided on the numbers of health personnel employed and their location by State; growth in employment since 1950; distribution by type of practice, function and/or specialty; trends in numbers of training programs and graduates since 1950; and the location of institutions that now offer training programs, with the numbers of students and graduates in the academic year 1964-65.

#### Vital and Health Statistics—Analytical Studies (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 3)

**No. 7. Selected Family Characteristics and Health Measures: Reported in the Health Interview Survey.** L.C. Card No. 67-60006.

*30 pp. January 1967. 25¢.*

**Vital and Health Statistics—Data from the National Health Survey (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 11)**

**No. 21. Childbearing and Diabetes Mellitus: United States, 1960-1962.** L.C. Card No. 6-62093.

*24 pp. November 1966. 25¢.*

**Vital and Health Statistics—Data from the National Health Survey (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 12)**

**No. 6. Employees in Nursing and Personal Care Homes: Number, Work Experience, Special Training, and Wages—United States, May-June 1964.** L.C. Card No. 66-62091.

*40 pp. January 1967. 30¢.*

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

**Employment and Earnings and Monthly Report on the Labor Force**

*108-124 pp. Monthly. 65¢ per copy. Subscription price, \$7 per year (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing).*

This report presents and analyzes current statistics on the labor force, employment, unemployment, hours, earnings, and labor turnover. These statistics are derived from: (1) Household data, (2) establishment data, and (3) unemployment insurance data.

**Bulletin No. 1458. Handbook of Methods for Surveys and Studies**

*244 pp. (March) 1967. \$1.50.*

Contains information on the methods used by the Bureau of the Census in the Current Population Survey to collect data on employment and unemployment for the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

**Special Labor Force Reports**

**No. 72. Overtime Hours and Premium Pay. 13 pp.**

**No. 73. Labor Force Projections by Color, 1970-80. 8 pp.**

**No. 74. Labor Force Projections by State, 1970 and 1980. 34 pp.**

**No. 75. Poverty Areas of Our Major Cities. 6 pp.**

**No. 76. Work Experience of the Population in 1965. 38 pp.**

**No. 77. Job Tenure of Workers, January 1966. 21 pp.**

**No. 78. Why the Unemployed Looked for Work. 7 pp.**

A series of reports on special labor force subjects prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics based on data collected by the Bureau of the Census in the Current Population Survey. The studies appeared first in issues of the Monthly Labor Review and are here brought together in this special series.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC AND MANPOWER STUDIES

**Reviews of Data on Science Resources**

**No. 10. Basic Research, Applied Research, and Development in American Industry, 1965**

*12 pp. December 1966. 20¢.*

# APPENDIX TO PART I

---

From time to time this Catalog includes appendixes providing consolidated lists of major census reports, statements on Bureau programs, and other information concerning Bureau of the Census work. Following is a list of such appendixes with the issue of the Catalog in which each appeared.

## LIST OF APPENDIXES TO DATE

<i>Catalog Issue</i>	<i>Special Appendix</i>
1947—Publications of the 1945 Census of Agriculture and Index to Principal Reports	
1948—Facts for Industry Check Lists (Wartime Series ; Current Series)	
1949—Significant Documents Relating to Bureau of the Census Activities	
1950—Standard Metropolitan Area Definitions as of October 17, 1950	
1952—Special Work (including a statement on the policy governing special work and services—which is found in the introduction to part II in this issue of the Catalog—and a list of selected special work and services performed during 1952)	
1953—Policy Governing Special Work and Services. (This statement is in the introduction to part II of this issue of the Catalog)	
1954—Description of the Shipping Statistics Program of the Bureau of the Census	
	Consolidated List of Publications, 1950 Censuses of Population, Housing, and Agriculture
1957—Consolidated List of Publications, 1954 Censuses of Agriculture, Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries	
1958—Consolidated List of Publications, Facts for Industry	
	Decennial Census Monographs
1959—Reports on Census Methods, 1950–1958	
1960—Reports of the 1957 Census of Governments	
	Inquiries Included in Each Population Census, 1790 to 1960
1961—Description of the Shipping Statistics Program of Bureau of the Census	
1962—Consolidated List of Publications, 1958 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries ; 1959 Census of Agriculture	
	Selected Congressional Hearings and Reports Relating to Census Work
1963—Consolidated List of Publications, 1958 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries ; 1959 Census of Agriculture	
	Selected Congressional Hearings and Reports Relating to Census Work
1965—Consolidated List of Publications, 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing	
1966—Methodological Reports, 1900–1966 : Annotated Bibliography	



# INDEXES TO PART I

## INDEX TO REPORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	Page
Cities.....	67
Counties.....	68
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.....	68
States.....	69
Census Regions/Divisions.....	71
Outlying Areas of the United States.....	73

This geographical index indicates the principal subjects for which data are presented for the specified area. Data for the country as a whole are also provided in most of the cited reports.

		Cities	
	Page		Page
Building. <i>See</i> Construction.		Population:	
Business, census of.....	17	Age, special censuses, specified areas, by (P-28).....	58
Census of:		Characteristics (P-23, No. 21).....	56
Business.....	17	Families, characteristics of, Cleveland, Ohio (P-23, No. 21).....	56
Population, special (P-28).....	58	Negro, Cleveland, Ohio, characteristics of (P-23, No. 21).....	56
Construction, housing units authorized by building permits (C40).....	14	Nonwhite, special censuses, selected areas (P-28).....	58
Directory of Federal statistics, local areas....	5	Special censuses (P-28).....	58
Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.		Technical studies (P-23, No. 21).....	56
Employment:		Poverty-nonpoverty areas, Cleveland, Ohio (P-23, No. 21).....	56
Business census data.....	17	Receipts, selected services.....	18
City government (GE-3).....	33	Retail trade:	
Finances, city government (GE-3).....	33	Census data.....	18
Government(al):		Current data (BR); (BD66).....	20
Employment. <i>See</i> Employment.		Department store sales (BD66).....	20
Finances. <i>See</i> Finances.		Sales:	
Hotels, motels, business census data.....	18	Retail trade:	
Housing, authorized by building permits (C40).....	14	Census data.....	18
Motels, hotels, business census data.....	18	Department store, current data (BD66).....	20
Motion picture theaters, business census data.....	18	Services, selected, census data.....	18
Payroll(s):		Technical studies (P-23).....	56
Business census data.....	17	Trade(s):	
City government (GE-3).....	33	Retail, census data.....	18
		Services, selected, census data.....	18

		<b>Counties</b>	
	<b>Page</b>		<b>Page</b>
<b>Agriculture(ral):</b>		Greenhouse products (Vol. I).....	10
Census of.....	10	Households, farm (Vol. I).....	10
Services, county business patterns.....	6	Insurance, finance, real estate; county business patterns.....	6
<b>Area measurement reports (GE-20).....</b>	<b>30</b>	Labor, farm (Vol. I).....	10
<b>Business, county business patterns.....</b>	<b>6</b>	Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	10
<b>Census of:</b>		Livestock and products (Vol. I).....	10
Agriculture.....	10	Machinery, farm (Vol. I).....	10
Mineral industries.....	37	Manufactures, county business patterns.....	6
Chemicals used on farms (Vol. I).....	10	Mineral industries, census data.....	37
Construction, county business patterns.....	6	Nursery products (Vol. I).....	10
<b>Cotton:</b>		Payroll(s):	
Current statistics.....	11	County business patterns.....	6
Ginned (A20).....	11	Mineral industries (MIC63).....	38
County business patterns.....	6	Petroleum, liquefied, gas dealers, retail trade (BC63(S)RS3).....	19
Crops harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	10	Population:	
<b>Directory of Federal Statistics, local areas.....</b>	<b>5</b>	Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	30
<b>Employment:</b>		Density (GE-20).....	30
Business census data.....	18	Farm (Vol. I).....	10
In mining (MIC63).....	38	Poultry and products (Vol. I).....	10
County business patterns.....	6	Public utilities, county business patterns.....	6
<b>Equipment, farm (Vol. I).....</b>	<b>10</b>	Real estate, finance, insurance; county business patterns.....	6
<b>Expenditures:</b>		Retail trade:	
Farm (Vol. I).....	10	Census data.....	18
In mining (MIC63).....	38	County business patterns.....	6
<b>Farm(s):</b>		Gasoline service stations (BC63(S)RS3).....	19
Acreage (Vol. I).....	10	Petroleum, liquefied, gas dealers (BC63(S)RS3).....	19
Crops harvested (Vol. I).....	10	Sales, business census data.....	18
Economic class (Vol. I).....	10	Tax collections, property (GT).....	34
Equipment (Vol. I).....	10	Transportation, county business patterns.....	6
Expenditures (Vol. I).....	10	Value:	
Households (Vol. I).....	10	Added in mining (MIC63).....	38
Labor (Vol. I).....	10	Of farm land and buildings (Vol. I).....	10
Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	10	Of farm products (Vol. I).....	10
Operators, characteristics of (Vol. I).....	10	Vegetables harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	10
Population (Vol. I).....	10	Wages. <i>See</i> Payrolls.	
Products; amount and value (Vol. I).....	10	Wholesale trade, county business patterns.....	6
Size and type (Vol. I).....	10		
<b>Fertilizer, use on farms (Vol. I).....</b>	<b>10</b>		
<b>Finance, insurance, real estate; county business patterns.....</b>	<b>6</b>		
<b>Fisheries, county business patterns.....</b>	<b>6</b>		
<b>Forest products (Vol. I).....</b>	<b>10</b>		
<b>Forestry, county business patterns.....</b>	<b>6</b>		
<b>Fruits, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....</b>	<b>10</b>		
<b>Gasoline service stations, retail trade (BC63(S)RS3).....</b>	<b>19</b>		

### Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

	<b>Page</b>		<b>Page</b>
<b>Agricultural services, county business patterns.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Construction:</b>	
<b>Building. <i>See</i> Construction.</b>		Authorized, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	14
<b>Business:</b>		County business patterns.....	6
Census of.....	17	Housing units authorized by building permits (C40).....	14
County business patterns.....	6	New residential, permit-issuing places (C42).....	14
<b>Census of business data.....</b>	<b>17</b>	County business patterns.....	6

## Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Continued

	Page		Page
Debt, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.).....)	32	Public utilities, county business patterns.....	6
Department store sales (BD).....	20	Real estate, finance, insurance; county business patterns.....	6
Directory of Federal Statistics, local areas.....	5	Receipts, services, selected, business census data.....	18
Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.		Retail trade:	
Employment, county business patterns.....	6	Census data.....	18
Expenditures, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.).....)	32	County business patterns.....	6
Finance(s):		Current data (BR).....	20
Governmental, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.).....)	32	Department store sales (BD).....	20
Insurance, real estate; county business patterns.....	6	Revenue, governmental, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.).....)	32
Fisheries, county business patterns.....	6	Sales:	
Forestry, county business patterns.....	6	Business census data.....	18
Hotels, business census data.....	18	Department store (BD).....	20
Housing:		Services, selected, census data.....	18
Authorized by building permits (C40).....	14	Trade(s):	
Construction authorized, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	14	Retail trade:	
New construction, permit-issuing places (C42).....	14	Census data.....	18
Insurance, finance, real estate; county business patterns.....	6	Current data (BR).....	20
Manufacturers, county business patterns.....	6	Services, selected, census data.....	18
Motels, hotels, business census data.....	6	Transportation, county business patterns.....	6
Motion picture theaters, business census data.....	6	Value of construction authorized, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	14
		Wages, county business patterns.....	6
		Washington, D.C., authorized construction (C41).....	14
		Wholesale trade, county business patterns.....	6

## States

	Page		Page
Agriculture(ral):		Congressional District Data Book, Supplements to (CDDB).....	6
Census of.....	10	Construction:	
Services, county business patterns.....	6	County business patterns.....	6
Apparel, shoes and slippers (M31A).....	47	Expenditure, State and local (GC).....	33
Area measurement reports (OE-20).....	30	New residential, permit-issuing places (C42).....	14
Bedding products (MA-25D).....	45	Products:	
Brick, building or common and face (M32D).....	48	Clay (M32D).....	48
Building. <i>See</i> Construction.		Particleboard (MA-24L).....	45
Business:		Softwood, plywood and veneer (MA-24L).....	45
Census of.....	17	Value of, new, put in place (C30).....	13
County business patterns.....	6	Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)-RS2).....	19
Carpeting, rugs, yarns consumed in manufacturing (M22L).....	42	Cotton:	
Cash and security holdings of employee-retirement systems (GF-10).....	33	Consumption (M22P).....	43
Census of:		Current statistics (A10).....	11
Agriculture.....	10	Distribution (M22P).....	43
Business.....	17	Exports (M22P).....	43
Mineral industries.....	37	Ginned (A10).....	11
Chemical(s):		Imports (M22P).....	43
Related products, oils, animal, vegetable (M20J).....	42	Linters (M22P).....	43
Used on farms (Vol. I).....	10	Production (M22P).....	43
Chocolate products (M20C).....	41	Spindles, cotton system (M22P).....	43
Clay products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.		County business patterns.....	6
Confectionery (M20C).....	41	Crops harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	10
		Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.	

## States—Continued

	Page		Page
Employee-retirement system finances, State and local governments (GF-No. 10).....	33	Greenhouse products (Vol. I).....	10
<b>Employment:</b>		Households, farm (Vol. I).....	10
Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)RS2).....	19	Housing:	
County business patterns.....	6	New construction, permit-issuing places (C42).....	14
Government(al):		Value of new construction put in place (C30).....	13
City (GE-3).....	33	Industry/industry group, census data.....	35
Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	33	Insurance, finance, real estate; county business patterns.....	6
In manufacturing, census data.....	36	Labor, farm (Vol. I).....	10
In mining (MIC63).....	38	Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	10
Mineral industries, census data.....	37	Linters, cotton (M22P).....	43
Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	33	Livestock and products (Vol. I).....	10
Equipment, farm (Vol. I).....	10	Lumber, lumber products:	
Establishments, manufacturers', census data.....	36	Particleboard (MA-24L).....	45
<b>Expenditure(s):</b>		Softwood, plywood and veneer (MA-24H).....	45
Construction, State and local (GC).....	33	Machinery/equipment:	
Farm (Vol. I).....	10	Farm (Vol. I).....	10
In mining (MIC63).....	38	Mining, census data.....	37
Mineral industries, census data.....	37	Manufacturers, county business patterns.....	6
<b>Farm(s):</b>		Manufacturing:	
Acreage (Vol. I).....	10	Census data.....	35
Crops harvested (Vol. I).....	10	Plants, expenditures for, census data.....	37
Economic class (Vol. I).....	10	Water use in, census data.....	38
Equipment (Vol. I).....	10	Mineral(s):	
Expenditures (Vol. I).....	10	Industries:	
Households (Vol. I).....	10	Census of.....	37
Labor (Vol. I).....	10	Statistics by (MIC63).....	38
Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	10	Nursery products (Vol. I).....	10
Operators, characteristics of (Vol. I).....	10	Oils, animal/vegetable fats and:	
Population (Vol. I).....	10	Cottonseed products (M20J).....	42
Products, amount, value (Vol. I).....	10	Production (M20J).....	42
Size and type (Vol. I).....	10	Soybean products (M20J).....	42
Fertilizer, use on farms (Vol. I).....	10	Particleboard (MA-24L).....	45
<b>Finance(s):</b>		Payrolls(s):	
Government(al):		Business cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)RS2).....	19
Payrolls:		City government (GE-3, -4).....	33
City government (GE-3, -4).....	33	County business patterns.....	6
Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	33	Manufacturing, census data.....	35
Insurance, real estate; county business patterns.....	6	Mineral industries, census data.....	37
Fisheries, county business patterns.....	6	Mining industries (MIC63).....	38
Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	41	Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	33
Food and kindred products:		Petroleum, liquefied, gas dealers retail trade (BC63(S)RS3).....	19
Confectionery (M20C).....	41	Plywood, softwood (MA-24H).....	45
Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	41	Population:	
Footwear (M31A).....	47	Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	30
Forest products (Vol. I).....	10	Density (GE-20).....	30
Forestry, county business patterns.....	6	Estimates:	
Fruits, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	10	Current data (P-25, Nos. 356, 362).....	57, 58
Fuels, electric energy consumed (MIC63).....	38	Of States (P-25, No. 362).....	58
<b>Furniture:</b>		Farm (Vol. I).....	10
Bedding products (MA-25D).....	45	Households, number, estimates of (P-25, No. 356).....	57
Household (MA-25D).....	45	Projections (P-25, No. 362).....	58
Mattresses (MA-25D).....	45	Poultry and products (Vol. I).....	10
Gasoline service stations, retail trade (BC63(S)RS3).....	19	Public utilities, county business patterns.....	6
Glass, glass products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.			
<b>Government(a):</b>			
Finances. <i>See</i> Finance: Governmental.			
Employment. <i>See</i> Employment: Governmental.			

## States—Continued

	Page		Page
Real estate, financing, insurance; county business patterns.....	6	Structural clay products (M32D).....	48
Retail trade:		Taxes, State, revenue from (GT).....	34
Census data.....	17	Textile mill products:	
Cooperatives (BC63(S)RS2).....	19	Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	42
County business patterns.....	6	Tufted textile products (M22L).....	42
Gasoline service stations (BC63(S)RS3)....	19	Transportation, county business patterns....	6
Petroleum, liquefied, gas dealers (BC63(S)-RS3).....	19	Tufted textile products (M22L).....	42
Retirement systems. <i>See</i> Employee-retirement system finances.		Value:	
Revenue:		Added:	
State governments, tax collections (GT)....	34	By manufacture, census data.....	36
Tax collections, by level of government (GT).....	34	In mining (MIC63).....	38
Rugs, carpeting, yarns consumed in manufacturing (M22L).....	42	Of new construction put in place (C30)....	13
Rye flour (M20A).....	41	Of receipts, in mining, census data.....	38
Sales:		Of shipments, in mining, census data.....	38
Census data, retail trade.....	18	Vegetables, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	10
Confectionery (M20C).....	41	Veneer, softwood (MA-24H).....	45
Retail trade, census data.....	18	Wages, county business patterns.....	6
Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	47	Water:	
Spindles, cotton system (M22P).....	43	Use of:	
Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	42	In manufacturing, census data.....	36
Stone, clay, glass products, clay construction products (M32D).....	48	In mining, census data.....	38
		Wheat flour (M20A).....	41
		Wholesale trade, county business patterns....	6
		Wood products. <i>See</i> Lumber, lumber products.	
		Yarn, spun, for sale (M22F).....	42

## Census Regions/Divisions

	Page		Page
Aluminum cans (M34D).....	49	Employment:	
Apparel, shoes and slippers (M31A).....	47	Business, cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)RS2).....	19
Bedding products (MA-25D).....	45	Census data:	
Bedsprings (M25E).....	45	Manufactures.....	35
Brick, building or common and face (M32D)....	48	Mineral industries.....	37
Building. <i>See</i> Construction.		In mining (MIC63).....	38
Busses, passenger (Vol. IV).....	62	Establishments, manufacturers', census data..	36
Cans, metal (M34D).....	49	Expenditures:	
Carpeting, rugs, yarns consumed in manufacturing (M22L).....	42	In mining (MIC63).....	38
Census of mineral industries.....	37	Manufacturers', census data.....	35
Chocolate products (M20C).....	41	Food and kindred products, confectionery (M20C).....	41
Clay products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.		Footwear (M31A).....	47
Confectionery (M20C).....	41	Furniture:	
Construction:		Bedding products (MA-25D).....	45
Housing:		Household (MA-25D).....	45
Sales (C25).....	13	Mattresses, bedding products (MA-25D), (M25E).....	45
Starts (C20).....	12	Office, shipments of (MA-25H).....	45
New residential, permit-issuing places (C42).....	14	Gasoline service stations, retail trade (BC63(S)-RS3).....	19
Products:		Glass, glass products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.	
Clay (M32D).....	48	Household(s). <i>See</i> Population: Household(s).	
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	45	Housing:	
Containers, cans, metal (M34D).....	49	New construction, permit-issuing places (C42).....	14
Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)-RS2).....	19	Reports, current.....	12
Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.		Sales (C25).....	13
Elections, voter participation in (P-20, No. 160).....	56		

## Census Regions/Divisions—Continued

	Page		Page
<b>Housing—Continued</b>		<b>Retail trade:</b>	
Starts (C20).....	12	Census data.....	18
Vacancies (H-111).....	15	Cooperatives (BC63(S)RS2).....	19
		Gasoline service stations (BC63(S)RS3).....	19
<b>Industry/industry group, general statistics for, census data.....</b>	<b>37</b>	Petroleum, liquefied, gas dealers (BC63(S)-RS3).....	19
<b>Inventories/stocks:</b>		Rugs, carpeting, yarns consumed in manufacturing (M22L).....	42
Manufacturers', census data.....	35	<b>Sales:</b>	
Pulpwood (M26A).....	41	Cans, metal (M34D).....	49
Wholesale trade (BW).....	25	Confectionery (M20C).....	41
Wood pulp (M26A).....	45	Housing (C25).....	13
		Retail trade, census data.....	18
<b>Lumber, lumber products, particleboard (MA-24L).....</b>	<b>45</b>	Wholesale trade, current data (BW).....	21
		<b>Shipments:</b>	
<b>Manufacturers' shipments, by means of transport (Vol. III).....</b>	<b>61</b>	Destination of (Vol. III).....	61
<b>Manufacturing:</b>		Manufacturers', by means of transport (Vol. III).....	61
Census data.....	35	Origin of (Vol. III).....	61
Plants, expenditures for, census data.....	36	Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	47
Water use in, census data.....	36	Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	42
Mattresses (M25E).....	45	Stone, clay, glass products, clay construction products (M32D).....	48
Metal, cans (M34D).....	49	Structural clay products (M32D).....	48
<b>Mineral(s):</b>		Television sets, households with (H-121).....	15
Industries:		Textile mill products:	
Census of.....	37	Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	42
Statistics by (MIC63).....	38	Tufted textile products (M22L).....	42
		Tile, by type (M32D).....	48
<b>Negro population. See Population: Negro.</b>		Trade, wholesale, current data (BW).....	21
<b>Nonwhite population. See Population: Nonwhite.</b>		<b>Transportation:</b>	
<b>Particleboard (MA-24L).....</b>	<b>45</b>	Carriers, motor (Vol. IV).....	62
<b>Payroll(s):</b>		Census data.....	60
Business, cooperatives, wholesale and retail (BC63(S)RS2).....	19	Commodities, shipped, selected areas (Vol. III).....	61
Manufacturing, census data.....	35	<b>Survey:</b>	
Mining industries (MIC63).....	38	Commodity shipments (Vol. III).....	61
Petroleum, liquefied, gas dealers, retail trade (BS63(S)RS3).....	19	Motor carrier (Vol. IV).....	62
<b>Population:</b>		Passenger (Vol. I).....	60
Estimates, current data (P-25, No. 356).....	57	Production areas (Vol. III).....	61
Families, income, current data (P-60).....	58	<b>Travel:</b>	
Households, number, estimates of (P-25, No. 356).....	57	Destination of, region of origin (Vol. I).....	60
Income of families, persons, current data (P-60).....	58	Origin, region of (Vol. I).....	60
Negroes, voter participation by (P-20, No. 160).....	56	Trucks, carriers of property (Vol. IV).....	62
<b>Nonwhite:</b>		Tufted textile products (M22L).....	42
Income of families, persons, current data (P-60).....	58	<b>Value:</b>	
Voter participation by (P-20, No. 160).....	56	Added:	
Projections (P-25, No. 356).....	57	By manufacture, census data.....	36
Voter participation (P-20, No. 160).....	56	In mining (MIC63).....	38
<b>Receipts:</b>		Of shipments in mining (MIC63).....	38
Pulpwood (M26A).....	45	<b>Water use in manufacturing, census data.....</b>	<b>36</b>
		Wholesale trade, current data (BW).....	21
		Wood products. See Lumber, lumber products.	
		<b>Yarn, spun, for sale (M22F).....</b>	<b>42</b>

## Outlying Areas of the United States

	Page		Page
America Samoa:			
Population estimates (P-25, No. 358)-----	57	Puerto Rico:	
Trade with U.S. (FT 800)-----	29	Population estimates (P-25, No. 358)-----	57
Canal Zone, population estimates (P-25, No. 358)-----	57	Trade with U.S. (FT 800)-----	29
Guam:		Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, population estimates (P-25, No. 358)-----	57
Population estimates (P-25, No. 358)-----	57	Virgin Islands:	
Trade with U.S. (FT 800)-----	29	Population estimates (P-25, No. 358)-----	57
Population estimates, Puerto Rico (P-25, No. 358)-----	57	Trade with U.S. (FT 800)-----	29

## INDEX TO REPORTS BY SUBJECTS

Reports are indexed under the principal commodities or subjects indicated by the title or by the annotation describing the coverage of the report in the main Catalog entry for the report. To avoid the indexing of large groups of commodities, general references only are made in those instances where coverage is all-inclusive—e.g., the detailed foreign trade reports covering thousands of individual commodities.

	Page		Page		
<b>A</b>					
Accounts receivable, retail trade, monthly data (BR).....	20	Brick, building or common and face (M32D)...	48		
Accounting machines (MA-35R).....	52	Briefcases (M31E).....	48		
Acetylene (M28A suppl. 2).....	46	Building. <i>See</i> Construction.			
Age. <i>See</i> Population: Age.		Bulbs, electric (M36B; M36D).....	52		
Agriculture(ral):		Bunker oil and coal (FT 810).....	24		
Census of.....	10	Business:			
Services, county business patterns.....	6	Census of.....	17		
Air:		County business patterns.....	6		
Conditioning equipment (MA-35M).....	51	Cycle developments (ES1).....	7		
Washers (M35H).....	51	Busses, passenger (Vol. IV).....	62		
Aircraft:		Buying intentions (P-65).....	59		
Civilian (M37G).....	53	<b>C</b>			
Engines (M37G).....	53	Cable, insulated (MA-33L).....	49		
Aluminum:		Canned food. <i>See</i> Food and kindred products.			
Cans (M34D).....	49	Canning closures (M34H).....	50		
Mill products (M33-2).....	48	Cans, metal (M34D).....	49		
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	46	Carbon dioxide (M28A suppl. 2).....	46		
Apparel:		Carpeting, rugs, yarns consumed in manufacturing (M22L).....	42		
Blouses (M23H).....	44	Cash and security holdings:			
Dresses (M23H).....	44	Employee-retirement systems (GF-10).....	33		
Nightwear (M23C).....	44	Governmental, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	32		
Men's (M23B).....	44	Castings:			
Outerwear (M23H).....	44	Iron and steel (M33A).....	49		
Shoes and slippers (M31A; MA-31C).....	47	Nonferrous (M33E).....	49		
Skirts (M23H).....	44	Census of:			
Sweaters, men's (M23B).....	44	Agriculture.....	10		
Underwear (M23C; M23H).....	44	Business.....	17		
Women's and misses' (M23H).....	44	Manufactures.....	35		
Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	30	Mineral industries.....	37		
Asphalt products (M29A).....	47	Transportation.....	60		
Automobiles, buying intentions (P-65).....	59	Census tract conference, papers presented at the.....	31		
<b>B</b>					
Barrels, steel (M34K).....	50	Censuses, special, population (P-28).....	58		
Bedding products (MA-25D).....	45	Chemicals and related products:			
Bedsprings (M25E).....	45	Alkalies (M28A).....	46		
Billfolds, related products, leather (M31E).....	48	Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	46		
Blouses. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Gases, industrial (M28A; Suppl. 2).....	46		
Blowers (M36H).....	51	Inorganic (M28A).....	46		
Bottles, plastics (M30E).....	47	Oils, animal, vegetable (M20).....	42		
Brass mill products (BDSA F-84).....	53	Pigments, inorganic (M28A).....	46		

Page	Page
Chemicals and related products—Continued	Cotton—Continued
Sulfuric acid (M28A).....	Current statistics.....
Superphosphate (M28D).....	Distribution (M22P).....
Used on farms (Vol. I).....	Exports (M22P).....
Chocolate products (M20C).....	Ginned (A10; A20).....
Classifications, foreign trade.....	Imports (M22P).....
Clay products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.	Linters (M22P).....
Closures:	Production (M22P).....
Canning (M34H).....	Spindles, cotton system (M22P).....
Caps:	County business patterns.....
Metal (M34H).....	Crops harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....
Plastic (M34H).....	Crowns for glass and metal containers (M34H).....
For glass, metal containers (M34H).....	
Plastic, for metal collapsible tubes (M34H).....	<b>D</b>
Coal, bunker (FT 810).....	Debt, governmental, by level of government
Coffee inventories, roastings.....	(GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....
Color:	Department store sales (BD).....
Age, projections by (P-25, No. 359).....	Directory of Federal Statistics, local areas.....
Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence by	Dresses. <i>See</i> Apparel.
(P-20, No. 163).....	Drums, steel (M34K).....
Sex, projections by (P-25, No. 359).....	Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.
Computing machines (MA-35R).....	
Confectionery (M20C).....	<b>E</b>
Congressional District Data Book, supplements to (CDDB).....	Earthmoving equipment (M35D).....
Construction:	Elections, voter participation in (P-20, No. 160).....
Alterations and repairs, residential (C50).....	Electric(al):
Authorized, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	Lamps (M36B; M36D).....
County business patterns.....	Lighting fixtures (MA-36L).....
Expenditure, State and local (GC).....	Electronic and associated products (MA-36N).....
Housing:	Employee-retirement system finances, government(al):
Sales (C25).....	By level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....
Starts (C20).....	State and local (GF-10).....
Units authorized by building permits (C40).....	Employment:
Machinery (M35D).....	Business:
New residential, permit-issuing places (C42).....	Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)RS2).....
Products:	Leased departments, retail trade (BC63(S)RS2).....
Asphalt and tar (M29A).....	Census data:
Clay (M32D).....	Business.....
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	Manufactures.....
Plywood:	Mineral industries.....
Hardwood (MA-24F).....	County business patterns.....
Softwood (MA-24H).....	Government(al):
Veneer:	City (GE-3).....
Hardwood (MA-24F).....	Public, State distribution (GE-4).....
Softwood (MA-24H).....	In mining (MIC63).....
Value of, new, put in place (C30).....	Manufacturing:
Consumer buying intentions (P-65).....	Annual survey.....
Containers:	Census data.....
Cans, metal (M34D).....	Mineral industries, census data.....
Glass (M32G).....	Public, State distribution (GE-4).....
Steel shipping (M34K).....	Engines:
Cooking equipment. <i>See</i> Heating/cooking equipment.	Aircraft (M37G).....
Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)-RS2).....	Internal combustion (MA-37L).....
Copper:	Equipment. <i>See</i> Machinery/equipment.
Brass mill and foundry products (BDSAF-84).....	Excavating equipment (M35D).....
Powder mill products (BDSAF-84).....	Expenditure(s):
Wire mill products (BDSAF-84).....	Construction, State and local (GC).....
Cotton:	Farm (Vol. I).....
Blends and mixtures (M22T.1).....	Governmental, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....
Broad-woven fabrics (M22T.1).....	Manufacturers':
Consumption (M22P).....	Annual survey.....

	Page		Page
Expenditure(s)—Continued		Footwear (M31A).....	47
Manufacturers'—Continued		Foreign:	
Census data.....	35	Trade.....	23
New plans and equipment (M65(AS)-5).....	40	Forest(ry):	
Mining, census data.....	38	County business patterns.....	6
Residential alterations, repairs (C50).....	15	Products (Vol. I).....	10
Exports:		Fruits, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	10
Airborne (FT 750; FT 986).....	26, 28	Furnaces (M34N).....	50
Current.....	26	Furniture:	
Sales, durable goods (M4-A).....	41	Bedding products (MA-25D).....	45
Waterborne (FT 750).....	26	Household (MA-25D).....	45
		Mattresses, bedsprings (MA-25D; M25E).....	45
		Office, shipments of (MA-25H).....	45
		Fuels, electric energy consumed, census data.....	38
<b>F</b>		<b>G</b>	
Fabrics:		Gases, industrial (M28A).....	46
Broad-woven goods:		Gasoline service stations, retail trade (BC63- (S)RS3).....	19
Blends and mixtures (M22T.1).....	43	Glass, glass products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, etc.	
Man-made (M22T.2).....	44	Gold, silver, trade (FT 800; FT 2402).....	29
Consumed in rug, carpet, carpeting mills (MA-22Q).....	43	Government(al):	
Cotton broad-woven (M22T.1).....	43	Employment. <i>See</i> Employment.	
Man-made fiber broad-woven (M22T.2).....	44	Finances. <i>See</i> Finances.	
Tire cord and (M22T.4).....	44	Gray iron castings (M33A).....	49
Woolen and worsted, woven (M22T.3).....	44	Greenhouse products (Vol. I).....	10
Family(ies). <i>See</i> Population.			
Fans (M35H).....	51	<b>H</b>	
Farm(s):		Heaters (M35H).....	51
Acreage (Vol. I).....	10	Heating/cooking equipment:	
Crops harvested (Vol. I).....	10	Current data (M34N).....	50
Economic class (Vol. I).....	10	Fans, blowers, unit heaters (M35H).....	51
Equipment (Vol. I); (M35A).....	10, 50	Hotels, motels, business census data.....	18
Expenditures (Vol. I).....	10	Household(s). <i>See</i> Population.	
Households (Vol. I).....	10	Housing:	
Labor (Vol. I).....	10	Authorized:	
Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	10	By building permits (C40).....	14
Machines and equipment (M35A).....	50	Construction, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	14
Operators, characteristics of (Vol. I).....	10	Buying Intentions (P-65).....	59
Population (Vol. I).....	10	Expenditures for alterations, repairs (C50).....	15
Products, amount and value (Vol. I).....	10	New construction, permit-issuing places (C-42).....	14
Size and type (Vol. I).....	10	Reports, current.....	12
Fats and oils. <i>See</i> Oils.		Sales (C25).....	13
Felts. <i>See</i> Textile mill products.		Starts (C20).....	12
Ferrous castings (M33A).....	49	Vacancies (H-111).....	15
Fertilizer:		Value of new construction put in place (C30).....	13
Materials:		Hydrogen (M28A Suppl. 2).....	46
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	46		
Phosphatic (M28D).....	46	<b>I</b>	
Superphosphate (M28D).....	46	Imports:	
Use on farms (Vol. I).....	10	Airborne (FT 350; FT 750; FT 986).....	26-28
Fiber(s):		Current.....	27
Consumption (M22D).....	42	U.S. foreign trade statistics.....	23
Stocks (MA-22M).....	43	Income:	
Finance(s):		Buying Intentions by (P-65).....	59
Government(al):		Of families (P-60).....	58
By level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	32	Of persons (P-60).....	58
City government (GE-3, -4).....	33	Industry/industry group:	
Insurance, real estate, and; county business patterns.....	6	Annual survey of manufactures.....	39
Payrolls, governmental (GE-3, -4).....	33	General statistics for, census data.....	36
Fisheries, county business patterns.....	6	Income of families, persons, by (P-60).....	58
Flat glass, production, shipments (M32A).....	48		
Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	41		
Food and kindred products:			
Canned (B1).....	21		
Coffee inventories, roasting.....	22		
Confectionery (M20C).....	41		
Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	41		

	Page		Page
Ingots, titanium (BDSAF-263).....	54	Luggage (M31E).....	48
Instruments, selected, and related products (MA-38B).....	53	Lumber, lumber products:	
Insurance, finance, real estate; county business patterns.....	6	Particleboard (MA-24L).....	45
Insurance trust systems, governmental, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	32	Plywood:	
Internal combustion engines (MA-37L).....	53	Hardwood (MA-24F).....	45
Inventories/stocks:		Softwood (MA-24H).....	45
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	46	Veneer:	
Canned food (B1).....	21	Hardwood (MA-24F).....	45
Carpet wool (MA-22M).....	43	Softwood (MA-24H).....	45
Chemicals, inorganic (M28A).....	46		
Coffee, green.....	22	<b>M</b>	
Cooking equipment (M34N).....	50	Machine tools (M35W).....	52
Cotton and linters (M22P).....	43	Machinery/equipment:	
Electric lamps (M36B).....	52	Air-conditioning (MA-35M).....	51
Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	41	Carpet tufting, knitting, braiding (MA- 22Q).....	43
Heating, cooking equipment (M34N).....	50	Construction (M35D).....	51
Manufacturers':		Engines:	
Annual survey.....	39	Aircraft (M37G).....	53
Census data.....	35	Internal combustion (MA-37L).....	53
Current report (M3-1).....	41	Farm:	
Oils, animal, vegetable (M20J).....	42	Census data (Vol. I).....	10
Phosphatic fertilizer materials (M28D).....	46	Current data (M35A).....	50
Plumbing fixtures (M34E).....	50	Instruments, selected, and related products MA-38B).....	53
Pulpwood (M26A).....	45	Lighting, fluorescent (M36C).....	52
Steel mill shapes (M33-3).....	49	Loom(s):	
Superphosphate (M28D).....	46	Carpet, rug weaving (MA-22Q).....	43
Synthetic staple (M22P).....	43	In place, active (MA-22Q).....	43
Tire cord and tire cord fabric (M22T.4).....	44	Operating (M22T.1, .2).....	43, 44
Wholesale trade (BW; Suppl.).....	21	Tire cord and fabric (M22T.4).....	44
Wood pulp, pulpwood (M26A).....	45	Metalworking (M35W).....	52
Wool and related fibers (MA-22M).....	43	Mining (MIC63).....	38
Woven fabrics (M22A).....	42	Office machines:	
Yarns (M22T.1, .2, .4).....	43, 44	Production by type (MA-35R).....	52
		Typewriters (MA-35R).....	52
<b>K</b>		Refrigeration (MA-35M).....	51
Knit underwear, nightwear (M23C).....	44	Tractors (M35S).....	52
		Typewriters (M35C).....	50
<b>L</b>		Magnesium mill products (M33G).....	50
Labor, farm (Vol. I).....	10	Malleable iron castings (M33A).....	49
Lacquer (M28F).....	46	Man-made fiber fabrics, broad-woven (M22T.2).....	44
Lamp(s):		Manufacturers':	
Ballasts, fluorescent (M36C).....	52	Expenditures for new plant and equipment (M65(AS)-5).....	40
Electric (M36B; M36D).....	52	Export sales (M4-A).....	41
Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	10	Shipments, by means of transport (Vol. III).....	61
Leased departments, retail trade (BC63(S)- RS1).....	18	Manufactures:	
Leather, leather products:		Annual survey of.....	39
Billfolds, wallets, French purses (M31E).....	48	Census data.....	35
Briefcases (M31E).....	48	County business patterns.....	6
Luggage (M31E).....	48	Manufacturing:	
Lighting equipment:		Census data.....	35
Fixtures, electric (MA-36L).....	53	Plants:	
Fluorescent lamp ballasts (M36C).....	52	Expenditures for, census data.....	36
Linters, cotton (M22P).....	43	Traffic flow from (Vol. III).....	61
Livestock and products (Vol. I).....	10	Water use in, census data.....	36
Loom(s):		Marital status. <i>See</i> Population.	
Broad-woven goods (M22T.1).....	43	Mattresses (M25E).....	45
Carpet, rug (MA-22Q).....	43	Metal(s):	
Hours operated (M22T.1, .3, .4).....	43, 44	Aluminum, mill products (M33-2).....	48
In place, active (MA-22Q; M22T.2 Suppl.) ..	43	Cans (M34D).....	49
Operating (M22T.1, .2).....	43, 44	Castings, iron and steel (M33A).....	49



	Page		Page
Population—Continued		Retail trade:	
Household(s)—Continued		Census data.....	17
Number—Continued		Cooperatives (BC63(S)RS2).....	19
Size, projections of (P-25, No. 360).....	57	County business patterns.....	6
Sample surveys, case study in (ISPO 1, No. 1).....	7	Current data.....	19
Size, projections of (P-25, No. 360).....	57	Department store sales (BD).....	20
Income of families, persons, current data (P-60).....	58	Gasoline service stations (BC63(S)RS3).....	19
Marital status:		Leased departments (BC63(S)RS1).....	18
Current data (P-20, No. 159).....	56	Petroleum, liquified, gas dealers (BC63(S)-RS3).....	19
Projections of (P-25, No. 380).....	57	Retirement systems. <i>See</i> Employee-retirement systems.	
Negro(es):		Revenue:	
Cleveland, Ohio, characteristics of (P-23, No. 21).....	56	Governmental, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	32
Voter participation by (P-20, No. 160)....	56	State government, tax collections, by level of government (GT).....	34
Nonwhite:		Roofing and siding products (M29A).....	47
Income of families, persons, current data (P-60).....	58	Rubber, production, consumption (M30A)....	47
Marital status (P-20, No. 159).....	56	Rugs, carpeting:	
Special censuses, selected areas (P-28)....	58	Carpets (MA-22Q).....	43
Voter participation by (P-20, No. 160)....	56	Yarns consumed in manufacturing (M22L)....	42
Projections (P-25, Nos. 359, 360, 362).....	57-58	Rye flour (M20A).....	41
Residence:			
Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan (P-20, No. 163).....	56	<b>S</b>	
Region of, school enrollment by (P-20, No. 162).....	56	Sales ( <i>see also</i> Sales/unfilled orders):	
School enrollment:		Cans, metal (M34D).....	49
By race (P-20, No. 162).....	56	Confectionery (M20C).....	41
Current data (P-20, Nos. 161, 162).....	56	Department store (BD).....	20
Sex:		Housing (C25).....	13
Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence by (P-20, No. 163).....	56	Lacquer (M28F).....	46
Projections by (P-25, No. 359).....	57	Paint and varnish (M28F).....	46
Special censuses (P-28).....	58	Retail trade:	
Technical studies (P-23).....	56	Census data.....	17
Voter participation (P-20, No. 160).....	56	Current data (BR).....	19
Projections (Vol. I).....	10	Wholesale trade, current data (BW; Suppl.)..	21
Poverty-nonpoverty areas, Cleveland, Ohio, area (P-23, No. 21).....	56	Sales/unfilled orders:	
Public utilities, county business patterns....	6	Castings:	
Pulp, paper, and board (M26A).....	45	Iron and steel (M33A).....	49
Pulpwood (M26A).....	45	Nonferrous (M33E).....	49
		Durable goods, export sales (M4-A).....	41
<b>R</b>		Manufacturers' (M3-1).....	41
Real estate, finance, insurance; county business patterns.....	6	Woven fabrics (M22A).....	42
Receipts:		Sample surveys, household, case study in (ISPO 1, No. 1).....	7
Manufacturers':		School:	
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	46	Enrollment:	
Superphosphate (M28D).....	46	By race (P-20, No. 162).....	56
Pulpwood (M26A).....	45	Current data (P-20, Nos. 161, 162).....	56
Selected services:		Percent by region of residence (P-20, No. 162).....	56
Business census data.....	18	Seasonal adjustment (Tech Paper No. 15)....	8
Current data (BS).....	20	Services, selected:	
Refractories (M32C).....	48	Census data.....	18
Refrigeration equipment (MA-35M).....	51	Current data (BS).....	20
Residence(tial):		Shipments:	
Alterations, repairs (C50).....	15	Destination of (Vol. III).....	61
Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan (P-20, No. 163).....	56	Manufacturers':	
Region of, school enrollment by (P-20, No. 162).....	56	By means of transport (Vol. III).....	61
		Value of (M3-1).....	41
		Origin of (Vol. III).....	61
		Shoes and slippers (M31A; MA-31C).....	47
		Siding, insulated (M29A).....	47
		Silk fabrics, broad-woven (M22T.2).....	44

	Page		Page
Silver and gold (FT 800; FT 2402).....	29	Trailers, truck (M37L).....	53
Skirts. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Transportation:	
Small-area data activities.....	8	Carriers, motor (Vol. IV).....	62
Spindles, cotton system (M22P).....	43	Census data.....	60
Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	42	Commodities, shipped, selected areas (Vol. III).....	61
Statistical Abstract of the U.S. Supplement (Pocket Data Book, USA 1967).....	5	County business patterns.....	6
Steel:		Method of, foreign trade statistics (FT 350).....	27
Barrels, drums, pails (shipping) (M34K).....	50	Survey:	
Castings (M33A).....	49	Commodity shipments (Vol. III).....	61
Stone, clay, glass products:		Motor carrier (Vol. IV).....	62
Clay construction products (M32D).....	48	Passenger (Vol. I).....	60
Glass:		Production areas (Vol. III).....	61
Containers (M32G).....	49	Truck(s):	
Flat (M32A).....	48	Carriers of property (Vol. IV).....	62
Stoves, heating; cooking (M34N).....	50	Trailers (M37L).....	53
Structural clay products (M32D).....	48	Tufted textile products (M22L).....	42
Superphosphate (M28D).....	46	Typewriters (M35C).....	50
<b>T</b>			
Tar products (M29A).....	47		
Tax(es):		<b>U</b>	
Collections:		Underwear. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
By level of government (GT).....	34	Utility finances, governmental, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	32
Property (GT).....	34		
State revenue from (GT).....	34	<b>V</b>	
Technical studies (P-23).....	56	Value:	
Television sets, households with (H-121).....	15	Added:	
Textile mill products:		By manufacture:	
Apparel. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Annual survey.....	39
Broad-woven goods:		Census data.....	35
Cotton (M22T.1).....	43	In mining (MIC63).....	38
Man-made (M22.T2).....	44	Of construction authorized, Washington, D. C. (C41).....	14
Cotton broad-woven goods (M22T.1).....	43	Of new construction put in place (C30).....	13
Felts, woven, current data (M22T.3).....	44	Of receipts, mining, census data.....	38
Man-made fiber broad-woven goods (M22-T.2).....	44	Of shipments:	
Rugs, carpets, carpeting (MA-22Q).....	43	Annual survey of manufactures.....	39
Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	42	Census of manufactures.....	35
Tire cord, tire cord fabrics (M22T.4).....	44	In mining, census data.....	37
Tufted textile products (M22L).....	44	Varnish. <i>See</i> Paint and varnish.	
Woolen, worsted woven goods (M22T.3).....	44	Vegetables, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	10
Woven fabrics (M22A).....	42	Veneer:	
Tile, by type (M32D).....	48	Hardwood (MA-24F).....	45
Tire cord, tire cord fabric (M22T.4).....	44	Softwood (MA-24H).....	45
Titanium ingot, mill products (BDSA F-263).....	54	Ventilators (M35H).....	51
Tools, machine; metalworking (M35W).....	52	<b>W</b>	
Top productions (M22D).....	42	Wages, county business patterns.....	6
Tractors:		Washington, D.C., authorized construction (C41).....	14
Contractors' off-highway type (M35D).....	51	Water:	
Except garden tractors (M35S).....	52	Heaters, gas (M34N).....	50
Tracklaying (M35D; M35S).....	51, 52	Use of:	
Wheel-type (M35S).....	52	In manufacturing, census data.....	36
Tracts, census. <i>See</i> Census tract(s).		In mineral industries, census data.....	38
Trade(s):		Waterborne commerce, U.S. foreign trade statistics (FT 600; FT 985).....	28
Foreign.....	23	Wheat flour (M20A).....	41
Retail:		Wholesale trade:	
Census data.....	17	County business patterns.....	6
Current data.....	19		
Services, selected:			
Census data.....	18		
Current data (BS).....	20		
Wholesale, current data (BW; Suppl.).....	21		
With possessions (FT 800).....	29		
With U.S. gold, silver (FT 800).....	29		

	Page		Page
Wholesale trade—Continued			
Current data (BW; Suppl.).....	21		
Wire, insulated (MA-33L).....	49		
Wood products. <i>See</i> Lumber, lumber products.			
Wood pulp (M26A).....	45		
Wool consumption (M22D).....	42		
Woolen and worsted fabrics (M22T.3).....	44		
Woven fabrics (M22A).....	42		
		<b>Y</b>	
		Yarn(s):	
		Consumption:	
		By cotton fabric mills (M22T.1).....	43
		By man-made fiber fabric mills (M22T.2).....	44
		By rug, carpet, carpeting mills (MA-22Q).....	43
		Spun, for sale (M22F).....	42















## **PART II. DATA FILES AND UNPUBLISHED MATERIALS**

### **Introduction**

The Bureau of the Census publishes only the most essential and most widely useful data in its reports of censuses and surveys, but a great deal more information is available to the public. The Bureau maintains data files in the form of punchcards and computer tape, which can be processed to provide almost unlimited subject cross-classifications and area tabulations. Some of these tape and punchcard files, which do not contain confidential individual records, may be purchased and used by the purchaser for making tabulations. All of them, under appropriate circumstances, can be used by the Bureau to prepare tabulations specified by customers. Special tabulations can also be prepared directly from files of filled-in questionnaires. Tabulations made from individual records are subject to review to make certain that the results are in such summary form that no individual information is disclosed. Some unpublished nonstatistical information is also available, including maps, computer programs, and address directories of public officials.

In most of the following subject sections the materials are separated into two groups: (1) Data Files, and (2) Selected Special Tabulations. (Entries for some sections are more conveniently presented in other arrangements.) Under the heading Data Files are listed the large machine-readable data files that have become available during the period covered by this issue of the Catalog; the contents of each are described, and the description specifies whether the files are for sale or may be used only by the Census Bureau to prepare special tabulations for individual customers. Under the heading Selected Special Tabulations are listed examples of the special tabulations prepared during the current period for individual users.

A section describing available machine-readable materials first appeared in the 1964 Catalog. It provided information on many data files of the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing, the 1959 Census of Agriculture, the 1958 Censuses of Business and Manufactures, the 1962 Census of Governments, the County and City Data Books, and other series which have not been repeated in later issues of the Catalog.

For more detailed information about any of the items listed in Part II, write the Chief of the Division named at the beginning of each section. When inquiring about a tape or punchcard file or special tabulation, please specify the Catalog item number.

### **DATA FILES**

The Bureau's tape and punchcard files are of two basic types: (1) Those containing the basic records on the individual respondents (that is, the returns for each person, establishment, etc.), and (2) those containing statistical

totals, that is, summarizations for small areas or for detailed subject classifications. The tapes or punchcards containing basic individual records are in nearly all cases confidential, and therefore the Bureau cannot sell them but can prepare special tabulations from them. (In rare cases, basic records may be used at a researcher's facilities if they remain in the custody of a Census Bureau employee.) However, certain sets of nonconfidential individual records on tapes and punchcards can be purchased from the Bureau: (1) The Bureau has prepared for sale on tape and punchcards a 1/1,000 and a 1/10,000 sample of the individual records from the 1960 Censuses of population and Housing by removing all information that might make possible identification of any person, household, or housing unit. A similar example is the tape file of records for trucks in the Truck Inventory and Use Survey. (2) The Bureau also makes available the nonconfidential returns from some of the public agencies which report on their activities for the Bureau's surveys; for example, information from each building permit-issuing jurisdiction is available on punchcards.

Some of the summary tapes contain small-area totals which were subsequently added together by the computer to obtain the results required for the published tables. These summary tapes are also generally useful for further machine processing to obtain totals for areas not provided for separately in the published reports or for preparing derived measures (averages, ratios, etc.) for specific geographic areas. The data on these tapes can also be obtained as printouts of the tape content. Such displays are accompanied by technical memorandums explaining the content and organization of the display and supplying identification for the totals. In addition to the unpublished data available, some tape or punchcard files contain exactly the same statistics that are found in published reports; these files are made available for users who wish to summarize further or rearrange the published data. Examples of such data files are the computer tape or punchcard "copies" of the last three editions of the County and City Data Book.

The description of each file specifies whether it is for sale or may be used only by the Census Bureau for preparation of special tabulations for the buyer.

Generally, computer tapes in the Bureau's possession were prepared for use on the Univac 1105 or 1107 computers, although a few were prepared for use on the IBM 1401. Tapes that were prepared for use on one type of computer can be converted at additional cost to tapes compatible with the other computer type (see below, Convertibility of Magnetic Tapes for Use on Other Computers). Punchcards are the 80-column type.

Furnished with all purchases of computer tape and punchcard files are descriptions of the data, a layout of the record format, the code structure used, and other needed technical documentation.

Many of the available files of tapes and punchcards are byproducts of the work of processing data for the purpose of preparing tables for published reports and may contain certain impediments of various types when they are to be used for other purposes. Corrections made in the final publication have not always been carried back to the data file. These and other technical difficulties may require careful handling by the user and perhaps some correction of minor discrepancies and inconsistencies if the data files are to be used in intensive analyses or with tabulation programs that require exactly consistent conditions in the data file. The Census Bureau can deliver copies of these machine-readable data files as they stand; however, the Bureau cannot take the responsibility for correcting, for individual users, deficiencies that may be discovered during further processing of these data.

It is difficult to specify generally how long the files will be maintained at the Bureau; the tapes are erased and the punchcards disposed of when it seems unlikely that additional use would be made of them. When data files for a particular survey are kept only for a specified time and then discarded, the entry in the Catalog gives this information. In other cases a notice of discontinuance is given in the Catalog when data files which have been listed previously are to be discarded.

## SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

The special tabulations listed in Part II are selected tabulations prepared during the current period for individual users; they illustrate some of the ways that the Bureau's data files can be used. Special tabulations can be furnished on tape or punchcards, or as computer printout, typewritten, or hand-posted tables. Copies are generally not available of special tabulated information which was prepared only on tape or punchcards because the Bureau does not usually retain a copy. To obtain a duplicate of another buyer's machine-readable tabulated data, a new tape or set of punchcards must usually be made. However, if the tabulations were furnished as tables, photocopies are generally available at a nominal fee which covers the cost of copying and appropriate overhead charges. Many of the tabulations are available on microfilm, and either reels of microfilm or enlarged prints can be supplied. More information on obtaining special tabulations is given below under the heading Policy Governing Special Services.

Requests for estimates of the cost of preparing a special tabulation should specify the geographic areas required and precisely what subjects are desired, and should include a brief description of the project for which the tabulation will be used. If a tabulation is to be furnished on tape, the request should include a description of the computer system on which it will be used, including name, type, mode (language), and tape density (characters per inch).

## CONVERTIBILITY OF MAGNETIC TAPES FOR USE ON OTHER COMPUTERS

Tape characteristics other than language are involved in tape conversion. The number of characters per inch (CPI) written on tape can be controlled to some degree. For example, when converting Univac tape to IBM tape, one may select either a density of 200 or 556 CPI. As a general rule, any computer which can read a high density tape can also read a tape of lower density. The reverse, however, is not true. Almost all binary machines are able to accept BCD (binary coded decimal) or BCD-XS-3, as long as the programmer is aware of the language in which the tape is written. Generally, decimal machines will not accept straight binary tapes. There are one or two exceptions to this rule. For example, for the IBM 1410, a special program is available to enable the machine to accept straight binary, but this program may not always be usable on an IBM 1401. Special programs used in the conversion process are hand-tailored to the specific job and may be quite complex, costly, and time consuming. Care and thought should be given to the problem before conversions using special programs are requested. It is highly recommended that the buyer consult at an early stage with the technician or programmer in his organization who will work with the data, in order to ensure that such necessary information as format, length of records, sentinel records, and identification blocks are understood before contracting to purchase the data from the Bureau.

Exact definitions of the codes in the records, including any qualifications of meanings, must be clearly understood if the data are to be manipulated meaningfully.

The following chart shows the convertibility potential between certain Univac and IBM tape systems. Many of the latest computers on the market produced by other manufacturers (RCA, Philco, Honeywell, etc.) also will accept or convert tapes from other systems.

Tape system	IBM (200/556 CPI)		Univac					
	Binary	BCD	Compatible with any model Univac equip- ment with IIA Uni- servo			Compatible with Univac 1107 and 1108 with IIIA Uniservo		
			Bin	XS-3	Fieldata	Bin	XS-3	Fieldata
Univac—								
Binary:								
IIA-----	D	P	-----	P	P	D	P	P
IIIA-----	D	P	D	P	P	-----	P	P
BCD-XS-3:								
IIA-----	P	D/P	P	-----	P	P	D	P
IIIA-----	P	D/P	P	D	P	P	-----	P
Fieldata:								
IIA-----	P	P	P	P	-----	P	P	D
IIIA-----	P	P	P	P	D	P	P	-----

Code: D—Direct conversion using standard programs.

P—Conversion by special program.

D/P—Special program may be necessary in lieu of direct conversion if built-in character conversion conflicts with that required by the purchaser.

Special Note: Univac IIA and IIIA tapes containing mixed BCD-XS-3 and binary data can be converted directly for use on IBM binary computers. By the use of special programs, tapes with mixed data can be converted to BCD-XS-3. After this conversion, IIA and IIIA tapes can be converted directly for use on IBM decimal computers.

## POLICY GOVERNING SPECIAL SERVICES

In addition to reproducing tape and punchcard files and compiling special tabulations for individual buyers, the Bureau of the Census can provide other services using the skills and experience of its staff and the special equipment maintained to meet its regular commitments. The Bureau's resources can be made available for such services as designing sample surveys, collecting data by mail or field enumeration, tabulating tapes and punchcards provided by the customer, providing population estimates and projections, and giving other technical assistance. The Census Bureau's skills and facilities can serve other Federal agencies as well as State and local governments and private groups.

It is the policy of the Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census to relieve the general public from bearing the cost of special services to private groups and individuals, who will be charged at cost for such services. It is also part of the program of the Bureau of the Census to furnish specialized service to other Government agencies at cost.

Special services, including compiling special tabulations, are furnished at cost, that is, the actual cost of the project to the Census Bureau, including the cost of planning for special work and the appropriate charges for overhead expenses. The cost of special services does not include the cost of collecting the data unless

special questions have been added to the questionnaire at the buyer's request, or an entire survey is undertaken for the sponsoring organization.

The conditions under which the Bureau will perform special services are described in the following outline :

*A. Special tabulations or transcriptions of data.*—Special tabulations or transcriptions of data in the files of the Bureau of the Census will be undertaken on a cost basis, provided there is no serious interruption of the regular work program of the Bureau. Those requesting special tabulations should understand that the data are based on surveys paid for by public funds and are therefore public property. The purpose for which such tabulations are obtained must not be contrary to the public interest nor must they be used to give unfair commercial or other advantage to any person or group .

All unpublished data furnished by the Bureau will be accompanied, so far as feasible, by appropriate statements relative to the limitations of the data. When the condition of the data warrants it, the Bureau may specify that the material is for the information of the purchaser only and may not be published, or that any proposed publication of such material must be approved by the Bureau before publication.

Special tabulations paid for by nongovernmental groups will be undertaken with the understanding that—

1. The material may be published subsequently by the Bureau and made generally available either without charge or at cost of publication if the Bureau regards the material to be of general interest. If such action is taken within the time period provided in the agreement, or within 6 months if no time period is provided in the agreement, the Bureau will notify all purchasers of its decision to publish the tabulation.

2. If not published, it may be made available to other Government agencies or to appropriate nonprofit research groups without charge or at cost of duplication.

3. A request by other than a government agency for a tabulation already prepared for another buyer will generally be handled in the following manner, if the information has not already been published by the Bureau :

- a. If a job has not been completed, the costs will be appropriately divided and results will be furnished to both parties.

- b. When, within the time period provided in the original agreement, information furnished to commercial groups or private individuals is requested by other commercial groups or individuals, the subsequent party or parties will be charged not less than the amount paid by the first party obtaining the information. Specified time periods will generally not exceed 18 months. If no time period is provided in the agreement, this provision will apply for 6 months. If the cost to the Bureau for furnishing the information to the subsequent party is significantly less than that charged for the original information and the information is furnished within the agreed-upon time period referred to above, the total cost will be prorated among the various parties in an equitable manner as determined by the Bureau and refunds made as necessary, provided that the amount for refund exceeds 10 percent of the cost of the original job, or \$25, whichever is larger. After the specified period, subsequent requests for the same tabulation will be filled at only the additional cost to the Bureau, if any, and no refunds to prior purchasers will be considered.

- c. If, for any reason, the Bureau feels that the purchaser of a special tabulation is making unfair or improper use of the information furnished, it may take such action as is deemed appropriate to protect the public interest.

In order to keep the public informed of special tabulations that have been furnished, the Bureau will list them, except for small projects, in this Catalog.

B. *Special surveys for original data.*—The Bureau will undertake projects that involve original collection of data on a reimbursable basis when the following conditions are present:

1. It has been determined by the Bureau of the Census that there is a public interest in the survey results. Before being undertaken by the Bureau of the Census, the survey must also be approved by the Bureau of the Budget in accordance with the Federal Reports Act.

2. Understanding has been reached between the customer and the Bureau of the Census, with respect to plans for publication or other uses of the data, to maintain appropriate standards of accuracy and quality and to include qualifications or credits to assure protection of the Bureau of the Census and the public interest.

3. Understanding has been reached between the customer and the Bureau of the Census with respect to the confidential nature of the information furnished by respondents. The individual returns from such surveys must remain the property of the Bureau of the Census. Special tabulations may be made available to public or private groups from such returns under the conditions as from regular Bureau records. The data collected will be subject to the same confidential treatment with respect to individual returns as is true in the case of similar Bureau surveys; that is, no information will be released which might disclose the activities or the identity of any persons or organizations without their specific written approval. The only exception occurs when the Bureau serves as a collecting agency for another government agency (Federal, State, or local), in which case the confidential character of the data and publication rights are determined by the conditions under which they are collected.

C. *Use of other special facilities.*—The Bureau may undertake to act as consultant to or agent for other groups on special statistical problems. The same requirements of public interest which are outlined above for *Special surveys for original data* will govern where applicable.

D. *Priority of work.*—Within the frame of reference outlined in this statement, priority in accepting or scheduling reimbursable work or services will be given to work of urgency for national defense or other matters of national interest, work for other Federal agencies, and work for State and local governments. Other work will be given priority in the order in which it is accepted. It may be necessary because of the pressures of higher priority work to reject projects that would otherwise be acceptable.

## PERSONAL CENSUS RECORDS SERVICE

The Bureau of the Census maintains a staff of employees at Pittsburg, Kansas, whose function is to search the various Federal censuses of population to provide at a nominal cost personal data from these records to individuals who lack other documents of birth or citizenship. Extracts from these records are often accepted as evidence of age and place of birth, for obtaining employment, social security benefits, old-age assistance, passports, naturalization papers, delayed birth certificates, and for other purposes. Inasmuch as the personal information recorded at the census of 1900 and later censuses is confidential, it may be furnished only if desired for a proper purpose, upon the written request of the person himself or his legal representative.

A fee must be charged to cover the cost of making the search and certifying the results. This fee is \$4 for cases handled in order of receipt, or \$5 for an expedited search of the records. Application forms, with more detailed information, can be obtained by writing to the Bureau of the Census, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762.

# General—Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Division indicated in the entry, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

## DATA FILES

### Gen:4 Economic Indicators Published in Business Cycle Developments

*Punchcards are available for purchase in the two packages described below. (Economic Research and Analysis Division)*

A punchcard file containing data shown in *Business Cycle Developments* for the business cycle series included in tables showing the latest data for business cycle series (table 2), the latest data for diffusion indexes (table 4), and the latest data for component series of selected diffusion indexes (table 5) is maintained at the Bureau of the Census. Duplicate cards for 85 of the 87 business cycle series, the 30 diffusion indexes, and 145 of the diffusion index components are available from the Bureau. (The other series can be obtained only from the sponsoring agencies.) One card is required per series per year. Where available, data for a series from 1948 are kept on file. When a series does not go back to 1948, data are sent starting with the first available year.

These cards may be purchased in two packages: (a) the 85 principal series (\$50) and (b) the 85 principal series plus the 30 diffusion indexes and 145 component series (\$100). The series are available in these two packages only. Users desiring selected series or years must purchase one or the other of these packages because the Bureau cannot supply special sortings or tabulations of these data.

The Bureau of the Census cannot keep customers' files current. However, the figures required for this purpose are published in *Business Cycle Developments* each month.

### Gen: D6 County Business Patterns—1962, 1964, 1965

*Tape reels and punchcards are available for purchase. (Business Division)*

The tapes provide data on first-quarter employment, taxable payroll, number of reporting units, and employment-size class of reporting unit by county and by industry to the 2-digit, 3-digit, or 4-digit SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) level. They contain the same county data published in the *County Business Patterns* publications. Data on employment and taxable payrolls are withheld if the data might disclose information about individual employers.

The following table provides the estimated costs of purchasing IBM computer tapes or punchcards containing data from *County Business Patterns*.

Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)	Year available	Estimated cost per year	
		IBM tapes	Punchcards
2-digit level.....	1962, 1964, 1965.....	\$270	\$1,060
2- and 3-digit level.....	1964, 1965.....	420	2,000
2-, 3-, and 4-digit level.....	1965.....	690	4,000

## Construction and Housing—Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Division indicated in the entry, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### DATA FILES

#### *Current Surveys*

#### CH:D1 Residential and Nonresidential Permit-Authorized Construction

*Punchcards (approximately 250,000 per year) are available for purchase. (Construction Statistics Division)*

Data are collected each month from each of the approximately 3,000 most active permit-issuing places in the United States, and the 18,000 data cards generated provide detailed information by place, standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), State, geographic division, and region. Summary data on residential building permits are published monthly for these areas in the two current reports on building permits, C40 and C42. Summary data on nonresidential building permits are published monthly for States and 22 selected SMSA's in section C of *Construction Review*, issued by the Business and Defense Services Administration of the Department of Commerce.

Approximately 7,000 cards each month show data on private residential construction. A separate card is punched for each permit-issuing place for each type of structure authorized (i.e., 1-family, 2-family, 3-4-family, and 5-or-more-family), showing number of buildings, number of housing units, and cost of construction for each type separately.

Approximately 11,000 cards each month show data on private nonresidential construction. A separate card is punched for each permit-issuing place for each of 22 categories: 4 types of residential buildings, 2 types of nonhousekeeping residential buildings (transient hotels, etc.), 14 types of nonresidential buildings, and additions and alterations of residential buildings and of nonresidential buildings; each card shows the number of buildings and cost of construction for each type separately. Annual summary data cards are prepared at the end of each year for each place and type of construction authorized by the approximately 3,000 permit-issuing places. The total number of residential summary cards is approximately 10,000; total nonresidential summary cards, approximately 20,000.

In addition to the residential building permit information collected monthly, similar residential annual data are collected from approximately 9,000 of the smaller permit-issuing jurisdictions (approximately 10,000 cards annually). Current monthly data cards are available 2 months after month of reference; annual cards are available 4 months after year of reference.

### OTHER MATERIALS

**NOTE.**—Although names of individuals or establishments supplying information to the Census Bureau are confidential in almost all cases, the Census law specifically excludes from the confidentiality requirements the names of public officials and the information about government activity they supply. The Census Bureau, therefore, is able to furnish to the public the mailing list of permit-issuing officials cited below.

#### CH:M1 Mailing List of Building Permit Officials

*Available as address labels; approximately 12,000. Price based on the requirements of the individual request. (Construction Statistics Division)*

Name and/or title of building permit official and latest known mailing address for all known building permit-issuing jurisdictions in the 50 States.

## Distribution and Services—Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### DATA FILES

#### *1963 Census of Business*

Data for each establishment reporting in the 1963 Census of Business are on tape. These tapes are not for purchase but are used by the Bureau of the Census to prepare special tabulations on a cost basis for individual customers. The data provided in special tabulations are in summary form and are subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information as are the regular publications. The tabulated data can be furnished as a table or on computer tapes or punchcards. An example of the tabulations prepared from the 1963 census is listed below under the heading "Selected Special Tabulations."

#### *Current Surveys*

##### **DS:D2 Monthly Retail Sales**

*Reels may not be purchased, but special tabulations can be made from them. (Reels retained indefinitely.)*

Estimates of monthly retail sales by major kind-of-business group (plus a few individual kinds of business) are available for each county (except counties that comprise SMSA's, which are grouped within the whole SMSA) beginning with April 1962, based on data from the Bureau's sample survey of retail trade. Data are available separately for Group II firms (i.e., firms with 11 or more retail establishments in the most recent census) and for Group I firms (firms with fewer than 11 retail establishments).

Because the data constitute estimates derived from a sample, they are subject to sampling variability, which is greater the smaller the geographic area involved. It is recommended that for all kinds of business combined, or for such kind-of-business combinations as the nondurable goods stores or the GAF (general merchandise, apparel, appliance, furniture, furnishings) combination, the geographic areas for which a special tabulation is to be made encompass at least 3 percent of the United States population in order for the data to have meaning. For other kind-of-business combinations, generally, even larger areas should be encompassed.

The cost of special tabulations depends on the number of areas and the kind-of-business detail and combinations desired. Requests for cost estimates should specify the particular area and kind-of-business detail desired, by type of firm (Group I and/or Group II).

### SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

#### *1963 Census of Business*

DS:723 Retail, wholesale, service, and public warehousing data for selected kinds of business in the southern New England marine region. Tables.

## Foreign Trade—Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries concerning tapes, microfilms, and photocopies and orders for tapes and microfilms should be sent to the Chief of the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Orders for photocopies should be sent to the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Sills Building, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22171.

In this section, the abbreviation TSUSA refers to Tariff Schedules of the United States, Annotated.

Effective with January 1967 statistics, the foreign trade program of the Bureau of the Census has been expanded and revised to make available more detailed information, particularly relating to transportation, as well as more summary data. Much information is now being prepared on a more timely basis than in the past.

As part of its regular statistical program, the Foreign Trade Division prepares monthly tabulations of data in different arrangements and in greater detail than the statistics appearing in the published reports. There are several ways to obtain the data contained in these detailed unpublished tabulations: (1) By examining reference copies available at the Department of Commerce Field Offices located in major cities, (2) by purchasing the transcribed data on computer tape, (3) by purchasing microfilm copies or photocopies (enlargements of the microfilm) of the tabulations, and (4) by purchasing excerpts of the tabulations.

The variety of detailed statistical data referred to above is available on a subscription basis, effective with January 1967 statistics, from either the Bureau of the Census, or the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information in the Department of Commerce. These data are available in the form of microfilm and photocopies of the most detailed tabulations prepared for public reference use, which previously have been available only at a limited number of locations. Extracts of unpublished tabulations can also be made available in the form of photocopies. The cost of extracts can be obtained by writing to the Chief of the Foreign Trade Division of the Census Bureau.

In addition, effective with January 1967 statistics, monthly data will be made available for transcription onto magnetic tapes from Bureau of the Census data files. The information will be in numeric format only. Data will be copied onto 2400 ft. length,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch width, 7-channel magnetic tape in binary coded decimal even parity at 556 characters per inch density—720 characters per block, and .75 inch interblock space.

Listed below are the unpublished tabulations available on a subscription basis. A complete listing and full description of these and all other reference tabulations and the locations where they can be examined are contained in a booklet titled *Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics: 1967*, available on request to the Foreign Trade Division.

## DATA FILES

*Exports***FT:D-EM-522 U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise—Monthly 1967**

*Tape reels (approximately 3 each month) are available for purchase. Price per month when blank tape is furnished by the subscription, \$140; when furnished by the Census Bureau, \$230. Price per year when blank tape is furnished by the subscriber, \$1,680; when furnished by the Census Bureau, \$2,760.*

Commodity section by commodity division by commodity group by Schedule B commodity by country of destination by district of exportation and method of transportation. (The data are also available as tabulation sheets; see FT:T-EM-522 below.)

*Imports***FT:D-IM-145 U.S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise—Monthly 1967**

*Tape reels (approximately 1 each month) are available for purchase. Price per month when blank tape is furnished by the subscriber, \$50; when furnished by the Census Bureau, \$80. Price per year when blank tape is furnished by the subscriber, \$600; when furnished by the Census Bureau, \$960.*

TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin by customs district of entry by customs district of unloading by rate provision by economic class by type of import and method of transportation. (The data are also available as tabulation sheets; see FT:T-IM-155 below.)

## SELECTED TABULATIONS

Description	Microfilm (16 MM)		Photocopies	
	Price for single monthly issue	Price for annual (12 monthly issues)	Price for single monthly issue	Price for annual (12 monthly issues)
<b>Exports</b>				
FT:T-EM-522 U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise (Schedule B commodity section by commodity division by commodity group by country of destination by district of exportation and method of transportation). Monthly 1967-----	\$24	\$240	\$60	\$650
FT:T-EM-531 U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise (country of destination by Schedule B commodity number by customs district of exportation and method of transportation). Monthly 1967-----	13	130	-----	-----
FT:T-EM-563 U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise (district of exportation by country of destination by Schedule B commodity and method of transportation). Monthly 1967-----	15	150	-----	-----
<b>Imports</b>				
FT:T-IM-136 U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption and general imports of merchandise (continent by country of origin by TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by customs district and method of transportation). Monthly 1967-----	16	160	-----	-----

## SELECTED TABULATIONS—Continued

Description	Microfilm (16 MM)		Photocopies	
	Price for single monthly issue	Price for annual (12 monthly issues)	Price for single monthly issue	Price for annual (12 monthly issues)
<b>Imports—Continued</b>				
FT:T-IM-145 U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption and general imports of merchandise (TS USA number by unit control by country of origin by customs district of entry by customs district of unloading by rate provision by economic class by type of import and method of transportation). Monthly 1967.....	13	130	30	330
FT:T-IM-146 U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption (TS USA number by unit control by country of origin). Monthly 1967.....	9	90	15	120
FT:T-IM-154 U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption and general imports of merchandise (customs district by country of origin by TSUSA number by unit control and method of transportation). Monthly 1967.....	12	120	-----	-----
<b>Shipping (Exports and Imports)</b>				
FT:T-SM-705/705-IT U.S. waterborne exports (outbound intransit shipments) of domestic and foreign merchandise (type of vessel service by U.S. port of lading by foreign port of unloading by 4-digit Schedule B commodity by country of destination). Outbound intransit tabulation also shows country of origin. Monthly 1967.....	11	110	} 20	} 200
FT:T-SM-705-Supplement Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel under the U.S. foreign aid programs and special category non-Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel (type of vessel service by U.S. port of lading by country/area of unloading). Monthly 1967.....				
FT:T-SM-305/305-IT U.S. waterborne general imports (inbound intransit shipments) of merchandise (type of vessel service by U.S. port of unloading by foreign port of lading by 4-digit Schedule A commodity by country of origin). Monthly 1967.....	7	70		

## **Governments—Data Files and Unpublished Materials**

Inquiries about the item listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Governments Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### **DATA FILES**

#### *Current Surveys*

##### **Gov:D19 Public Employment Sample Data for October 1966**

*Reels may not be purchased, but special tabulations can be made from them.*

The records cover all State governments and a stratified sample of approximately 11,000 local governments and dependent school systems, as used to derive data published in the annual report, GE, No. 4, *Public Employment in 1966*. Each record includes a code number identification of the governmental unit and (except for State governments) a summary measure of its size, together with data in detail by function for the month of October 1966 on number of full-time and part-time employees, and payroll amounts for full-time and part-time employees, respectively.

## **Manufacturing and Mineral Industries—Data Files and Unpublished Materials**

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Industry Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### **SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS**

#### *1963 Census of Manufactures*

M:T3 Consumption of wastepaper in industries 2611, pulp mills; 2621, paper mills, except building; 2631, paperboard mills; and 2661, building paper and board mills. National totals. Tables. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.

M:T4 Quantities of materials consumed by establishments engaged primarily in the manufacture of fertilizers, by State. Tables. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.

#### *1958 and 1963 Censuses of Manufactures*

M:T5 General statistics for establishments classified in industry 3461, metal stampings, and specializing in product class 34613, automotive job stampings, by employment-size class of the establishments. Tables. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.

## Population—Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

Special tabulations are usually furnished in table format, but some are furnished as displays of tape. A display of tape is a printout of a computer tape containing totals in the same order as they appear on the tape, not organized in table format and with no alphabetic identification of the totals. A technical memorandum explaining the content and organization of the display and supplying identification for the totals is furnished with each display of tape.

#### *Current Surveys*

- P:T30 Air travel: Income, age, and education by occupation and industry groupings associated by the sponsor with air travel for the total and the employed population 18 years old and over. Based on the March 1965 Current Population Survey. Tables. Photocopies may be purchased for \$20.
- P:T31 Socioeconomic background and occupational achievement; based on the "Occupational Changes in a Generation" file of the March 1962 Current Population Survey. Primarily measures of statistical variance of earlier data from this file. Tables. Photocopies may be purchased for \$150.

## Transportation—Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Transportation Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

#### *1963 Census of Transportation*

- T:T1 Tons and ton-miles of shipments originating throughout the country and terminating in the New York and Newark SMSA's by type of transport and commodity (Transportation Commodity Classification). Price is based on the requirements of the individual request.
- T:T2 Tons and ton-miles of shipments by origin areas and destination areas (7 groups of States) for about 85 industrial groups by type of transport. Price is based on the requirements of the individual request.
- T:T3 Tons, ton-miles, and percent distributions of commodities (Transportation Commodity Classification) by type of transport and weight of shipment for origin and destination production areas. Price is based on the requirements of the individual request.

# POCKET DATA BOOK USA 1967

**CARRY the FACTS in Your P O C K E T !**

## POCKET DATA BOOK USA 1967

Latest in the series of statistical reference books issued by the Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Well over 300 pages—in color—present current, authoritative statistics on all major facets of the economic and social structure of the United States... population, education, health, government, prices, labor, income, welfare, defense, recreation, agriculture, industry, science, and other subjects.

30 pages of charts and graphs . . . 469 statistical tables . . . brief narrative description of the U. S. in the mid-1960's.

**FITS INTO POCKET OR PURSE.**

**\$1.50**

POCKET DATA BOOK  
USA 1967



To: Superintendent of Documents      Any U.S. Department of  
Government Printing Office      OR Commerce Field Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

Enclosed is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (check, money order, Supt. Docs. coupons).  
Or charge my Deposit Account No. \_\_\_\_\_

Send me \_\_\_\_\_ copy(ies) of Pocket Data Book USA, 1967  
(03.134/3:967) at \$1.50 each.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87101, U.S. Courthouse.  
Anchorage, Alaska 99501, Room 306, Loussac-Sogn Building.  
Atlanta, Ga. 30303, 4th Floor, Home Savings Building, 75 Forsyth Street NW.  
Baltimore, Md. 21202, Room 305, U.S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Streets.  
Birmingham, Ala. 35205, Suite 200-201, 908 South 20th Street.  
Boston, Mass. 02203, Room 510, John F. Kennedy Federal Building.  
Buffalo, N.Y. 14203, Room 504, Federal Building, 117 Ellicott Street.  
Charleston, S.C. 29403, Suite 631, Federal Building, 334 Meeting Street.  
Charleston, W. Va. 25301, Room 3002, New Federal Office Building, 500 Quarrier Street.  
Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001, Room 6022, Federal Building, 2120 Capitol Avenue.  
Chicago, Ill. 60604, Room 1486, New Federal Building, 219 South Dearborn Street.  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202, Room 8028, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.  
Cleveland, Ohio 44101, 4th Floor, Federal Reserve Bank Building, East Sixth Street and Superior Avenue.  
Dallas, Tex. 75202, Room 1200, 1114 Commerce Street.  
Denver, Colo. 80202, Room 16419, Federal Building, 20th and Stout Streets.  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309, Room 1216, Paramount Building, 509 Grand Avenue.  
Detroit, Mich. 48226, Room 445, Federal Building.  
Greensboro, N.C. 27402, Room 412, U.S. Post Office Building.  
Hartford, Conn. 06103, 18 Asylum Street.  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813, Room 202, International Savings Building, 1022 Bethel Street.  
Houston, Tex. 77002, Room 5102, Federal Building, 515 Rusk Avenue.  
Jacksonville, Fla. 32202, Room 512, Greenleaf Building, 208 Laura Street.  
Kansas City, Mo. 64106, Room 2011, 911 Walnut Street.  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90015, Room 450, Western Pacific Building, 1031 South Broadway.  
Memphis, Tenn. 38103, Room 345, Federal Office Building, 167 N. Main Street  
Miami, Fla. 33130, Room 812, City National Bank Building, 25 West Flagler Street.  
Milwaukee, Wis. 53203, Straus Building, 238 West Wisconsin Avenue.  
Minneapolis, Minn. 55401, Room 306, Federal Building, 110 South Fourth Street.  
New Orleans, La. 70130, Room 909, Federal Office Building, South, 610 South Street.  
New York, N.Y. 10001, 61st Floor, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue.  
Philadelphia, Pa. 19107, Jefferson Building, 1015 Chestnut Street.  
Phoenix, Ariz. 85025, Room 5413, New Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue.  
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222, Room 2201, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue.  
Portland, Oreg. 97204, Room 217, Old U.S. Courthouse, 520 SW. Morrison Street.  
Reno, Nev. 89502, Room 2028, Federal Building, 300 Booth Street.  
Richmond, Va. 23240, Room 2105, Federal Building, 400 North Eighth Street.  
St. Louis, Mo. 63103, Room 2511, Federal Building, 1520 Market Street.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111, Room 3235, Federal Building, 125 South State Street.  
San Francisco, Calif. 94102, Federal Building, Box 36013, 450 Golden Gate Avenue.  
Santurce, Puerto Rico 00907, Room 628, 605 Condado Avenue.  
Savannah, Ga. 31402, Room 235, U.S. Courthouse and Post Office Building, 125-29 Bull Street.  
Seattle, Wash. 98104, Room 809, Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue.

*For local telephone listings, consult section  
devoted to the United States Government*

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

# **Catalog**

**JANUARY-JUNE**

**1967**

**PART I: PUBLICATIONS**

**PART II: DATA FILES AND UNPUBLISHED MATERIALS**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**





*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents,  
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Price 40 cents.*

*Each quarterly issue cumulative to annual volume.*

*Subscription price \$2.25 for 4 consecutive issues,  
including 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement;*

*75 cents additional for foreign mailing.*

*Single copies vary in price.*

*August 1967*

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

# **Catalog**

**JANUARY-JUNE**

**1967**

**PART I: PUBLICATIONS**

**PART II: DATA FILES AND UNPUBLISHED MATERIALS**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

**Alexander B. Trowbridge, Secretary**

**William H. Shaw, Assistant Secretary, Economic Affairs**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

**A. Ross Eckler, Director**

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A. ROSS ECKLER, *Director*

Robert F. Drury, *Deputy Director*

Morris H. Hansen, *Assistant Director for Research and Development*

Statistical Reports Division—EDWIN D. GOLDFIELD, *Chief*

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The *Catalog* is compiled in the Technical Reports Branch of the Statistical Reports Division. Part I is prepared by Barbara H. Burkins under the direction of Audrey L. Trauband; Part II is prepared under the direction of Ann D. Casey. Any suggestions, comments, or inquiries from users of the *Catalog* will be appreciated by the Bureau. Letters should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number : 47-46253

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Bureau of the Census Catalog:  
January-June 1967*. Washington, D.C., 1967.

*Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (April 20, 1966)*

# CONTENTS

## CATALOG

	Page
Introduction.....	1
How To Use This Publication.....	1
How To Obtain Bureau of the Census Publications.....	2
Depository Libraries.....	2
<b>Part I Publications</b>	
General.....	5
Agriculture.....	11
1964 Census of Agriculture.....	11
Current Cotton Statistics.....	12
Construction and Housing.....	13
Current Construction Reports.....	13
Current Housing Reports.....	16
Distribution and Services.....	17
1963 Census of Business.....	17
Current Retail Trade.....	21
Current Selected Services Reports.....	22
Current Wholesale Trade.....	22
Other Current Reports.....	23
Foreign Trade.....	24
Current Summary Reports.....	25
Current Exports.....	27
Current Imports.....	28
Current Airborne Commerce.....	30
Current Waterborne Commerce.....	30
Current Trade With Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions.....	31
Current Trade in Gold and Silver.....	31
Classifications.....	31
Geography.....	32
Reports.....	32
Maps.....	33
Governments.....	34
Governmental Finances.....	34
Government Employment.....	35
Public Construction Reports.....	36
Tax Reports.....	36

**Part I Publications—Continued**

	<b>Page</b>
Manufacturing and Mineral Industries.....	37
1963 Census of Manufactures.....	37
1963 Census of Mineral Industries.....	40
Annual Survey of Manufactures.....	43
Current Industrial Reports.....	44
Population.....	62
Current Population Reports.....	62
Transportation.....	69
1963 Census of Transportation.....	69
Selected Publications of Other Agencies.....	72
<b>Appendix to Part I</b>	
List of Appendixes to Date.....	77
<b>Indexes to Part I</b>	
Index to Reports by Geographic Areas.....	79
Index to Reports by Subjects.....	89

**Order Blanks**

For reports sold by Census Bureau.....	[99-100]
For reports sold by Government Printing Office.....	[101-104]

**Part II Data Files and Unpublished Materials**

Introduction.....	105
Data Files.....	105
Selected Special Tabulations.....	107
Convertibility of Magnetic Tapes for Use on Other Computers.....	107
Policy Governing Special Services.....	108
Personal Census Records Service.....	110
General.....	111
Agriculture.....	112
Construction and Housing.....	113
Distribution and Services.....	114
Foreign Trade.....	115
Governments.....	117
Manufacturing and Mineral Industries.....	118
Population.....	119
Transportation.....	120

# INTRODUCTION

---

This Catalog is issued on a current basis each quarter and cumulated to the annual volume. A monthly supplement to the Catalog, which lists new publications other than regular monthly and quarterly reports, enables users to be informed more currently on publications as they appear. Each subscription to the Catalog (annual subscription, \$2.25; 75¢ additional for foreign mailing) includes a combination of 4 quarterly issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the monthly supplement. Subscriptions are accepted for 1, 2, or 3 years.

The record of the Bureau of the Census publications since the first Census in 1790 through the year 1945 is shown in the Catalog of United States Census Publications, 1790-1945, prepared by the Census Library Project sponsored by the Library of Congress and the Bureau of the Census. Publications issued after 1945 are shown in the annual issues of the present Bureau of the Census Catalog. During this period the Catalog has appeared under the following titles: 1946-51, Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide; 1952-62, Catalog of United States Census Publications; 1963, Bureau of the Census Catalog of Publications; and 1964 to date, Bureau of the Census Catalog.

The Business Service Check List of the U.S. Department of Commerce, issued weekly at a subscription cost of \$2 a year (\$2 additional for foreign mailing), includes a list of Census Bureau publications.

Subscriptions to the Bureau of the Census Catalog and the Business Service Check List can be placed with the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or with the field offices of the U.S. Department of Commerce listed on the back cover of this Catalog.

## HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

The Catalog is designed to give users of Census Bureau statistics a means of locating needed data. Each issue includes descriptions of the reports issued and other material that became available during the period covered. Effective with 1964 issues, this Catalog is divided into two parts: I, Publications, and II, Data Files and Unpublished Materials. Included in Part II are the data files, special tabulations, and unpublished nonstatistical materials such as maps and computer programs that can be made available, subject to restrictions on disclosure of confidential information, for the cost of reproducing, transcribing, or tabulating. See Introduction to Part II of this Catalog for a more detailed explanation.

The Introduction to Part II also contains an explanation of the availability, under certain conditions, of statements certifying that certain information about specific persons is in the census records.

Part I and Part II are arranged by major subject field in the following order: General (statistical compendia and special publications covering several subjects); Agriculture; Construction and Housing; Distribution and Services; Foreign Trade; Geography; Governments; Manufacturing and Mineral Industries; Population; Transportation. A section appearing in Part I lists selected publications of other agencies that are based on work done for them by the Bureau of the Census or that make extensive use of Bureau of the Census data, and selected Congressional Hearings and Reports relating to Census Bureau work. Another section, which appears in the annual issue only and is the last section of Part I, lists selected technical papers and articles prepared by Bureau staff.

Geographical and subject indexes to Part I, Publications, are provided to direct users to reports containing data by various types of geographic areas and to identify subjects covered in the various series. Index entries indicate the series number of the report covering the subject of the given entry, in cases where that report bears a series of identification. In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities, general references are made in those instances where many commodities are covered by a publication; reports are indexed under specific commodities only when the reports are limited to the specific items.

The Library of Congress card number for a given report, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that report.

## HOW TO OBTAIN BUREAU OF THE CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) in the Catalog may be obtained from the Bureau of Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or through the U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices, which are listed on the back cover of this Catalog.

In accordance with law and regulation, Census Bureau reports are priced to cover costs of printing and distribution. The price is shown in the italicized pagination line following the title in the Catalog listing.

Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to Superintendent of Documents. Authorizations to charge an established account with the Superintendent of Documents are also acceptable as payment. In the last instance, the account number should be reported. Order blanks are provided on the last pages of Part I of this Catalog.

Census Bureau publications no longer available in printed form can be obtained in the form of photocopies. Information about prices will be furnished upon request, addressed to the Bureau of the Census.

## DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES

The Congress has established the system of Government Depository Libraries in order to make Federal Government publications available for public reference. Libraries designated within this system can elect to receive from the Superin-

---

tendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, those classes of Government publications which they deem appropriate to the type of service they render. Of the 921 libraries in this system as of July 1967, almost all have elected to receive one or more of the 114 classes which include Census Bureau publications.

To supplement this system, and to insure that a collection of Census Bureau reports is available for reference and research at points relatively convenient to everyone, the Bureau of the Census has been furnishing copies of its reports to an additional 138 libraries, designated as Census Depository Libraries. These libraries were chosen on the basis of population in the case of a city library, or enrollment in the case of a college or university library, as well as on the basis of distance from the nearest Government Depository Library. The two depository systems make it possible for a collection of Census reports to be available in every large city and in virtually every important research center.



# PART I. PUBLICATIONS

## General—Publications

This section includes statistical compendia, general publications concerning the Bureau's work, and special publications not falling within the programs of the subject-matter divisions covered in the other sections of Part I of this Catalog.

**NOTE.**—For a listing of available unpublished materials relating to any of the fields represented in this section, see the corresponding section, **General—Data Files and Unpublished Materials**, in Part II of this Catalog.

### **\*County and City Data Book: 1967 (A Statistical Abstract Supplement).** L.C. Card No. 52-4576.

*747 pp. (June) 1967. \$5.50 (clothbound).*

This volume, the seventh in the County and City Data Book series, presents 144 statistical items for geographic regions and divisions and for each of the 50 States and 3,109 counties (or county equivalents) in the United States; 113 items for each of 224 standard metropolitan statistical areas; and 148 items for each of the 683 incorporated cities with 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1960. The items included are based largely on results of the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing; the 1962 Census of Governments; the 1963 Censuses of Manufactures, Mineral Industries, and Business; and the 1964 Census of Agriculture. Other subject fields covered include 1960 and 1964 presidential vote; 1964 vital statistics, public assistance recipients, bank deposits and savings and loan associations, building permit authorizations, electric bills, and city hospitals; 1964-65 city government finances; 1965 city government employment; and climate. Includes 53 maps, explanatory and definitive text, and source notes.

The following appendixes are included to expand or explain the coverage of the tables: Population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more, in rank order, 1960; population of urban places, 1950 and 1960, and land area, 1960, alphabetically by State; county governments and related areas; cities without weather station, and the substituted nearby station; special censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census, April 1, 1960, to June 30, 1966; sources of population estimates prepared by State agencies; and definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas.

### **\*Pocket Data Book, USA 1967**

*368 pp. (January) 1967. \$1.50 (paper).*

The book presents, in two parts, a compact selection of statistics covering the current social, economic, and political life of the Nation. The first part consists of charts and graphs in color and a concise factual commentary; the second provides condensed statistical tables and additional charts in 30 subject-matter sections. Many of the tables in part 2 have totals, the most recent data, or the most significant percentages printed in color for immediate recognition. The source agencies are identified for each table, and footnotes and table titles have been simplified for easy use of the book.

---

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### \*Pocket Data Book, USA 1967—Continued

The information contained in the book represents the cooperative contributions of all Federal Departments and 23 independent agencies and 45 private organizations. The table of contents lists brief subject section titles which include population, vital statistics, immigration, area and climate, government, elections, national defense, law enforcement, labor, health, education, science, welfare, income, prices, parks and recreation, agriculture, forests, fisheries, business enterprise, manufacturing, mining, construction and housing, transportation, communications, power, finance and insurance, distribution and services, and foreign commerce. Tables providing international comparisons for selected subjects are interspersed throughout the book. A section explaining terms used and a comprehensive index are also included.

NOTE.—First issue in a new biennial series. This book is a supplement to the Statistical Abstract of the United States.

### \*Directory of Federal Statistics for Local Areas, 1966: A Guide to Sources. L.C. Card No. A66-7475.

164 pp. January 1967. \$1 (paper).

This Directory is a tabular guide to sources of current (since 1960) socio-economic data published by Federal agencies. It contains references to data shown by governmental areas below the State level of organization, including standard metropolitan statistical areas, counties, cities, urban places, and townships, and other special-purpose areas such as State economic areas, weather stations, crop-reporting districts, and city blocks. Item-by-item summaries of tables are presented under 22 major headings, including: Health and vital statistics, education, labor and employment, commerce and trade, governments, climate, and banking and finance. The name of the source document appears next to the summary of the data. Also included are definitions, explanations of terms, a key to abbreviations, and a subject index.

NOTE.—This is the first in a series of guide books to Federal data designed to show at a glance what Federal statistics are available and where they may be found. The new book updates and expands the Directory of Federal Statistics for Metropolitan Areas, issued in 1962 by the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations.

### †Supplement to Congressional District Data Book—Redistricted States (Districts of the 90th Congress)

No. 30. New Jersey. 20 pp.

No. 31. Maryland. 13 pp.

These reports are supplements to the Congressional District Data Book (Districts of the 88th Congress) published by the Bureau of the Census. Reports numbered 1 through 7 were issued in 1965 for seven States which redistricted for the 89th Congress and reports numbered 8 through 29 were issued in 1966 for 22 States which redistricted for the 90th Congress.

The content of these supplements differs from that of the basic volume in the following respects: (1) The maps present district boundaries which will be in effect for the 90th Congress; (2) data from the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing (Items 29-254 and 399-511) have been retabulated to accord with the newly-defined district boundaries; (3) data for vote cast in 1964 for President and for Representative have been added and 1952 data for vote cast have been omitted; and (4) other data shown in the original volume (Items 255-398) have been omitted as it was not feasible to retabulate those data which came primarily from the 1958 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries, the 1959 Census of Agriculture, and the 1962 Census of Governments.

NOTE.—The series of supplements for States redistricting for the 90th Congress is now complete.

---

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

**\*CBP-66 County Business Patterns, 1966.** L.C. Card No. 49-45747.

*A report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and Outlying Areas, and a U.S. Summary. Number of pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$35.20.*

4 Arizona. 40 pp., 40¢.	28 Montana. 43 pp., 40¢.
8 Connecticut. 58 pp., 45¢.	29 Nebraska. 69 pp., 50¢.
9 Delaware. 29 pp., 30¢.	30 Nevada. 29 pp., 30¢.
13 Hawaii. 28 pp., 30¢.	33 New Mexico. 43 pp., 40¢.
14 Idaho. 42 pp., 40¢.	36 North Dakota. 41 pp., 40¢.
18 Kansas. 89 pp., 60¢.	41 Rhode Island. 36 pp., 35¢.
21 Maine. 43 pp., 40¢.	43 South Dakota. 42 pp., 40¢.
23 Massachusetts. 88 pp., 55¢.	46 Utah. 41 pp., 40¢.
25 Minnesota. 100 pp., 65¢.	47 Vermont. 32 pp., 30¢.
27 Missouri. 120 pp., 70¢.	52 Wyoming. 30 pp., 30¢.

The reports present statistics for States, counties, and standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) for all private nonfarm activities and nonprofit membership organizations reported under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, for the following subjects: Employees, mid-March pay period; taxable payrolls, January-March; total number of reporting units; and reporting units by employment size class. The State reports present the principal data items by detailed industry level (4-digit Standard Industrial Classification for States and counties; for SMSA's the data are shown by major industry group (2-digit SIC); and for States the data are shown for reporting units with 500 or more employees, by employment-size class, and a table comparing the 1966 county totals with the previous year. Data are given for detailed kinds of business within the broad industry groups of agricultural services, forestry and fisheries; mining; contract construction; manufacturing; transportation and public utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; finance, insurance, and real estate; and services.

NOTE.—First reports in a new series. Beginning with the 1964 edition, this series is issued annually.

**\*CBP-65 County Business Patterns, 1965.** L.C. Card No. 49-45747.

*A report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and outlying areas, and a U.S. Summary. Number of pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$32.30.*

1 U.S. Summary. 292 pp., \$2.	27 Missouri. 117 pp., 65¢.
2 Alabama. 93 pp., 60¢.	32 New Jersey. 120 pp., 70¢.
6 California. 168 pp., \$1.25.	34 New York. 197 pp., \$1.25.
9 Delaware. 29 pp., 30¢.	35 North Carolina. 140 pp., 75¢.
10 District of Columbia. 24 pp., 25¢.	37 Ohio. 186 pp., \$1.25.
11 Florida. 114 pp., 65¢.	40 Pennsylvania. 193 pp., \$1.25.
12 Georgia. 135 pp., 70¢.	42 South Carolina. 81 pp., 50¢.
15 Illinois. 163 pp., \$1.25.	43 South Dakota. 42 pp., 40¢.
16 Indiana. 136 pp., 75¢.	44 Tennessee. 113 pp., 65¢.
17 Iowa. 103 pp., 65¢.	48 Virginia. 132 pp., 70¢.
19 Kentucky. 95 pp., 60¢.	50 West Virginia. 68 pp., 45¢.
22 Maryland. 70 pp., 50¢.	53 Puerto Rico and outlying areas. 75 pp., 45¢.
24 Michigan. 139 pp., 75¢.	
26 Mississippi. 77 pp., 50¢.	

Data for 1965 comparable to those described above for the 1966 edition.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

**\*ES1 Business Cycle Developments**

80-88 pp. Monthly. 60¢ per issue. Yearly subscription, \$7 (\$1.50 additional for foreign mailing; airmail delivery is available at additional charge). Monthly: January-June 1967.

Reports bring together many of the available economic indicators in convenient form for analysis and interpretation by specialists in business cycle analysis. About 90 princi-

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

### \*ES1 Business Cycle Developments—Continued

pal indicators and over 300 components are used for the different measures shown. The movements of the series are shown against the background of the expansions and contractions of the general business cycle so that "leads" and "lags" can be readily detected and unusual cyclical developments spotted. The data shown are seasonally adjusted where seasonal variations appear to exist. A complete list of the titles and the sources of data is also shown.

Historical data for the period 1948 to 1960 or 1963 have been published for most of the principal indicators and diffusion indexes in Appendix F of various issues of the report. From time to time, technical articles appear in regular issues of this report, separate copies of which are available upon request addressed to Julius Shiskin, Chief, Economic Research and Analysis Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

The economic series currently shown in BCD are based on a New National Bureau study, *Indicators of Business Expansions and Contractions*, by Geoffrey H. Moore and Julius Shiskin, Occasional Paper 103, New York: National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1967.

### †ISPO 1, No. 1 Atlantida: A Case Study in Household Sample Surveys. L.C. Card No. A65-7977.

*Number of pages and prices vary.*

There will be 14 booklets issued in this series covering all aspects of planning a household sample survey program—from determining the topics to be investigated and selection of the sample households to the tabulation and analysis of the results. The publication has been prompted by the increasing importance of household sample surveys in developing countries and the need for having available materials on the interrelated complex of designs, estimates, and procedures that are necessary for establishing a continuing survey program. The case-study approach was used to provide a realistic setting, and the materials were designed primarily for statisticians who would be responsible for initiating and carrying forward household sample survey programs. The case study was developed by the Bureau of the Census in collaboration with the Bureau for Latin America, U.S. Agency for International Development. The publication is based on materials prepared in English and Spanish and presented at a workshop for Latin American statisticians in Mexico City, February 15–April 9, 1965.

#### J Unit VIII, Tabulation Process

*85 pp. (February) 1967. \$1.*

Describes the role of the systems analyst in analyzing table requirements and determining what tabulation processes are needed; relates concepts and categories in the table outlines for continuing topics to coded information on the questionnaires; provides instructions for card punching and for mechanical editing and recoding; describes noninterview and age-sex adjustments, inflation of the sample results, and posting of tabulated data to table worksheets; presents flow charts to show various processing steps in their proper sequences.

#### M Workbook for the Case Study

*161 pp. (May) 1967. \$1.75.*

Contains laboratory exercises and proposed work projects to be completed as part of the course of study.

#### B Unidad I, Objetivos de la Encuesta y Descripción del País

*118 pp. (March) 1967. \$1.25.*

Presenta los objetivos de un país con respecto a su desarrollo económico y social y determina sus necesidades en términos de información estadística; especifica los temas de investigación que sirven para medir el progreso hacia la consecución de tales objetivos y que pueden propiamente incluirse en encuestas de hogares; describe la geografía, mapas, distribución poblacional, organización estadística nacional, y datos disponibles sobre características económicas y sociales de Atlántida, un país mítico creado para proporcionar un marco realista en la ilustración del diseño y planeamiento de un programa de encuestas de hogares.

#### C Unidad II, Contenido y Diseño de Encuestas de Hogares

*120 pp. (March) 1967. \$1.25.*

Agrupar los temas de estudio en temas para investigación de carácter continuo (aquellos a incluirse en cada encuesta) y temas para investigación de carácter suplementario

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

## †ISPO 1, No. 1 Atlantida: A Case Study in Household Sample Surveys. L.C. Card No. A65-7977—Continued

(aquellos a incluirse solo ocasionalmente); discute las decisiones iniciales que han de adoptarse en el planeamiento de un programa de encuesta de hogares por muestra; establece un calendario para los 3 años iniciales del programa, señalando los temas a incluirse en cada encuesta y la frecuencia de investigación; determina los conceptos y las categorías para clasificación; desarrolla cuestionarios para temas de encuesta continua y de investigación suplementaria; presenta los formatos de cuadros para los temas en la encuesta continua.

### D Unidad III, Controles de Los Datos Poblacionales

75 pp. (March) 1967. 75¢.

Trata de los procedimientos a seguirse en la preparación de estimaciones de la población por edad y sexo que se utilizan como controles en el desarrollo de estimaciones por razón basadas en los datos de la encuesta; elabora formas de cómo enfocar los problemas creados por datos inadecuados, incompletos y no existentes.

### F Unidad V, Parte A. Labores de Campo—Organización, Adiestramiento, y Control

144 pp. (June) 1967. \$1.50.

Trata de la organización y responsabilidades del personal de campo; describe las labores preliminares de campo, el listado, la entrevista, y control de calidad; desarrolla varios formularios de control; presenta un calendario de operaciones y un plan para la distribución de asignaciones a entrevistadores; discute el reclutamiento, selección y adiestramiento de entrevistadores; presenta ejemplos de materiales para autoestudio y guías de adiestramiento.

NOTE.—The English versions of reports B and C were issued in November 1965, D in March 1966, and F in October 1966.

## †Small-Area Data Activities

4 pp. 10¢. Occasional. Vol. 2, No. 1, March 1967.

This publication, to be issued occasionally by the Bureau of the Census with the assistance of the Small-Area Data Advisory Committee, is intended to keep both the users and the producers of small-area data informed as to needs, new programs, publications, and other relevant items which may be of interest to readers. Articles will be directed toward State and local officials, planning personnel, and leaders in the civic, educational, and business sectors and will cover a wide range of topics.

## Bureau of the Census—Technical Papers

### \*No. 15. The X-11 Variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program (1967 Revision). L.C. Card No. A65-7916.

Prepared by Julius Shiskin, Allan H. Young, and John C. Musgrave. 68 pp. (March) 1967. 50¢.

Report gives a history of census seasonal adjustment methods. Also included are the following: Summary of improvements in X-11, trading-day adjustments, moving averages, graduated treatment of extremes, new tests, and summary measures, comparisons of X-11 with earlier variants of Method II, specifications and sample printouts, selection of options and data format, general information about the Fortran programs, and references. Appendix A consists of X-11 test for the existence of stable seasonality, and appendix B, moving-average weights.

## P-91 International Population Reports

### \*No. 15. Estimates and Projections of the Labor Force and Civilian Employment in the U.S.S.R.: 1950-1975. L.C. Card No. A67-7311.

43 pp. (June) 1967. 30¢.

This report is one of a series of studies of Soviet manpower and employment. It presents data for four different manpower measures: (1) Two variants of the labor force for the period 1950-65, and four variants for the period 1966-75; (2) a series on

## P-91 International Population Reports—Continued

### \*No. 15. Estimates and Projections of the Labor Force and Civilian Employment in the U.S.S.R.: 1950-1975. L.C. Card No. A67-7311—Continued

annual average employment for the period 1950-65, and two variants for the period 1966-75; (3) a series on man-day employment for the years 1950-65; and (4) a series on man-hour employment for the years 1950-65, and two variants for the years 1966-75. At least one series of each measure is given for both the nonagricultural and agricultural sectors. The different measures are defined, the prime determinants of labor force participation are assessed, and the methods used in deriving the detailed data are discussed.

Text tables present data on the following: Percent distribution of the population aged 14 years and over, by age and sex, January 1, 1950, to 1975; labor turnover rates in the Russian Socialist Federated Soviet Republic, by region, 1963; labor force participation rates, by age, sex, and urban-rural residence, 1959; estimates and projections of labor force participation rates for the population aged 16-19 years, 1959-75; estimates and projections of population, labor force, and civilian employment, 1950-75; alternative estimates and projections of the labor force and of annual average employment, by sector, 1950-75; growth rates of selected manpower measures, 1950-75; and labor force participation rates, by age and sex, 1926, 1939, and 1959.

Detailed tables provide estimates and projections for the U.S.S.R., 1950 to 1975, on: The labor force, by sector and by age and sex; annual average employment in socialized agriculture; man-year equivalent employment in the private sector of agriculture; annual average civilian employment, by sector and class of worker; and man-hour employment, by sector. Also included are data for 1950 to 1965 on: Estimates of man-day employment, by sector; time worked by industrial and state farm workers and employees—selected measures; and manpower and its utilization on agricultural collective farms. Data are also presented on comparative labor force participation rates, by age and sex, 1959-75; and reported and projected annual average employment in nonagricultural sectors, 1950-75.

### †Methodological Reports, 1900-1966: Annotated Bibliography

25 pp. (June) 1967.

A reprint of an appendix to the 1966 issue of the Bureau of the Census Catalog, this publication provides a listing of reports issued from 1900 through 1966 that contain a significant amount of information on Bureau of the Census methodology. A description of each report is included.

### \*Bureau of the Census Catalog

*Quarterly and cumulative to annual, with monthly supplements. Quarterly and annual issues individually priced. Subscription price is \$2.25 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing) for 4 consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the supplement. Subscriptions are accepted for 1, 2, or 3 years. Annual 1966, 191 pp., 55¢; January-March 1967, 106 pp., 40¢. Monthly supplements, 4-6 pp.: December 1966; January-May 1967.*

Catalog is divided into two parts. Part I, Publications, comprises a classified and annotated guide to all publications issued by the Bureau of the Census during a given period. Geographical and subject indexes to contents of publications included in Part I are also provided. Part II, Data Files and Unpublished Materials, provides a listing of materials which became available at the Bureau of the Census during this Catalog period. Included in Part II are the data files (computer tape and punch-cards), special tabulations of data specified by customers (on a cost basis), and other unpublished nonstatistical materials such as maps and computer programs. Both Parts I and II are augmented each quarter to the cumulative annual issue as new publications and unpublished material become available.

Supplement is a briefly annotated listing of special publications, reports issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly, including all reports of major censuses. When changes occur in regular series (in title, coverage, frequency of issue, and the like), the supplement to the Catalog notes these changes. It also lists initial reports in new series and final reports in discontinued series.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

## Agriculture—Publications

The first United States Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840 in conjunction with the Sixth Decennial Census. Each Decennial Census thereafter through 1950 included a census of agriculture. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925. Under legislation enacted in 1952 and revised in 1957, the census of agriculture is now conducted beginning in October for the years ending in "4" and in "9." Censuses of irrigation and drainage augment the census of agriculture every 10 years (for years ending in "9").

Final reports of the 1959 Census of Agriculture were published beginning in 1961. The 1964 Census of Agriculture was conducted in the fall of 1964.

Each year the Bureau of the Census collects statistics and issues periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to specific dates are prepared and issued each year on dates prescribed by the Congress. The Consolidated Cotton Report, issued five times a year, is prepared jointly with the Department of Agriculture.

**NOTE.**—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of agriculture, see the corresponding section, Agriculture—Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.

### 1964 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

First results of the 1964 Census of Agriculture were made available in a series of preliminary reports for each State and county and for congressional districts made up of whole counties in each State as delineated for the 90th Congress from October 1965 through November 1966. Final Reports began appearing early in 1967. A more detailed statement on the publication program of the Agriculture Census, together with descriptive order forms, may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census on request.

#### FINAL REPORTS

#### \*Vol. I Counties

*Pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$126.35 (paper).*

Part 1	Maine.	223 pp., \$1.75.	Part 16	Iowa.	429 pp., \$3.
Part 2	New Hampshire.	205 pp., \$1.50.	Part 18	North Dakota.	350 pp., \$2.
Part 3	Vermont.	222 pp., \$1.75.	Part 19	South Dakota.	355 pp., \$2.25.
Part 4	Massachusetts.	259 pp., \$1.75.	Part 22	Delaware.	227 pp., \$1.75.
Part 5	Rhode Island.	207 pp., \$1.50.	Part 23	Maryland.	313 pp., \$2.
Part 6	Connecticut.	227 pp., \$1.50.	Part 25	West Virginia.	279 pp., \$2.
Part 7	New York.	413 pp., \$2.50.	Part 27	South Carolina.	392 pp., \$2.25.
Part 8	New Jersey.	284 pp., \$1.75.	Part 32	Alabama.	403 pp., \$2.75.
Part 9	Pennsylvania.	417 pp., \$1.50.	Part 35	Louisiana.	457 pp., \$2.75.
Part 10	Ohio.	462 pp., \$3.	Part 38	Montana.	361 pp., \$2.25.
Part 11	Indiana.	448 pp., \$3.	Part 39	Idaho.	368 pp., \$2.25.
Part 12	Illinois.	439 pp., \$3.	Part 40	Wyoming.	249 pp., \$1.75.
Part 13	Michigan.	447 pp., \$3.	Part 41	Colorado.	401 pp., \$2.75.
Part 14	Wisconsin.	395 pp., \$2.25.	Part 42	New Mexico.	331 pp., \$2.
Part 15	Minnesota.	415 pp., \$2.75.	Part 45	Nevada.	215 pp., \$1.50.
			Part 51	Guam.	32 pp., 40¢.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## \*Vol. I Counties—Continued

Separate reports comprise the 53 parts of Volume I of the 1964 Census of Agriculture. A report will be issued for each State (State reports include county data), Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Volume I reports supersede the preliminary reports issued in Series AC64-P1 and will not be buckram bound for general distribution.

Data on number of farms; acreage in farms; value of farms; characteristics of farm operators; size, type, and economic class of farms; farm facilities and equipment; number and characteristics of persons living on farms; farm labor; farm expenditures; uses of commercial fertilizer and lime; livestock and poultry; livestock and poultry products sold; crops harvested; and value of farm products sold, including tree fruits, nuts, and grapes, nursery and greenhouse products, and forest products.

## CURRENT COTTON STATISTICS

### Cotton Ginnings

#### †A10 Report on Cotton Ginnings by States (Preliminary)

*Issued as of 11 dates for the July–January ginning season, including an end-of-season report. Ginnings prior to August 1, which usually occur in only one State, are shown in the first Consolidated Cotton Report of each season. An additional final report on cotton ginnings for the crop year is issued usually in late April or early May each year. Each report 1 p., 10¢. Ginnings prior to: January 16, end-of-season 1967 (crop of 1966), and final report for crop of 1966.*

Reports show ginnings prior to 11 specified dates during each cotton-ginning season (prior to the first of the month and prior to the middle of the month from the middle of August through the middle of December, and prior to the middle of the following January), with an end-of-season (March) report. Cotton ginnings prior to August 1 of each season are shown in the first Consolidated Cotton Report of that season, that issue being assigned the A10 number.

Preliminary figures by States on number of bales of cotton ginned from the season's growth prior to the specified date, with comparative statistics to the corresponding date for 2 preceding years; U.S. summary figures on consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton also given. Quantity shown in running bales.

#### †A20 Report on Cotton Ginnings by Counties

*Issued 6 times during ginning season, including the end-of-season report. 3–7 pp., 10¢. Ginnings prior to: January 16, end-of-season 1967 (crop of 1966), and final report for crop of 1966.*

Reports pertain to 6 specified dates during each cotton-ginning season (prior to the first of the month from September through December and prior to the middle of the following January), with an end-of-season (March) report.

Preliminary figures by counties on cotton ginned from the season's growth prior to the specified date, with comparative statistics to the corresponding date for the preceding year. Quantities are in running bales, not including linters.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

## Construction and Housing—Publications

Statistics on construction include current monthly data on housing starts and sales, value of new construction put in place, construction prices, public construction contract awards, and new housing units authorized by building permits, as well as on all types of construction authorized by building permits. Quarterly statistics are compiled annually on expenditures for alterations and repairs to residential properties. Most of these series were formerly issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Business and Defense Services Administration. The Bureau of Census assumed responsibility for collecting and publishing construction statistics effective July 1, 1959.

A census of housing was taken as part of the Decennial Censuses of 1940, 1950, and 1960. As a part of the 1960 Census of Housing, the Survey of Components of Inventory Change and Residential Finance (SCARF) was taken starting in late 1959 and extending into 1960. The Components of Inventory Change portion measured gains and losses in the housing inventory through new construction, conversion, demolition, and the like, after 1950, and changes after December 1956 when National Housing Inventory was conducted. The Residential Finance portion obtained data on method of financing the purchase of property, the size of the outstanding mortgage debt, and detailed tabulations on such mortgage characteristics as amount of loan, interest rate, Government insurance status, method and amount of mortgage payments, and type of lender.

Current statistics on housing include quarterly data on vacancy rates and condition and characteristics of available housing vacancies for the country as a whole, for geographic regions, and inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas. Data on television sets for the Nation, regions and geographic divisions have been obtained from a series of supplements to the Current Population Surveys.

### CURRENT CONSTRUCTION REPORTS

#### C20 Housing Starts

##### \*Housing Starts in (*month*)

*14-20 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue; yearly subscription, \$1.75 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: November, December 1966; January-May 1967. 1967.*

Series provides estimates of housing starts, nonfarm and total, including figures for the following: New housing units started, by private and public ownership, with seasonally adjusted annual rate of private starts; by number of housing units in the structure; by metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location; and by Census geographic regions. Periods shown are calendar years beginning 1959 and each month for the last 13-18 months. Cumulative totals to date are also shown for current and preceding year.

The report also includes statistics on new private housing units started (including farm), seasonally adjusted annual rates, by regions, and the number of new private

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## C20 Housing Starts—Continued

### \*Housing Starts in (month)—Continued

housing units authorized by all known permit-issuing places unadjusted and seasonally adjusted annual rate, annually beginning 1959 and for each of the last 12 or more months. It also includes seasonal indexes used to adjust private housing starts and housing units authorized by building permits by type of structure, for specified months; and average percentage changes and related measures for monthly housing starts and building permit authorizations.

NOTE.—The January 1967 issue includes a special supplement on starts of apartment buildings with 5 or more housing units, third quarter 1965—third quarter 1966.

## C25 (Census—HHFA) Housing Sales

### †Sales of New One-Family Homes

*Monthly, with quarterly supplements and a detailed annual summary. Monthly, 7–8 pp., 10¢ per issue; quarterly, 20–24 pp., 25¢ per issue; annual, price varies. Subscription price including monthly, quarterly, and annual reports, \$2.50 per ber 1966 and calendar years 1965 and 1966 (one report); January–May 1967. one report): Third quarter 1965—third quarter 1966; fourth quarter 1965—fourth quarter 1966.*

Monthly reports provide estimates of sales of new private, nonfarm, one-family homes, current month with revised figures for specified prior months. Statistics are shown on numbers of new homes sold each month and available for sale at end of each month, by stage of construction; median number of months from start to sale and from completion to sale, by month of sale; and median number of months since start and since completion of homes for sale. Additional table provides statistics on median sales price of new homes sold and median intended price of new homes for sale, by months.

The quarterly reports supplement and expand the information presented in the monthly reports and also provide additional cross tabulations of data by sales price categories, by type of financing, and by geographic regions.

The annual report (the first report covers the year 1963) supplements and expands the information presented in the quarterly reports. In addition, the report includes data on metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location, amount of down payment, mortgage status, finished floor area, number of bathrooms and bedrooms, selected appliances (stoves, refrigerators, dishwashers) and central air conditioning included in the sales price, type of foundation and type of parking facility. Comparable information is also provided for contractor-built homes.

## C30 Construction Activity. L.C. Card No. A64-7580.

### \*Value of New Construction Put in Place.

*23 pp. Monthly, 10¢ per issue; yearly subscription, \$1.50 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Estimates of the value of new private and public construction put in place, by type of construction, not adjusted for seasonal variations, annually, 1962 to current year and monthly for latest thirteen months; percent change, current month from previous month and same month a year ago, and current year to date from corresponding period of preceding year; also seasonally adjusted annual rate in current dollars and 1957–59 dollars, annually, 1962 to current year and monthly for latest thirteen months.

Value of State and locally owned public construction and federally owned construction put in place, not adjusted for seasonal variation, and seasonally adjusted annual rate in current dollars, annually beginning 1963, and monthly for latest thirteen months.

Appendix A to the reports provides the series of directly measured data used by the Bureau of the Census in preparing the value-in-place estimates, with the exception of those covering federally owned construction. Appendix B identifies the basic data sources for the monthly construction-put-in-place estimates and outlines the assumptions and computational procedures used to develop those estimates.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

**C40 Building Permits. L.C. Card No. A63-7410.****\*Housing Authorized in Individual Permit-Issuing Places**

*47 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 30¢ per issue; annual, price varies. Subscription price including annual summary, \$3.50 per year (75¢ additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: November, December 1966; January-April 1967.*

Number of new housing units authorized by local building permits issued, or public contracts awarded, during current month, in approximately 4,000 places, by place (county, city, town, etc.), arranged by State and by standard metropolitan statistical area or nonmetropolitan location. A separate table provides these data for prior months which were reported too late to appear in previous monthly issues. Also, number of new housing units authorized by contracts awarded for publicly owned housing, by place, for current month. Annual summary provides similar data for 12,000 permit-issuing places including breakdown of housing units authorized by number of units in residential structures.

**†C41 Authorized Construction—Washington, D.C., Area**

*2 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1 per year. Monthly: December 1966 and calendar years 1965 and 1966 (one report); January-May 1967*

Figures on number of new housing units and permit valuation of residential and non-residential building construction authorized in the standard metropolitan statistical area of Washington, D.C., and its constituent parts, excluding Federal construction contract awards, for current month and preceding month, and year-to-date figures for current year and preceding year on number of new housing units and valuation of total building construction authorized by permit and that authorized by Federal construction contract awards.

**C-42 Building Permits. L.C. Card No. A64-7412.****†Housing Authorized in Permit-Issuing Places: Summary Statistics**

*13-18 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per issue; yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Annual summary 1966, 6 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-April 1967.*

Figures on number of housing units and valuation of new residential construction authorized in permit-issuing places (building permits for private construction, contracts awarded for public housing), for all permit-issuing places in the United States, for selected permit-issuing places by census geographic divisions and States, and for selected permit-issuing places within each of 99 specified standard metropolitan statistical areas. The figures for permit-authorized private construction are shown by type of structure (1-unit, 2-unit, 3 to 4 unit, 5-or-more unit). Annual summary provides similar data covering new housing units authorized in 12,000 permit-issuing places for 62 standard metropolitan statistical areas.

**C50 Residential Alterations and Repairs****†No. 10, Part 1. Expenditures on Residential Additions, Alterations, Maintenance and Repairs, and Replacements: 1965**

*28 pp. January 1967. Annual. 25¢ per issue.*

This is part 1 of a 2-part report to be published on expenditures by property owners for the upkeep and improvement of residential properties in the United States during 1965. It includes most of the tabulations which have been presented in the reports about expenditures on residential additions, alterations, maintenance and repairs, and replacements since the survey's inception in 1960. The tabulations cover annual, quarterly, and regional expenditures made by owners of residential properties for years 1962, 1963, and 1965. Expenditures are shown according to general categories (number of housing units in property, size of property, nonfarm-farm status, etc.), and some specific types of construction work (plumbing, roofing, painting, heat, central air conditioning, remodeling, etc.). In addition to information provided for expenditures on all residential properties, this report also shows selected statistics for one to four housing unit prop-

## C50 Residential Alterations and Repairs—Continued

### †No. 10. Part 1. Expenditures on Residential Additions, Alterations, Maintenance and Repairs, and Replacements: 1965—Continued

erties with one unit owner occupied. The statistics in this report are substantially comparable from 1962 through 1965. No data are given for 1964 because the survey was suspended during that year for research purposes.

Information about comparability between estimates of expenditures for 1965 and previous years; definitions and explanations; and sources and reliability of the data are contained in the appendices.

## CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS

### H-111 Housing Vacancies

#### \*Vacant Housing Units in the United States

*11-13 pp. Quarterly. 20¢ per issue. Subscription price including Series H-121, \$1 per year (25¢ additional for foreign mailing). No. 47, fourth quarter 1966; No. 48, first quarter 1967.*

Rental vacancy rates and homeowner vacancy rates for the United States, regions, and inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas, current quarter compared with same quarter a year ago. Percent distributions of rental vacancies and homeowner vacancies by housing characteristics; number of rooms, number of bedrooms, number of housing units in structure, duration of vacancy, plumbing facilities, year built, monthly rent asked and sale price asked. Also percent distribution of all vacant housing units by condition and status, and figures on tenure.

### H-121 Housing Characteristics

#### \*No. 13. Households With Television Sets in the United States: August 1966

*6 pp. February 1967. 20¢ Subscription price including Series H-111, \$1 per year (25¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

Percent distribution of households with television sets, specified months, 1966, 1965 and 1964, and of households with television sets equipped for receiving UHF broadcasts and with color sets, specified months, 1966 and 1965, for the United States: By regions, divisions, and by whether inside or outside standard metropolitan statistical areas; by size and type of household; by availability of telephone, and by number of sets in household.

An additional table provides percent distribution of households with television sets, by manner of reception of UHF broadcasts (direct tuning to channels in the 14 to 83 range, use of a converter, or connection to a community antenna or master antenna), and of households with no set capable of receiving UHF broadcasts, for the United States, specified months, 1966 and 1965.

Information about the sources and reliability of the data and definitions and explanations of terms used are also included.

#### \*No. 13A. Television Households With UHF Sets and Color Sets in Selected Metropolitan Areas: August 1966

*2 pp. March 1967. 20¢. Subscription price including Series H-111, \$1 per year (25¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

This report is an appendix to Housing Characteristics Report, Series H-121, No. 13, above. Statistics are provided for households with television sets for selected standard metropolitan statistical areas, August 1966, on percentage of households having television sets equipped to receive UHF broadcasts and having color sets.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Distribution and Services—Publications

A complete Census of Business was taken for each of the years 1929, 1933, 1935, 1939, 1948, 1954, 1958, and 1963. Those for 1929 and 1939 were taken as part of the 1930 and 1940 Decennial Censuses; those for 1933 and 1935 were special projects. Under legislation enacted in 1964, the Census of Business will be taken in the future covering the years ending in 2 and 7, the next scheduled to cover activities in 1967. Statistics are available from the 1958 Census of Business for conterminous United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, and the Virgin Islands and are available from the 1963 Census for the United States, each State, and for Guam and the Virgin Islands. Data for Puerto Rico were first compiled for the year 1939 as part of the 16th Decennial Census of the United States. A census covering operations during 1949 was conducted by the Bureau of the Census acting as the statistical agent of the Insular Government of Puerto Rico. Censuses were conducted jointly with the Commonwealth Government in 1954, 1958, and 1963. Descriptive order forms for the various series of reports of the 1963 and 1958 censuses may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census on request.

Current reports based on sample surveys are issued weekly, monthly, and seasonally. One provides estimated weekly retail sales for selected major kind-of-business groups. Another provides advance monthly estimates of retail sales by kind-of-business group 10 days after the close of the month covered. A more detailed report is issued monthly showing national and geographic area estimates, by kind of business, of the dollar volume of retail sales, as well as of trends in selected metropolitan areas, and national estimates of end-of-month accounts receivable held by retailers. Monthly reports also are issued providing (1) national dollar volume estimates of merchant wholesalers' sales, inventories, and stock-sales ratios by kind of business, and (2) estimated monthly receipts of establishments for selected services, by major kinds of business groups. Annual retail trade report are also issued. Other current business reports include the seasonal Canned Food Report and the quarterly report on Green Coffee Inventories, Imports, and Roastings.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of distribution and services, see the corresponding section, Distribution and Services—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### 1963 CENSUS OF BUSINESS

Results of the 1963 Census of Business have been made available in series of advance and final State reports for each of the following trade segments: Retail, wholesale, and selected services.

Subject reports presenting information on sales size of establishment, employment size of establishment, sales by merchandise or commodity lines, legal form of organization, and single units and multiunits have been issued. A sepa-

rate series of reports providing statistics on central business districts and major retail centers in a number of large cities or standard metropolitan statistical areas have been issued. Other reports issued provide information on wholesalers' sales by class of customer; warehouse space of wholesale establishments; storage capacity of petroleum bulk plants and terminals (advance report published in September 1963); public warehousing; laundry, cleaning, and related services; hotels, motels, tourist courts; and motion pictures.

The area and subject reports have been incorporated in area and subject statistics volumes containing additional explanatory material and miscellaneous statistics not published in earlier reports.

Volume II, Retail Trade—Area Statistics; Volume V, Wholesale Trade—Area Statistics; and Volume VII, Selected Services—Area Statistics, were issued in 1966.

A report of the Puerto Rico Census of Business was released in September 1965.

Descriptive order forms are available for the various series of reports. Copies may be obtained from any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office (see back cover of this Catalog) or from the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, upon request. Publication program statements are also available.

#### FINAL REPORTS

### \*Vol. I Retail Trade—Summary Statistics. L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

*5,093 pp. (April) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1-5), \$35 (buckram).*

Part 1 U.S. Summary, Sales Size, Employment Size, Single Units and Multiunits, Legal Form of Organization, and Miscellaneous Subjects. *1,242 pp., \$8.*

Part 2 Merchandise Line Sales—United States and the New England and Middle Atlantic Divisions. *1,055 pp., \$7.25.*

Part 3 Merchandise Line Sales—East North Central and West North Central Divisions. *941 pp., \$6.50*

Part 4 Merchandise Line Sales—South Atlantic and East South Central Divisions. *812 pp., \$6.25.*

Part 5 Merchandise Line Sales—West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific Divisions. *1,043 pp., \$7.*

Volume I incorporates the retail trade statistics previously published in separate subject reports in Series BC63-RS. Also included are a U.S. summary report issued previously in Series BC63-RA and a chapter containing miscellaneous statistics not previously released.

Data are furnished in Part 1 on the following subjects: (1) Sales size—data on sales size of retail establishments for the United States, States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Sales-size data also shown for the United States by employment-size groups and legal forms of organization. (2) Employment size—data on employment-size groups for the United States, States, and SMSA's. (3) Single units and multiunits—data on firm-size groups by kinds of business for the United States, States, and SMSA's. Firm-size data also shown for the United States by legal forms of organization. (4) Legal form of organization—data on 5 legal-form groups and 92 kinds of business for the United States and on 4 legal-form groups and 27 kinds of business for each State. Parts 2-5 provide data on merchandise line sales—figures by kind of business and merchandise line for geographic divisions, States, SMSA's, and areas outside SMSA's. Statistics are provided on the number and total sales of establishments in a specified kind of business, the number and total sales of establishments reporting a breakdown of sales by broad merchandise line, and the percentage of total sales accounted for by each of 25 broad merchandise lines. Data are also given for specialized merchandise lines for selected kinds of business.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*Vol. III Major Retail Centers. L.C. Card No. A66-7302.**

*1,692 pp. (January) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1-2), \$12.75 (buckram).*

Part 1 Summary—Akron, Ohio, to Lubbock, Texas. *846 pp.*

Part 2 Macon, Georgia, to Youngstown-Warren, Ohio. *846 pp.*

Volume III incorporates the 117 separate reports previously published in Series BC63-MRC, presenting data for 116 standard metropolitan statistical areas and a U.S. summary.

With the exception of the U.S. summary, statistics are provided for each of the 116 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), including central business districts (CBD's) and other major retail centers (MRC's).

For the CBD, the city, and the SMSA: Statistics for retail stores by kind of business, for hotels and motels, and for motion picture theaters, on number of establishments, dollar sales or receipts, and payrolls, 1963 and 1958, with employment figures for 1963; also percent change in sales and percent distribution of sales, 1958 to 1963, for each area.

Additional tables show 1963 and 1958 CBD sales and receipts as percent of city and SMSA sales and receipts, and, for 1963 by kind of business, the number of establishments for each major retail center in the SMSA, and sales of convenience goods, shopping goods, and "all other" store groupings.

**\*Vol. IV Wholesale Trade, Summary Statistics. L.C. Card No. A66-7302.**

*1,962 pp. (June) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1 and 2), \$13 (buckram).*

Part 1 Subject Reports. *971 pp., \$6.50.*

Part 2 Commodity Line Sales, Public Warehousing, and Miscellaneous Subjects. *991 pp. \$6.50.*

Volume IV incorporates the U.S. summary previously issued as part of the area reports, Series BC63-WA and the subject reports issued as Series BC63-WS. Chapter 7, Legal Form of Organization, and chapter 9, Miscellaneous, were not published as separate reports.

Data are furnished on the following subjects: Sales size, employment size, single units and multiunits—information on wholesale establishments or firms by sales size, employment size, and firm size, for the United States, geographic divisions, States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Receivables and bad-debt losses—data on receivables and bad-debt losses of merchant wholesalers by kinds of business for the United States and SMSA's. Sales by class of customer—data on sales of wholesale establishments by class of customer (retailer, consumer, farmer, industrial user, wholesaler, etc.) and by kind of business for the United States and SMSA's. Warehouse and storage space—data on warehouse floor space, cold storage space, and grain bin space for the United States, geographic divisions, States, and SMSA's. Petroleum bulk stations and terminals—furnishes for petroleum bulk stations, terminals, and wholesale liquefied petroleum gas bulk stations: (1) Data as of April 1, 1962, on the number of establishments, storage capacity, inventories, method of receiving bulk products, and plant power source; (2) data for the year 1961 on gallonage sales by product; and (3) 1963 data for States and counties, not previously released, on dollar sales, for the year, and number of establishments, dollar inventories, and storage capacity, as of December 31. Legal form of organization—data on legal-form groups by kind of business for the United States and States. Commodity line sales—sales of wholesale establishments by commodity lines or product classes for the United States, geographic divisions, selected States, and the fifteen SMSA's with the largest dollar volume of wholesale trade. Public warehousing—statistics for the United States, the larger SMSA's, and States on space, revenue, employment, and payroll of various types of public warehouses.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*Vol. VI Selected Services—Summary Statistics. L.C. Card**

No. A66-7302.

*1,256 pp. (April) 1967. \$7.50 (buckram).*

Volume VI incorporates the U.S. Summary previously issued as part of the area reports, Series BC63-SA, and the subject reports issued as Series BC63-SS. Chapter 9, Miscellaneous, was not published as a separate report.

Summary data are shown for the United States, regions, geographic divisions, States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), counties with 25,000 inhabitants or more, and cities with 10,000 inhabitants or more. Statistics are shown by number of establishments, employees, and active proprietors of unincorporated businesses, and amount of receipts and payroll.

Data are presented for the United States, States, and SMSA's on receipts-size groups, employment-size groups, and kinds of business. For the United States and States, data are presented on legal-form groups by kind of business and on the number of firms and establishments by firm size and kind of business. Also included are data on operations of hotels, motor hotels, and motels having payroll (data in most tables are limited to hotels with 25 or more guest rooms and motels and motor hotels with 10 or more rental units); on operations of laundry and cleaning establishments, line supply establishments, industrial launderers, and diaper service establishments having payroll—for such subjects as receipts size, receipts by source, receipts by type of work performed, employment size, single units and multiunits, legal form of organization and cleaning and dyeing plants, by type of solvent used; and on operations of regular and outdoor motion picture producers, distributors, theaters, and allied service establishments having payroll.

NOTE.—All bound volumes of the 1963 Census of Business have now been issued.

## SPECIAL REPORTS

**†BC63(S)RS1 Retail Trade—Leased Departments***23 pp. (January) 1967. 25¢.*

Data are presented for the United States, 1963, on: Number and amount of sales for main stores and leased departments (concessions) classified by (1) kind of business by type of department leased, and (2) kind of business by type of store in which leased department is located. Data include only leased departments operated in main stores which had some paid employment during the year 1963.

**†BC63(S)RS2 Retail Trade—Retail and Wholesale Cooperatives***77 pp. (February) 1967. \$1.*

Data for retail cooperatives, 1963, on: Number of establishments, amount of sales, employment and payrolls for the United States, geographic divisions, and States; number and amount of sales of stores operating on basis of "one-member—one vote" and number of members, by kind of business and by geographic divisions and States; number and amount of sales of patronage refunds paid; and merchandise line sales by number of establishments, amount of sales, and percent of sales accounted for by the specified merchandise line, by kind of business and merchandise line and by geographic divisions.

Data for wholesale cooperatives, 1963, on: Number of establishments, amount of sales, employment, and payrolls, by kind of business, by type of operation and selected kinds of business, for the United States and type of operation by States. An additional table provides for the United States, 1963, commodity line sales by kind of business and commodity line: Sales of specified commodity line by amount and percent distribution, and establishments reporting commodity line by number of establishments and total sales of all commodity lines.

**†BC63(S)RS3 Retail Trade—Gasoline Service Stations and Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gas Dealers***104 pp. (January) 1967. \$1.25.*

Data for States and counties, 1963, on: Number of establishments and amount of sales of all gasoline service stations; and number of establishments, amounts of sales, gasoline sales as percent of total sales of station, and number of gallons of gasoline sold for stations reporting number of gallons of gasoline sold; and projected number of gallons of gasoline sold by all service stations.

## †BC63(S)RS3 Retail Trade—Gasoline Service Stations and Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gas Dealers—Continued

For divisions and States, 1963: Number of establishments and projected gallon sales of automotive fuels other than gasoline—total, gasoline service stations, and automotive dealers; and number of establishments and total sales of general auto repair services; establishments leasing or renting passenger cars or trucks; rental units (rooms or cabins) operated; establishments offering free facilities for customers to perform minor services; stations where most customers pump their own gasoline; and storage capacity and number of gallons (LP bulk) sold.

For divisions, States and counties, 1963: Data on number of gasoline pumps are shown by (1) total number of pumps reported; (2) number of establishments and total sales of all gasoline service stations; (3) sales coverage (percent) and number of pumps for gasoline service stations reporting number of pumps; and (4) number of establishments and number of pumps of automotive dealers reporting pumps.

NOTE.—This series of special reports is complete.

### CURRENT RETAIL TRADE

#### \*CB Weekly Retail Sales

*2 pp. All series of the Current Retail Trade Reports are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (\$4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of weekly report are available at 10¢ from the Bureau of the Census. Weekly, beginning with issue of May 18, 1962.*

Issued on Thursday of the week following the week covered, this report presents estimated weekly sales of retail stores in the United States based on a subsample of the sample used for the Monthly Retail Trade Report. Table 1 includes estimated weekly sales of selected major kind-of-business groups, for weeks of the current month to date, and all weeks of the previous month. Percentage changes in sales of the most recent week with those for the comparable week a year ago, and for the most recent 4-week period with the comparable period a year ago, are also shown. Table 2 presents the weekly estimates for the preceding year—current month, previous month, and the month following the current month—providing the same kind-of-business detail shown in table 1.

A chart indicates estimated total weekly sales of retail stores for specified weeks of current year compared with corresponding weeks of preceding 2 years.

NOTE.—Supplement titled Final Weekly Sales Estimates, 1962 to 1966, covers weeks ending January 6, 1962, through December 31, 1966, and provides users of the weekly series a convenient historical series of final weekly estimates in compact form.

#### \*CB Advance Monthly Retail Sales

*2 pp. All series of the Current Retail Trade Reports are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of advance report are available at 10¢ from the Bureau of the Census. Monthly: December 1966; January–May 1967.*

Issued about 10 days after the close of the month covered by the data. Presents advance monthly estimates of sales of retail stores by kind-of-business groups and for all kinds of business combined, collected from a subsample of the Census Bureau's retail trade reporting panel. Data are shown for current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago, both unadjusted and adjusted for seasonal variations and trading day differences.

#### \*BR Monthly Retail Trade. L.C. Card No. 51-26854.

*32-36 pp. All series of the Current Retail Trade Reports are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (\$4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of this report are available at 10¢ from GPO. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Report includes, for the United States by kind of business, current month, with comparisons for previous months: Estimated dollar sales and end-of-month accounts receivable of all retail stores and of group II retail stores (i.e., stores of organizations operating 11 or more retail stores); and geographic area statistics for regions, divisions,

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*BR Monthly Retail Trade.** L.C. Card No. 51-26854—Continued  
and selected States and standard metropolitan statistical areas. It also provides estimates of change in sales of department stores for specified standard metropolitan statistical areas and cities. Data are shown as preliminary estimates for the current month and as final estimates for all previous months. Measures of sampling variability are given. United States data are shown adjusted for seasonal variation and trading day differences.

**†BD Special Current Business Reports: Monthly Department Store Sales in Selected Areas**

*7 pp. 10¢ per copy; annual subscription, \$1. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Series measures total sales of department stores in selected areas. The data are based on a canvass of all known department stores in the selected areas. Approximately 200 SMSA's, cities, and other areas are included in the report. In addition to dollar volume estimates for the current and previous month, percent changes in sales are shown for the two consecutive months, the current month compared with the same month a year ago, and year to date compared with the same period a year ago.

**CURRENT SELECTED SERVICES REPORTS**

**†BS Monthly Selected Services Receipts**

*4-7 pp. 10¢ per copy; subscription price, \$1 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Reports provide summary statistics for selected services by major kind of business group. Data on: Estimated monthly receipts of establishments for selected services, by kind of business group, for current month and 12 preceding months; and trends (percent changes) in receipts, by kind of business group, current month from the preceding month and from the current month a year ago. Data are shown for the United States, both unadjusted and adjusted for seasonal variations and trading day differences. Measures of the sampling variability of the data are also included. The statistics in this report include receipts for services to businesses as well as to household consumers. Kinds of business groups included are: Hotels, motels, camps, and other lodging places (except rooming and boarding houses, organization hotels and lodging houses operating on a membership basis); personal services (laundries and dry cleaning, beauty and barber shops, funeral services, photographic studios, etc.); business services (advertising agencies, consumer credit and collection agencies, news syndicates, private employment agencies, etc.); automobile repair, automobile services and garages (includes automobile rentals, without drivers); miscellaneous repair services (electrical, watch, furniture, etc.); motion pictures (includes production and distribution, related services, and theaters); and amusement and recreation services, except motion pictures.

NOTE.—First reports in a new series.

**CURRENT WHOLESALE TRADE**

**\*BW Monthly Wholesale Trade Report: Sales and Inventories.**

L.C. Card No. 53-27188.

*16-27 pp. Yearly subscription \$1.50 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). Single copies are available at 15¢ from GPO. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

For current month and 12 preceding months: Estimated monthly sales of merchant wholesalers, United States, by kind of business; estimated monthly sales, by geographic divisions for merchant wholesalers in total, for durable goods and for nondurable goods wholesalers; monthly inventories of merchant wholesalers, United States for selected kinds of business (data not adjusted for seasonal variations or for trading day differences); also estimated monthly sales, inventories, and stock-sales ratios of merchant wholesalers, United States, for selected kinds of business (data adjusted for seasonal variations and, in the case of sales, for trading day differences).

Sales and inventory trends (percent changes) are shown for about 70 kinds of business at the National level and for 14 kinds of business by geographic divisions. Measures of sampling variability of the data are also included.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

### †Supplement Monthly Wholesale Trade Report: Sales and Inventories—Revised 1959 to 1965 Series

16 pp. January 13, 1967. Single copies available upon request to the Bureau of the Census.

Beginning in February 1966, statistics published in the Monthly Wholesale Trade Report have been developed from a new sample list of wholesalers. Data developed from this new sample are not comparable with data previously published in this series. This supplement contains revised data for the years 1959 to 1965 for the major kind of business groups. The Bureau of the Census together with the Office of Business Economics has adjusted the old series data from 1959 to 1965 on the basis of relationships established between new and old sample data for the first 6 months of 1965. Revised data are presented for the United States, 1959 to 1965, on: Annual sales of merchant wholesalers, by kinds of business; and monthly sales, inventories and stock-sales ratios, by kinds of business, for merchant wholesalers, in total, and, for durable goods and non-durable goods wholesalers (data are shown both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation and trading day differences). Additional tables provide a comparison of sales estimates, inventory estimates, and stock-sales ratios from new and old samples.

### OTHER CURRENT REPORTS

#### †B1 Canned Food Report

4-7 pp. 25¢ per single copy; \$1 for one season's (5) reports, January 1-April 1, 1967.

Total stocks of wholesale distributors and canners, including warehouses of retail multi-unit organizations, of selected canned food items (vegetables, fruits, juices, fish). Data are shown in total actual cases and, for January 1, distributors' stocks are shown by two can-size groups (sizes No. 10 and larger; and total, all sizes combined). Canners' stocks and pack are also shown for No. 10 size. Also included for January 1 are separate data on retail multiunit organizations' warehouse stocks of specified canned foods on selected dates between January 1, 1964, and January 1, 1967. Data are shown for previous survey dates in the current marketing season as well as for the comparable survey date last year. Data on canners' stocks supplied by canners' associations are also presented for these same periods, as available. Also included are canners' current season carryover, pack, total supply, and shipments from the beginning of the season to the current survey date, as well as total supply and shipments for the previous season. Canners' data are shown both in actual cases and standard cases.

#### †Green Coffee Inventories, Imports, and Roastings

4 pp. 25¢ per copy; subscription price, \$1 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter 1967.

For the United States, by quarters, 1963 to date: Estimates of green coffee inventories held by roasters, importers, and dealers and the quantity of green coffee roasted (in total and for soluble use). Also shown are quarterly imports of green coffee, 1963 to date.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

## Foreign Trade—Publications

Statistical data on United States exports and imports of merchandise and of gold and silver are collected from Shippers' Export Declarations and import entries. These forms are filed by exporters and importers with customs officials and transmitted to the Bureau. The statistics compiled include information on the dollar value and net quantity (bales, square yards, gallons, pounds, etc.) of U.S. exports and imports by commodity, country of destination and origin, customs districts through which merchandise enters and leaves the United States; and trade with Puerto Rico and with U.S. possessions. Separate statistics are also available on trade of the Virgin Islands with foreign countries. The data also show the shipping weight and dollar value of vessel imports and exports, domestic to foreign port of routing, of shipments by vessel, and nationality of the carrier for shipments by vessel, and number and tonnage of vessels entering and clearing port in the foreign trade of the United States. Beginning with the October 1960 foreign trade statistics, figures are available on total exports (excluding military shipments) and total general imports adjusted for working day and seasonal variations.

Beginning with the January 1962 foreign trade statistics, data are available showing value and shipping weight of airborne general imports of merchandise and airborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, in commodity by country and country by commodity arrangements.

The export statistics are compiled in accordance with the classifications in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States. Prior to September 1963, the import statistics were reported in accordance with classifications in Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported Into the United States. Effective September 1963, import data were initially compiled in terms of Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA). These data were arranged and presented (through December 1966) in report FT 125 in terms of commodity classifications contained in Schedule A. Introductory sections of report FT 125 and export reports FT 410 and FT 420 contain discussions of the presentation of the statistics and explanations of the sampling procedures used in compiling the data. Effective January 1965, the sampling procedures are being applied to the data in report FT 800. The data in reports FT 810 and FT 2402 have not been subjected to sampling procedures.

Effective with the statistics for January 1967, some changes are being made in the publication program for foreign trade statistics. These changes include the initiation of several new reports to replace some previous ones which are being discontinued. An important change is the inclusion in many reports and tabulations of separate information on movements by vessel and air in addition to information for all methods of transportation combined. Any changes of a substantial nature affecting the coverage or presentation of the statistics will be announced in the appropriate publications. Detailed information concerning

the expanded and changing program is presented in a brochure "Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics: 1967." Copies of the brochure are available free from the Bureau of the Census.

**NOTE.**—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of foreign trade, see the corresponding section, Foreign Trade—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.

### CURRENT SUMMARY REPORTS

#### †FT 810 United States Foreign Trade—Bunker Oil and Coal

2-4 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Calendar year 1966, 2 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–March 1967.

Total value and total quantity laden in the United States on American vessels and on foreign vessels engaged in foreign trade, and quantity by customs district of lading. Data in this report are not included in the U.S. export statistics.

#### †FT 900-E United States Foreign Trade—Total Export Trade.

L.C. Card No. 58-60057.

2 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-I, FT 975, FT 985, and FT 986, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing), December 1966; January–May 1967.

Value of U.S. exports of merchandise and Department of Defense Military Assistance Program—grant-aid shipments, each month of current and preceding calendar years. Data are shown in total for domestic and foreign exports (including military; and seasonally adjusted and unadjusted domestic and foreign exports and unadjusted domestic exports (each excluding military). Value of U.S. exports of merchandise, by Schedule B sections, are shown for domestic and foreign exports, current and preceding months; and for domestic exports, specified periods, current and preceding years.

#### †FT 900-I United States Foreign Trade—Total Import Trade.

L.C. Card No. 58-60056.

2-3 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-E, FT 975, FT 985, and FT 986, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing), December 1966; January–May 1967.

Value of U.S. general imports (seasonally adjusted and unadjusted) and of imports for consumption for each month of current and preceding years; and value of U.S. imports by Schedule A sections, current month and specified prior periods.

**NOTE.**—Effective with release of issues for December 1966, the following reports in the FT 900 series have been discontinued: FT 930-E, FT 930-I, FT 950-E, FT 950-I, FT 970-E, and FT 970-I. Data formerly presented in these reports appear as a part of report FT 990, Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade (see below).

#### †FT 930-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Commodity. L.C. Card No. 58-60060.

7 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.

Quantity and value of U.S. exports of domestic merchandise, by Schedule B commodity groupings and principal commodities, current and preceding months with comparative

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†**FT 930-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Commodity.** L.C. Card No. 58-60060—Continued

figures for the same months a year ago, and cumulative-to-date current and preceding year.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

†**FT 930-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Commodity.** L.C. Card No. 58-60061.

7 pp. *Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.*

Quantity and value of U.S. general imports of merchandise by specified Schedule A commodity groupings and principal commodities, current and preceding months, and cumulative-to-date for current and preceding years.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

†**FT 950-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Country.** L.C. Card No. 58-60058.

5 pp. *Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.*

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination, for current and preceding months with comparative figures for the same months a year ago, and cumulative-to-date, current and preceding years. Effective with October 1966, continent and most country totals shown in these reports include data on "Special Category" commodities.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

†**FT 950-E Supplement United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Country Including Special Categories.** L.C. Card No. 58-60058.

7 pp. *January 23, 1967. Distributed without charge to subscribers to FT 950-E (see NOTE above).*

This supplement provides annual data for 1964 and monthly data for 1965 through August 1966 on value of U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, including special categories, by continent and country of destination. The statistics in this report provide comparable data for periods prior to October 1966 when data for special categories were first included in report FT 950-E, above.

†**FT 950-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Country.** L.C. Card No. 58-60059.

4 pp. *Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.*

Value of general imports by area and country of origin, for current and preceding months, and cumulative-to-date, current and preceding year.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

†**FT 970-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Customs District**

2 pp. *Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.*

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, by customs district, including all methods of transportation, current month and cumulative-to-date for current year.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

## †FT 970-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Customs District

2 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.

Value of general imports of merchandise by customs district, including all methods of transportation, current month and cumulative-to-date for current year.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

## CURRENT EXPORTS

### \*FT 410 U.S. Exports—Commodity by Country. L.C. Card No. 47-18655.

415-600 pp. Monthly (cumulative to annual). \$2.75 per single copy. Yearly subscription, \$27 (\$7 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: October, November, December 1966; January, February 1967.

Quantity and value of individual commodities exported, by country of destination. Commodity detail shown is that of Schedule B. The value of export shipments individually valued \$100-\$1,999 to Canada and \$100-\$499 to countries other than Canada (about 8 percent of total export value) is estimated by sampling.

### \*FT 420 U.S. Exports—Country by Commodity Groupings. L.C. Card No. 47-18655.

234-461 pp. Monthly (cumulative to annual). Individual issues vary in price. Monthly: October-December 1966.

Value of exports of 177 Schedule B commodity groupings. The detail shown is that of country of destination by Schedule B section, division, group, and subgroup description, and total value of all commodities exported to each of approximately 144 countries. The value of export shipments individually valued \$100-\$1,999 to Canada and \$100-\$499 to countries other than Canada (about 8 percent of total export value) is estimated by sampling.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

### \*FT 450 U.S. Exports—Schedule B Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation

320-332 pp. Monthly. \$2.25 per single copy. Subscription price, \$20 per year (\$5 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January, February 1967.

Report includes information on U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise for the current month and cumulative year-to-date information for exports by: (1) Vessel, (2) air, and (3) all methods of transportation combined. The total dollar value is shown for exports of domestic merchandise for Schedule B groupings of commodities (i.e., section, division, group, and subgroup). Additional tables present data for exports of domestic merchandise in terms of the approximately 600 subgroup classifications of Schedule B and are in commodity subgroup by world area of destination and commodity subgroup by country of destination arrangement. Information is also presented on the number of items included in the 10-percent random sample of export declarations used for estimating shipments valued \$100-\$1,999 to Canada and on U.S. exports of foreign merchandise in terms of Schedule B subgroups.

NOTE.—First reports in a new monthly series.

### \*FT 610 U.S. Exports of Domestic Merchandise—SIC-Based Products and Area: 1965

463 pp. (April) 1967. Annual. \$2.25.

Figures on net quantity and value of shipments of U.S. exports of domestic merchandise, 1965. Data are shown by the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) based export product code, arranged by commodity and world area of destination. Additional tables

### \*FT 610 U.S. Exports of Domestic Merchandise—SIC-Based Products and Area: 1965—Continued

show the conversion of Schedule B to a classification system based on the SIC by: (1) SIC-based export product, showing the assigned Schedule B numbers, and (2) Schedule B number, showing the SIC-based export product code to which assigned. Also included are tables showing the principal differences between the SIC-based output and export product codes by: (1) SIC-based export product arrangement, and (2) SIC-based output product code arrangement.

NOTE.—First report in a new annual series.

### \*FT 750 U.S. Exports—Commodity, Country, and Method of Transportation. L.C. Card No. A66-7288.

286-292 pp. *Monthly and annual. 70¢ per single copy. Monthly: October-December 1966.*

Value of exports for all methods of transportation combined, and the value and shipping weight of exports separately by vessel and air. The data are in terms of the approximately 600 commodity subgroup classifications in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States, and are in commodity by country of destination and country of destination by commodity arrangement. The 600 subgroups are generally comparable to the 4-digit level of the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC).

NOTE.—Last monthly reports to be issued in this series. Series FT 750 will be discontinued effective with the forthcoming report for the calendar year 1966. Data formerly presented in FT 750 will appear, in part, in two reports: FT 450, U.S. Exports, Schedule B Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation, and FT 455, U.S. Exports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule B Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation (see above).

### \*FT 990 Highlights of U.S. Exports and Import Trade

78-87 pp. *Monthly. 45¢ per single copy. Subscription price, \$4.25 per year (\$1 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January-April 1967.*

Data on quantity and value of United States exports (domestic and foreign merchandise), and imports (general and for consumption). Statistics for exports are shown by selected Schedule B commodity groups and principal commodities, and statistics for imports are shown by selected Schedule A commodity groupings and principal commodities. Data for exports and imports are presented by world area, country of destination (exports), country of origin (imports), U.S. customs districts and regions, and method of transportation. Figures are given for the current month, the previous month, cumulative year-to-date, and comparisons with a year ago.

NOTE.—First reports in a new series. This report replaces, in part, the data formerly shown in FT 930-E, FT 930-I, FT 950-E, FT 950-I, FT 970-E, and FT 970-I.

## CURRENT IMPORTS

### \*FT 125 U.S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption

312-433 pp. *Monthly (cumulative to annual). \$1.50 per single copy. Monthly: November, December 1966.*

The statistics in this report are presented in terms of a rearranged commodity classification system, Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported Into the United States. Schedule A provides for the summarization of data for the approximately 10,000 TSUSA (Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated) classifications into about 2,200 commodity groupings.

The reports contain quantity and value data in commodity-by-country arrangement, value totals for Schedule A section, division, group, and subgroup codes, and value data in area-by-commodity and country-by-commodity arrangements. Statistics are for current month and cumulative-to-date for current year.

NOTE.—Last reports in this series. Data formerly presented in FT 125 appear in part, in two reports: FT 135, U.S. Imports, General and Consumption, Schedule A Commodity by Country, and FT 135, U.S. General Imports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation (see below).

### †FT 130 United States General Imports of Cotton Manufactures; Country of Origin by Geneva Agreement Category

7-9 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription, \$1. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-April 1967.

Net quantity (current month and cumulative from October 1966 to date) of United States general imports of cotton manufactures, country of origin by Geneva agreement category.

### †FT 135 U.S. Imports—General and Consumption, Schedule A Commodity and Country

318-343 pp. Monthly. \$1.75 per single copy. Subscription price, \$15 per year (\$3.75 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January, February 1967.

Report contains information on United States general imports and imports for consumption for the current month and cumulative for the current year by all methods of transportation combined. Data are presented for total dollar value for Schedule A groupings of commodities (i.e., section, division, group and subgroup) and net quantity and value for Schedule A 7-digit commodity by country of origin arrangement.

NOTE.—First reports in a new monthly series.

### \*FT 150 U.S. General Imports—Schedule A Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation

190-208 pp. Monthly. 70¢ per single copy. Subscription price, \$7.50 per year (\$1.75 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January-March 1967.

Report contains information on United States general imports for the current month and cumulative for the current year information for imports by (1) vessel, (2) air, and (3) all methods of transportation combined. The total dollar value is shown for Schedule A groupings of commodities (i.e., section, division, group, and subgroup). Additional tables present data in terms of the approximately 600 subgroup classifications of Schedule A and are in commodity subgroup by world area of origin and commodity subgroup by country of origin and commodity subgroup by country of origin arrangement. Information on the number of items included in the 5-percent random sample of import entries used for estimating shipments valued under \$251 is also shown.

NOTE.—First reports in a new monthly series. This report replaces, in part, the commodity detail formerly shown in FT 350.

### \*FT 155 U.S. General Imports—Geographic Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation

260-275 pp. Monthly. \$1.25 per single copy. Subscription price, \$11 per year (\$3 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January, February 1967.

Report includes information on general imports for the current month and cumulative for the current year information for imports by (1) vessel, (2) air, and (3) all methods of transportation combined. The total dollar value is shown for Schedule A groupings of commodities (i.e., section, division, group, and subgroup). Additional tables present data in world area of origin by Schedule A commodity section, division, group, and subgroup arrangement, respectively. Information on the number of items included in the 5-percent random sample of import entries used for estimating shipments valued under \$251 is also presented.

NOTE.—First reports in a new monthly series. This report replaces, in part, the country-by-commodity data formerly shown in FT 125 and FT 350.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*FT 350 U.S. General Imports—Commodity, Country, and Method of Transportation.** L.C. Card No. A66-7289.

*158-162 pp. Monthly and annual. 70¢ per single copy. Monthly: October-December 1966.*

Presents the value of imports for all methods of transportation combined, and the value and shipping weight of imports separately by vessel and air. The data are in terms of the approximately 600 commodity subgroup classifications in Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported into the United States, and are in commodity by country of origin and country of origin by commodity arrangement. The 600 subgroups are generally comparable to the 4-digit level of the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC).

NOTE.—Last monthly reports in this series. Series FT 350 will be discontinued effective with the forthcoming report for calendar year 1966. Data formerly presented in FT 350 appear, in part, in two reports: FT 150, U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation, and FT 155, U.S. General Imports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation (see above).

**CURRENT AIRBORNE COMMERCE**

**†FT 986 United States Airborne Foreign Trade, Customs District by Continent**

*4 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-E, FT 900-I, FT 975, and FT 985, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: November, December 1966; January-April 1967.*

Shipping weight and value of U.S. airborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by selected customs district of lading, and shipping weight and value of U.S. airborne general imports of merchandise by selected customs district of unloading, both by continent.

**CURRENT WATERBORNE COMMERCE**

**†FT 600 U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade—Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District**

*10 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. 1965 annual, 10 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966.*

Shipping weight, by trade area and coastal district, of U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of Department of Defense controlled cargo under the U.S. foreign aid programs and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo, and general imports of merchandise on liner, irregular, and tanker service vessels and on vessels of U.S. flag registry.

NOTE.—Last monthly reports in this series. Series FT 600 will be discontinued effective with the forthcoming report for calendar year 1966. Effective with January 1967 statistics, data formerly presented in FT 600 will be included in FT 985, U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade, below.

**†FT 985 U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade—Summary Report.**  
L.C. Card No. 58-62349.

*10 pp. Monthly and annual. 25¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-E, FT 900-I, FT 975, and FT 986, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: November, December 1966.*

Shipping weight and value of U.S. waterborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, outbound in-transit merchandise, and shipments of Department of Defense controlled cargo and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo, on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by customs district and port of lading. Shipping weight and value of U.S. waterborne general imports and inbound in-transit merchandise, on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by customs district and port of unloading. Shipping weight of U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of general imports of merchandise, by trade area, type of vessel service, and amount carried on U.S. flag vessels.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

†**FT 985 U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade—Summary Report.**  
L.C. Card No. 58-62349—Continued

Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel under the U.S. foreign aid programs, and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel—coastal district of lading by type of service and amounts carried on U.S. flag and foreign flag vessels, and trade area by type of vessel service and amount carried on U.S. flag vessels. Detailed figures are for current month; summary figures are given for previous months for comparative purposes.

NOTE.—Effective with statistics for January 1967, FT 985 will be expanded to include data presently shown in report FT 600, U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade, Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District, above.

**CURRENT TRADE WITH PUERTO RICO  
AND U.S. POSSESSIONS**

\***FT 800 U.S. Trade With Puerto Rico and United States Possessions.** L.C. Card No. 48-45955.

*14-24 pp. Monthly and annual. 20¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$2.25 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: October-December 1966; January-March 1967.*

Net quantity and value of 4-digit Schedule B commodities shipped between continental United States and Puerto Rico and individual possessions. Commodities shipped to the United States from Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa are reported monthly. Shipments to the United States from other possessions are not reported. Data not included in export statistics.

**CURRENT TRADE IN GOLD AND SILVER**

†**FT 2402 United States Gold and Silver Movements in (current month).** L.C. Card No. 53-60811.

*2 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. 1966 annual, 7 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-April 1967.*

Gold and silver export and import data for ore and base bullion and for refined bullion (troy ounces and dollars), and for U.S. coin, foreign coin, and total (dollars) current and preceding months, with comparative data for the current month a year ago. Same information by countries and customs districts, current month. Data not included in export statistics.

**CLASSIFICATIONS**

†**Schedule P Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States, January 1, 1965, Edition (Revised)**

*20 pp. Issued May 1967.*

The commodities listed in this revised edition of Schedule P are arranged within the framework and, insofar as practical, within the numbering system of the 1965 edition of Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States. Effective with July 1, 1967, this annexed schedule will govern in the classification of commodities shipped from Puerto Rico to the United States. This revision contains the new 5-digit codes to be used in lieu of the Schedule B commodity numbers. Effective July 1, 1967, commodity information for shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States is to be reported in terms of the new 5-digit codes in the annexed schedule, and commodity descriptions on declarations are to contain the information necessary to identify the merchandise with one and only one 5-digit code.

†**P.B. B Changes in Schedule B—Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States: January 1, 1965, Edition**

*No. 4. Effective January 1, 1967. 18 pp. March 1967.*

## Geography—Publications

The Geography Division of the Bureau of the Census prepares maps and other material for use by the Bureau in its many censuses and surveys. From time to time it also publishes maps and series of reports presenting, cartographically or in tabular format, information on the geographic distribution of the population, population characteristics, land and water areas, crop and livestock distribution, and other subjects.

In connection with the Bureau's function of providing area statistics, the Geography Division takes responsibility for, or participates in, establishing the boundaries of statistical areas. It delineates the boundaries of unincorporated places, which are densely settled population centers without corporate limits; and urbanized areas, which include the built-up areas around a large city as well as the city itself. It cooperates in delineating the boundaries of other types of statistical areas, such as: Census tracts, which are small areas in and near the larger cities delineated by local groups, subject to the approval of the Census Bureau; census county divisions, which are subdivisions of counties in certain States, delineated by the Bureau and reviewed by local groups; and central business districts and major retail centers, which are delineated in selected large metropolitan areas to provide small-area data from the census of business.

### \*GE-20 Area Measurement Reports

#### Areas of (specified State)

*Number of pages and prices vary.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| No. 5. Arkansas (Rev.). 17 pp., 20¢.  | No. 26. Mississippi. 11 pp., 15¢.       |
| No. 7. Colorado (Rev.). 9 pp., 15¢.   | No. 30. Nevada (Rev.). 12 pp., 15¢.     |
| No. 8. Connecticut (Rev.). 7 pp., 10¢.                                      | No. 32. New Jersey (Rev.). 12 pp., 15¢. |
| No. 9 & 10. Delaware and the District of Columbia (one report). 6 pp., 10¢. | No. 36. North Dakota. 17 pp., 20¢.      |
| No. 16. Indiana. 18 pp., 20¢.   | No. 38. Oklahoma. 16 pp., 15¢.          |
| No. 17. Iowa. 21 pp., 20¢.  | No. 41. Rhode Island. 6 pp., 10¢.       |
| No. 18. Kansas (Rev.). 19 pp., 20¢.   | No. 43. South Dakota. 15 pp., 20¢.      |
| No. 22. Maryland. 9 pp., 15¢.   | No. 47. Vermont. 7 pp., 10¢.            |
| No. 23. Massachusetts. 10 pp., 15¢.   | No. 48. Virginia (Rev.). 11 pp., 15¢.   |
| No. 24. New York. 20 pp., 20¢.  | No. 50. West Virginia. 10 pp., 15¢.     |
|   | No. 51. Wisconsin. 19 pp., 20¢.         |

Series consists of one report for each State (statistics for the District of Columbia included in the report for Delaware) and a United States summary. A bound volume combining all of these reports is planned at the completion of the series.

These reports provide surface area measurements for selected geographic units. The land area, water area, and total area are given in square miles for each county and component minor civil division or census county division, and each place with 1,000 or more inhabitants in 1960. The 1960 population and population per square mile are shown for each area.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

†GE-40 Census Tract Conference Papers. L.C. Card No.  
A60-9121.

**No. 2. Needs and Plans for the 1970 Censuses—Papers Presented at the Census Tract Conference on August 15, 1966, at Los Angeles, California**

46 pp. (January) 1967. 50¢.

Subjects of the papers contained in this report are: The 1970 census, challenge and opportunity; about State and regional data needs; the 1970 census—metropolitan, local, and neighborhood needs; compatibility of urban land unit data; content planning for the 1970 Census of Population; computer-based geographic coding for the 1970 census; the "mail-out, mail-back" census research program; and measuring quality of housing.

## MAPS

### GE-50 United States Maps

**\*No. 14. American Indians in the United States: 1960**

1 p. 30" x 42". (April) 1967. 50¢.

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing geographic distribution of American Indians in the United States based on 1960 Census of Population data.

**\*No. 15. Japanese and Chinese in the United States: 1960**

1 p. 30" x 42". (April) 1967. 50¢.

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing geographic distribution of the Japanese and Chinese population in the United States based on 1960 Census of Population data.

**\*No. 16. Negro Population as Percent of the Total Population, by Counties of the United States: 1960**

1 p. 30" x 42". (April) 1967. 50¢.

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing geographic distribution of the Negro population in the United States based on 1960 Census of Population data. The map uses seven class intervals (each represented by a distinctive color) to show the Negro population by counties, as a percent of the total population.

†Available from Bureau of Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Governments—Publications

The Governments Division collects data and prepares reports showing current and benchmark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments. In current reporting, primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, and financial assets), and public employment (number of employees and amount of payroll). An annual leaflet, *Recurrent Publications on Governments*, is available on request.

During the period 1850 to 1942, the Census of Governments was taken at approximately 10-year intervals, providing more complete and detailed information on State and local governments than is reported on a current basis. The Census of Governments for the year 1957 was the first taken after 1942. A consolidated list of the 1957 reports appears in the appendix of the 1960 issue of this Catalog. The law now provides that such a census be taken at 5-year intervals and for the years ending in 2 and 7. Publication of results of the 1962 Census of Governments was completed early in 1965.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of governments, see the corresponding section, Governments—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### GOVERNMENTAL FINANCES

#### GF Governmental Finances.

\*No. 6. *Governmental Finances in 1964-65 (Revised)*. L.C. Card No. A59-10097.

*58 pp. February 1967. Annual. 40¢.*

Summary statistics of Federal, State, and local governments are given for the years 1962 to 1964-65. For fiscal year 1964-65, data are given by level of government for: Governmental revenue, by source; government expenditure, by type and by character and object; general expenditure in total, direct, and intergovernmental, by function; governmental expenditure for capital outlay, by function; governmental insurance trust revenue and expenditure, by type of insurance trust system; and selected items of local government finances, by type of government.

For fiscal year 1964-65, data are given by State for: General revenue of State and local governments, by source and by level of government; direct general expenditure of State and local governments, by function and by level of government; indebtedness and cash and security holdings of State and local governments, by level of government; capital outlay of State and local governments in total and for selected functions; revenue and expenditure of locally operated public utilities; per capita amounts of selected items of State and local government finances; origin and allocation, by level of government, of general revenue of State and local governments; relation of selected items of State and local government finances to personal income; selected items of State and local government finances, by level of government; and population and personal income.

Also shown for fiscal year 1964-65 are: Detail of Federal expenditure for selected categories; State and local government expenditure for personal services, by function; utility revenue, expenditure and indebtedness, by type of utility; finances of employee-

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**GF Governmental Finances—Continued**

**\*No. 6. Governmental Finances in 1964-65 (Revised).** L.C. Card No. A59-10097—Continued

retirement systems of State and local governments; indebtedness and debt transactions of State and local governments; and cash and security holdings of State and local governments by type and purpose of holding.

**NOTE.**—This report deals with local government finances in the fiscal years ended June 30, 1965, or within the previous 12 months, with the exceptions of the State governments of Alabama and Texas (as well as school districts in those States), whose fiscal years end September and August, respectively; these States are treated as though they were part of the June 30 group. As first issued (in June 1966), this report included excess amounts for certain items of local government finances in California and Texas. Revised data are provided by this report.

**†No. 10. Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1965-66.** L.C. Card No. A59-10097.

*23 pp. January 1967. Annual. 25¢.*

Tables present fiscal year 1965-66 figures on receipts, payments, and cash and security holdings of employee-retirement systems administered by State and local governments (1) for the country as a whole in total and by type of administering government (State, municipal, and other); (2) for States, by level of government; and (3) for selected individual employee-retirement systems. Receipts figures are shown by source; payments by type; and cash and security holdings by type of holding.

**\*No. 11. State Government Finances in 1966.** L.C. Card No. 16-26796.

*64 pp. (June) 1967. Annual. 40¢.*

Presents detailed State financial data for fiscal 1966. Includes a national summary of State finances for 1964-1966, and, for 1966, summaries of expenditures for State functions, by character and object, and of financial aggregates. Percent change in selected items of State government finances is shown for 1965 to 1966. Revenue by source is shown by State for 1966.

Expenditure items are shown for the following, by States: Summaries by character and object and by type and function; capital outlay by function; intergovernmental expenditure, by function and by type of receiving government. Debt items are shown by States as follows: Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year, by term and character; and long-term debt outstanding at end of fiscal year by character and function, and issued and retired.

Statistics on cash and security holdings at end of fiscal year, income and expenses of State liquor stores, selected transactions of State alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, and finances of State unemployment compensation funds, of State-administered public-employee retirement systems, of State-administered workmen's compensation systems, and of miscellaneous State-administered insurance trust systems are also shown by States for 1966.

Also by States, 1966 and specified periods: Per capita amounts of selected financial items; relation of selected items of State government finances to personal income; and fiscal year, population, and personal income.

**GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT**

**GE Government Employment.** L.C. Card No. 40-26613.

**†No. 3. City Employment in 1966**

*15 pp. March 1967. Annual. 25¢.*

Statistics on city employment and payrolls for the month of October for each year 1946 through 1966 (except 1957) and for April 1957, for all employees (full-time and part-time), full-time equivalent employment, and average monthly earnings of full-time employees; also figures for October 1966 by population size-group and by function. Presents, for individual cities and selected urban towns and townships of 50,000 inhabitants or more, October 1966 data on employment and payrolls, and on full-time equivalent employment, by function.

---

**GE Government Employment.** L.C. Card No. 40-26613—Con.  
**\*No. 4. Public Employment in 1966**

*3½ pp. March 1967. Annual. 30¢.*

Tables show employment and payrolls of State and local governments by type of government, for the month of October 1951 to 1966 (except for 1957) and for April 1957; public employment and payrolls, by level of government and by function, October 1966 and 1965; and, for October 1966, employment and payrolls of State and local governments by function, and employment and payrolls of local governments by type of government and by function. Also for October 1966, by States: Number of public employees by level of government; State and local government payrolls and average earnings of full-time State and local government employees; employment and payrolls of State and local governments, by type of government; full-time equivalent employment and payrolls of State and local governments, by function; and full-time equivalent employment of State and local governments per 10,000 inhabitants, by function.

## **PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION REPORTS**

### **GC Quarterly Public Construction Reports**

#### **†Construction Expenditure of State and Local Governments**

*3 pp. 10¢ per issue. Quarterly: July–September, October–December 1966.*

For current quarter and specified prior periods: Nationwide figures on construction expenditure of State and local governments, by level of government and by function.

## **TAX REPORTS**

### **GT Quarterly Tax Reports**

#### **†Quarterly Summary of State and Local Tax Revenue**

*7 pp. 10¢ per issue. Quarterly: October–December 1966; January–March 1967.*

For current quarter and specified prior periods: National totals of State and local tax revenue by level of government and by type of tax; property tax collections in 200 selected local areas; and collections of selected State taxes, by States.

---

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

## Manufacturing and Mineral Industries— Publications

The Census of Manufactures, first taken in 1810, provides detailed data on manufacturing activity for small geographic areas, individual industries, products shipped, and materials consumed. This census was taken decennially 1810-1900, except for the year 1830 when no canvass was made; quinquennially 1900-19; and biennially thereafter through 1939. After disruption of this schedule by data collection vital to World War II activities, the manufactures census was conducted for the years 1947, 1954, 1958, and 1963. Under legislation enacted in 1964, the Census of Manufactures will be taken in the future covering the years ending in 2 and 7, the next scheduled to cover activities in 1967.

The Census of Mineral Industries, first taken in 1840, was conducted at about 10-year intervals during the next century. It was taken for the years 1954, 1958, and 1963. Under legislation enacted in 1964, the Census of Mineral Industries will also be taken in the future covering the years ending in 2 and 7, the next scheduled to cover activities in 1967.

The Annual Survey of Manufactures was conducted for each year 1949-53, 1955-57, 1959-62, 1964, 1965, and is being conducted for 1966. These surveys are based on a scientific sample of manufacturing establishments and provide annual statistics for intercensal years on employment, payrolls, man-hours, value added by manufacture, inventories, new capital expenditures, and value of products shipped—data which are shown in more detail in the Census of Manufacturers reports.

Current statistics on commodity production and shipments are issued in the Current Industrial Reports series. This series of reports makes available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures for use in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present a picture of industrial production trends over a period of time.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of manufacturing and mineral industries, see the corresponding section, Manufacturing and Mineral Industries—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### 1963 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES

The results of the 1963 Census of Manufactures were made available first in preliminary reports issued beginning in 1964. These series are superseded by the final subject reports issued beginning in June 1964, the final industry reports issued beginning in December 1965, and the final area reports published beginning in June 1966. The final industry, area, and subject reports are being incorporated in final volumes containing additional explanatory material and miscellaneous statistics not published in earlier reports.

Descriptive order forms are being issued as the various series of reports are released. Copies may be obtained from any U.S. Department of Commerce Field

Office (see back cover of this Catalog) or from the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, upon request. Publication program statements are also available.

FINAL REPORTS

**\*Vol. I Summary and Subject Statistics.** L.C. Card No. A66-7830.

1,025 pp. (April) 1967. \$6.75 (buckram).

Volume I comprises the separate subject reports previously issued in Series MC63(1)-1 to -10 (data are described below under Series MC63(1)); a summary chapter presenting the basic data historically for industries and geographic areas; a chapter presenting concentration ratios in manufacturing industries; and three special reports, Manufacturing Activity in Government Establishments, Shipments of Defense Oriented Industries, and Origin of Exports of Manufactured Products.

**\*Vol. II Industry Statistics.** L.C. Card No. A66-7830.

2,874 pp. (April) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1 and 2), \$17.50 (buckram).

Part 1. Major Groups 20 to 28. 1,300 pp., \$8.25.

Part 2. Major Groups 29 to 39 and 19. 1,574 pp., \$9.25.

Volume II comprises the industry statistics previously published as separate reports in Series MC63(2)-19A to -39D (but does not include MC63(2)-20G Sup. listed below). Part 1 contains a general summary chapter and chapters for SIC Major Groups 20 to 28, as well as chapters for related industries within these major groups; part 2 contains chapters for SIC Major Groups 29 to 39 and 19 as well as chapters for related industries within these major groups. A special report presenting data on manufacturing activities for three types of government establishments (manufacturing facilities owned and operated by the Department of Defense; prison industries (Federal, District of Columbia, and State); and manufacturing facilities owned and operated by other U.S. Government agencies) is included in both parts of this volume.

Information is provided in separate chapters for each of 80 groups of related industries which cover approximately 430 individual industries. Statistics are provided for each of the 430 manufacturing industries on quantity and value of products shipped and materials consumed, cost of fuels and electric energy, capital expenditures, inventories, employment, payrolls, man-hours, value added by manufacturing, horsepower of equipment, number of establishments and number of companies. Comparable statistics in less detail for earlier census years are provided where available.

For each industry, data on value of shipments, value added by manufacturing, capital expenditures, employment, and payrolls are shown by geographic area, employment-size class of establishments, and degree of primary product class specialization.

**\*Vol. III Area Statistics.** L.C. Card No. A66-7830.

1,288 pp. (April) 1967. \$8.25 (buckram).

Volume III comprises the area statistics previously published as separate State reports in Series MC63(1)-1 to -51; a summary chapter presenting data for each of the nine geographic divisions; and a special report, Manufacturing Activity in Government Establishments.

This volume presents statistics for industries and industry groups on value of shipments, value added by manufacturing, employment, payrolls, man-hours, new capital expenditures, inventories, and number of manufacturing establishments. Comparable statistics for earlier years are also provided. Similar totals for all manufacturing industries are shown for counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, and cities with 10,000 or more inhabitants. Data are shown by industry groups for standard metropolitan statistical areas with 40,000 or more manufacturing employees and counties with 500 manufacturing employees. The number of establishments in each major industry group is presented by size of establishment within county.

NOTE.—All bound volumes of the 1963 Census of Manufactures have now been issued.

**\*MC63(1) Subject Reports**

*Pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (10 reports), \$5.*

**1 General Summary**

*103 pp. (January) 1967. 60¢.*

Report provides a detailed introductory text and key statistics for individual industries and groups of industries, States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas, for 1963 and earlier years.

**2 Size of Establishments**

*100 pp. (January) 1967. 55¢.*

Data on number of establishments, employment, payroll, value added by manufacture, value of shipments, and capital expenditures for manufacturing establishments, classified by establishment employment size and percent of total manufacturing activity by establishment employment size, 1963, 1958, 1954, and 1947. Additional table provides data on central administrative offices and auxiliaries, by employment-size class and major industry groups of establishments serviced, 1963.

**3 Type of Organization**

*57 pp. (January) 1967. 50¢.*

Data on number of establishments, employment, payroll, value added by manufacture, production workers (man-hours and wages), and capital expenditures for operating manufacturing establishments, by type of operation and legal form of organization (multiunit subdivided by corporate and noncorporate, and single unit subdivided by corporate and noncorporate; noncorporate plants are further subdivided among individual ownership, partnership, and other), 1963, 1958, 1954, and 1947.

**4 Manufacturers' Inventories**

*17 pp. (January) 1967. 25¢.*

Statistics are shown for finished products inventories, work-in-process inventories, and materials and supplies inventories by industry and geographic divisions and States for inventories held by manufacturing establishments at the end of 1963 and the end of 1962.

**5 Expenditures for Plant and Equipment**

*27 pp. (January) 1967. 30¢.*

Data are shown for manufactures' expenditures for new construction, new machinery and equipment, and expenditures for used plant and equipment by industry groups and industries, and by geographic divisions and States for 1963 and 1958. Summary data are provided for manufactures' expenditures for plant and equipment for 1963 and earlier years.

**8 Selected Materials Consumed**

*101 pp. (January) 1967. 65¢.*

Summary data, by industries, geographic divisions and States, are shown for those materials for which relatively complete manufacturing consumption was reported in the 1963 Census of Manufactures. About 125 selected materials consumed by manufacturing establishments in 1963 are covered. Report is divided into separate sections for each of the selected materials: Foods, textiles; paperboard containers and newsprint; chemicals and rubber; metals; and engines, motors, bearings, electron tubes, and semi-conductors. An additional table shows the percentage that the cost of materials specifically reported is of the cost of all materials consumed by an industry and provides information showing the degree to which materials data, by industry, were collected and compiled in the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Also included is an index listing all materials for which consumption data were collected in the 1963 census.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*MC63(1) Subject Reports—Continued****9 Selected Metalworking Operations***42 pp. (January) 1967. 45¢.*

Data are provided for 15 selected metalworking and related operations on number of establishments performing these operations and the number of production workers engaged in these operations, by industry, and for selected operations by geographic division and State. An approximation of the coverage is given for each industry and by geographic divisions and States. The operations covered include foundry department; die casting; forging; electroplating and other plating; galvanizing and other hot-dip coating; heat treating of metals for production purposes; automatic screw machine department; machine shop; tool and die shop; pattern shop; plate or structural fabrication; stamping, blanking, and forming of metals; painting, lacquering, and enameling on metals; and plastics molding.

**10 Water Use in Manufacturing***177 pp. (January) 1967. \$1.*

Statistics on water withdrawal and use by industry, water use region, and by State. Detailed figures are shown on quantities of water intake by kind, source, purpose for which used, and the quantities discharged, by point of discharge. In addition, the report contains separate data relating to establishments which recirculate or reuse water, generate electric energy, and treat discharged water.

NOTE.—This series is now complete. Report No. 6, Power Equipment in Manufacturing Industries as of December 31, 1962; and No. 7, Fuels and Electric Energy Consumed in Manufacturing Industries: 1962, were issued in 1964.

**\*MC63(2)-19A to -39D Industry Series***Price for complete set (80 reports), \$24.75.*20G Supplement Beverages: Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks. *18 pp., 25¢.*

The other reports issued in this series have now been incorporated in Volume II, Industry Statistics (see above).

This report is available only from the Bureau of the Census. This is a special report based on tabulation by State prepared after the regular census of manufactures report for the soft drink industry (published on a total United States basis) was published. Information is provided for manufacturers' shipments of bottled and canned soft drinks, by division and State, 1963. Separate data are shown by flavors and bottle sizes. Bottlers' shipments of soft drinks for 1958, by bottle size, are shown from a similar special report, MC58(2)-20G, Supplement, Bottled Soft Drinks, for comparison of data for 1963 and 1958.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

**1963 CENSUS OF MINERAL INDUSTRIES**

Results of the 1963 Census of Mineral Industries were first made available in series of preliminary summary and industry reports issued beginning in December 1964. Two final series of reports include industry reports (superseding the preliminary industry statistics) and area reports. The final volumes of this census will supersede these final series, as well as any preliminary reports not covered in the final series, and will contain additional explanatory material and miscellaneous statistics not published in earlier reports.

Descriptive order forms for the various series of reports may be obtained from any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office (see back cover of this Catalog) or from the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, upon request. Publication program statements are also available.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## FINAL REPORTS

**\*Vol. II Area Statistics.** L.C. Card No. A66-7829.

705 pp. (June) 1967. \$5.50 (buckram).

Volume II incorporates the 49 State reports which were previously published in separate reports in Series MIC63(2)-1 to -49. A chapter containing a general summary and summary data for the nine geographic divisions is also included. Data are described below under Series MIC63(2).

NOTE.—This is the first bound volume issued for the 1963 Census of Mineral Industries.

**\*MIC63(1)-10A to -14F Industry and Summary Reports (Final)**

*Number of pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (18 reports), \$6.35.*

10A Metal Mining. 28 pp., 30¢.

13A Oil and Gas Extraction. 30 pp., 25¢.

13B Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas. 114 pp., 55¢.

14A Nonmetallic Minerals (Except Fuels) Mining. 58 pp., 45¢.

Series consists of 14 industry reports and 4 industry summary reports. Each report provides information for an industry or a group of related industries (e.g., bituminous coal and lignite mining). Figures for the United States are provided for each of 50 mineral industries and 14 subindustries on quantity and value of products shipped and supplies used, quantity and cost of fuels and electric energy purchased and the quantities produced and used, capital expenditures, employment, payrolls, man-hours, cost of contract work, cost of purchased machinery, value added in mining, horsepower of equipment, number of establishments, and number of companies. Comparable figures for earlier years are included. The detailed statistics are shown by geographic region and State and by type of operation. Selected statistics are shown by size of establishment, by ratio of output to man-hours, and by ratio of payroll to value added in mining.

**\*MIC63(1) Subject Reports**

*Pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (8 reports), \$2.50.*

**1 General Summary**

72 pp. (April) 1967. 45¢.

Includes statistics for all mineral operations for all census years 1880-1963. Presents detailed statistics for the United States for mineral operations by industry group and industry and less detailed statistics by major industry group and industry for the last four census years: 1963, 1958, 1954, and 1939. For all industries combined, similar statistics are shown by geographic division and State, in greater detail for 1963, and comparative statistics in less detail for the last four censuses. The report also includes information on primary and secondary products and services and on net shipments, by industry, as well as a comparison of census commodity statistics with the similar statistics published for 1963 by the Bureau of Mines.

**2 Size of Establishments**

22 pp. (March) 1967. 35¢.

Furnishes the number of establishments for 10 size classes by industry and for all industries by State. Also shows, by industry and size class, statistics on employment, value added in mining, value of shipments and receipts, and capital expenditures.

**3 Type of Organization**

28 pp. (March) 1967. 35¢.

Shows, by major industry group and industry, summary statistics separately for multi-unit and single-unit companies, and for corporate and noncorporate companies. Also presents data on individually owned, partnership, cooperative, and other types of organization for noncorporate companies.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*MIC63(1) Subject Reports—Continued****4 Employment and Related Statistics***19 pp. (March) 1967. 30¢.*

Presents, by industry, data on employment, man-hours by department, value added per man-hour, energy used per production worker, and horsepower per production worker. Summarizes monthly employment by industry and shows general statistics by industry for establishments classified by ratio of payroll to value added in mining. Also shown are figures by industry and State for employment and payrolls at separately reported central offices and related facilities.

**5 Type of Operation***22 pp. (April) 1967. 25¢.*

Presents for industry groups and industries, and for all industries by division and State, number of establishments, employment, and value added in mining by 12 type-of-operation groups. The types of operation shown include such classes as underground mines only, open-pit mines with preparation plants, separately operated preparation plants, and nonproducing establishments.

**6 Fuels, Electric Energy, and Selected Supplies Used***21 pp. (March) 1967. 30¢.*

Shows detailed quantity and cost figures for purchased fuels and electric energy, quantity figures for fuels and electric energy produced and used in the same establishment, and quantity figures for electric energy produced and sold. For major industry groups and for States, comparative figures are included for earlier census years. For the United States, detail is shown by industry. For States, detail is included by major industry group. For each category, the energy equivalent of all fuels and electric energy is included.

**7 Power Equipment in Mineral Industries***23 pp. (March) 1967. 25¢.*

Furnishes separate figures on the horsepower of prime movers, by type of equipment and by use, and on the horsepower of electric motors, by type of equipment and source of energy. These data are shown by industry and for States by major industry groups.

**8 Water Use in Mineral Industries***12 pp. (February) 1967. 25¢.*

Incidence of water use by source of water and by quantity of intake is shown by employment size of establishment. Data are shown by industry and State.

NOTE.—This series is complete.

**\*MIC63(2) Area Reports**

*Pages and prices vary. A report for each State and the District of Columbia (Maryland, Delaware, and the District of Columbia are issued as one report). Price for complete set (49 reports), \$12.65.*

1 Alabama. 23 pp., 25¢.	13 Indiana. 23 pp., 25¢.
2 Alaska. 17 pp., 25¢.	14 Iowa. 23 pp., 25¢.
3 Arizona. 19 pp., 25¢.	15 Kansas. 26 pp., 30¢.
4 Arkansas. 20 pp., 25¢.	16 Kentucky. 24 pp., 25¢.
5 California. 25 pp., 30¢.	17 Louisiana. 24 pp., 25¢.
6 Colorado. 23 pp., 25¢.	18 Maine. 17 pp., 25¢.
7 Connecticut. 18 pp., 25¢.	19 Maryland, Delaware, and District of Columbia. 22 pp., 25¢.
8 Florida. 19 pp., 25¢.	20 Massachusetts. 18 pp., 25¢.
9 Georgia. 20 pp., 25¢.	21 Michigan. 23 pp., 25¢.
10 Hawaii. 17 pp., 25¢.	22 Minnesota. 20 pp., 25¢.
11 Idaho. 19 pp., 25¢.	23 Mississippi. 21 pp., 25¢.
12 Illinois. 26 pp., 30¢.	

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*MIC63(2) Area Reports—Continued**

24 Missouri. 23 pp., 25¢.	37 Pennsylvania. 26 pp., 30¢.
25 Montana. 23 pp., 25¢.	38 Rhode Island. 17 pp., 25¢.
26 Nebraska. 20 pp., 25¢.	39 South Carolina. 19 pp., 25¢.
27 Nevada. 18 pp., 25¢.	40 South Dakota. 19 pp., 25¢.
28 New Hampshire. 17 pp., 25¢.	41 Tennessee. 22 pp., 25¢.
29 New Jersey. 19 pp., 25¢.	42 Texas. 41 pp., 40¢.
30 New Mexico. 20 pp., 25¢.	43 Utah. 21 pp., 25¢.
31 New York. 22 pp., 25¢.	44 Vermont. 17 pp., 25¢.
32 North Carolina. 20 pp., 25¢.	45 Virginia. 22 pp., 25¢.
33 North Dakota. 19 pp., 25¢.	46 Washington. 19 pp., 25¢.
34 Ohio. 26 pp., 30¢.	47 West Virginia. 23 pp., 25¢.
35 Oklahoma. 27 pp., 25¢.	48 Wisconsin. 20 pp., 25¢.
36 Oregon. 19 pp., 25¢.	49 Wyoming. 21 pp., 25¢.

Reports provide statistics for the State as a whole with comparable figures for earlier years. Data are given for each of the 50 mining industries, insofar as they have operations in the State; for 2- and 3-digit industry groups by type of operation and by county; and on number of establishments by size and county. Statistics are included on value of shipments, with selected quantity figures; value added by mining; employment; payrolls; man-hours; capital expenditures; cost of supplies; purchased machinery installed; and number of mining establishments.

**ANNUAL SURVEY OF MANUFACTURES**

The Annual Survey of Manufactures was initiated in 1949 and has been conducted since that time for years not covered by the Census of Manufactures. The Annual Survey provides up-to-date basic statistics on the key measures of manufacturing activity for industry groups, important individual industries, and for geographic divisions, States, and large standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The survey currently covers approximately 60,000 plants out of a total of about 300,000. Included in the sample are all large manufacturing plants, which account for more than two-thirds of total employment of all manufacturing establishments in the United States, and a sample of the more numerous medium- and small-sized establishments.

The Annual Survey program is designed to provide estimates of general statistics (employment, payroll, man-hours, value added by manufacture, etc.) for industry groups and selected industries; general statistics for geographic divisions, States, and SMSA's, cross-classified by major industry group; value of shipments for classes of products; expenditures for new plant and equipment for selected industries, industry groups, and for States and large SMSA's; and value of manufacturers' inventories for industry groups and selected industries. The 1960 Annual Survey of Manufactures was the first to provide general statistics for large industrial counties. The 1956 Annual Survey was the first to provide these data for SMSA's.

**†M65(AS)-1 General Statistics for Industry Groups and Industries. L.C. Card No. 52-60884.**

29 pp. (January) 1967. 25¢.

Figures for the United States by industry groups and selected industries on employment, payrolls, man-hours and wages of production workers, value added by manufacture, cost of materials, value of shipments, capital expenditures, and year-end inventories, 1965 and 1964. Additional table provides selected general statistics for major market areas within the durable and nondurable industry groups for the same years.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2)

†M65(AS)-2 Value of Shipments by Classes of Products. L.C.  
Card No. 52-60884.

39 pp. (February) 1967. 50¢.

Report contains estimates of the value of shipments during 1965 for approximately 1,100 classes of manufactured products for which information was obtained in the 1965 Annual Survey of Manufactures. Quantity figures are also shown for selected classes of products in table 2.

The 1965 product class estimates in the tables are based upon reports from a representative sample of about 60,000 manufacturing establishments included in the survey. Comparative data from the 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures, the 1963 Census of Manufactures, and relative changes from 1963 to 1964 and 1964 to 1965 are also included.

†M65(AS)-3 Value of Manufacturers' Inventories. L.C. Card  
No. 52-60884.

24 pp. (March) 1967. 25¢.

Report presents data from the 1965 Annual Survey of Manufactures on the value of manufacturers' inventories for all industry groups (2- and 3-digit) and industries (4-digit). Estimates shown in the table are for the end of 1965 and are based upon reports received from a representative sample of about 60,000 manufacturing establishments included in the survey. The table provides data on total end-of-year inventories of manufacturing establishments as well as distribution of inventory data by (1) finished products, (2) work in process, and (3) materials, supplies, fuels, etc. Relative changes in inventories since 1964 and comparative data from the 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures are also included.

†M65(AS)-5 Expenditures for New Plant and New Equipment.  
L.C. Card No. 52-60884.

18 pp. (February) 1967. 10¢.

Estimates of manufactures' expenditures for new plant and new equipment, 1965, 1964, and 1963, by major industry groups and industries. Statistics are for establishments in operation as well as establishments under construction but not yet in operation at the time of the census.

## CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

The system of numbering commodity surveys in the Current Industrial Reports series is designed to relate them closely to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) followed in the 1963 and 1958 Censuses of Manufactures. The numbering system used on the published reports consists of: (a) the letter M which has been used from the beginning of the series to designate "Manufactures" (the addition of the letter A, as in MA-20F, designates "Annual"); (b) two digits which identify the principal SIC major group to which the commodities included in the Current Industrial Reports survey are principally related; and (c) an alphabetic designation to identify uniquely each of the Current Industrial Reports surveys within the 2-digit group. Most publications in the Current Industrial Reports series issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration are excluded from this numbering system and are identified by the letters "BDSAF." The number following this identification bears no relationship to the classification of the commodities covered, but is strictly a survey identification number for that agency. In the case of Current Industrial Reports issued jointly with BDSA but not identified in the BDSAF series, the joint publication arrangement is noted in the description of the report.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

Yearly production totals are available in annual summary reports for all series of monthly or quarterly reports. In addition, there are reports which are issued on an annual basis only (i.e., the MA series).

**NOTE.**—The yearly subscription rate for all Current Industrial Reports combined is \$48. Orders for 100 copies or more of the same report (or series) to be sent to the same address are subject to a discount of 25 percent. For subscription rates for individual reports, see listing.

### †M3-1 Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders. L.C. Card No. A63-7846.

*4 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-May 1967.*

For current month and two preceding months (seasonally adjusted) and current and previous months with comparative figures for current month a year ago (without seasonal adjustment): Value of manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders by industry group and for market categories and supplementary series; and value of manufacturers' inventories by stage of fabrication, by industry group.

The ratios of manufacturers' inventories to shipments and unfilled orders to shipments, by industry group for current month and specified preceding months, and month-to-month average monthly rates of change, and average, 1960-1965, percent changes for manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders are also given.

### †M4-A Manufacturers' Export Sales and Orders of Durable Goods (Not Adjusted for Seasonal Variations)

*2 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-April 1967.*

Estimates of manufacturers' export sales and export orders (new and unfilled) of durable goods, total and by selected kinds, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1963.

### †M20A Flour Milling Products

*2-3 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-April 1967.*

Wheat flour production, offal production; wheat ground; daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour; wheat flour production as percent of capacity, and flour extraction rate (percent). Wheat flour production, by geographic divisions and specified States. Rye ground; rye flour produced; offal produced; and daily 24-hour capacity in rye flour. Durum wheat production, straight semolina and durum flour and blended semolina and durum flour; durum wheat ground. Data are for current and specified prior months. Quarterly data on wheat and rye flour stocks held by mills for current and preceding quarters are shown in March, June, September, and December reports. Published since 1923.

### †M20C Confectionery, Including Chocolate Products

*2-3 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 3 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-April 1967.*

Estimated dollar sales of confectionery and competitive chocolate products by kind of business and by geographic division and specified States; and poundage and dollar sales of selected manufacturer-wholesalers and chocolate manufacturers, by type of confectionery (package, bar, bulk, and 5¢ and 10¢ specialties). Data are for current month, with comparisons for preceding months. Published since 1939.

† Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2)

### †MA-20F Salad Dressing, Mayonnaise, and Related Products: 1965

2 pp. June 28, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Quantity and factory value of commercial shipments of salad dressing, mayonnaise, and related products, 1966 and 1965, by kind of product; also quantity of vegetable oils used in commercial production of these products, by kind of oil, for the same years.

### †M20J Fats and Oils (Preliminary)—Oil Seed Crushings

4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M20K, \$3 per year. Summary 1965, 11 pp. Monthly: December 1966; January–May 1967.

Net receipts, crushings, and stocks of raw materials at oil mills; production, shipments and transfers, and stocks of primary products, except crude oil at mill locations; production and stocks of crude vegetable oils at oil mill locations; and production and stocks of cottonseed products and soybean products, and net receipts, crushings, and stocks of cottonseed and of soybeans at oil mills, by States, for current month and preceding month. Published since 1919.

### †M20K Fats and Oils—Production, Consumption, and Stocks

4–6 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M20J, \$3 per year. Summary 1965, 15 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.

Production, consumption, and factory and warehouse stocks of selected edible oils, inedible oils, and minor oils; production and producers' and warehouse stocks of selected fats and oils products; and warehouse stocks of selected fats and oils and fats and oils products; current month and preceding month. Published since 1919.

### †M22A Woven Fabrics: Production, Inventories, and Unfilled Orders

6–8 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–March 1967.

Figures for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago on: Production, inventories, and unfilled orders by class of fabric for weaving mills and for finishing plants; for synthetic gray goods by selected class of fabric, and for woolen and worsted apparel fabrics; also inventories and unfilled orders for converters, wholesalers, and other piece goods dealers (combined). Published since 1960.

### †M22D Consumption on the Woolen and Worsted Systems

3–4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and subscriptions to MA-22E and MA-22M, \$2 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.

Fibers consumed on the woolen system, by class of fiber, and by end use, and tops and noils combed, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1919.

### †MA-22E Woolen and Worsted Machinery Activity: 1966

2 pp. June 5, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M22D and M22M, \$2 per year.

Data on woolen and worsted spinning spindles and worsted combing machinery in place and active, by type of machinery, December 31, 1966, and December 31, 1965.

### †M22F Spun Yarn for Sale

2–3 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary entitled "Yarn Production: (year)," \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.

Figures on production of spun yarn for sale, by fiber, market, and spinning systems, with weekly averages, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M22F Spun Yarn for Sale—Continued

month a year ago. Annual summaries include figures on production of yarn for own use, for sale, and on commission; also on spun yarn production by geographic divisions and States. Published monthly since 1960; annually since 1959.

### †MA-22G Narrow Fabrics: 1966 (Preliminary)

2 pp. June 28, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Quantity and value of shipments and interplant transfers, by product, for narrow fabrics (except covered rubber thread); and quantity and delivered cost of materials consumed, by kind, 1966 and 1965.

### †M22L Tufted Textile Products

3 pp. Semiannual. 25¢. Subscription price 50¢ per year. January–June, July–December 1966.

Quantity and value f.o.b. plant of manufacturers' shipments of tufted textile products, by product, and yarns and fabric consumed in the manufacture of tufted rugs and carpeting and in tufted products other than rugs and carpeting, current period with comparisons with previous periods. Figures also shown for value of manufacturers' shipments of tufted textile products by geographic region and State, current and preceding periods. Published since 1951.

### †MA-22M Stocks of Wool and Related Fibers: January 1, 1966

3 pp. January 10, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M22D and MA-22E, \$2 per year.

Report provides statistics for the United States, January 1, 1966 and 1965, on: Commercial stocks of carpet wool, apparel wool, and animal fibers other than wool of the sheep; stocks of foreign wool of the sheep held in Customs Bonded Warehouses, tops and noils, and man-made fiber staple held by woolen and worsted manufacturers and wool dealers. Published since 1945.

### †M22P Cotton, Man-Made Fiber Staple, and Linters: Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity (Preliminary)

7–8 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary for cotton season 1965–1966, 5 pp. Monthly: December 1966; January–May 1967.

Cotton (exclusive of linters): Average consumed on cotton system per working day and total consumed during current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago; on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses; and active cotton-consuming spindles, end of current and previous months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Consumption and stocks data for certain named States, the cotton-growing States, the New England States, and other States combined. Exports, imports, world supply, and distribution for current and preceding periods. Linters: Consumed by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand in consuming establishments, in public storage and at compresses and oil mills, same periods. Man-made fiber staple: Average consumed on cotton system per working day, total consumed on cotton systems, and stocks in consuming establishments, same periods. Cotton system spinning spindles: In place end of current month; with spindle activity figures for those consuming 100 percent cotton and those consuming other than cotton, by State. Published since 1912.

NOTE.—Effective with the February 1967 issue, information on imports and exports will no longer be published in this report.

### †MA-22Q Rugs, Carpets, and Carpeting: 1965

3 pp. March 17, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Quantity and value of shipments of rugs, carpets, and carpeting, by type, and consumption of yarns and fabrics, by type, 1965 and 1964. Also carpet and rug weaving looms in place, by size of loom, and carpet knitting and braiding machinery in place, by type of machine, end of 1965 and 1964. Published since 1962.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M22T.1 Cotton Broad-Woven Goods

*9 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter, fourth quarter 1966.*

Includes a comparative summary of production data for cotton broad-woven fabrics by type of fabric, current and preceding quarters. Production of cotton broad-woven goods and blends and mixtures chiefly cotton, by type of goods, current and preceding quarters, and looms operating by type of goods, end of current and preceding quarters. Aggregate loom hours operated and yarn consumed in cotton mills, current and preceding quarters; and stocks of selected filament yarns at cotton mills, for specified dates. Published since January 1943.

### †M22T.2 Supplement Broad-Woven Goods: Summary of Looms in Place, December 31, 1965 (Preliminary)

*2 pp. January 10, 1967. 25¢ (distributed without additional charge to subscribers to any of the regular M22T series).*

Number of looms in place at broad-woven fabric mills, December 31, 1965 and 1964 (revised). Also, number of looms in place, by type of mill, December 31, 1965 and 1964 (revised).

### †M22T.2 Man-Made Fiber Broad-Woven Goods

*7 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter, fourth quarter 1966.*

Summary of production by class of fabric (100 percent filament yarn and spun yarn fabrics, except blanketing; combinations and mixtures of filament and spun yarn fabrics; and blanketing, silk, paper, and other specialty fabrics), current and preceding quarters; production of man-made fiber and silk broad-woven fabrics by type of fabric, current and preceding quarters; number of looms operating by type of fabric, end of current and preceding quarters; loom hours operated and yarn consumed at man-made fiber weaving mills, current and preceding quarters; and stocks of selected filament yarns at man-made fiber weaving mills, end of current and preceding quarters. Published since 1943.

### †M22T.3 Wool Broad-Woven Goods

*3 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter, fourth quarter 1966.*

Production of woolen and worsted woven goods (apparel and nonapparel fabrics and woven felts) by type of fabric, current and preceding quarters. Published since 1943.

NOTE.—Data on production of woolen and worsted woven goods by geographic division and State have been suspended and data on looms in place and loom hours operated by woolen and worsted mills have been withheld because of incomplete information.

### †M22T.4 Tire Cord and Tire Cord Fabrics

*3 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter, fourth quarter 1966.*

Production of tire cord and tire cord fabric and number of looms operating by type of goods; stocks of tire cord and tire cord fabric, by type; yarns consumed, loom hours operated by tire cord and tire fabric mills, and stocks of selected filament yarns at mills. Data are for current quarter with comparative figures for preceding quarter and current quarter a year ago. Published since 1943.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

**†MA-23A Apparel Survey: 1965**

*Issued in three parts. Part 1, April 21, 1967, 8 pp.; part 2, May 4, 1967, 10 pp.; part 3, June 2, 1967, 3 pp. Annual. 25¢ (includes all parts). Subscription price including a subscription to M23H, \$1.75 per year.*

Detailed production statistics and total net value of shipments figures, 1965 and 1964, for: Men's and boys' suits, dress and sport coats, overcoats, shirts, nightwear, underwear, and separate trousers; work clothing; sweaters; outerwear, n.e.c; women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, dresses, suits, coats, skirts, sweaters, washable service apparel, and outerwear, n.e.c; women's, misses', juniors', children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear; children's and infants' dresses, blouses, coats, sweaters, and outerwear, n.e.c.; and raincoats.

**†M23B Men's Apparel**

*2 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Total monthly cuttings of men's selected garments, by type of garment, current and preceding months with comparable figures for current month a year ago, and percent change. Types of garments include tailored clothing, furnishings made from woven fabrics, work clothing, and sweaters. Published since 1923.

**†M23C Knit Underwear and Nightwear**

*2 pp. Quarterly. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.*

Net value of shipments of knit underwear, nightwear, and selected outerwear by major type of garment, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago; and production and shipments (quantity) of knit cotton and wool underwear and nightwear, and knit outerwear shirts made by underwear producers, by item, current and preceding quarter with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1943.

**†M23H Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Apparel**

*2 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including the annual series M23A, Apparel Survey, incorporating yearly figures from this series, \$1.75 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Output of selected garments (coats, suits, dresses, blouses, skirts, slips, and sweaters), current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and percent change. When available, trends in industry shipments, by price line of establishment, are also shown. Published since 1942.

**†MA-23X Sheets, Pillowcases, and Towels: 1966 (Preliminary)**

*2 pp. June 19, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue (preliminary report sent free of charge to subscribers to the final report).*

Data on quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments, by kind, 1966 and 1965.

**†MA-24F Hardwood Plywood: 1965 (Preliminary)**

*4 pp. January 6, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Production and quantity and value of shipments of veneer core hardwood plywood, 1965 and 1964, by type of plywood and by face species; quantity and value of shipments of prefinished hardwood plywood, 1965 and 1964; and consumption of logs and purchased veneer in the manufacture of hardwood plywood, 1965.

Definitions of types and species of plywood and limitations of the data presented are provided in the appendix. Published since 1951.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

### †MA-24H Softwood Plywood: 1965

*4 pp. February 3, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Production of softwood plywood, by species, types, and selected States; production and shipments of softwood plywood and shipments of softwood veneer, by selected States; and consumption by softwood plywood plants of purchased softwood veneer, by species source, and selected States, and consumption of logs, by species and selected States: 1965 and 1964. Published since 1947.

### †MA-24L Particleboard: 1965 (formerly BDSAF-582)

*3 pp. January 6, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Production by type of platen board, and for total extruded board, for North Carolina, Oregon, and total United States, and number of plants producing platen board, extruded board, and total particleboard, for selected regions, divisions, and States: 1965 and 1964. Quantity and value of shipments of particleboard, including interplant transfers; and quantity of resins consumed in the manufacture of particleboard: 1965. Published since 1957.

### †MA-24T Lumber Production and Mill Stocks: 1965

*11 pp. May 31, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Figures for 1965 and 1964 on the production of softwoods and hardwoods by Census geographic divisions and selected States, and by lumber industry regions. Also for 1965 and 1964, by species: Eastern production by Census regions; Western production by census divisions. Additional tables provide statistics on sawmill stocks of softwoods and hardwoods by census geographic divisions and by lumber industry regions, end of year, 1965 and 1964.

A description of the methods used in developing the statistics, definitions of Census geographic divisions and lumber industry regions, and an explanation of the limitations of the data are provided in the appendix.

### †MA-25D Household Furniture and Bedding Products: 1965

*10 pp. March 9, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Value of shipments of household furniture and bedding products, 1965 and 1964, for the United States. For geographic divisions and States, 1965 and 1964: Value of shipments of household furniture and bedding products, classified by industry and selected classes of products. Published since 1946.

### †M25E Mattresses and Bedsprings

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 4 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966; January-April 1967.*

Quantity and value of manufacturers' shipments of mattresses and bedsprings, by type of product; and value of shipments of mattresses and bedsprings, by geographic divisions. Data are for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1957.

### †MA-25H Manufacturers' Shipments of Office Furniture: 1965 and 1964

*6 pp. January 26, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Data are shown for 1965 and 1964 on: Shipments of wood and metal office furniture, by product class; quantity and value of manufacturers' shipments of office furniture and safes and chests by type; and value of manufacturers' shipments of office furniture and safes and chests by geographic division. Additional table shows metals consumed in the production of metal office furniture and safes and chests, 1965 and 1964. Published since 1956.

**†M26A Pulp, Paper, and Board**

*4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 11 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp, paper, and board manufacture, by kind of material, and of pulpwood (softwoods and hardwoods) by geographic regions; pulp mill report on production, transfers, domestic and export shipments, and inventories, by type of pulp; paper and board mill report on consumption and inventories of purchased wood pulp by type of pulp; and receipts, consumption, and inventories of wood pulp in other than paper and board manufacture, by type of pulp, each for current and preceding months. Production of paper and board, by grades, and imports from Canada of own or affiliated company-produced pulp, each for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1943.

**†M26F Converted Flexible Packaging Products**

*2–4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Value of manufacturers' shipments of converted flexible packaging products, by type of product and material used, and by food and nonfood end-use, for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Also quantity if shipments in pounds by food and nonfood end-use for bags, pouches, envelopes, etc., made from cellophane (unsupported), polyethylene (unsupported), and glassine, grease-proof and parchment, including wax paper; also for printed rolls and printed sheets (except laminated or coated structures) employing cellophane, polyethylene, and paper of all types. Published since 1955.

**†M28A Inorganic Chemicals and Gases**

*4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 33 pp.; summary 1966, 4 pp. Monthly: October–December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Primary production of 42 specified inorganic chemicals, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and stocks on hand, current and preceding months. Published since 1941.

**†M28A (Supplement 2) Industrial Gases: 1965**

*4 pp. January 20, 1967. Annual. 15¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.50 per year to M28A.*

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of: Industrial gases, by product, for the United States, 1961–1965. Additional tables show primary production of specified industrial gases, by months, 1964 and 1965, and shipments of specified gases, by method of distribution, 1961–1965.

**†M28D Superphosphate and Other Phosphatic Fertilizer Materials**

*3 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Production, receipts, shipments, consumption, and stocks of normal and enriched and concentrated superphosphates, ammonium phosphates, and other phosphatic fertilizer materials (including wet-base goods), current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1928.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

**†M28F Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer**

1 p. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 3 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Estimates of total factory production and sales of trade products, industrial finishes, paints and varnishes, and lacquer, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1928.

**†MA-28G Pharmaceutical Preparations, Except Biologicals: 1965**

6 pp. *April 26, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Total value of domestic shipments (ethical and proprietary) and export shipments (including those to foreign subsidiaries) of pharmaceutical preparations, except biologicals, by therapeutic end-use and by product and product class, 1965 and 1964 (revised).

**†M29A Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products**

1–2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Quantity of shipments by type of product, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, for asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, insulated siding, saturated felts, and saturated and coated sheathings. Published since 1928, comparable figures since September 1948.

**†M30A Rubber: Supply and Distribution for the U.S.**

3–4 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 6 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Figures are given for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago and cumulative for current and preceding years on: Supply and distribution of natural rubber, synthetic rubber (each by type and latex) and reclaimed rubber; total consumption, by type; and production of S-type rubber, by types. December reports also show cumulative figures for current year and previous year, and quarterly figures (fourth quarter, third quarter, and comparative figures for fourth quarter a year ago) on consumption of rubber by product group. Published since 1942.

**†MA-30D Shipments of Selected Plastics Products: 1965**

6 pp. *February 27, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

For 1965 and 1964: Value of shipments of miscellaneous plastics products; quantity of resins, by type, consumed by establishments producing miscellaneous plastics products; and quantities of thermoplastic and thermoset resins consumed in establishments producing miscellaneous plastics products. Text tables also provide statistics on the value of shipments and resins consumed for in-scope and out-of-scope products, and for 1965 and 1964, the value of shipments of plastics products by product classes.

**†M30E Plastics Bottles**

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Statistics for specified periods on the quantity of blow-molded plastics bottles shipped and produced for own use, by type, and on the weight of such bottles, by type of resin.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M31A Shoes and Slippers

5-6 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 7 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966; January-March 1967.*

Figures for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago on: Production by kind of footwear; production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) by geographic division and State. Also shown are figures on production by type of upper and type of outsole, current and preceding months, and cumulative totals current and preceding years; and percent change current year compared with preceding year.

### †MA-31C Footwear Production by Manufacturers' Selling Price: 1965 (Preliminary)

4 pp. *January 19, 1967. Annual. 15¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.50 to M31A.*

Percentage distribution of shoe and slipper production by manufacture's selling price, by type of footwear, 1965, 1962, and 1959. Surveys were not conducted for 1960, 1961, 1963 and 1964.

### †M31E Luggage, Briefcases, and Personal Leather Goods

2 pp. *Monthly (cumulative to annual). 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-April 1967.*

Quantity and value of shipments of luggage, briefcases, and personal leather goods, by kind, current month and preceding month, with percent change, current month compared with preceding month; also cumulative figures for current year.

### †M32A Flat Glass

3 pp. *Quarterly and annual summary (included in fourth quarter report). 25¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter and summary for 1966; first quarter 1967.*

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of flat glass, by kind, current quarter compared with previous quarters. Published since 1957.

### †M32C Refractories

3 pp. *Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1966, 6 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter 1967.*

Quantity and net value of shipments of clay, nonclay, and total refractories, for the United States, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published annually, 1945-1957; quarterly since 1957.

### †M32D Clay Construction Products

4 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: October-December 1966; January-March 1967.*

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of: Brick (building or common and face) for the United States, geographic divisions, and States, and other clay construction products (structural clay tile, except facing; vitrified clay sewer pipe and fittings; facing tile; and clay floor and wall tile) for the United States and geographic divisions, current and preceding months. Same data for brick and structural clay tile, except facing, by regional marketing areas as established by the Structural Clay Products Institute. Map shows these areas. Separate table shows quantity of production for selected clay construction products, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and cumulative-to-date figures, current

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M32D Clay Construction Products—Continued

and preceding years, and percent change, current year compared with preceding year. Published since 1928; comparable data for some products since September 1943.

NOTE.—Data for structural clay tile, except facing, by regional marketing area are not included in the January 1967 report.

### †M32G Glass Containers

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Quantity of shipments, production, and stocks, by type of container. Shipments and production for current and preceding month and cumulative to date for current and preceding year; stocks for current month only. Published since 1945.

### †MA-32J Fibrous Glass: 1966

*1 p. May 10, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) of fibrous glass, 1966 and 1965, by product.

### †M33-2 Aluminum Ingot and Mill Products

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Producers' net shipments of aluminum ingot and mill products by type, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Receipts and gross shipments and number of companies reporting shipments, current month. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration. Published since 1942.

### †M33-3 Inventories of Steel Mill Shapes

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M33B, Steel Mill Products, \$1.75 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Quantity of inventories of steel mill shapes and forms held by steel consumers (manufacturers), service centers (warehouses), and steel producers; also quantity of steel received and consumed by manufacturers. Sales and value of inventories of service centers (warehouses) also shown. Statistics are for current month, preceding month, and same months preceding year. Published since November 1961.

### †M33A Iron and Steel Castings

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Shipments for sale and own use and end-of-month unfilled orders (for sale only) for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, by type of casting: Gray iron, malleable iron, and steel by kind. Data on steel castings have been published since 1920; on malleable iron castings since 1923; and on gray iron castings since 1943.

### †MA-33B Steel Mill Products: 1965

*12 pp. June 21, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M33-3, Inventories of Steel Mill Shapes, \$1.75 per year.*

Figures for 1965 and 1964 on net shipments of steel mill products, and for 1961–65 on value of shipments, including interplant transfers, of steel mill products, by class of product; also for 1965 and 1964, figures on receipts, production, consumption, and ship-

**†MA-33B Steel Mill Products: 1965—Continued**

ments of steel mill products and on consumption of steel mill products by steel mills in the manufacture of other steel basic shapes and forms, fabricated products and for maintenance, repair, and operating supplies.

**†M33E Nonferrous Castings**

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–March 1967.*

Shipments for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting, current month and preceding month. Published since 1942.

**†M33G Magnesium Mill Products**

1 p. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Monthly: November, December 1966.*

Net shipments of magnesium mill products, by months, current year and the two preceding years.

NOTE.—Monthly collection of data on these products discontinued with release of the December 1966 issue. Data will be collected and published on an annual basis thereafter. The next report in this series will be available early in 1968 and will cover the year 1967.

**†M33K Inventories of Brass and Wire Mill Shapes**

3–6 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: September–December 1966 (one report); January–February (one report), March 1967.*

Statistics on receipts, consumption (quantities put into production during the month or quarter), and end-of-month (or end-of-quarter) inventories, are provided for: Total manufacturing consumers (brass and wire mill products) by major industry group and by shape; and investor-owned electric power utilities. Shipments and end-of-month (or end-of-quarter) inventories are shown for brass mills and wire mills of primary producers. Issues containing quarterly data also include data on receipts, sales, and end-of-quarter inventories for wholesale distributors by kinds of brass mill shapes and wire for electrical conduction. Data are shown for the current month, preceding month, and current month a year ago (or current quarter, preceding quarter, and current quarter a year ago, as appropriate).

Data presented in this report are based on surveys conducted by (1) the Bureau of the Census (data on brass and wire mill shapes held by manufacturing consumers and wholesale distributors), (2) Business and Defense Services Administration (data on investor-owned electric utilities), and (3) the Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior (data on inventories of brass and wire mill shapes held by primary producing companies). The surveys covering manufacturing consumers and brass mills and wire mills of primary producers are conducted and the results published on a monthly basis; the surveys covering wholesale distributors and investor-owned electric utilities are conducted and the results published on a quarterly basis.

NOTE.—First reports in a new series.

**†MA-33L Insulated Wire and Cable: 1965**

6 pp. *February 23, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Quantity and value of shipments of insulated wire and cable (magnet, communication, power, appliance, and other, each classified by product), for 1965 with comparable data from the 1963 Census of Manufactures. A separate table shows value of shipments figures of insulated wire and cable at the commodity group (product class) level for 1965 with comparable data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures. The number of companies reporting total shipments of \$100,000 or more in 1965 is also shown.

NOTE.—First report in a new series.

**†M34D Metal Cans**

*4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-March 1967.*

Shipments for sale and own use and total shipments by type of product packed, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and cumulative totals for current and preceding years. Shipments (total for the United States and Puerto Rico), for geographic areas by type of product packed, and by geographic divisions, current and preceding months. Data are in terms of base boxes of steel and aluminum consumed in the manufacture of cans. Published since 1943; data on aluminum cans since January 1960.

**†M34E Plumbing Fixtures**

*4 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.*

Value of shipments of plumbing fixtures, by type of material (vitreous china; glazed earthenware, concrete, and composition; and metal by kind of metal), current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Production, quantity and value of shipments, and stocks of plumbing fixtures by type of fixture, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1946.

NOTE.—Data for toilet seats previously included in this report have been discontinued.

**†M34H Closures for Containers**

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-February (one report), March, April 1967.*

Shipments of closures for containers, by type, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and cumulative totals to date for current and preceding years. Published since 1945, except for period January 1950-May 1951.

**†M34K Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails**

*3-4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: October-December 1966; January-March 1967.*

Shipments of heavy and light type steel shipping barrels and drums, by type of construction, capacity, and end use, and of steel pails, by type of construction and end use. Figures are for current preceding month. An appendix provides definitions of end-use categories. Published since 1924.

**†M34N Heating and Cooking Equipment**

*3 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 9 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-March 1967.*

Quantity and value of shipments and quantity of inventories of heating and cooking equipment (except electric), by class of product and by product, and of oil burners (burners and burner units), current and preceding months. Quantity of shipments of electric ranges and electric water heaters, same periods. Data published on oil burners since 1929; on warm air furnaces since 1944; on cooking and heating stoves since 1943; on water heaters since 1944; and on radiators and convectors since 1945.

**†M35A Farm Machines and Equipment**

*6 pp. Quarterly and annual. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.*

Estimated value of shipments, number of units produced and shipped, and number of units held in inventory of selected types of farm machines and equipment, current and

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M35A Farm Machines and Equipment—Continued

preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. The annual issues in this series provide data on additional types of farm machines and equipment and include production and quantity and value of shipments (both domestic and export). Shipments by geographic divisions and States will also be available in the forthcoming annual issue for 1966. Published since 1951.

### †M35C Typewriters

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to MA-35R, Office, Computing, and Accounting Machines, \$1.75 per year. Summary 1966, 3 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Quantity and value of factory shipments of complete typewriters, classified by kind of typewriter—standard nonportable, by electric and manual; and all other, including standard portable and specialized typewriters. Report also shows quantity and value of domestic sales of complete typewriters, including domestic sales of foreign and domestically produced typewriters invoiced by domestic manufacturers. Domestic sales figures are shown separately for standard nonportable, by electric and manual; for standard portable and for specialized typewriters. Figures are for current and preceding months, with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1953.

### †M35D Construction Machinery

5 pp. *Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.*

Quantity and value of total shipments and quantity and value of exports by type of equipment, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1943.

### †M35H Fans, Blowers, and Unit Heaters

2 pp. *Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Summary 1966, 4 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.*

Value of shipments and of orders booked for fans, blowers, unit heaters, and accessory equipment, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Data include the fan and blower group (total); centrifugal fans and blowers, propeller fans, axial fans, each by type; power roof ventilators, by type; unit-heater group (total); unit heaters, by type; unit ventilators; heat-transfer coils, by type; parts for the above equipment; and air washers. Published since January 1931.

NOTE.—Effective with the release of the fourth quarter 1966 report, this series is discontinued on a quarterly basis. Beginning with 1967, this survey will be conducted on an annual basis. The next report in this series will be available early in 1968 and will cover the year 1967.

### †MA-35L Internal Combustion Engines: 1965

7 pp. *February 9, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Total value of shipments of internal combustion engines (except outboard, automotive, and aircraft), 1965 and 1964; also quantity and value of shipments and quantity produced and incorporated into other products by type of engine, 1965, with data classified by horsepower rating and piston displacement, 1965 and 1964, for the following: Gasoline engines; diesel engines; and gas engines. Also for 1965 and 1964, number of internal combustion engines (except outboard, automotive, and aircraft) by engine operating data, type of engine, and number of cylinders, and the quantity and value of shipments of internal combustion engines (except outboard, automotive, and aircraft) to other companies and quantity shipped as interplant transfers or produced and incorporated in products at the same establishment, by type of engine and service for which designed. A separate table shows value of shipments of internal combustion engines, by class of product, 1965, with comparable data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Published since 1943.

### †MA-35M Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment: 1965

*10 pp. February 24, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Summary statistics on quantity and value of shipments of air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, by class of product, 1965 and 1964. Number of companies reporting total shipments of \$100,000 or more in 1965, and quantity and value of shipments of condensing units, compressors and compressor units, heat transfer equipment, packaged air-conditioning equipment, and other air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, each by product, 1965 and 1964. Also figures on number of companies reporting, 1965, and number of compressor bodies assembled, by product, 1965 and 1964. A separate table provides statistics on value of shipments of air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, by class of product, for 1965 with comparable data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Published since 1944.

### †MA-35R Office, Computing, and Accounting Machines: 1965

*4 pp. March 31, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M35C, \$1.75 per year.*

Value of shipments are shown for 1965 comparing data collected on Form MA-35R with data collected in the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Quantity and value (f.o.b. plant and also retail list price, exclusive of excise tax) of shipments of office, computing, and accounting machines and related equipment, by product, 1965 and 1964. Also, for establishments manufacturing complete machines, 1965 and 1964, metals consumed in the production of complete office, computing, and accounting machines and parts by type and shapes of metal for selected categories. Published since 1953.

### †M35S Tractors (Except Garden Tractors)

*3 pp. Monthly and annual. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual issue, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 3 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966; January-March 1967.*

Number of tracklaying tractors and tracklaying tractor shovel loaders produced, by horsepower rating and type of fuel system, and number shipped (domestic and for export) by horsepower rating, current and preceding month: index of value of shipments of farm machines and equipment and of wheel-type tractors, by months, current and preceding years also shown. Includes quantity of wheel tractors shipped both by type of fuel and by destination (domestic or export), and total inventory (end of month) of wheel tractors by horsepower. December report includes number and value of tractors shipped by month for 1966. Published since 1951.

### †M35W Metalworking Machinery

*10 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Second quarter, third and fourth quarters (one report) 1966.*

Quantity and value of total shipments, exports and unfilled orders, by class of product, and of total shipments including exports, by product; also of numerically controlled and automatic mechanical metalworking machinery, by type of numerical control and type of machine, current and preceding quarters, with comparable figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1942 for metal cutting type machine tools and since 1950 for metal forming type machine tools. Data on numerically controlled machines have been included since 1964.

### †M36B (see also M36D) Electric Lamps

*5 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M36D, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.*

Quantity and value of shipments of electric lamps (total, domestic, and for export); production and beginning and end of quarter stocks (quantity), for current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago, each by type of lamp. Total value of shipments by month for current year and by quarters for preceding year. Published since 1943.

**†M36C Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts**

*1 p. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter 1967.*

Quantity and value of shipments of fluorescent lamp ballasts, by product (lamp ballasts produced and incorporated in other products in the same plant included in totals). Figures are for current and preceding quarters. Published since 1955.

**†M36D (see also M36B) Electric Lamps**

*1 p. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including a subscription to M36B, \$1.25 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–March 1967.*

Total value of shipments of electric lamps classified by large incandescent (except photo); general lighting high intensity; and fluorescent hot cathode. Figures are shown by months for current year and by quarters for preceding year. The data are based on reports from major producers of these types of lamps and are adjusted to represent complete coverage on an estimated basis utilizing records of past operations of all lamp manufacturers. Data based on complete coverage of the industry are published on a quarterly and annual summary basis in Series M36B, above. Published since 1958.

**†MA-36L Electric Lighting Fixtures: 1965**

*3 pp. January 19, 1967. Annual, 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Value of shipments of electric lighting fixtures, by class of product and by product, and number of companies reporting shipments of \$100,000 or more, 1965 and 1964. Published since 1962.

**†MA-36M Home-Type Radio Receivers and Television Sets, Automobile Radios, Phonographs, and Record Player Attachments: 1966**

*3 pp. June 26, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Quantity and value of shipments, by product, and number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more, 1966 and 1965. Summary table shows value of shipments by class of product compiled in this survey compared with data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures.

**†MA-36N Selected Electronic and Associated Products: 1965**

*10 pp. January 10, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Description of principal Current Industrial Reports covering electronic and associated products and value of shipments shown in each of these reports for 1965 and 1964. Value of shipments of selected electronic and associated products, by class of product, 1963–1965, and quantity and value of such shipments, by product, 1965 and 1964. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration. Published since 1961.

**†M37D Backlog of Orders for Aerospace Companies**

*4 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and subscriptions to M37E and M37G, \$2.50 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.*

Value of backlog of orders, net new orders, and net sales reported by manufacturers of complete aircraft, space vehicles, missiles, and selected parts, current quarter, preceding quarter, and comparative statistics for the current quarter a year ago.

† Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M37G Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and subscriptions to M37D and MA-37E, \$2.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-April 1967.*

Shipments by plants manufacturing complete civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, and quantity and value of exports of aircraft, parts, and accessories, current and preceding month, with comparative figures for the current month a year ago. Published since 1946.

### †M37L Truck Trailers

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 5 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-April 1967.*

Quantity and value of shipments of complete truck trailers and trailer chassis (except detachables), by months, current year; and of truck trailers, by type of trailer (van, tank, pole and logging, platform, low-bed heavy haulers, dump trailers and dump chassis, dollies or converter gear, and all other trailers); also detachable trailer bodies and detachable trailer chassis sold separately, current month and preceding month. Published since 1945.

### †MA-38B Selected Instruments and Related Products: 1965

9 pp. *January 5, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Value of shipments (including interplant transfers) of selected instruments and related products, 1965 and 1964 with comparable data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures, and 1963 with comparable data from the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Quantity and value of selected instruments and related products, by product, 1965 and 1964, and number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more during 1965 and 1964. Published since 1961.

### †MA-175 Shipments of Defense-Oriented Industries: 1965 (Preliminary)

24 pp. *April 21, 1967. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Report presents summary statistics on value of shipments and receipts of defense-oriented industries, by agency, 1965 and 1963. Detailed statistics are shown on employees, value added, and value of shipments and receipts, by industry groups; by industry and agency and by geographic areas (States, regions, and selected standard metropolitan statistical areas) and agency, 1965 and 1963. Appendixes to the report provide data for Department of Defense facilities, 1965 and 1963, by geographic area (States and regions), and by manufacturing facilities, total and major activity, on: Number and payroll of all employees (wage board and graded); number, man-hours, and wages of production workers (wage board); cost of materials, supplies, and parts used, and contractual services and other costs; value of shipments of receipts for service by type of activity; and value added by manufacture. An additional appendix provides data on costs incurred (total, operations and construction) by the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, by geographic location, 1965 and 1963.

### †BDSAF-84 Copper-Base Mill and Foundry Products

2 pp. *Quarterly. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter 1966, fourth quarter and summary for 1966.*

Shipments of copper mill (brass mill) products, copper wire mill products, and copper-base powder mill products, by type of product; also of brass and bronze foundry products, all for current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1951.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

---

**†BDSAF-263 Titanium Ingot and Mill Products**

*1 p. Monthly, with cumulative totals. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–April 1967.*

Shipments of titanium mill products, by type, for current month and preceding month with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and cumulative totals for current year and preceding year. Total production and consumption figures are also given for current and preceding months. Published since 1955.

**†BDSAF-504A Motorized Fire Apparatus: 1966**

*1 p. May 24, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Total production of motorized fire apparatus by class of apparatus, with separate figures for bodies and equipment mounted on purchased chassis and on chassis produced in same plants, 1966 and 1965.

**†BDSAF-581B Metal Cutting Tools: 1965**

*4 pp. June 27, 1967. 25¢.*

Value of shipments (including interplant transfers) of metal cutting tools, by kind, 1965, 1963, and 1959.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

## Population—Publications

A Census of Population has been taken every 10 years since 1790, the 18th being conducted as of April 1, 1960. First results were made available beginning in May 1960 in a series giving the 1960 field count of total population for counties and for incorporated places of 1,000 or more. The detailed final reports were issued beginning in September 1960. A consolidated list of the 1960 census reports appears in the 1965 issue of this Catalog. Descriptive order forms for reports of the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained on request from the Bureau of the Census.

The Current Population Survey is conducted monthly. Interviewers visit a scientifically selected sample of the population to obtain information currently on the personal and family characteristics of the population, mobility of the population, income, consumer buying intentions, school enrollment, and other subjects. Also derived from this survey are estimates of employment, unemployment, hours of work, occupation, and earnings. These labor force data are turned over to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, for analysis and publication. That agency assumed responsibility for these functions effective July 1, 1959.

Estimates of population for postcensal and intercensal dates are prepared, and special censuses of local areas are taken at the request and expense of the local governments involved. Projections of the population are also prepared from time to time.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of population, see the corresponding section, Population—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

**NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for the Current Population Reports is as follows: Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P-60 and P-65 combined, \$5 (\$1.50 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of current issues are available from the Government Printing Office at 15 cents each. Back issues are not furnished by GPO, but may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census. Reports in Series P-28 for individual cities or areas may also be obtained from the Bureau of the Census. The latter reports are 10 cents each, unless otherwise noted in the listing.**

**P-20 Population Characteristics. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.**

**\*No. 159. Marital Status and Family Status: March 1966**

*14 pp. January 25, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the population of the United States, including members of the Armed Forces living off post or on post with their families in the United States, March 1966 and 1960: Marital and family status, by age and sex; also, for March 1966, marital status (by age and sex) of the farm and nonfarm population and the white and nonwhite popu-

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-20 Population Characteristics. L.C. Card No. 52-2169—Con.****\*No. 159. Marital Status and Family Status: March 1966—Continued**

lation; married couples, subfamilies, and secondary families, by age of head and age of wife; and household heads by type and whether living alone, by marital status and age.

Text tables provide percent distribution and other related statistics for the United States on: Marital status, persons 14 years old and over, by sex, 1960 to 1966, and for conterminous United States 1890 to 1955; median age at first marriage, by sex, 1960 to 1966, and for conterminous United States, 1890 to 1959; quartiles of age at first marriage, by sex, 1962 to 1966; and living arrangements and marital status of persons 65 years old and over, by sex, March 1966.

**\*No. 160. Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1966 (Advance Statistics, November 1966 Survey)**

*3 pp. February 2, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the United States: Total and percent distribution for number of persons of voting age, persons who voted, persons who voted for congressmen, and persons who registered but did not vote, by race, sex, and region, November 1966; and percent of the population of voting age who voted in the presidential election, 1964, and in the congressional election, 1966, by race.

**\*No. 161. Fall School Enrollment Approximately 55 Million (Advance Data, October 1966 Survey)**

*2 pp. February 28, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the United States: Fall school enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, by level of school, public and private elementary and high school, and age, October 1966, with amount and percent of increase, 1960 to 1966. Also for October 1960 to 1966, enrollment by level of school, public and private elementary and high school, with statistics by age shown both by number and percent enrolled.

**\*No. 162. School Enrollment: October 1965**

*12 pp. March 24, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Statistics are shown for the United States on fall school enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old: For October 1965—by level of school, age, race, and sex; in public and private schools by level of school, age, color, and sex; and enrollment in special schools by age and sex. For October 1965 and 1959—percent enrolled in school by region of residence and age. For October 1950, 1960, and 1962 to 1965—by age and sex. Statistics are also shown on fall enrollment in public and private kindergartens for the civilian noninstitutional population 4 to 6 years old, by age, color, and sex, and the marital status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 to 34 years old, by enrollment status, full-time and part-time college enrollment, age, and sex.

**\*No. 163. Population of the United States by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: April 1966 and 1960**

*7 pp. March 27, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Report presents data on age, by color and sex, for the United States, by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence cross-classified by farm-nonfarm residence for April 1966 and April 1960.

**\*No. 164. Household and Family Characteristics: March 1966**

*25 pp. April 12, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Detailed tables showing for the United States in March 1966: Households, families, subfamilies, and group quarters, and population in these units, by age, farm and nonfarm, including March 1960 data for the country as a whole; households, families, married couples, parent-child groups, and unrelated individuals, by type, for farm and nonfarm; characteristics of households and families, by type, for total, farm and nonfarm;

**P-20 Population Characteristics. L.C. Card No. 52-2169—Con.****\*No. 164. Household and Family Characteristics: March 1966—Continued**

characteristics of families, by type, with husband-wife families by age of head and presence and age of own children under 18 year old for total, farm and nonfarm; characteristics of all subfamilies and husband-wife subfamilies, for total, farm and nonfarm; families and subfamilies, by type, number of own children under 18 years old, and age and color of head; married couples, by number of own children under 18 years old, age of husband, and color; characteristics of unrelated individuals, by type, for total, farm and nonfarm; years of school completed by family head, by type of family, age of head, and number of own children under 18 years old; and persons in households, by relationship to head, age, and sex, including March 1960, and by color.

Text tables include data for the United States, March 1966, for the following subjects: Type of household, by race of head; female heads of households by type, marital status, and race; families by type, number of own children under 18 years old, farm residence, and race; families by presence of members 18 years old and over other than head and wife, by type of family; median years of school completed by family head, by presence of own children under 18 years old, and color and age of head. Average population per household and family, 1940 to 1966, for the United States, is also given.

**\*No. 165. Marital and Family Characteristics of the Metropolitan Population: March 1966**

*13 pp. May 9, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the population of the United States, including members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post in the United States, March 1966: Metropolitan families by type, number of own children under 18 years old, age and color of head, and residence in and outside central cities; characteristics of metropolitan families, by type of family and residence in and outside central cities; marital status of the metropolitan population, by age, sex, and color and residence in and outside central cities; and percent of metropolitan families living in central cities, by type and size of family and color of head.

**P-23 Technical Studies****\*No. 21. Characteristics of Selected Neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio: April 1965**

*45 pp. January 23, 1967. 25¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents statistics for nine selected neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio, and for the balance of the city, with totals for the city as a whole, based on sample data from the Special Census of Cleveland conducted by the Bureau of the Census in April 1965. Data are given for 1965 with comparable figures from the 1960 Census for the total population of each area and neighborhood with separate data for the Negro population of these areas on the following subjects: Age, relationship to head of household, marital status, married couples and families, school enrollment, years of school completed, residence in 1960, family income in 1964, employment status, occupation, industry, class of worker, and poverty level.

**†No. 22 (BLS Report No. 313). Concepts and Methods Used in Manpower Statistics From the Current Population Survey, June 1967**

*20 pp. (June) 1967. 25¢.*

This report was issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census. It supersedes the BLS Report No. 279 and the Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 13, issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census in June 1964, and describes the concepts and methods used in the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey (CPS), which is conducted each month with a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population of the United States. Changes instituted in the CPS program since June 1964 are incorporated in this report.

Report includes definitions of concepts, an outline of the data collected and published, and discussions of the survey design and techniques, the estimation procedure, the adequacy of the data, the quality control program, the chronology of major improvements made in the CPS, and the comparability with related data.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

**P-25 Population Estimates.** L.C. Card No. 52-2170.**\*No. 356. Estimates of the Number of Households by State: July 1, 1965**

*4 pp. January 9, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the United States, regions, divisions, and States: Estimates of the number of households, July 1, 1965, with comparable figures for April 1, 1960 and 1950, percent change, 1960 to 1965, average annual percent change, 1960 to 1965 and 1950 to 1960, and husband-wife households, 1965.

**\*No. 357. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to December 1, 1966**

*2 pp. January 18, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Estimates of the total population including Armed Forces abroad, total resident population, and civilian resident population for selected months back to January 1, 1950. The estimates shown here are based on the total population counts from the 1960 and 1950 censuses.

**\*No. 358. Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas of the United States: 1960 to 1966**

*4 pp. January 18, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Estimates of the total population of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the other principal outlying areas of American sovereignty or jurisdiction for April 1, 1960, and for July 1 of each year, 1960 to 1966. The other outlying areas included are American Samoa, the Canal Zone, Guam, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

**\*No. 359. Projections of the Population of the United States, by Age, Sex, and Color to 1990, With Extensions of Total Population to 2015 (Advance Figures)**

*22 pp. February 20, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents projections of the population of the United States by age, sex, and color at 5-year time intervals to 1990, and projections of total population for the subsequent period to 2015. Principal results and a brief description of the method and assumptions are given. The complete results, accompanied by a detailed description of the method and assumptions, will be published in a later report. The projections to 1985 given here supersede those previously published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 345 and 329, although changes were made only in the projections for the age cohorts born after July 1, 1965.

**\*No. 360. Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1967 to 1985 (Advance Figures)**

*7 pp. February 20, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents advance figures for two series of projections to 1985 of the number of households and families in the United States. Principal results and a brief description of methods and assumptions are given here. The complete results, including additional series of projections and a detailed description of the methods and assumptions, will be published in a later report. Statistics for the United States on: Number of households, 1930 to 1966, and projections, 1970 to 1985; household and family units by type, 1966, and projections, 1967 to 1985; and households by type, by age of head, 1966, and projections, 1967 to 1985. This report supersedes Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Nos. 90 and 123.

**\*No. 361. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to January 1, 1967**

*2 pp. February 21, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**P-25 Population Estimates.** L.C. Card No. 52-2170—Continued.**\*No. 362. Illustrative Projections of the Population of States: 1970 to 1985 (Revised)**

*8 pp. March 7, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents alternative series of projections of the population of States from 1970 to 1985, taking into account data on interstate migration from the 1960 Census, as well as the estimated changes in State population that have occurred since 1960. Projections shown represent revisions of previously published projections of State population for these dates given in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 326. The revisions were made to take account of recently completed revised national population projections published in Series P-25, No. 359, and current estimates of State population for July 1, 1965 (and the implied estimates of net migration for each State for the period April 1960–July 1965) published in Series P-25, No. 348. Projections are shown by regions, divisions, and States. The figures given here are from a forthcoming report in the P-25 Series, which will present projections of the population by regions, divisions, and States, by age, sex, and color, to 1985.

**\*No. 363. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to February 1, 1967**

*2 pp. March 20, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 364. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to March 1, 1967**

*2 pp. April 20, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 365. Revised Projections of School and College Enrollment in the United States to 1985**

*9 pp. May 5, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Revised projections of school enrollment by age, sex, and level of school to 1985. Figures are given for fall enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old at the elementary school (including kindergarten), high school, and college levels. These figures supersede similar projections previously published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 338. Four series of enrollment projections are shown in this report, based on different combinations of assumptions about future trends in the size of the population of school age and the proportion of the population in each age group which will be enrolled in school ("enrollment rates").

**\*No. 366. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to April 1, 1967**

*2 pp. May 15, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 367. Estimates of the Negro Population of the United States, By Age and Sex: July 1, 1960, to 1966**

*10 pp. June 1, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Detailed tables provide data on estimates of the total Negro population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas, by age and sex, July 1, 1960, to 1966, with comparable figures for April 1, 1960, and by single years of age and by sex, July 1, 1966, and April 1, 1960; and estimates of the total resident and of the civilian resident Negro and Negro male population of the United States 15 to 29 years old, by single years of age, July 1, 1966, and April 1, 1960.

Text tables provide data on components of change in the total population including Armed Forces overseas, by race, 1960 to 1966; age of the Negro population and average annual rate of change, selected dates 1950 to 1966; changes in the white and Negro population, 1960 to 1966, and percent white and Negro, by age, 1966 and 1960; median

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-25 Population Estimates.** L.C. Card No. 52-2470—Continued**\*No. 367. Estimates of the Negro Population of the United States By Age and Sex: July 1, 1960, to 1966—Continued**

age of the population, by race and sex, 1950 and 1960 to 1966; number of Negroes reaching selected ages, 1960 to 1966; sex ratio of the Negro population, by age, 1950 and 1960 to 1966; and sex ratio of the white and Negro population, by age, 1960 and 1966.

**\*No. 368. Estimates of the Population of the United States and Components of Change: 1940 to 1967**

*12 pp. June 27, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the United States: Estimates of the population for each July 1 from 1900 to 1966 and for each month from January 1, 1950, to January 1, 1967, and estimates of the components of population change for each calendar year and fiscal year (July 1 to June 30) from 1935 to 1966. Two series of estimates are given for the period since 1940. One series relates only to conterminous United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii; the other relates to the entire United States, including Alaska and Hawaii. Estimates of the population are presented from 1930 on for three types—total including Armed Forces abroad, total resident, and civilian resident.

**\*No. 369. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to May 1, 1967**

*2 pp. June 28, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**P-27 (Census-ERS) Farm Population.** L.C. Card No. A61-9779.**\*No. 37. Farm Population of the United States: 1966**

*6 pp. April 14, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For April 1966 and 1960: Farm population, by age and sex, and by color and sex for broad age groups; agricultural employment of the farm and nonfarm population 14 years old and over, by sex; and employment status of the farm population 14 years old and over, by sex, and by regions for April 1966. The population of the United States, total and farm, for April 1960 to 1966 is also shown.

**P-28 Special Censuses.** L.C. Card No. 59-31441.**\*Special Census of (specified city or area):**

*Number of pages and prices vary. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

†No. 1442. Pine Bluff, Arkansas, *December 1, 1966. 11 pp., 15¢.*

\*No. 1443. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between July 1 and September 30, 1966. *4 pp., 15¢.*

\*No. 1444. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between October 1 and December 31, 1966. *3 pp., 15¢.*

†No. 1445. Oak Park, Illinois, *December 1, 1966. 9 pp., 10¢.*

†No. 1446. Fort Wayne, Indiana: *January 24, 1967. 27 pp., 25¢.*

\*No. 1447. Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census From 1960 Through 1966. *34 pp., 25¢.*

Population by sex and color for city or other area as of the date special census was taken. Reports show increase in population between April 1, 1960, and date of special census. For places of 50,000 population or more, age by race and sex is reported. Special censuses are taken at the request and expense of the area involved.

**P-60 Consumer Income.** L.C. Card No. 52-2108.**\*No. 51. Income in 1965 of Families and Persons in the United States**

*50 pp. January 12, 1967. 25¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the United States, farm and nonfarm: Distribution of families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, by color, type of family, age of head, number of

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

**P-60 Consumer Income.** L.C. Card No. 52-2108—Continued**\*No. 51. Income in 1965 of Families and Persons in the United States—Continued**

earners, and households by total income in 1947, 1950, and 1953 to 1965; distribution of families by total money income in 1965, by size of family, number of related children under 18 years old, and source of income. For the United States: Distribution of families by total money income in 1965, by occupation and industry of head and by education of family heads 25 years old and over. The distribution of families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, by work experience of head in 1965, education of head, and by region and color.

Also shown is distribution of: Families and unrelated individuals by wage or salary income, nonfarm and farm self-employment income, and income other than earnings for the United States in 1965; and of primary families and individuals and secondary individuals by total money income in 1965, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.

Median wage or salary income in 1965, 1955, and 1939 of primary families and individuals with wage or salary income is shown for the United States by selected characteristics.

The statistics described above are also shown, as applicable, for persons 14 years old and over, by sex. Also for the United States: Median earnings in 1965 of civilians 14 years old and over with earnings and of year-round full-time workers, by occupation, industry, and class of worker of longest job in 1965, and sex; and median wage or salary income in 1965 and 1939 of all persons 14 years old and over with wage or salary income and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, by color and industry, and by occupation.

Significant changes in the income of families and individuals during the period 1947 to 1965 are described in the text, which also summarizes the distribution of families by total money income in 1965. This portion of the report also provides statistics on: Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1954 to 1965 in current dollars and in constant (1965) dollars for the United States, and for 1953 to 1965 in constant (1965) dollars by regions for families only; and median income in 1947 to 1965, of families, by color of head. The percentage share of aggregate income in 1947, 1950, and 1954 to 1965, received by each fifth of families and unrelated individuals, ranked by income, for the United States as a whole; and by each fifth of families alone, ranked by income, for regions, 1953 to 1965, are also shown.

**P-65 Consumer Buying Indicators.** L.C. Card No. A63-7250.**\*Buying Intentions for Automobiles, Housing, and Selected Household Equipment**

*19 pp. 15¢ per issue. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. No. 17, week of January 15, 1967.*

For 1963 to 1967, by quarters: Households intending to buy automobiles, houses, and selected items of household equipment by buying intention and by income or age group; also total households by past and expected changes in income. Other tables include percent of households purchasing houses and specified durable goods, by item, 1962 to 1966, by quarters, percent of total households intending to buy specified household durable goods within 6 months, 1963 to 1967, by quarters, and percent of total households owning automobiles, houses, and household durable goods, January 1963 to 1967.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Transportation—Publications

The 1963 Census of Transportation was the first census of this type and was conducted as four major projects—Commodity Transportation Survey, Passenger Transportation Survey, Truck Inventory and Use Survey, and Bus and Truck Carrier Survey. Plans call for such a census every five years hereafter, coincident with the other economic censuses of business, manufactures, and mineral industries. Under legislation enacted in 1964, these censuses will be taken in the future for the years ending in 2 and 7.

The publication program of the 1963 Census of Transportation provided either preliminary or advance reports for each phase of the census published as soon as possible following completion of data collection and tabulation. The first preliminary report appeared in April 1964. Advance reports for all States and the District of Columbia based on the truck inventory and use survey together with all advance reports of the passenger travel survey, were published in 1964. Volume II, Truck Inventory and Use Survey, and preliminary reports of the Commodity Transportation Survey were issued in 1965.

Previous to 1963, some information on transportation was compiled and published in connection with the decennial censuses of 1880 and 1890. Reports on certain aspects of transportation were published at intervals by the Census Bureau during the early part of this century.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of transportation, see the corresponding section, Transportation—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### 1963 CENSUS OF TRANSPORTATION

#### FINAL REPORTS

**\*Vol. I Passenger Transportation Survey.** L.C. Card No. A65-7762.

*111 pp. (March) 1967. \$2 (buckram).*

This volume presents estimates and characterizations of the volume and frequency of out-of-town travel and home-to-work travel occurring during the calendar year 1963. Part 1 is based on the National Travel Survey, and chapter 1 deals with out-of-town travel which was measured by the occurrence of trips that involved either a stay of one or more nights, or a 1-day trip to a place at least 100 miles away from home. Data are presented for calendar quarters on trips, travelers, and traveler-nights (number of nights each person on a trip stayed away from home) for such categories as: Age, sex, and color; purpose, distance, duration, and means of transportation of trip; family income and occupation of household head; and region of origin and of destination of trip. Chapter 2 deals with the frequency of travel among households and differs from Chapter 1 in that only households providing information for each of the four quarters were included. Data are presented by frequency of travel among households and persons by household characteristics, such as income, occupation and education of head, number

---

\*Available from GPO.

**\*Vol. I Passenger Transportation Survey.** L.C. Card No. A65-7762—Continued

of persons in household, and origin area, as well as trip characteristics, such as transport and purpose. Data are also presented for number of nights each person on each overnight trip stayed away from home—by income, type of accommodation, and origin area, as well as estimated distance traveled by each person on all trips in the United States—by income, transport, and origin area.

Part 2 is based on the Home-to-Work Travel Survey, dealing with local work commuting which was measured by a one-time survey that made a series of inquiries about the means of transportation used to get to work, the distance and time from home to work, and the availability of public transportation. Data are presented for calendar year 1963 on: (1) Work commuters by sex, color, and age groups; location of residence, distance to work, time required to get to work, method of transportation, distance to nearest public transportation and one-way fare on public transportation; and (2) automobile work commuters by one-way fare on public transportation and parking expense, and time required to get to work by public transportation and by automobile.

Appendixes to the volume provide definitions and explanations of terms used, information on methodology, and examples of report forms used for the surveys.

**\*Vol. III Commodity Transportation Survey.** L.C. Card No. A65-7762.

1,048 pp. (March) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1-2, 3-4), \$8.75 (buckram).

**Parts 1 and 2 Commodity Groups.** 479 pp., \$4.25.

**Parts 3 and 4 Shipper Groups and Production Areas.** 569 pp., \$4.50.

Volume III incorporates the statistics previously published in reports in Series TC63-C1, TC63(A)C2, and TC63-C3.

Data for the Commodity Transportation Survey are published in two books, each of which contains two parts of the survey. Parts 1 and 2 in the first book contain data for commodity groups with emphasis on traffic patterns of specific commodities. Part 1 presents data for commodities classified on the 2-, 3-, 4-, and 5-digit levels of the Transportation Commodity Classification (TCC). This part contains five tables showing percent distribution of specific commodities by tons and ton-miles classified by distance of shipment, means of transportation, and weight of shipment. Part 2 presents selected major TCC commodity classes on the 3-digit level which are used to present multidimensional data and to better define traffic patterns. This part contains seven tables showing information on (1) tons by means of transport, classified by region of origin and distance shipped, (2) tons and ton-miles by means of transport and weight of shipment, and (3) tons and ton-miles by geographic divisions of origin and destination.

Part 3 presents statistics for each of 24 shipper groups consisting of one or more industries as defined in the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) at the 4-digit level. A description of the SIC composition of each shipper group (and shipper subgroup) precedes the statistical tables in each section of this part. Data are focused on manufacturers as shippers of commodities. Percent distribution figures for each of 24 shipper groups are presented on: (1) tons and ton-miles of shipments by means of transport for shipper subgroups, weight, commodities, geographic divisions of origin, and employment size of establishments; (2) tons and ton-miles of shipments by geographic division of destination, by area of origin; (4) tons of shipments by means of transport for distances shipped, weight, geographic divisions of origin and distance shipped; and (5) tons of shipments by distance shipped for commodities, employment size of establishments, and production areas of origin.

Part 4 presents data on the flow of traffic from manufacturing plants located in each of 25 production areas (each production area consists of one or more standard metropolitan statistical areas). They show estimated total tons and ton-miles of commodities shipped by plants in the selected areas, classified by means of transport, length of haul, and destination production areas.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*Vol. III Commodity Transportation Survey.** L.C. Card No. A65-7762—Continued

Appendixes to the two books provide definitions and explanations of terms used, classification of manufacturing establishments into shipper groups, a description of production areas, a description of 3-digit TCC groups, and an example of the shipment record used in the surveys.

**\*Vol. IV Motor Carrier Survey.** L.C. Card No. A65-7762.  
*30 pp. (January) 1967. 30¢ (paper).*

Data presented for truck carriers represent motor carriers of property that render trucking services to the public, but are not subject to the Interstate Commerce Commission economic regulations. They consist of carriers engaged in intrastate or local service and intrastate carriers of nonmanufactured agricultural products and fish, and they are normally referred to as "exempt carriers." Data presented for bus carriers represent non-governmentally owned motor carriers of passengers, except those that are subject to the Interstate Commerce Commission economic regulations. They are engaged largely in local service.

Part 1 of this report provides statistics for truck carriers for 1963 on: Form of ownership, type of operation, area of service, and geographic location of home office, all by number of carriers, employees, and type of vehicles owned or leased, and revenue; and revenue and expense, vehicles owned and leased, and employment on May 15 and November 15, all by type of carrier. An additional table provides the estimated average revenue per intercity vehicle mile and tons of freight carried for truck carriers rendering intercity services.

Part 2 provides statistics for bus carriers for 1963 on: Bus-miles operated, passenger revenue, passengers carried in intercity and local regular-route service, passenger miles in regular-route intercity service, all by type of service (local, intercity, charter, sightseeing, airport, and other); revenue expense, and employment, by type of service and by class of ownership; buses owned or leased, by type of service and seating capacity; number of carriers, paid employees, and buses, and total revenue and expense, all by geographic division.

Part 3 provides statistics for trucking service by public warehouses for 1963 on: Number of establishments, total and trucking revenue, and equipment owned and leased, by kind of business and by geographic division.

An appendix provides examples of report forms used in the survey.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Selected Publications of Other Agencies

NOTE.—Most of the publications listed below are based primarily on work done by the Bureau of the Census for the issuing agency. Others make extensive use of data compiled by the Bureau. Selected current Congressional Hearings and Reports relating to Census Bureau work are included as issued. Copies of these publications are not available from the Bureau of the Census. Inquiries should be addressed to the issuing agency.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

### Confectionery Manufacturers' Sales and Distribution: 1966

*23 pp. (May) 1967. Annual. 25¢.*

This report is based on the annual survey of the U.S. confectionery industry. The survey, in which the Bureau of the Census was the collecting and compiling agency, covered operations of the larger plants (excluding single-shop manufacturer-retailers). Statistics are presented on: Confectionery production; quantity and value of sales, imports, exports, and apparent domestic consumption; and per capita consumption. Data are for 1966 with comparable data for 1965.

### Construction Review

*56-64 pp. Monthly. 30¢ per copy. Subscription price \$3 per year (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing).*

This report regularly carries information provided by the Construction Statistics Division, Bureau of the Census, on State and local government construction contract awards. Federal construction contract awards; public construction expenditures by source of funds, ownership, and type of construction; and public housing starts by program, area, region, and type of structure.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE  
OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY

### Health, Education, and Welfare Indicators

*50-71 pp. Monthly. 45¢ per copy. Subscription price \$5 per year (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing).*

This report regularly carries information collected in the national health survey, the health interview survey, and the health examination survey; and tables, charts, and analyses of data on population that have been collected by the Bureau of the Census.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

### Health Resources Statistics: 1965. L.C. Card No. 66-62580.

*188 pp. (February) 1967. \$1.25.*

Report presents health manpower data for approximately 140 health professions and occupations, each of which requires some special education or training to function in the health field. Information is provided on the numbers of health personnel employed and their location by State; growth in employment since 1950; distribution by type of practice, function and/or specialty; trends in numbers of training programs and graduates since 1950; and the location of institutions that now offer training programs, with the numbers of students and graduates in the academic year 1964-65.

**Vital and Health Statistics—Data Evaluation and Methods Research (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 2)**

No. 22. Three Views of Hypertension and Heart Disease. L.C. Card No. 66-62209.

*47 pp. March 1967. 35¢.*

**Vital and Health Statistics—Analytical Studies (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 3)**

No. 6. International Comparison of Perinatal and Infant Mortality: The United States and Six West European Countries. L.C. Card No. 66-60008.

*104 pp. March 1967. 70¢.*

No. 7. Selected Family Characteristics and Health Measures: Reported in the Health Interview Survey. L.C. Card No. 67-60006.

*30 pp. January 1967. 25¢.*

**Vital and Health Statistics—Data From the National Health Survey (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 10)**

No. 34. Cigarette Smoking and Health Characteristics: United States, July 1964-June 1965. L.C. Card No. 67-60020.

*69 pp. May 1967. 45¢.*

No. 35. Characteristics of Persons With Impaired Hearing: United States, July 1962-June 1963. L.C. Card No. 67-60021.

*69 pp. April 1967. 45¢.*

No. 36. Health Characteristics By Geographic Region, Large Metropolitan Areas, and Other Places of Residence: United States, July 1963-June 1965. L.C. Card No. 67-60046.

*62 pp. April 1967. 40¢.*

No. 37. Current Estimates From the Health Interview Survey: United States, July 1965-June 1966. L.C. Card No. 65-62623.

*53 pp. May 1967. 40¢.*

**Vital and Health Statistics—Data from the National Health Survey (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 11)**

No. 21. Childbearing and Diabetes Mellitus: United States, 1960-1962. L.C. Card No. 6-62093.

*24 pp. November 1966. 25¢.*

No. 24. Mean Blood Hematocrit of Adults: United States, 1960-1962. L.C. Card No. 66-62206.

*40 pp. April 1967. 30¢.*

**Vital and Health Statistics—Data from the National Health Survey (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 12)**

No. 6. Employees in Nursing and Personal Care Homes: Number, Work Experience, Special Training, and Wages—United States, May-June 1964. L.C. Card No. 66-62091.

*40 pp. January 1967. 30¢.*

No. 7. Chronic Illness Among Residents of Nursing and Personal Care Homes: United States, May-June 1964. L.C. Card No. 66-62095.

*47 pp. March 1967. 35¢.*

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

**Employment and Earnings and Monthly Report on the Labor Force**

*108-124 pp. Monthly. 65¢ per copy. Subscription price, \$7 per year (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing).*

This report presents and analyzes current statistics on the labor force, employment, unemployment, hours, earnings, and labor turnover. These statistics are derived from: (1) Household data, (2) establishment data, and (3) unemployment insurance data.

**Bulletin No. 1458. Handbook of Methods for Surveys and Studies**

*244 pp. (March) 1967. \$1.50.*

Contains information on the methods used by the Bureau of the Census in the Current Population Survey to collect data on employment and unemployment for the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

**Special Labor Force Reports**

**No. 72. Overtime Hours and Premium Pay. 13 pp.**

**No. 73. Labor Force Projections by Color, 1970-80. 8 pp.**

**No. 74. Labor Force Projections by State, 1970 and 1980. 34 pp.**

**No. 75. Poverty Areas of Our Major Cities. 6 pp.**

**No. 76. Work Experience of the Population in 1965. 38 pp.**

**No. 77. Job Tenure of Workers, January 1966. 21 pp.**

**No. 78. Why the Unemployed Looked for Work. 7 pp.**

**No. 79. Adult Men Not in the Labor Force. 11 pp.**

**No. 80. Marital and Family Characteristics of Workers, March 1966. 32 pp.**

A series of reports on special labor force subjects prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics based on data collected by the Bureau of the Census in the Current Population Survey. The studies appeared first in issues of the Monthly Labor Review and are here brought together in this special series.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
OFFICE OF ECONOMIC AND MANPOWER STUDIES

**Reviews of Data on Science Resources**

**No. 10. Basic Research, Applied Research, and Development in American Industry, 1965**

*12 pp. December 1966. 20¢.*

U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
COMMITTEE ON POST OFFICE AND CIVIL SERVICE

**Selected Congressional Hearings and Reports Relating to Census Work**

**Mid-Decade Census**

*74 pp. April 25 and 26, 1967.*

Hearings before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, 90th Congress, 1st Session, April 25 and 26, 1967. Printed for the use of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

**Mid-Decade Census of Population**

*8 pp. July 10, 1967.*

Report, together with individual views, to accompany H.R. 7659. Committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union and ordered to be printed. Report No. 480, House of Representatives, 90th Congress, 1st Session.

## COMMITTEE ON VETERANS' AFFAIRS

**Veterans in the United States: 1960**

*450 pp. March 10, 1967.*

Report presents personal, family, and housing characteristics of men who served in the U.S. Armed Forces during war and peace. House Committee Print No. 17. Prepared by the Reports and Statistics Service, Office of Comptroller, Veterans Administration, from the 1960 Decennial Census of Population and Housing. Printed for the use of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.



## APPENDIX TO PART I

---

From time to time this Catalog includes appendixes providing consolidated lists of major census reports, statements on Bureau programs, and other information concerning Bureau of the Census work. Following is a list of such appendixes with the issue of the Catalog in which each appeared.

### LIST OF APPENDIXES TO DATE

<i>Catalog Issue</i>	<i>Special Appendix</i>
1947—Publications of the 1945 Census of Agriculture and Index to Principal Reports	
1948—Facts for Industry Check Lists (Wartime Series; Current Series)	
1949—Significant Documents Relating to Bureau of the Census Activities	
1950—Standard Metropolitan Area Definitions as of October 17, 1950	
1952—Special Work (including a statement on the policy governing special work and services—which is found in the introduction to part II in this issue of the Catalog—and a list of selected special work and services performed during 1952)	
1953—Policy Governing Special Work and Services. (This statement is in the introduction to part II of this issue of the Catalog)	
1954—Description of the Shipping Statistics Program of the Bureau of the Census	
	Consolidated List of Publications, 1950 Censuses of Population, Housing, and Agriculture
1957—Consolidated List of Publications, 1954 Censuses of Agriculture, Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries	
1958—Consolidated List of Publications, Facts for Industry	
	Decennial Census Monographs
1959—Reports on Census Methods, 1950–1958	
1960—Reports of the 1957 Census of Governments	
	Inquiries Included in Each Population Census, 1790 to 1960
1961—Description of the Shipping Statistics Program of Bureau of the Census	
1962—Consolidated List of Publications, 1958 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries; 1959 Census of Agriculture	
	Selected Congressional Hearings and Reports Relating to Census Work
1963—Consolidated List of Publications, 1958 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries; 1959 Census of Agriculture	
	Selected Congressional Hearings and Reports Relating to Census Work
1965—Consolidated List of Publications, 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing	
1966—Methodological Reports, 1900–1966: Annotated Bibliography	



# INDEXES TO PART I

## INDEX TO REPORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	Page
Cities.....	79
Counties.....	80
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.....	81
States.....	82
Census Regions/Divisions.....	84
Outlying Areas of the United States.....	87

This geographical index indicates the principal subjects for which data are presented for the specified area. Data for the country as a whole are also provided in most of the cited reports.

### Cities

	Page		Page
Building. <i>See</i> Construction.		Population:	
Business, census of.....	17	Age, special censuses, specified areas, by (P-28).....	67
Census of:		Characteristics (P-23, No. 21).....	64
Business.....	17	Families, characteristics of, Cleveland, Ohio (P-23, No. 21).....	64
Population, special (P-28).....	67	Negro, Cleveland, Ohio, characteristics of (P-23, No. 21).....	64
Construction, housing units authorized by building permits (C40).....	15	Nonwhite, special censuses, selected areas (P-28).....	67
County and City Data Book.....	5	Special censuses (P-28).....	67
Directory of Federal statistics, local areas....	6	Technical studies (P-23, No. 21).....	64
Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.		Poverty-nonpoverty areas, Cleveland, Ohio (P-23, No. 21).....	64
Employment:		Receipts, selected services.....	20
Census data:		Retail trade:	
Business.....	17	Census data.....	18
Manufactures.....	37	Current data (BR); (BD66).....	21-22
City government (GE-3).....	35	Department store sales (BD66).....	22
Expenditures:		Sales:	
Manufactures, census data.....	38	Retail trade:	
Finances, city government (GE-3).....	35	Census data.....	18
Government(al):		Department store, current data (BD66).....	22
Employment. <i>See</i> Employment.		Services, selected, census data.....	20
Finances. <i>See</i> Finances.		Technical studies (P-23).....	64
Hotels, motels, business census data.....	20	Trade(s).	
Housing, authorized by building permits (C40).....	15	Retail, census data.....	18
Inventories/stocks:		Services, selected, census data.....	20
Manufacturers', census data (Vol. III).....	38	Value:	
Motels, hotels, business census data.....	18	Added by manufacture, census data (Vol. III).....	38
Motion picture theaters, business census data.....	18	Of shipments, census of manufactures data (Vol. III).....	38
Payroll(s):		Wages. <i>See</i> Payrolls.	
Business census data.....	17		
City government (GE-3).....	35		
Manufacturing, census data (Vol. III).....	38		

		<b>Counties</b>	
	Page		Page
<b>Agriculture (ral):</b>		<b>Inventories/stocks:</b>	
Census of.....	11	Manufacturers', census data.....	37
Services, county business patterns.....	7		
<b>Area measurement reports (GE-20).....</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>Labor, farm (Vol. I).....</b>	<b>11</b>
		Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	11
<b>Business:</b>		Legal form of organization, wholesale trade (Vol. IV).....	19
Census of.....	17	Livestock and products (Vol. I).....	11
County business patterns.....	7		
<b>Census of:</b>		<b>Machinery, farm (Vol. I).....</b>	<b>11</b>
Agriculture.....	11	Manufactures, county business patterns.....	7
Business.....	17	Mineral industries, census data.....	40
Mineral industries.....	40		
<b>Chemicals used on farms (Vol. I).....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>Nursery products (Vol. I).....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Construction, county business patterns.....</b>	<b>7</b>		
<b>Cotton:</b>		<b>Payroll(s):</b>	
Current statistics.....	12	Census data:	
Ginned (A20).....	12	Manufactures.....	37
County and City Data Book.....	5	Mineral industries.....	40
County business patterns.....	7	County business patterns.....	7
Crops harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	11	Mineral industries (MIC63).....	41
		<b>Petroleum:</b>	
<b>Directory of Federal Statistics, local areas....</b>	<b>6</b>	Bulk stations, terminals (Vol. IV).....	19
		Liquefied, gas dealers, retail trade (BC63- (S)RS3).....	20
<b>Employment:</b>		<b>Population:</b>	
Census data:		Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	32
Business.....	17	Density (GE-20).....	32
Manufactures.....	37	Farm (Vol. I).....	11
Mineral industries.....	40	<b>Poultry and products (Vol. I).....</b>	<b>11</b>
County business patterns.....	7	<b>Public utilities, county business patterns.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Equipment, farm (Vol. I).....</b>	<b>11</b>		
<b>Expenditures:</b>		<b>Real estate, finance, insurance; county busi-   ness patterns.....</b>	<b>7</b>
Census data:		<b>Receivables, bad debt losses, wholesale (Vol.   IV).....</b>	<b>19</b>
Agriculture.....	11	<b>Retail trade:</b>	
Manufactures.....	37	Census data.....	18
Mineral Industries.....	40	County business patterns.....	7
Farm (Vol. I).....	11	Gasoline service stations (BC63(S)RS3).....	20
In mining, census data.....	40	Petroleum, liquefied, gas dealers (BC63(S)- RS3).....	20
<b>Farm(s):</b>		<b>Sales, business census data.....</b>	<b>17</b>
Acreage (Vol. I).....	11	<b>Tax collections, property (GT).....</b>	<b>36</b>
Crops harvested (Vol. I).....	11	<b>Trade(s):</b>	
Economic class (Vol. I).....	11	Retail, business census data.....	18
Equipment (Vol. I).....	11	Wholesale, business census data.....	19
Expenditures (Vol. I).....	11	<b>Transportation, county business patterns....</b>	<b>7</b>
Households (Vol. I).....	11		
Labor (Vol. I).....	11	<b>Value:</b>	
Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	11	Added:	
Operators, characteristics of (Vol. I).....	11	By manufacture, census data.....	37
Population (Vol. I).....	11	In mining, census data.....	40
Products; amount and value (Vol. I).....	11	Of farm land and buildings (Vol. I).....	11
Size and type (Vol. I).....	11	Of farm products (Vol. I).....	11
<b>Fertilizer, use on farms (Vol. I).....</b>	<b>11</b>	Of shipments, census data:	
<b>Finance, insurance, real estate; county busi-   ness patterns.....</b>	<b>7</b>	In mining (Vol. II).....	41
<b>Fisheries, county business patterns.....</b>	<b>7</b>	Manufactures (Vol. III).....	38
<b>Forest products (Vol. I).....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>Vegetables harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Forestry, county business patterns.....</b>	<b>7</b>		
<b>Fruits, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>Wages. See Payrolls.</b>	
		<b>Warehousing, public (Vol. IV).....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Gasoline service stations, retail trade (BC63-   (S)RS3).....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>Wholesale trade:</b>	
<b>Greenhouse products (Vol. I).....</b>	<b>11</b>	Census data (Vol. IV).....	19
		County business patterns.....	7
<b>Households, farm (Vol. I).....</b>	<b>11</b>		
<b>Insurance, finance, real estate; county business   patterns.....</b>	<b>7</b>		

## Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

	Page		Page
Agricultural services, county business patterns.....	7	Payroll(s).	
Building. <i>See</i> Construction.		Census data:	
Business:		Business.....	17
Census of.....	17	Manufacturing.....	37
County business patterns.....	7	County business patterns.....	7
Census of business data.....	17	Selected services, business census data.....	20
Construction:		Petroleum bulk stations, terminals (Vol. IV).	19
Authorized, Washington, D. C. (C41).....	15	Population, Negro, map showing percent distribution (GE-50, No. 16).....	33
County business patterns.....	7	Public utilities, county business patterns.....	7
Housing units authorized by building permits (C40).....	15	Real estate, finance, insurance; county business patterns.....	7
New residential, permit-issuing places (C42).....	15	Receipts:	
County business patterns.....	7	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	60
County and City Data Book.....	5	Services, selected, business census data.....	20
Debt, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	34	Value of, by defense-oriented industry group (MA-175).....	60
Department store sales (BD).....	22	Receivables, bad debt losses, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	19
Directory of Federal Statistics, local areas.....	6	Retail trade:	
Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.		Census data.....	18
Employment:		County business patterns.....	7
Census data:		Current data (BR).....	21
Business.....	17	Department store sales (BD).....	22
Manufactures.....	37	Revenue, governmental, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	34
County business patterns.....	7	Sales:	
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	60	Business census data.....	18
Expenditures:		Commodity line, census data.....	19
By level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	34	Department store (BD).....	22
Manufactures, census data.....	37	Merchandise line, census data.....	18
Finance(s):		Wholesale, by class of customer (Vol. IV)....	19
Governmental, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	34	Services, selected, census data.....	20
Insurance, real estate; county business patterns.....	7	Shipments:	
Fisheries, county business patterns.....	7	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	60
Forestry, county business patterns.....	7	Value of, defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	60
Hotels, business census data.....	20	Wholesale, census data.....	19
Housing:		Trade(s):	
Authorized by building permits (C40).....	15	Retail trade:	
Construction authorized, Washington, D. C. (C41).....	15	Census data.....	18
New construction, permit-issuing places (C42).....	15	Current data (BR).....	21
Industry/industry group, defense-oriented, shipments (MA-175).....	60	Services, selected, census data.....	20
Inventories/stocks, manufacturers', census data (Vol. III).....	38	Transportation, county business patterns.....	7
Insurance, finance, real estate; county business patterns.....	7	Value:	
Laundries, cleaning plants, business census data.....	20	Added:	
Legal form of organization, wholesale trade (Vol. IV).....	19	By defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	60
Manufactures, county business patterns.....	7	By manufacture, census data.....	37
Merchandise line sales, retail trade.....	18	Of construction authorized, Washington, D. C. (C41).....	15
Motels, hotels, business census data.....	20	Of shipments:	
Motion picture theaters, business census data.....	20	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175)....	60
		Manufactures, census data.....	37
		Wages. <i>See</i> Payrolls.	
		Warehousing, public (Vol. IV).....	19
		Washington, D. C., authorized construction (C41).....	15
		Wholesale trade:	
		Census data.....	19
		County business patterns.....	7

		States	
	Page		Page
<b>Agriculture(ral):</b>		<b>Cotton—Continued</b>	
Census of.....	11	Ginned (A10).....	12
Chemicals (Vol. II).....	41	Imports (M22P).....	47
Services, county business patterns.....	7	Linters (M22P).....	47
<b>Apparel:</b>		Production (M22P).....	47
Accessories, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	38	Spindles, cotton system (M22P).....	47
Men's and boys' (Vol. II).....	38	County and City Data Book.....	5
Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	53	County business patterns.....	7
Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	32	Crops harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	11
Bakery products (Vol. II).....	38	Debt, State government (GF-11).....	35
Bedding products (MA-25D).....	50	Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.	
Beverages (Vol. II; 20G Suppl.).....	38, 40	Dyeing and finishing textiles (Vol. II).....	38
Bolts, metal stampings, metal services (Vol. II).....	38	Employee-retirement system finances:	
Brick, building or common and face (M32D).....	53	State and local governments (GF-10).....	35
Building. <i>See</i> Construction.		State government (GF-11).....	35
<b>Business:</b>		<b>Employment:</b>	
Census of.....	17	Census data:	
County business patterns.....	7	Business.....	17
Cans, metal, cutlery, hand tools (Vol. II).....	38	Manufactures.....	37
Cards, greeting, bookbinding (Vol. II).....	38	Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S) RS2).....	20
<b>Carpeting, rugs, yarns consumed in manufacturing (M22L).....</b>	<b>47</b>	County business patterns.....	7
Cash and security holdings:		Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	60
Employee-retirement systems (GF-10).....	35	Employment-size, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	19
State government, detailed data (GF-11).....	35	<b>Government(al):</b>	
Cement, structural clay products (Vol. II).....	38	City (GE-3).....	35
Census of:		Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	36
Agriculture.....	11	In manufacturing, census data.....	37
Business.....	17	In mining, census data.....	40
Mineral industries.....	40	Mineral industries, census data.....	40
Chemical(s):		Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	36
Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	38	Equipment, farm (Vol. I).....	11
Related products, oils, animal, vegetable (M20J).....	46	Establishments, manufacturers', census data.....	37
Used on farms (Vol. I).....	11	<b>Expenditure(s):</b>	
Chocolate products (M20C).....	45	Construction, State and local (GC).....	36
Clay products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.		Farm (Vol. I).....	11
Cleaning, toilet products (Vol. II).....	38	In mining, census data.....	40
Concrete, plaster, cut stone products (Vol. II).....	38	Manufacturers', census data.....	37
Confectionery (M20C).....	45	Mineral industries, census data.....	40
Congressional District Data Book, Supplements to (CDDB).....	6	State government (GF-11).....	35
<b>Construction:</b>		<b>Farm(s):</b>	
County business patterns.....	7	Acreage (Vol. I).....	11
Expenditure, State and local (GC).....	36	Crops harvested (Vol. I).....	11
Mining, materials handling equipment (Vol. II).....	38	Economic class (Vol. I).....	11
New residential, permit-issuing places (C42).....	15	Equipment (Vol. I).....	11
Products:		Expenditures (Vol. I).....	11
Clay (M32D).....	53	Households (Vol. I).....	11
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	50	Labor (Vol. I).....	11
Softwood, plywood and veneer (MA-24L).....	50	Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	11
Value of, new, put in place (C30).....	14	Operators, characteristics of (Vol. I).....	11
Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)-RS2).....	20	Population (Vol. I).....	11
<b>Cotton:</b>		Products, amount, value (Vol. I).....	11
Consumption (M22P).....	47	Size and type (Vol. I).....	11
Current statistics (A10).....	12	Fertilizer, use on farms (Vol. I).....	11
Distribution (M22P).....	47	<b>Finance(s):</b>	
Exports (M22P).....	47	Government(al):	
		Payrolls:	
		City government (GE-3, -4).....	35-36
		Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	36
		State government (GF-11).....	35
		Insurance, real estate; county business patterns.....	7

## States—Continued

	Page		Page
Fisheries, county business patterns.....	7	Lumber, lumber products:	
Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	45	Particleboard (MA-24L).....	50
Food and kindred products:		Production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	50
Canned and frozen (Vol. II).....	38	Softwood, plywood and veneer (MA-24H).....	50
Confectionery (M20C).....	45	Machinery/equipment:	
Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	45	Construction, mining (Vol. II).....	38
Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	38	Electric lighting, wiring (Vol. II).....	38
Footwear (M31A).....	53	Farm (Vol. I).....	11
Forest products (Vol. I).....	11	General industrial (Vol. II).....	38
Forestry, county business patterns.....	7	Mining, census data.....	40
Fruits, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	11	Motor vehicles and (Vol. II).....	38
Fuels, electric energy consumed (MIC63).....	39	Office, computing, accounting (Vol. II).....	38
Furniture:		Service industry, machine shops (Vol. II).....	38
Bedding products (MA-25D).....	50	Manufacturers, county business patterns.....	7
Household (Vol. II; MA-25D).....	38, 50	Manufacturing:	
Mattresses (MA-25D).....	50	Census data.....	37
Gasoline service stations, retail trade (BC63- (S)RS3).....	20	Industries, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	38
Glass, glass products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.		Plants, expenditures for, census data.....	38
Gloves, leather, luggage (Vol. II).....	38	Water use in, census data.....	39
Government(al):		Meat products (Vol. II).....	38
Finances. <i>See</i> Finances: Governmental.		Metal products, fabricated structural (Vol. II).....	38
Employment. <i>See</i> Employment: Govern- mental.		Metals, nonferrous, and alloys (Vol. II).....	38
Grain mills (Vol. II).....	38	Millwork, plywood, products (Vol. II).....	38
Greenhouse products (Vol. I).....	11	Mineral(s):	
Hardwood, lumber production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	50	Industries:	
Heating apparatus (Vol. II).....	38	Census of.....	40
Households, farm (Vol. I).....	11	Statistics by (MIC63).....	41
Housing:		Motion picture theaters, business census data.....	20
New construction, permit-issuing places (C42).....	15	Musical instruments, parts (Vol. II).....	38
Value of new construction put in place(C30).....	14	Newspapers, periodicals, books (Vol. II).....	38
Industry/industry group:		Nursery products (Vol. I).....	11
Census data.....	37	Office supplies (Vol. II).....	38
Defense-oriented, shipments (MA-175).....	60	Oils, animal/vegetable fats and:	
Insurance, finance, real estate; county busi- ness patterns.....	7	Cottonseed products (M20J).....	46
Inventories/stocks, manufacturers', census data.....	38	Production (M20J).....	46
Iron and steel foundries (Vol. II).....	38	Soybean products (M20J).....	46
Jewelry, silverware, plated ware (Vol. II).....	38	Paints, allied products (Vol. II).....	38
Knitting mills (Vol. II).....	38	Paperboard containers, boxes (Vol. II).....	38
Labor, farm (Vol. I).....	11	Particleboard (MA-24L).....	50
Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	11	Payroll(s):	
Laundries, cleaning plants, business census data.....	20	Business cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)RS2).....	20
Legal form of organization:		Census data:	
By sales size, retail trade.....	18	Business.....	17
Wholesale trade (Vol. IV).....	19	Manufacturing.....	37
Linters, cotton (M22P).....	47	Mineral industries.....	40
Livestock and products (Vol. I).....	11	City government (GE-3, -4).....	35-36
Logging camps, sawmills, planing mills (Vol. II).....	38	County business patterns.....	7
Luggage, miscellaneous leather goods (Vol. II).....	38	Manufacturing, census data.....	37
		Mineral industries, census data.....	40
		Mining industries (MIC63).....	41
		Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	36
		Petroleum:	
		Liquefied, gas dealers, retail trade (BC63(S)- RS3).....	20
		Refining, related industries (Vol. II).....	38
		Plastics materials (Vol. II).....	38
		Plywood, softwood (MA-24H).....	50

## States—Continued

	Page		Page
Population:		Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	53
Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	32	Softwood, lumber production, mill stocks (MA-175).....	60
Density (GE-20).....	32	Spindles, cotton system (M22P).....	47
Estimates:		Sporting, athletic goods (Vol. II).....	38
Current data (P-25, Nos. 356, 362).....	65, 66	Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	46
Of States (P-25, No. 362).....	66	Stone, clay, glass products, clay construction products (M32D).....	53
Farm (Vol. I).....	11	Structural clay products (M32D).....	53
Households, number, estimates of (P-25, No. 356).....	65	Sugar and confectionery products (Vol. II)...	38
Projections (P-25, No. 362).....	66	Taxes, State, revenue from (GT).....	36
Pottery, related products (Vol. II).....	38	Textile mill products:	
Poultry and products (Vol. I).....	11	Fabricated (Vol. II).....	38
Public utilities, county business patterns...	7	Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	38
Pulp, paper, board mills (Vol. II).....	38	Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	46
Real estate, financing, insurance; county busi- ness patterns.....	7	Tufted textile products (M22L).....	47
Receipts:		Toys (Vol. II).....	38
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	60	Trade(s):	
Value of, by defense-oriented industry group (MA-175).....	60	Retail, census data.....	18
Receivables, bad debt losses, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	38	Wholesale, census data.....	19
Retail trade:		Transportation, county business patterns.....	7
Census data.....	17	Tufted textile products (M22L).....	47
Cooperatives (BC63(S)RS2).....	20	Value:	
County business patterns.....	7	Added:	
Gasoline service stations (BC63(S)RS3).....	20	By defense-oriented industries (MA-175)...	60
Petroleum, liquefied, gas dealers (BC63(S)- RS3).....	20	By manufacture, census data.....	38
Retirement systems. <i>See</i> Employee-retire- ment system finances.		In mining (MIC63).....	41
Revenue:		Of new construction put in place (C30)...	14
State government:		Of receipts, in mining, census data.....	41
Detailed data (GF-11).....	35	Of shipments:	
Tax collections (GT).....	36	Census data:	
Tax collections, by level of government (GT).....	36	In mining.....	40
Rubber, miscellaneous plastics products (Vol. II)...	38	Manufactures.....	38
Rugs, carpeting, yarns consumed in manu- facturing (M22L).....	47	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175)...	60
Rye flour (M20A).....	45	Vegetables, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	11
Sales:		Veneer, softwood (MA-24H).....	50
Census data:		Wages. <i>See</i> Payrolls.	
Retail trade.....	18	Warehousing, public (Vol. IV).....	19
Wholesale trade.....	19	Water:	
Commodity line, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	19	Use of:	
Confectionery (M20C).....	45	In manufacturing, census data.....	38
Merchandise line, census data.....	18	In mining, census data.....	41
Retail trade, census data.....	18	Weaving mills (Vol. II).....	38
Wholesale trade, census data.....	19	Wheat flour (M20A).....	45
Shipments:		Wholesale trade:	
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	60	Census data.....	19
Value of, defense-oriented industries (MA- 175).....	60	County business patterns.....	7
		Wood products. <i>See</i> Lumber, lumber products.	
		Yarn:	
		Thread mills (Vol. II).....	38
		Spun, for sale (M22F).....	46

## Census Regions/Divisions

	Page		Page
Agricultural chemicals (Vol. II).....	38	Apparel—Continued	
Aluminum cans (M34D).....	56	Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	53
Apparel:		Bakery products (Vol. II).....	38
Accessories, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	38	Bedding products (MA-25D).....	50
Men's and boys (Vol. II).....	38		

## Census Regions/Divisions—Continued

	Page		Page
Bedsprings (M25E).....	46	Furniture—Continued	
Beverages (Vol. II: 20G Suppl.).....	38, 40	Mattresses, bedding products (MA-25D), (M25E).....	50
Bolts, metal stampings, metal services (Vol. II).....	38	Office, shipments of (MA-25H).....	50
Brick, building or common and face (M32D).....	53	Gasoline service stations, retail trade (BC63(S)- RS3).....	20
Building. <i>See</i> Construction.		Glass, glass products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.	
Busses, passenger (Vol. IV).....	71	Gloves, leather, luggage (Vol. II).....	38
Cans, metal, cutlery, hand tools (Vol. II; M34D).....	38, 56	Grain mills (Vol. II).....	38
Cards, greeting, bookbinding (Vol. II).....	38	Hardwood, lumber production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	50
Carpeting, rugs, yarns consumed in manu- facturing (M22L).....	47	Heating apparatus (Vol. II).....	38
Cement, structural clay products (Vol. II).....	38	Household(s). <i>See</i> Population: Household(s).	
Census of mineral industries.....	40	Housing:	
Chemical products, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	38	New construction, permit-issuing places (C42).....	15
Chocolate products (M20C).....	45	Reports, current.....	16
Clay products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.		Sales (C25).....	14
Cleaning, toilet products (Vol. II).....	38	Starts (C20).....	13
Concrete, plaster, cut stone products (Vol. II).....	38	Vacancies (H-111).....	16
Confectionery (M20C).....	45	Industry/industry group:	
Construction:		Defense-oriented, shipments (MA-175).....	60
Housing:		General statistics for, census data.....	37
Sales (C25).....	14	Inventories/stocks:	
Starts (C20).....	13	Lumber (MA-24T).....	50
Mining, materials handling equipment (Vol. II).....	41	Manufacturers', census data.....	38
New residential, permit-issuing places (C42).....	15	Pulpwood (M26A).....	51
Products:		Wholesale trade (BW).....	22
Clay (M32D).....	53	Wood pulp (M26A).....	51
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	50	Iron and steel foundries (Vol. II).....	38
Containers, cans, metal (M34D).....	56	Jewelry, silverware, plated ware (Vol. II).....	38
Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)- RS2).....	20	Knitting mills (Vol. II).....	38
County and City Data Book.....	5	Legal form of organization, wholesale trade (Vol. IV).....	19
Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.		Logging camps, sawmills, planing mills (Vol. II).....	38
Dyeing and finishing textiles (Vol. II).....	38	Luggage, miscellaneous leather goods (Vol. II).....	38
Elections, voter participation in (P-20, No. 160).....	63	Lumber, lumber products:	
Employment:		Particleboard (MA-24L).....	50
Business, cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)RS2).....	20	Production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	50
Census data:		Machinery/equipment:	
Manufactures.....	37	Construction, mining (Vol. II).....	38
Mineral industries.....	40	Electric lighting, wiring (Vol. II).....	38
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	60	General industrial (Vol. II).....	38
In mining.....	41	Motor vehicles and (Vol. II).....	38
Status, farm population by (P-27, No. 37).....	67	Office, computing, accounting (Vol. II).....	38
Establishments, manufacturers', census data.....	38	Service industry, machine shops (Vol. II).....	38
Expenditures, census data:		Manufacturers' shipments, by means of trans- port (Vol. III).....	70
Manufacturers'.....	38	Manufacturing:	
Mining.....	41	Census data.....	38
Food and kindred products:		Industries, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	38
Canned and frozen (Vol. II).....	38	Plants, expenditures for, census data.....	38
Confectionery (M20C).....	45	Water use in, census data.....	40
Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	38	Mattresses (M25E).....	50
Footwear (M31A).....	53	Meat products (Vol. II).....	38
Furniture:			
Bedding products (MA-25D).....	50		
Household (Vol. II; MA-25D).....	38, 50		

## Census Regions/Divisions—Continued

	Page		Page
Merchandise line sales, retail trade.....	18	Rubber, miscellaneous plastics products (Vol. II).....	38
Metal(s):		Rugs, carpeting, yarns consumed in manufacturing (M22L).....	47
Cans (M34D).....	56		
Nonferrous, and alloys (Vol. II).....	38	Sales:	
Products, fabricated structural (Vol. II).....	38	Cans, metal (M34D).....	56
Millwork, plywood, products (Vol. II).....	38	Commodity line, census data.....	19
MIneral(s):		Confectionery (M20C).....	45
Industries:		Housing (C25).....	14
Census of.....	40	Merchandise lines, census data.....	18
Statistics by (MIC63).....	41	Retail trade, census data.....	18
Musical instruments, parts (Vol. II).....	38	Wholesale trade:	
Negro population. <i>See</i> Population: Negro.		Census data (Vol. IV).....	19
Newspapers, periodicals, books (Vol. II).....	38	Current data (BW).....	22
Nonwhite population. <i>See</i> Population: Nonwhite.		Shipments:	
Office supplies (Vol. II).....	38	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	60
Paints, allied products (Vol. II).....	38	Destination of (Vol. III).....	71
Paperboard containers, boxes (Vol. II).....	38	Manufacturers', by means of transport (Vol. III).....	71
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	50	Origin of (Vol. III).....	71
Payroll(s):		Value of, defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	60
Business, cooperatives, wholesale and retail (BC63(S)RS2).....	20	Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	53
Manufacturing, census data.....	37	Softwood, lumber production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	50
Mining industries (MIC63).....	41	Sporting, athletic goods (Vol. II).....	38
Petroleum:		Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	46
Bulk stations, terminals (Vol. IV).....	19	Stone, clay, glass products, clay construction products (M32D).....	53
Liquefied, gas dealers, retail trade (BC63(S)-RS3).....	20	Structural clay products (M32D).....	53
Refining, related industries (Vol. II).....	38	Sugar and confectionery products (Vol. II).....	38
Plastics materials (Vol. II).....	38		
Population:		Television sets, households with (H-121).....	16
Estimates, current data (P-25, No. 356).....	65	Textile mill products:	
Families, income, current data (P-60).....	67	Fabricated (Vol. II).....	38
Farm, employment status by (P-27, No. 37).....	67	Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	38
Households, number, estimates of (P-25, No. 356).....	65	Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	46
Income of families, persons, current data (P-60).....	67	Tufted textile products (M22L).....	47
Negroes, voter participation by (P-20, No. 160).....	63	Tile, by type (M32D).....	53
Nonwhite:		Toys (Vol. II).....	38
Income of families, persons, current data (P-60).....	67	Trade(s):	
Voter participation by (P-20, No. 160).....	63	Retail, census data.....	18
Projections (P-25, No. 356).....	65	Wholesale:	
Voter participation (P-20, No. 160).....	63	Census data (Vol. IV).....	19
Pottery, related products (Vol. II).....	38	Current data (BW).....	22
Pulp, paper, board mills (Vol. II).....	38	Transportation:	
Receipts:		Carriers, motor (Vol. IV).....	71
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	60	Census data.....	69
Pulpwood (M26A).....	51	Commodities, shipped, selected areas (Vol. III).....	70
Value of, by defense-oriented industry group (MA-175).....	60	Survey:	
Receivables, bad debt losses, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	19	Commodity shipments (Vol. III).....	70
Retail trade:		Motor carrier (Vol. IV).....	71
Census data.....	18	Passenger (Vol. I).....	69
Cooperatives (BC63(S)RS2).....	20	Production areas (Vol. III).....	70
Gasoline service stations (BC63(S)RS3).....	20	Travel:	
Petroleum, liquefied, gas dealers (BC63(S)-RS3).....	20	Destination of, region of origin (Vol. I).....	69
		Origin, region of (Vol. I).....	69
		Trucks, carriers of property (Vol. IV).....	71
		Tufted textile products (M22L).....	47

## Census Regions/Divisions—Continued

	Page		Page
<b>Value:</b>		Warehousing, public (Vol. IV) .....	19
<b>Added:</b>		Water use in manufacturing, census data .....	40
By defense-oriented industries (MA-175) ..	60	Wholesale trade:	
By manufacture, census data .....	38	Census data .....	19
In mining, census data .....	41	Current data (BW) .....	22
<b>Of shipments:</b>		Wood products. <i>See</i> Lumber, lumber products.	
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175) .....	60	Yarn:	
In mining, census data .....	41	Spun, for sale (M22F) .....	46
Manufactures, census data .....	38	Thread mills (Vol. II) .....	38
Wages. <i>See</i> Payrolls.			

## Outlying Areas of the United States

	Page		Page
<b>America Samoa:</b>		Population estimates—Continued	
Population estimates (P-25, No. 358) .....	65	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (P-25,	
Trade with U.S. (FT 800) .....	31	No. 358) .....	65
Canal Zone, population estimates (P-25, No. 358) .....	65	Virgin Islands (P-25, No. 358) .....	65
<b>Guam:</b>		Puerto Rico:	
Population estimates (P-25, No. 358) .....	65	Population estimates (P-25, No. 358) .....	65
Trade with U.S. (FT 800) .....	31	Trade with U.S. (FT 800) .....	31
Population estimates:		Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, popula-	
American Samoa (P-25, No. 358) .....	65	tion estimates (P-25, No. 358) .....	65
Canal Zone (P-25, No. 358) .....	65	Virgin Islands:	
Guam (P-25, No. 358) .....	65	Population estimates (P-25, No. 358) .....	65
Puerto Rico (P-25, No. 358) .....	65	Trade with U.S. (FT 800) .....	31



## INDEX TO REPORTS BY SUBJECTS

Reports are indexed under the principal commodities or subjects indicated by the title or by the annotation describing the coverage of the report in the main Catalog entry for the report. To avoid the indexing of large groups of commodities, general references only are made in those instances where coverage is all-inclusive—e.g., the detailed foreign trade reports covering thousands of individual commodities.

	Page		Page
<b>A</b>			
Accounts receivable, retail trade, monthly data (BR).....	21	Billfolds, related products, leather (M31E)....	53
Accounting machines (MA-35R).....	58	Blouses. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Acetylene (M28A suppl. 2).....	51	Blowers (M35H).....	57
Age. <i>See</i> Population: Age.		Bolts, metal stampings, metal services (Vol. II).....	38
Agriculture(al):		Bottles, plastics (M30E).....	52
Census of.....	11	Brass:	
Chemicals (Vol. II).....	38	Mill products (BDSA F-84).....	60
Services, county business patterns.....	7	Shapes (M33K).....	55
Air:		Brick, building or common and face (M32D)....	53
Conditioning equipment (MA-35M).....	58	Briefcases (M31E).....	53
Washers (M35H).....	57	Building. <i>See</i> Construction.	
Aircraft:		Bulbs, electric (M36B; M36D).....	58, 59
Civilian (M37G).....	60	Bunker oil and coal (FT 810).....	25
Complete, backlog of orders (M37D).....	59	Business:	
Engines (M37G).....	60	Census of.....	17
Aluminum:		County business patterns.....	7
Cans (M34D).....	56	Cycle developments (ES1).....	7
Mill products (M33-2).....	54	Busses, passenger (Vol. IV).....	71
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	51	Buying intentions (P-65).....	68
Apparel:		<b>C</b>	
Accessories, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	38	Cable, insulated (MA-33L).....	55
Blouses (M23H).....	49	Canned food. <i>See</i> Food and kindred products.	
Children's and infants' (MA-23A).....	49	Canning closures (M34H).....	56
Dresses (M23H).....	49	Cans, metal (Vol. II; M34D).....	38, 56
Nightwear (M23C).....	49	Carbon dioxide (M28A suppl. 2).....	51
Men's and boys' (Vol. II; MA-23A; M23B).....	38, 49	Cards, greeting, bookbinding (Vol. II).....	38
Nightwear (MA-23A).....	49	Carpeting, rugs, yarns consumed in manufacturing (M22L).....	47
Outerwear (MA-23A; M23H).....	49	Cash and security holdings:	
Shoes and slippers (M31A; MA-31C).....	53	Employee-retirement systems (GF-10).....	35
Skirts (M23E).....	49	Government(al):	
Sweaters, men's (M23B).....	49	By level of government (GF-6 (Rev.))... ..	34
Underwear (MA-23A; M23C; M23H).....	49	State government, detailed data (GF-11)....	35
Women's and misses' (MA-23A; M23H)....	49	Castings:	
Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	32	Iron and steel (M33A).....	54
Asphalt products (M29A).....	52	Nonferrous (M33E).....	55
Automobiles, buying intentions (P-65).....	68	Cement, structural clay products (Vol. II)....	38
<b>B</b>			
Bakery products (Vol. II).....	38	Census of:	
Barrels, steel (M34K).....	56	Agriculture.....	11
Bedding products (MA-26D).....	50	Business.....	17
Bedsprings (M25E).....	50	Manufactures.....	37
Beverages (Vol. II; 20G Suppl.).....	38, 40	Mineral industries.....	40
		Transportation.....	69

	Page		Page
Census tract conference, papers presented at the.....	33	Construction—Continued	
Censuses, special, population (P-28).....	67	Products—Continued	
Chemicals and related products:		Veneer:	
Alkalies (M28A).....	51	Hardwood (MA-24F).....	49
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	51	Softwood (MA-24H).....	50
Gases, industrial (M28A; Suppl. 2).....	51	Value of, new, put in place (C30).....	14
Inorganic (M28A).....	51	Consumer buying intentions (P-65).....	68
Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	38	Containers:	
Oils, animal, vegetable (M20J).....	46	Cans, metal (M34D).....	56
Pharmaceutical preparations, except biologicals (MA-28G).....	52	Glass (M32G).....	54
Pigments, inorganic (M28A).....	51	Steel shipping (M34K).....	56
Sulfuric acid (M28A).....	51	Cooking equipment. <i>See</i> Heating/cooking equipment.	
Superphosphate (M28D).....	51	Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)-RS2).....	20
Used on farms (Vol. I).....	11	Copper:	
Chocolate products (M20C).....	45	Brass mill and foundry products (BDSAF-84).....	60
Classifications, foreign trade.....	31	Powder mill products (BDSAF-84).....	60
Clay products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.		Wire mill products (BDSAF-84).....	60
Cleaning, toilet products (Vol. II).....	38	Cotton:	
Closures:		Blends and mixtures (M22T.1).....	48
Canning (M34H).....	56	Broad-woven fabrics (M22T.1).....	48
Caps:		Consumption (M22P).....	47
Metal (M34H).....	56	Current statistics.....	12
Plastic (M34H).....	56	Distribution (M22P).....	47
For glass, metal containers (M34H).....	56	Exports (M22P).....	47
Plastic, for metal collapsible tubes (M34H).....	56	Ginned (A10; A20).....	12
Coal, bunker (FT 810).....	25	Imports (M22P).....	47
Coffee inventories, roastings.....	23	Linters (M22P).....	47
Color:		Production (M22P).....	47
Age, projections by (P-25, No. 359).....	65	Spindles, cotton system (M22P).....	47
Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence by (P-20, No. 163).....	63	County and City Data Book.....	5
Sex, projections by (P-25, No. 359).....	65	County business patterns.....	7
Communication equipment:		Crops harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	11
Radios (MA-36M).....	59	Crowns for glass and metal containers (M34H).....	56
Television sets (MA-36M).....	59		
Computing machines (MA-35R).....	58	<b>D</b>	
Concepts and methods used in manpower Statistics from the Current Population Survey (P-23, No. 22).....	64	Debt, governmental:	
Concrete, plaster, cut stone products (Vol. II).....	38	By level of government (GF-6 (Rev.)).....	34
Confectionery (M20C).....	45	State government, detailed data (GF-11).....	35
Congressional District Data Book, supplements to (CDDB).....	6	Department store sales (BD).....	22
Construction:		Directory of Federal Statistics, local areas.....	6
Alterations and repairs, residential (C50).....	15	Dresses. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Authorized, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	15	Drums, steel (M34K).....	56
County business patterns.....	7	Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.	
Expenditure, State and local (GC).....	36	Dyeing and finishing textiles (Vol. II).....	38
Housing:			
Sales (C25).....	14	<b>E</b>	
Starts (C20).....	13	Earthmoving equipment (M35D).....	57
Units authorized by building permits (C40).....	15	Elections, voter participation in (P-20, No. 160).....	63
Machinery (M35D).....	57	Electric(al):	
Mining, materials handling equipment (Vol. II).....	41	Lamps (M36B; M36D).....	58, 59
New residential, permit-issuing places (C42).....	15	Lighting fixtures (MA-36L).....	59
Products:		Electronic and associated products (MA-36N).....	59
Asphalt and tar (M29A).....	52	Employee-retirement system finances, government(al):	
Clay (M32D).....	53	By level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	34
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	50	State and local (GF-10).....	35
Plywood:		State government (GF-11).....	35
Hardwood (MA-24F).....	49	Employment:	
Softwood (MA-24H).....	50	Business:	
		Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)RS2).....	20

	Page
Employment—Continued	
Business—Continued	
Leased departments, retail trade (BC63(S)-RS2).....	20
Census data:	
Business.....	17
Manufactures.....	37
Mineral industries.....	40
County business patterns.....	7
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	60
Government(al):	
City (GE-3).....	35
Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	36
In mining, census data.....	41
Manufacturing:	
Annual survey.....	43
Census data.....	38
Mineral industries, census data.....	41
Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	36
U.S.S.R. (P-91, No. 15).....	9
Employment/employment status, farm population by, current data (F-27, No. 37).....	67
Engines:	
Aircraft (M37G).....	60
Internal combustion (MA-37L).....	60
Equipment. <i>See</i> Machinery/equipment.	
Excavating equipment (M35D).....	57
Expenditure(s):	
Construction, State and local (GC).....	36
Farm (Vol. I).....	11
Government(al):	
By level of government (GF-6 (Rev.)).....	34
State government, detailed data (GF-11).....	35
Manufacturers':	
Annual survey.....	43
Census data.....	37
New plans and equipment (M65(AS)-5).....	44
Mining, census data.....	40
Residential alterations, repairs (C50).....	15
Exports:	
Airborne (FT 750; FT 986).....	28, 30
Current.....	27
Sales, durable goods (M4-A).....	45
Waterborne (FT 750).....	28
<b>F</b>	
Fabrics:	
Broad-woven goods:	
Blends and mixtures (M22T.1).....	48
Man-made (M22T.2).....	48
Consumed in rug, carpet, carpeting mills (MA-22Q).....	47
Cotton broad-woven (M22T.1).....	48
Man-made fiber broad-woven (M22T.2).....	48
Narrow (MA-22G).....	47
Tire cord and (M22T.4).....	48
Woolen and worsted, woven (M22T.3).....	48
Family(ies). <i>See</i> Population.	
Fans (M35H).....	57
Farm(s):	
Acreage (Vol. I).....	11
Crops harvested (Vol. I).....	11
Economic class (Vol. I).....	11
Equipment (Vol. I); (M35A).....	11, 56
Expenditures (Vol. I).....	11
Households (Vol. I).....	11

	Page
Farm(s)—Continued	
Labor (Vol. I).....	11
Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	11
Machines and equipment (M35A).....	56
Operators, characteristics of (Vol. I).....	11
Population (Vol. I; P-27).....	11, 67
Products, amount and value (Vol. I).....	11
Size and type (Vol. I).....	11
Fats and oils. <i>See</i> Oils.	
Felts. <i>See</i> Textile mill products.	
Ferrous castings (M33A).....	59
Fertilizer:	
Materials:	
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	51
Phosphatic (M28D).....	51
Superphosphate (M28D).....	51
Use on farms (Vol. I).....	11
Fiber(s):	
Consumption (M22D).....	46
Stocks (MA-22M).....	47
Finance(s):	
Government(al):	
By level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	34
City government (GE-3, -4).....	35, 36
State government (GF-11).....	35
Insurance, real estate, and; county business patterns.....	7
Payrolls, governmental (GE-3, -4).....	35, 36
Fire apparatus, motorized (BDSA F-504A).....	61
Fisheries, county business patterns.....	7
Flat glass, production, shipments (M32A).....	53
Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	45
Food and kindred products:	
Canned (B1; Vol. II).....	23, 38
Coffee inventories, roasting.....	23
Confectionery (M20C).....	45
Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	45
Frozen and canned (Vol. II).....	38
Mayonnaise (MA-20F).....	46
Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	38
Salad dressing (MA-20F).....	46
Footwear (M31A).....	53
Foreign countries, U.S.S.R., manpower and employment (P-91, No. 15).....	9
Foreign trade.....	24
Forest(ry):	
County business patterns.....	7
Products (Vol. I).....	11
Fruits, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	11
Furnaces (M34N).....	56
Furniture:	
Bedding products (MA-25D).....	50
Household (Vol. II; MA-25D).....	38, 50
Mattresses, bedsprings (MA-25D; M25E).....	50
Office, shipments of (MA-25H).....	50
Fuels, electric energy consumed, census data.....	41
<b>G</b>	
Gases, industrial (M28A).....	51
Gasoline service stations, retail trade (BC63(S)RS3).....	20
Glass, glass products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, etc.	
Gloves, leather, luggage (Vol. II).....	38
Gold, silver, trade (FT 800; FT 2402).....	31

	Page		Page
Government(a):		Inventories/stocks—Continued	
Employment. <i>See</i> Employment.		Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	45
Finances. <i>See</i> Finances.		Heating, cooking equipment (M34N).....	56
Grain mills (Vol. II).....	38	Lumber (MA-24T).....	50
Gray iron castings (M33A).....	54	Manufacturers':	
Greenhouse products (Vol. I).....	11	Annual survey.....	43
		Census data.....	37
<b>H</b>		Current report (M3-1).....	45
Hardwood, lumber production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	50	Oils, animal, vegetable (M20J).....	46
Heaters (M35H).....	57	Phosphatic fertilizer materials (M28D).....	51
Heating/cooking equipment:		Plumbing fixtures (M34E).....	56
Apparatus (Vol. II).....	38	Pulpwood (M26A).....	51
Current data (M34N).....	56	Steel mill shapes (M33-3).....	54
Fans, blowers, unit heaters (M35H).....	57	Superphosphate (M28D).....	51
Hotels, motels, business census data.....	20	Synthetic staple (M22P).....	47
Household(s). <i>See</i> Population.		Tire cord and tire cord fabric (M22T.4).....	48
Housing:		Wholesale trade (BW; Suppl.).....	22-23
Authorized:		Wood pulp, pulpwood (M26A).....	51
By building permits (C40).....	15	Wool and related fibers (MA-22M).....	47
Construction, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	15	Woven fabrics (M22A).....	46
Buying intentions (P-65).....	68	Yarns (M22T.1, 2, 4).....	48
Expenditures for alterations, repairs (C50).....	15	Iron and steel foundries (Vol. II).....	38
New construction, permit-issuing places (C-42).....	15		
Reports, current.....	16	<b>J</b>	
Sales (C25).....	14	Jewelry, silverware, plated ware (Vol. II).....	38
Starts (C20).....	13		
Vacancies (H-111).....	16	<b>K</b>	
Value of new construction put in place (C30).....	14	Knitting mills (Vol. II).....	38
Hydrogen (M28A Suppl. 2).....	51	Knit underwear, nightwear (M23C).....	49
<b>I</b>		<b>L</b>	
Imports:		Labor:	
Airborne (FT 350; FT 750; FT 986).....	28, 30	Farm (Vol. I).....	11
Current.....	28	Force, U.S.S.R. (P-91, No. 15).....	9
U.S. foreign trade statistics.....	24	Lacquer (M28F).....	52
Income:		Lamp(s):	
Buying intentions by (P-65).....	68	Ballasts, fluorescent (M36C).....	59
Of families (P-60).....	67	Electric (M36B; M36D).....	58, 59
Of persons (P-60).....	67	Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	11
Industry/industry group:		Laundries, cleaning plants, business census data.....	20
Annual survey of manufactures.....	43	Leased departments, retail trade (BC63(S)- RS1).....	20
Defense-oriented, shipments (MA-175).....	60	Leather, leather products:	
General statistics for, census data.....	38	Billfolds, wallets, French purses (M31E)....	53
Income of families, persons, by (P-60).....	67	Briefcases (M31E).....	53
Ingots, titanium (BDSA F-263).....	61	Luggage (Vol. II; M31E).....	38, 53
Instruments, selected, and related products (MA-38B).....	60	Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	38
Insurance, finance, real estate; county business patterns.....	7	Legal form of organization:	
Insurance trust systems, governmental, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	34	By sales size, retail trade.....	18
Internal combustion engines (MA-37L).....	60	Wholesale trade (Vol. IV).....	19
Inventories/stocks:		Lighting equipment:	
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	51	Fixtures, electric (MA-36L).....	59
Brass and wire mill shapes (M33K).....	55	Fluorescent lamp ballasts (M36C).....	59
Canned food (B1).....	23	Linters, cotton (M22P).....	47
Carpet wool (MA-22M).....	47	Livestock and products (Vol. I).....	11
Chemicals, inorganic (M28A).....	51	Logging camps, sawmills, planing mills (Vol. II).....	38
Coffee, green.....	23	Loom(s):	
Cooking equipment (M34N).....	56	Broad-woven goods (M22T.1).....	48
Cotton and linters (M22P).....	47	Carpet, rug (MA-22Q).....	47
Electric lamps (M36B).....	58	Hours operated (M22T.1, 3, 4).....	48
		In place, active (MA-22Q; M22T.2 Suppl.)... 47, 48	
		Operating (M22T.1, 2).....	48

	Page		Page
Luggage (Vol. II; M31E).....	38, 53	Manufacturing:	
Lumber, lumber products:		Census data.....	37
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	50	Industries, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	38
Plywood:		Plants:	
Hardwood (MA-24F).....	49	Expenditures for, census data.....	38
Softwood (MA-24H).....	50	Traffic flow from (Vol. III).....	70
Production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	50	Water use in, census data.....	40
Veneer:		Maps:	
Hardwood (MA-24F).....	49	American Indians in the United States, 1960	
Softwood (MA-24H).....	50	(GE-50, No. 14).....	33
		Japanese and Chinese in the United States,	
		1960 (GE-50, No. 15).....	33
		Negro Population, by Counties of the	
		United States, 1960 (GE-50, No. 16).....	33
		Marital status. <i>See</i> Population.	
		Mattresses (M23E).....	50
		Mayonnaise. <i>See</i> Food and kindred products.	
		Meat products (Vol. II).....	38
		Merchandise line sales, retail trade.....	18
		Metal(s):	
		Aluminum, mill products (M33-2).....	54
		Cans (M34D).....	56
		Castings, iron and steel (M33A).....	54
		Fabricated structural (Vol. II).....	38
		Nonferrous, and alloys (Vol. II).....	38
		Steel mill products (MA-33B).....	54
		Titanium ingot, mill products (BDSA F-	
		263).....	61
		Metalworking machinery (M35W).....	58
		Methodological Reports, 1900-1966.....	10
		Methodology, population, concepts and	
		methods used in manpower statistics from	
		the Current Population Survey (P-23,	
		No. 22).....	64
		Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence,	
		population by (P-20, No. 163).....	63
		Mill:	
		Products:	
		Aluminum (M33-2).....	54
		Magnesium (M33G).....	55
		Plywood (Vol. II).....	38
		Shapes, steel (M33-3).....	54
		Mineral industries:	
		Census of.....	40
		Statistics by (MIC63).....	41
		Missiles, parts, backlog of orders (M37D).....	59
		Motels, hotels, business census data.....	20
		Motion picture theaters, business census data.....	20
		Musical instruments, parts (Vol. II).....	38
		<b>N</b>	
		Negro population. <i>See</i> Population.	
		Newspapers, periodicals, books (Vol. II).....	38
		Nightwear, knit (M23C).....	49
		Nitrogen (M28A Suppl. 2).....	51
		Nitrous oxide (M28A Suppl. 2).....	51
		Noil production (M22D).....	46
		Nonferrous castings (M33E).....	55
		Nonwhite population. <i>See</i> Population.	
		Nursery products (Vol. I).....	11
		Nylon fabrics, broad-woven (M22T.2).....	48
		<b>O</b>	
		Occupation/occupation group, income of	
		families, persons, by (P-60).....	67

**M**

Machine tools:	
Current data (M35W).....	58
Metal Cutting (BDSA F-581B).....	61
Machinery/equipment:	
Air-conditioning (MA-35M).....	58
Carpet tufting, knitting, braiding (MA-	
22Q).....	47
Construction (Vol. II; M35D).....	38, 56
Electric lighting, wiring (Vol. II).....	38
Engines:	
Aircraft (M37G).....	60
Internal combustion (MA-37L).....	60
Farm:	
Census data (Vol. I).....	11
Current data (M35A).....	56
Fire apparatus, motorized (BDSA F-504A).....	61
General industrial (Vol. II).....	38
Instruments, selected, and related products	
(MA-38B).....	60
Lighting, fluorescent (M36C).....	59
Loom(s):	
Carpet, rug weaving (MA-22Q).....	47
In place, active (MA-22Q).....	47
Operating (M22T.1, 2).....	48
Tire cord and fabric (M22T.4).....	48
Metalworking (M35W).....	58
Mining (MIC63).....	41
Motor vehicles and (Vol. II).....	38
Office machines:	
Computing, accounting (Vol. II).....	38
Production by type (MA-35R).....	58
Typewriters (MA-35R).....	58
Refrigeration (MA-35M).....	58
Service industry, machine shops (Vol. II).....	38
Tractors (M35S).....	58
Typewriters (M35C).....	57
Woolen, worsted spinning spindles (MA-	
22E).....	46
Magnesium mill products (M33G).....	55
Malleable iron castings (M33A).....	54
Man-made fiber fabrics, broad-woven	
(M22T.2).....	48
Manufacturers':	
Expenditures for new plant and equipment	
(M65(AS)-5).....	44
Export sales (M4-A).....	45
Shipments, by means of transport (Vol.	
III).....	70
Manufactures:	
Annual survey of.....	43
Census data.....	37
County business patterns.....	7

	Page		Page
Office machines:		Pocket Data Book, USA 1967.....	5
Production by type (MA-35R).....	58	Population:	
Typewriters (M35C; MA-35R).....	57, 58	Age:	
Oil(s):		Estimates by (P-25, Nos. 359, 367).....	65, 66
Animal/vegetable fats and:		Family(ies):	
Cottonseed products (M20J).....	46	Marital status by (P-20, Nos. 159, 165) ..	62, 64
Production (M20J).....	46	Population in (P-20, No. 164).....	63
Soybean products (M20J).....	46	Group, buying intentions by (P-65).....	68
Bunker (FT 810).....	25	Households, population in (P-20, No. 164) ..	63
Burners (M34N).....	56	Income of families, persons by (P-60).....	67
Consumption, production (M20K).....	46	Marital status by (P-20, Nos. 159, 165)....	62, 64
Production, consumption in selected prod- ucts (M20K).....	46	Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence by (P-20, No. 163).....	63
Stocks, warehouse (M20K).....	46	Of head, metropolitan families (P-20, No. 165).....	64
Vegetable, used in:		Projections by (P-25, No. 359).....	65
Mayonnaise (MA-20F).....	46	School:	
Salad dressing (MA-20F).....	46	Enrollment by (P-20, No. 162).....	63
Oxygen (M28A Suppl. 2).....	51	Enrollment projections by (P-25, No. 365).....	66
	<b>P</b>	Special censuses, specified areas, by (P-28).....	67
Packaging products, flexible (M26F).....	51	Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	32
Pails, steel (M34K).....	56	Characteristics (P-20, No. 162; P-23, No. 21) ..	63, 64
Paint(s):		Chinese and Japanese, map showing geo- graphic distribution of (GE-50, No. 15)....	33
Allied products (Vol. II).....	38	Color:	
Varnish, production (M29F).....	51	Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence by (P-20, No. 163).....	63
Paper:		Projections by:	
Packaging products, flexible (M26F).....	51	Age (P-25, No. 359).....	65
Pulp, and board (M26A).....	51	Sex (P-25, No. 359).....	65
Paperboard containers, boxes (Vol. II).....	38	Components of change (P-25, No. 368).....	67
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	50	Concepts and methods used in manpower statistics from the Current Population Survey (P-23, No. 22).....	64
Passenger(s):		Current reports.....	62
Commuting, method of transportation (Vol. I).....	69	Density (GE-20).....	32
Travel, distance, duration, method, pur- pose (Vol. I).....	69	Estimates:	
Transportation, survey of (Vol. I).....	69	Current data (P-25, Nos. 356-369).....	65-67
Payroll(s):		Farm (P-27, No. 37).....	67
Business:		Of States (P-25, No. 362).....	66
Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63- (S)RS2).....	20	Puerto Rico and outlying areas (P-25, No. 358).....	65
Census data:		Family(ies):	
Business.....	17	By type and age of head (P-20, No. 165) ..	64
Manufactures.....	37	Characteristics:	
Mineral industries.....	40	Cleveland, Ohio (P-23, No. 21).....	64
Manufactures, annual survey of.....	43	Current data (P-20, Nos. 159, 164).....	62, 64
Mining industries (MIC63).....	41	Income, current data (P-60).....	67
Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	36	Number, projections of (P-25, No. 360)....	65
Selected service, business census data.....	20	Projections of (P-25, No. 360).....	65
Petroleum:		Status (P-20, Nos. 159, 165).....	62, 64
Bulk stations, terminals (Vol. IV).....	19	Farm:	
Liquefied, gas dealers, retail trade (BC63(S)- RS3).....	20	Agriculture census data (Vol. I).....	11
Refining, related industries (Vol. II).....	38	Current data (P-27).....	67
Pharmaceutical preparations, except biologi- cals (MA-28G).....	52	Household(s):	
Phonographs (MA-36M).....	59	Buying intentions of (P-65).....	68
Pigments, inorganic (M28A).....	51	Characteristics, current data (P-20, Nos. 159, 164).....	62, 63
Pillowcases (MA-23X).....	49	Equipment, buying intentions (P-65).....	68
Plastics:		Farms (Vol. I).....	11
Bottles (M30E).....	52	Number:	
Closures (M34H).....	56	Estimates of (P-25, No. 356).....	65
Products (MA-30D).....	52	Size, projections of (P-25, No. 360)....	
Plumbing fixtures (M34E).....	56	Sample surveys, case study in (ISPO 1, No. 1).....	8
Plywood:			
Hardwood (MA-24F).....	49		
Softwood (MA-24H).....	50		

	Page		Page
Population—Continued		Receivables, bad debt losses, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	19
Household(s)—Continued		Record player attachments (MA-175).....	60
Size, projections of (P-25, No. 360).....	65	Refractories (M32C).....	53
Income of families, persons, current data (P-60).....	67	Refrigeration equipment (MA-35M).....	58
Indians, American, map showing geographic distribution of (GE-50, No. 14).....	33	Residence (tial):	
Japanese and Chinese, map showing geographic distribution of (GE-50, No. 15).....	33	Alterations, repairs (C50).....	15
Marital status:		Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan (P-20, No. 163).....	63
Current data (P-20, Nos. 159, 165).....	62, 64	Region of, school enrollment by (P-20, No. 162).....	63
Projections of (P-25, No. 360).....	65	Retail trade:	
Negro(es):		Census data.....	18
Age, estimates by (P-25, No. 367).....	66	Cooperatives (BC63(S)RS2).....	20
Cleveland, Ohio, characteristics of (P-23, No. 21).....	64	County business patterns.....	7
Percent distribution, map showing (GE-50, No. 16).....	33	Current data.....	21
Voter participation by (P-20, No. 160).....	63	Department store sales (BD).....	22
Nonwhite:		Gasoline service stations (BC63(S)RS3).....	20
Income of families, persons, current data (P-60).....	67	Leased departments (BC63(S)RS1).....	20
Marital status (P-20, Nos. 159, 165).....	62, 64	Petroleum, liquified, gas dealers (BC63(S)RS3).....	20
Special censuses, selected areas (P-28).....	67	Retirement systems. <i>See</i> Employee-retirement systems.	
Voter participation by (P-20, No. 160).....	63	Revenue:	
Projections (P-25, Nos. 359, 360, 362).....	65-66	Government(al):	
Residence:		By level of government (GF-6 (Rev.))... ..	34
Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan (P-20, No. 163).....	63	State government:	
Region of, school enrollment by (P-20, No. 162).....	63	Detailed data (GF-11).....	35
School enrollment:		Tax collections (GT).....	36
By race (P-20, No. 162).....	63	Tax collections, by level of government (GT).....	36
Current data (P-20, Nos. 161, 162).....	63	Roofing and siding products (M29A).....	52
Projections of (P-25, No. 365).....	66	Rubber:	
Sex:		Miscellaneous plastics products (Vol. II)...	38
Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence by (P-20, No. 163).....	63	Production, consumption (M30A).....	52
Projections by (P-25, No. 359).....	65	Rugs, carpeting:	
Special censuses (P-28).....	67	Carpets (MA-22Q).....	47
Technical studies (P-23).....	64	Yarns consumed in manufacturing (M22L).....	47
Voter participation (P-20, No. 160).....	63	Rye flour (M20A).....	45
Pottery, related products (Vol. II).....	38		
Poultry and products (Vol. I).....	11	<b>S</b>	
Poverty-nonpoverty areas, Cleveland, Ohio, area (P-23, No. 21).....	64	Salad dressing. <i>See</i> Food and kindred products.	
Public utilities, county business patterns.....	7	Sales ( <i>see also</i> Sales/unfilled orders):	
Pulp, paper, and board (Vol. II; M26A).....	38, 51	Brass and wire mill shapes (M33K).....	55
Pulpwood (M26A).....	51	Cans, metal (M34D).....	56
		Commodity line, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	19
<b>R</b>		Confectionery (M20C).....	45
Radios (MA-36M).....	59	Department store (BD).....	22
Real estate, finance, insurance; county business patterns.....	7	Housing (C26).....	14
Receipts:		Lacquers (M28F).....	52
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	60	Merchandise lines, census data.....	18
Manufacturers':		Paint and varnish (M28F).....	52
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	51	Retail trade:	
Brass and wire mill shapes (M33K).....	55	Census data.....	18
Superphosphate (M28D).....	51	Current data (BR).....	21
Pulpwood (M26A).....	51	Sales-size:	
Selected services:		Retail trade.....	18
Business census data.....	20	Wholesale trade.....	19
Current data (BS).....	22	Wholesale trade:	
Value of by defense-oriented industry group (MA-175).....	60	Census data.....	19
		Current data (BW; Suppl.).....	22-23
		Sales/unfilled orders:	
		Castings:	
		Iron and steel (M33A).....	54
		Nonferrous (M33E).....	55



	Page		Page
Tufted textile products (M22L).....	47		
Typewriters (M35C).....	57		
<b>U</b>			
Underwear. <i>See</i> Apparel.			
U.S.S.R., manpower and employment (P-91, No. 15).....	9		
Utility finances, governmental, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	34		
<b>V</b>			
Value:			
Added:			
By defense-oriented industries (MA-175) .	60		
By manufacture:			
Annual survey.....	43		
Census data.....	37		
In mining, census data.....	40		
Of construction authorized, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	15		
Of new construction put in place (C30).....	14		
Of receipts, mining, census data.....	41		
Of shipments:			
Annual survey of manufactures.....	43		
Census of manufactures.....	37		
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175) .	60		
In mining, census data.....	41		
Varnish. <i>See</i> Paint and varnish.			
Vegetables, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	11		
Veneer:			
Hardwood (MA-24F).....	49		
Softwood (MA-24H).....	50		
Ventilators (M35H).....	57		
		<b>W</b>	
		Wages, county business patterns.....	7
		Warehousing, public (Vol. IV).....	19
		Washington, D.C., authorized construction (C41).....	15
		Water:	
		Heaters, gas (M34N).....	56
		Use of:	
		In manufacturing, census data.....	38
		In mineral industries, census data.....	41
		Waterborne commerce, U.S. foreign trade statistics (FT 600; FT 985).....	30
		Weaving mills (Vol. II).....	38
		Wheat flour (M20A).....	45
		Wholesale trade:	
		Census data.....	19
		County business patterns.....	7
		Current data (BW; Suppl.).....	22, 23
		Wire:	
		Insulated (MA-33L).....	55
		Mill shapes (M33K).....	55
		Wood products. <i>See</i> Lumber, lumber products.	
		Wood pulp (M26A).....	51
		Wool consumption (M22D).....	46
		Woolen and worsted:	
		Fabrics (M22T.3).....	48
		Machinery (MA-22E).....	46
		Woven fabrics (M22A).....	46
		<b>Y</b>	
		Yarn(s):	
		Consumption:	
		By cotton fabric mills (M22T.1).....	48
		By man-made fiber fabric mills (M22T.2) .	48
		By rug, carpet, carpeting mills (MA-22Q) .	47
		Spun, for sale (M22F).....	46
		Thread mills (Vol. II).....	38















## **PART II. DATA FILES AND UNPUBLISHED MATERIALS**

### **Introduction**

The Bureau of the Census publishes only the most essential and most widely useful data in its reports of censuses and surveys, but a great deal more information is available to the public. The Bureau maintains data files in the form of punchcards and computer tape, which can be processed to provide almost unlimited subject cross-classifications and area tabulations. Some of these tape and punchcard files, which do not contain confidential individual records, may be purchased and used by the purchaser for making tabulations. All of them, under appropriate circumstances, can be used by the Bureau to prepare tabulations specified by customers. Special tabulations can also be prepared directly from files of filled-in questionnaires. Tabulations made from individual records are subject to review to make certain that the results are in such summary form that no individual information is disclosed. Some unpublished nonstatistical information is also available, including maps, computer programs, and address directories of public officials.

In most of the following subject sections the materials are separated into two groups: (1) Data Files, and (2) Selected Special Tabulations. (Entries for some sections are more conveniently presented in other arrangements.) Under the heading Data Files are listed the large machine-readable data files that have become available during the period covered by this issue of the Catalog; the contents of each are described, and the description specifies whether the files are for sale or may be used only by the Census Bureau to prepare special tabulations for individual customers. Under the heading Selected Special Tabulations are listed examples of the special tabulations prepared during the current period for individual users.

A section describing available machine-readable materials first appeared in the 1964 Catalog. It provided information on many data files of the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing, the 1959 Census of Agriculture, the 1958 Censuses of Business and Manufactures, the 1962 Census of Governments, the County and City Data Books, and other series which have not been repeated in later issues of the Catalog.

For more detailed information about any of the items listed in Part II, write the Chief of the Division named at the beginning of each section. When inquiring about a tape or punchcard file or special tabulation, please specify the Catalog item number.

### **DATA FILES**

The Bureau's tape and punchcard files are of two basic types: (1) Those containing the basic records on the individual respondents (that is, the returns for each person, establishment, etc.), and (2) those containing statistical

totals, that is, summarizations for small areas or for detailed subject classifications. The tapes or punchcards containing basic individual records are in nearly all cases confidential, and therefore the Bureau cannot sell them but can prepare special tabulations from them. (In rare cases, basic records may be used at a researcher's facilities if they remain in the custody of a Census Bureau employee.) However, certain sets of nonconfidential individual records on tapes and punchcards can be purchased from the Bureau: (1) The Bureau has prepared for sale on tape and punchcards a 1/1,000 and a 1/10,000 sample of the individual records from the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing by removing all information that might make possible identification of any person, household, or housing unit. A similar example is the tape file of records for trucks in the Truck Inventory and Use Survey. (2) The Bureau also makes available the nonconfidential returns from some of the public agencies which report on their activities for the Bureau's surveys; for example, information from each building permit-issuing jurisdiction is available on punchcards.

Some of the summary tapes contain small-area totals which were subsequently added together by the computer to obtain the results required for the published tables. These summary tapes are also generally useful for further machine processing to obtain totals for areas not provided for separately in the published reports or for preparing derived measures (averages, ratios, etc.) for specific geographic areas. The data on these tapes can also be obtained as printouts of the tape content. Such displays are accompanied by technical memorandums explaining the content and organization of the display and supplying identification for the totals. In addition to the unpublished data available, some tape or punchcard files contain exactly the same statistics that are found in published reports; these files are made available for users who wish to summarize further or rearrange the published data. Examples of such data files are the computer tape or punchcard "copies" of the last three editions of the *County and City Data Book*.

The description of each file specifies whether it is for sale or may be used only by the Census Bureau for preparation of special tabulations for the buyer.

Generally, computer tapes in the Bureau's possession were prepared for use on the Univac 1105 or 1107 computers, although a few were prepared for use on the IBM 1401. Tapes that were prepared for use on one type of computer can be converted at additional cost to tapes compatible with the other computer type (see below, *Convertibility of Magnetic Tapes for Use on Other Computers*). Punchcards are the 80-column type.

Furnished with all purchases of computer tape and punchcard files are descriptions of the data, a layout of the record format, the code structure used, and other needed technical documentation.

Many of the available files of tapes and punchcards are byproducts of the work of processing data for the purpose of preparing tables for published reports and may contain certain impediments of various types when they are to be used for other purposes. Corrections made in the final publication have not always been carried back to the data file. These and other technical difficulties may require careful handling by the user and perhaps some correction of minor discrepancies and inconsistencies if the data files are to be used in intensive analyses or with tabulation programs that require exactly consistent conditions in the data file. The Census Bureau can deliver copies of these machine-readable data files as they stand; however, the Bureau cannot take the responsibility for correcting, for individual users, deficiencies that may be discovered during further processing of these data.

It is difficult to specify generally how long the files will be maintained at the Bureau; the tapes are erased and the punchcards disposed of when it seems unlikely that additional use would be made of them. When data files for a particular survey are kept only for a specified time and then discarded, the entry in the Catalog gives this information. In other cases a notice of discontinuance is given in the Catalog when data files which have been listed previously are to be discarded.

## SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

The special tabulations listed in Part II are selected tabulations prepared during the current period for individual users; they illustrate some of the ways that the Bureau's data files can be used. Special tabulations can be furnished on tape or punchcards, or as computer printout, typewritten, or hand-posted tables. Copies are generally not available of special tabulated information which was prepared only on tape or punchcards because the Bureau does not usually retain a copy. To obtain a duplicate of another buyer's machine-readable tabulated data, a new tape or set of punchcards must usually be made. However, if the tabulations were furnished as tables, photocopies are generally available at a nominal fee which covers the cost of copying and appropriate overhead charges. Many of the tabulations are available on microfilm, and either reels of microfilm or enlarged prints can be supplied. More information on obtaining special tabulations is given below under the heading Policy Governing Special Services.

Requests for estimates of the cost of preparing a special tabulation should specify the geographic areas required and precisely what subjects are desired, and should include a brief description of the project for which the tabulation will be used. If a tabulation is to be furnished on tape, the request should include a description of the computer system on which it will be used, including name, type, mode (language), and tape density (characters per inch).

## CONVERTIBILITY OF MAGNETIC TAPES FOR USE ON OTHER COMPUTERS

Tape characteristics other than language are involved in tape conversion. The number of characters per inch (CPI) written on tape can be controlled to some degree. For example, when converting Univac tape to IBM tape, one may select either a density of 200 or 556 CPI. As a general rule, any computer which can read a high density tape can also read a tape of lower density. The reverse, however, is not true. Almost all binary machines are able to accept BCD (binary coded decimal) or BCD-XS-3, as long as the programmer is aware of the language in which the tape is written. Generally, decimal machines will not accept straight binary tapes. There are one or two exceptions to this rule. For example, for the IBM 1410, a special program is available to enable the machine to accept straight binary, but this program may not always be usable on an IBM 1401. Special programs used in the conversion process are hand-tailored to the specific job and may be quite complex, costly, and time consuming. Care and thought should be given to the problem before conversions using special programs are requested. It is highly recommended that the buyer consult at an early stage with the technician or programmer in his organization who will work with the data, in order to ensure that such necessary information as format, length of records, sentinel records, and identification blocks are understood before contracting to purchase the data from the Bureau.

Exact definitions of the codes in the records, including any qualifications of meanings, must be clearly understood if the data are to be manipulated meaningfully.

The following chart shows the convertibility potential between certain Univac and IBM tape systems. Many of the latest computers on the market produced by other manufacturers (RCA, Philco, Honeywell, etc.) also will accept or convert tapes from other systems.

Tape system	IBM (200/556 CPI)		Univac					
	Binary	BCD	Compatible with any model Univac equip- ment with IIA Uni- servo			Compatible with Univac 1107 and 1108 with IIIA Uniservo		
			Bin	XS-3	Fielddata	Bin	XS-3	Fielddata
Univac— Binary:								
IIA.....	D	P	-----	P	P	D	P	P
IIIA.....	D	P	D	P	P	-----	P	P
BCD-XS-3:								
IIA.....	P	D/P	P	-----	P	P	D	P
IIIA.....	P	D/P	P	D	P	P	-----	P
Fielddata:								
IIA.....	P	P	P	P	-----	P	P	D
IIIA.....	P	P	P	P	D	P	P	-----

Code: D—Direct conversion using standard programs.  
P—Conversion by special program.  
D/P—Special program may be necessary in lieu of direct conversion if built-in character conversion conflicts with that required by the purchaser.

Special Note: Univac IIA and IIIA tapes containing mixed BCD-XS-3 and binary data can be converted directly for use on IBM binary computers. By the use of special programs, tapes with mixed data can be converted to BCD-XS-3. After this conversion, IIA and IIIA tapes can be converted directly for use on IBM decimal computers.

## POLICY GOVERNING SPECIAL SERVICES

In addition to reproducing tape and punchcard files and compiling special tabulations for individual buyers, the Bureau of the Census can provide other services using the skills and experience of its staff and the special equipment maintained to meet its regular commitments. The Bureau's resources can be made available for such services as designing sample surveys, collecting data by mail or field enumeration, tabulating tapes and punchcards provided by the customer, providing population estimates and projections, and giving other technical assistance. The Census Bureau's skills and facilities can serve other Federal agencies as well as State and local governments and private groups.

It is the policy of the Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census to relieve the general public from bearing the cost of special services to private groups and individuals, who will be charged at cost for such services. It is also part of the program of the Bureau of the Census to furnish specialized service to other Government agencies at cost.

Special services, including compiling special tabulations, are furnished at cost, that is, the actual cost of the project to the Census Bureau, including the cost of planning for special work and the appropriate charges for overhead expenses. The cost of special services does not include the cost of collecting the data unless

special questions have been added to the questionnaire at the buyer's request, or an entire survey is undertaken for the sponsoring organization.

The conditions under which the Bureau will perform special services are described in the following outline:

A. *Special tabulations or transcriptions of data.*—Special tabulations or transcriptions of data in the files of the Bureau of the Census will be undertaken on a cost basis, provided there is no serious interruption of the regular work program of the Bureau. Those requesting special tabulations should understand that the data are based on surveys paid for by public funds and are therefore public property. The purpose for which such tabulations are obtained must not be contrary to the public interest nor must they be used to give unfair commercial or other advantage to any person or group.

All unpublished data furnished by the Bureau will be accompanied, so far as feasible, by appropriate statements relative to the limitations of the data. When the condition of the data warrants it, the Bureau may specify that the material is for the information of the purchaser only and may not be published, or that any proposed publication of such material must be approved by the Bureau before publication.

Special tabulations paid for by nongovernmental groups will be undertaken with the understanding that—

1. The material may be published subsequently by the Bureau and made generally available either without charge or at cost of publication if the Bureau regards the material to be of general interest. If such action is taken within the time period provided in the agreement, or within 6 months if no time period is provided in the agreement, the Bureau will notify all purchasers of its decision to publish the tabulation.

2. If not published, it may be made available to other Government agencies or to appropriate nonprofit research groups without charge or at cost of duplication.

3. A request by other than a government agency for a tabulation already prepared for another buyer will generally be handled in the following manner, if the information has not already been published by the Bureau:

a. If a job has not been completed, the costs will be appropriately divided and results will be furnished to both parties.

b. When, within the time period provided in the original agreement, information furnished to commercial groups or private individuals is requested by other commercial groups or individuals, the subsequent party or parties will be charged not less than the amount paid by the first party obtaining the information. Specified time periods will generally not exceed 18 months. If no time period is provided in the agreement, this provision will apply for 6 months. If the cost to the Bureau for furnishing the information to the subsequent party is significantly less than that charged for the original information and the information is furnished within the agreed-upon time period referred to above, the total cost will be prorated among the various parties in an equitable manner as determined by the Bureau and refunds made as necessary, provided that the amount for refund exceeds 10 percent of the cost of the original job, or \$25, whichever is larger. After the specified period, subsequent requests for the same tabulation will be filled at only the additional cost to the Bureau, if any, and no refunds to prior purchasers will be considered.

c. If, for any reason, the Bureau feels that the purchaser of a special tabulation is making unfair or improper use of the information furnished, it may take such action as is deemed appropriate to protect the public interest.

In order to keep the public informed of special tabulations that have been furnished, the Bureau will list them, except for small projects, in this Catalog.

B. *Special surveys for original data.*—The Bureau will undertake projects that involve original collection of data on a reimbursable basis when the following conditions are present:

1. It has been determined by the Bureau of the Census that there is a public interest in the survey results. Before being undertaken by the Bureau of the Census, the survey must also be approved by the Bureau of the Budget in accordance with the Federal Reports Act.

2. Understanding has been reached between the customer and the Bureau of the Census, with respect to plans for publication or other uses of the data, to maintain appropriate standards of accuracy and quality and to include qualifications or credits to assure protection of the Bureau of the Census and the public interest.

3. Understanding has been reached between the customer and the Bureau of the Census with respect to the confidential nature of the information furnished by respondents. The individual returns from such surveys must remain the property of the Bureau of the Census. Special tabulations may be made available to public or private groups from such returns under the conditions as from regular Bureau records. The data collected will be subject to the same confidential treatment with respect to individual returns as is true in the case of similar Bureau surveys; that is, no information will be released which might disclose the activities or the identity of any persons or organizations without their specific written approval. The only exception occurs when the Bureau serves as a collecting agency for another government agency (Federal, State, or local), in which case the confidential character of the data and publication rights are determined by the conditions under which they are collected.

C. *Use of other special facilities.*—The Bureau may undertake to act as consultant to or agent for other groups on special statistical problems. The same requirements of public interest which are outlined above for *Special surveys for original data* will govern where applicable.

D. *Priority of work.*—Within the frame of reference outlined in this statement, priority in accepting or scheduling reimbursable work or services will be given to work of urgency for national defense or other matters of national interest, work for other Federal agencies, and work for State and local governments. Other work will be given priority in the order in which it is accepted. It may be necessary because of the pressures of higher priority work to reject projects that would otherwise be acceptable.

## PERSONAL CENSUS RECORDS SERVICE

The Bureau of the Census maintains a staff of employees at Pittsburg, Kansas, whose function is to search the various Federal censuses of population to provide at a nominal cost personal data from these records to individuals who lack other documents of birth or citizenship. Extracts from these records are often accepted as evidence of age and place of birth, for obtaining employment, social security benefits, old-age assistance, passports, naturalization papers, delayed birth certificates, and for other purposes. Inasmuch as the personal information recorded at the census of 1900 and later censuses is confidential, it may be furnished only if desired for a proper purpose, upon the written request of the person himself or his legal representative.

A fee must be charged to cover the cost of making the search and certifying the results. This fee is \$4 for cases handled in order of receipt, or \$5 for an expedited search of the records. Application forms, with more detailed information, can be obtained by writing to the Bureau of the Census, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762.

## General— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Division indicated in the entry, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### DATA FILES

#### Gen:D4 Economic Indicators Published in Business Cycle Developments

*Punchcards are available for purchase in the two packages described below. (Economic Research and Analysis Division)*

A punchcard file containing data shown in *Business Cycle Developments* for the business cycle series included in tables showing the latest data for business cycle series (table 2), the latest data for diffusion indexes (table 4), and the latest data for component series of selected diffusion indexes (table 5) is maintained at the Bureau of the Census. Duplicate cards for 87 of the 88 business cycle series, the 30 diffusion indexes, and 145 of the diffusion index components are available from the Bureau. (The other series can be obtained only from the sponsoring agency.) One card is required per series per year. Where available, data for a series from 1948 are kept on file. When a series does not go back to 1948, data are sent starting with the first available year.

These cards may be purchased in two packages: (a) the 87 principal series (\$50) and (b) the 87 principal series plus the 30 diffusion indexes and 145 component series (\$100). The series are available in these two packages only. Users desiring selected series or years must purchase one or the other of these packages because the Bureau cannot supply special sortings or tabulations of these data.

The Bureau of the Census cannot keep customers' files current. However, the figures required for this purpose are published in *Business Cycle Developments* each month.

#### Gen:D6 County Business Patterns—1962, 1964, 1965

*Tape reels and punchcards are available for purchase. (Business Division)*

The tapes provide data on first-quarter employment, taxable payroll, number of reporting units, and employment-size class of reporting unit by county and by industry to the 2-digit, 3-digit, or 4-digit SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) level. They contain the same county data published in the *County Business Patterns* publications. Data on employment and taxable payrolls are withheld if the data might disclose information about individual employers.

The following table provides the estimated costs of purchasing IBM computer tapes or punchcards containing data from *County Business Patterns*.

Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)	Year available	Estimated cost per year	
		IBM tapes	Punchcards
2-digit level.....	1962, 1964, 1965.....	\$270	\$1,060
2- and 3-digit level.....	1964, 1965.....	420	2,000
2-, 3-, and 4-digit level.....	1965.....	690	4,000

**Gen:D7 County and City Data Book, 1967 Edition**

*Punchcards and computer tapes available for purchase as described below.  
(Statistical Reports Division)*

Punchcards and tapes containing selected data shown in the *County and City Data Book, 1967*, the most recent publication in this series, are available for purchase. The data file provides information on agriculture, population, housing, retail and service trades, manufacturing, mineral industries, bank deposits, births, deaths, marriages, local governments, and other subjects, by counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, and cities with population of 25,000 or more. The 1967 edition data file is based on the 1964 Census of Agriculture, the 1963 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries, the 1962 Census of Governments, the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing, and current series. (See Part I, Publications—General, of this Catalog for a complete description of the *County and City Data Book, 1967* edition.)

Data from the previous *County and City Data Book* editions of 1952, 1956, and 1962, are also available in punchcard and computer tape form as described in previous issues of the Catalog.

Each data file based on a *County and City Data Book* edition is available on punchcards (80-column) or computer tape (IBM or Univac). **Punchcards:** The complete data file from the 1967 and 1962 editions contains approximately 80,500 punchcards respectively; for 1956 or 1952, approximately 61,000 cards. Estimated cost per edition of a complete punchcard file is \$1,000 plus shipment. County data only are reproduced for the 1967 edition on 63,000 punchcards, for 1962 on 64,000 cards, and for the 1956 and 1952 editions on 51,000 punchcards each, at a cost per edition of \$800 plus shipment. Punchcards containing data for selected items or specified areas can be purchased at lower cost. **Computer tape:** Each complete edition data file can be furnished on one reel of IBM 1401 tape (\$304), or two reels of Univac tape (\$362). It is not feasible to reproduce selected items of data on tape for appreciably less than the total cost of the entire file because of the additional programing and computer processing that would be required.

## Agriculture— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the item listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Agriculture Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### SPECIAL TABULATIONS

#### *1959 Census of Agriculture*

**A:T1** Farm and farm operator data for townships for all counties in Pennsylvania. Farm data includes number and size of farms, principal use of land, land irrigated; farms reporting on selected crops by acres, production, and sales; and livestock data for cattle, hogs, horses and mules. Farm operators by age, color, residence, reporting off-farm work and other income. Data from the 1959 Census of Agriculture. Photocopies. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.

## Construction and Housing— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Division indicated in the entry, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### DATA FILES

#### *Current Surveys*

#### CH:D1 Residential and Nonresidential Permit-Authorized Construction

*Punchcards (approximately 250,000 per year) are available for purchase. (Construction Statistics Division)*

Data are collected each month from each of the approximately 3,000 most active permit-issuing places in the United States, and the 18,000 data cards generated provide detailed information by place, standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), State, geographic division, and region. Summary data on residential building permits are published monthly for these areas in the two current reports on building permits, C40 and C42. Summary data on nonresidential building permits are published monthly for States and 22 selected SMSA's in section C of *Construction Review*, issued by the Business and Defense Services Administration of the Department of Commerce.

Approximately 7,000 cards each month show data on private residential construction. A separate card is punched for each permit-issuing place for each type of structure authorized (i.e., 1-family, 2-family, 3-4-family, and 5-or-more-family), showing number of buildings, number of housing units, and cost of construction for each type separately.

Approximately 11,000 cards each month show data on private nonresidential construction. A separate card is punched for each permit-issuing place for each of 22 categories: 4 types of residential buildings, 2 types of nonhousekeeping residential buildings (accommodations for transients, and other nonhousekeeping shelters), 14 types of nonresidential buildings, and additions and alterations of residential buildings and of nonresidential buildings; each card shows the number of buildings and cost of construction for each type separately. Annual summary data cards are prepared at the end of each year for each place and type of construction authorized by the approximately 3,000 permit-issuing places. The total number of residential summary cards is approximately 10,000; total nonresidential summary cards, approximately 20,000.

In addition to the residential building permit information collected monthly, similar residential annual data are collected from approximately 9,000 of the smaller permit-issuing jurisdictions (approximately 10,000 cards annually). Current monthly data cards are available 2 months after month of reference; annual cards are available 4 months after year of reference.

### OTHER MATERIALS

*Note.*—Although names of individuals or establishments supplying information to the Census Bureau are confidential in almost all cases, the Census law specifically excludes from the confidentiality requirements the names of public officials and the information about government activity they supply. The Census Bureau, therefore, is able to furnish to the public the mailing list of permit-issuing officials cited below.

#### CH:M1 Mailing List of Building Permit Officials

*Available as address labels; approximately 12,000. Price based on the requirements of the individual request. (Construction Statistics Division)*

Name and/or title of building permit official and latest known mailing address for all known building permit-issuing jurisdictions in the 50 States.

## Distribution and Services— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### DATA FILES

#### *1963 Census of Business*

Data for each establishment reporting in the 1963 Census of Business are on tape. These tapes are not for purchase but are used by the Bureau of the Census to prepare special tabulations on a cost basis for individual customers. The data provided in special tabulations are in summary form and are subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information as are the regular publications. The tabulated data can be furnished as a table or on computer tapes or punchcards.

#### *Current Surveys*

##### **DS:D2 Monthly Retail Sales**

*Reels may not be purchased, but special tabulations can be made from them. (Reels retained indefinitely.)*

Estimates of monthly retail sales by major kind-of-business group (plus a few individual kinds of business) are available for each county (except counties that comprise SMSA's, which are grouped within the whole SMSA) beginning with April 1962, based on data from the Bureau's sample survey of retail trade. Data are available separately for Group II firms (i.e., firms with 11 or more retail establishments in the most recent census) and for Group I firms (firms with fewer than 11 retail establishments).

Because the data constitute estimates derived from a sample, they are subject to sampling variability, which is greater the smaller the geographic area involved. It is recommended that for all kinds of business combined, or for such kind-of-business combinations as the nondurable goods stores or the GAF (general merchandise, apparel, appliance, furniture, furnishings) combination, the geographic areas for which a special tabulation is to be made encompass at least 3 percent of the United States population in order for the data to have meaning. For other kind-of-business combinations, generally, even larger areas should be encompassed.

The cost of special tabulations depends on the number of areas and the kind-of-business detail and combinations desired. Requests for cost estimates should specify the particular area and kind-of-business detail desired, by type of firm (Group I and/or Group II).

### SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

#### *1963 Census of Business*

- DS:T24** Establishment, prescription, and sales data for drug and proprietary stores by State and county. Tables. Price based on requirements of the individual request.
- DS:T25** Establishment, sales or receipts, payroll, and employment data for retail and wholesale trade, and selected services by Census tract; retail trade and selected service establishments by kind-of-business groups in Lawrence, Massachusetts. Tables. Price based on requirements of the individual request.
- DS:T26** Establishment and sales data for retail trade by selected modified Census tracts; retail establishments by kind of business in Dallas, Texas. Tables. Price based on requirements of the individual request.
- DS:T27** Establishment, sales, payroll and employment data for retail trade by modified Census tracts; retail establishments by kind of business in Marion County, Indiana. Tables. Price based on requirements of the individual request.

## Foreign Trade— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries concerning tapes, microfilms, and photocopies and orders for tapes and microfilms should be sent to the Chief of the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Orders for photocopies should be sent to the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Sills Building, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22171.

In this section, the abbreviation TSUSA refers to Tariff Schedules of the United States, Annotated.

Effective with January 1967 statistics, the foreign trade program of the Bureau of the Census has been expanded and revised to make available more detailed information, particularly relating to transportation, as well as more summary data. Much information is now being prepared on a more timely basis than in the past.

As part of its regular statistical program, the Foreign Trade Division prepares monthly tabulations of data in different arrangements and in greater detail than the statistics appearing in the published reports. There are several ways to obtain the data contained in these detailed unpublished tabulations: (1) By examining reference copies available at the Department of Commerce Field Offices located in major cities, (2) by purchasing the transcribed data on computer tape, (3) by purchasing microfilm copies or photocopies (enlargements of the microfilm) of the tabulations, and (4) by purchasing excerpts of the tabulations.

The variety of detailed statistical data referred to above is available on a subscription basis, effective with January 1967 statistics, from either the Bureau of the Census, or the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information in the Department of Commerce. These data are available in the form of microfilm and photocopies of the most detailed tabulations prepared for public reference use, which previously have been available only at a limited number of locations. Extracts of unpublished tabulations can also be made available in the form of photocopies. The cost of extracts can be obtained by writing to the Chief of the Foreign Trade Division of the Census Bureau.

In addition, effective with January 1967 statistics, monthly data will be made available for transcription onto magnetic tapes from Bureau of the Census data files. The information will be in numeric format only. Data will be copied onto 2400 ft. length, ½ inch width, 7-channel magnetic tape in binary coded decimal even parity at 556 characters per inch density—720 characters per block, and .75 inch interblock space.

Listed below are the unpublished tabulations available on a subscription basis. A complete listing and full description of these and all other reference tabulations and the locations where they can be examined are contained in a booklet titled *Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics: 1967*, available on request to the Foreign Trade Division.

## DATA FILES

*Exports*

## FT:D-EM-522 U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise—Monthly 1967

*Tape reels (approximately 3 each month) are available for purchase. Price per month when blank tape is furnished by the subscriber, \$140; when furnished by the Census Bureau, \$230. Price per year when blank tape is furnished by the subscriber, \$1,680; when furnished by the Census Bureau, \$2,760.*

Commodity section by commodity division by commodity group by Schedule B commodity by country of destination by district of exportation and method of transportation. (The data are also available as tabulation sheets; see FT:T-EM-522 below.)

*Imports*

## FT:D-IM-145 U.S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise—Monthly 1967

*Tape reels (approximately 1 each month) are available for purchase. Price per month when blank tape is furnished by the subscriber, \$50; when furnished by the Census Bureau, \$80. Price per year when blank tape is furnished by the subscriber, \$600; when furnished by the Census Bureau, \$960.*

TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin by customs district of entry by customs district of unloading by rate provision by economic class by type of import and method of transportation. (The data are also available as tabulation sheets; see FT:T-IM-145 below.)

## SELECTED TABULATIONS

Description	Microfilm (16 MM)		Photocopies	
	Price for single monthly issue	Price for annual (12 monthly issues)	Price for single monthly issue	Price for annual (12 monthly issues)
<b>Exports</b>				
FT:T-EM-522 U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise (Schedule B commodity section by commodity division by commodity group by commodity by country of destination by district of exportation and method of transportation). Monthly 1967-----	\$24	\$240	\$60	\$650
FT:T-EM-531 U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise (country of destination by Schedule B commodity number by customs district of exportation and method of transportation). Monthly 1967-----	13	130	-----	-----
FT:T-EM-563 U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise (district of exportation by country of destination by Schedule B commodity and method of transportation). Monthly 1967-----	15	150	-----	-----
<b>Imports</b>				
FT:T-IM-136 U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption and general imports of merchandise (continent by country of origin by TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by customs district and method of transportation). Monthly 1967-----	16	160	-----	-----
FT:T-SM-145 U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption and general imports of merchandise (TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin by customs district of entry by customs district of unloading by rate provision by economic class by type of import and method of transportation). Monthly 1967-----	13	130	30	330

## SELECTED TABULATIONS—Continued

Description	Microfilm (16 MM)		Photocopies	
	Price for single monthly issue	Price for annual (12 monthly issues)	Price for single monthly issue	Price for annual (12 monthly issues)
<b>Imports—Continued</b>				
FT:T-IM-146 U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption (TS USA number by unit control by country of origin). Monthly 1967.....	9	90	15	120
FT:T-IM-154 U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption and general imports of merchandise (customs district by country of origin by TS USA number by unit control and method of transportation). Monthly 1967.....	12	120	-----	-----
<b>Shipping (Exports and Imports)</b>				
FT:T-SM-705/705-IT U.S. waterborne exports (outbound intransit shipments) of domestic and foreign merchandise (type of vessel service by U.S. port of lading by foreign port of unloading by 4-digit Schedule B commodity by country of destination). Outbound intransit tabulation also shows country of origin. Monthly 1967.....	11	110	20	200
FT:T-SM-705-Supplement Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel under the U.S. foreign aid programs and special category non-Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel (type of vessel service by U.S. port of lading by country/area of unloading). Monthly 1967.....				
FT:T-SM-305/305-IT U.S. waterborne general imports (inbound intransit shipments) of merchandise (type of vessel service by U.S. port of unloading by foreign port of lading by 4-digit Schedule A commodity by country of origin). Monthly 1967.....				

## Governments— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Governments Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### DATA FILES

#### *Current Surveys*

#### Gov:D19 Public Employment Sample Data for October 1966

*Reels may not be purchased, but special tabulations can be made from them.*  
The records cover all State governments and a stratified sample of approximately 11,000 local governments and dependent school systems, as used to derive data published in the

annual report, GE, No. 4, *Public Employment in 1966*. Each record includes a code number identification of the governmental unit and (except for State governments) a summary measure of its size, together with data in detail by function for the month of October 1966 on number of full-time and part-time employees, and payroll amounts for full-time and part-time employees, respectively.

#### Gov:D20 Governmental Finances Sample Data for Fiscal 1965-66

*Reels may not be purchased, but special tabulations can be made from them.* The records cover all State governments and a stratified sample of approximately 10,000 local governments, as used to derive data published in the annual report, CF, No. 13, *Governmental Finances in 1965-66*. Each record includes a code number identification of the governmental unit and (except for State governments) a summary measure of its size, together with data for the unit's fiscal year ending between July 1965 and June 1966 on revenue by source, expenditure by function and by character, indebtedness and debt transactions, and financial assets.

## Manufacturing and Mineral Industries— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Industry Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

#### *1963 Census of Manufactures*

- M:T3 Consumption of wastepaper in industries 2611, pulp mills; 2621, paper mills, except building; 2631, paperboard mills; and 2661, building paper and board mills. National totals. Tables. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.
- M:T4 Quantities of materials consumed by establishments engaged primarily in the manufacture of fertilizers, by State. Tables. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.
- M:T6 General statistics for manufacturing establishments in selected cities in Medina, Portage, and Summit Counties, Ohio. Photocopies. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.
- M:T7 Industrial water use in the Appalachian Region and for the balance of the United States, 1964. The tabulation provides quantity figures on water intake, purpose of intake, recirculation and reuse, source of water intake, water discharged, and water treated prior to discharge. Based on a sample selected from the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Photocopies. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.

*Note.*—Special tabulations relating to concentration ratios in manufacturing industry are now available in published form. These tabulations have been prepared since the 1963 Census of Manufactures report on concentration ratios was released September 1966. The supplemental tabulations were prepared at the request of other government agencies, trade associations or private companies. For information on these reports and other published materials, see the corresponding section, Manufacturing and Mineral Industries—Publications, in Part I of this Catalog.

*1958 and 1963 Censuses of Manufactures*

- M:T5 General statistics for establishments classified in industry 3461, metal stampings, and specializing in product class 34613, automotive job stampings, by employment-size class of the establishments. Tables. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.
- M:T8 General statistics for manufacturing establishments for urban places with population of 5,000-9,999 in New York State: 1958 and 1963. Photocopies. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.
- M:T9 Production of sulfuric acid by State and SMSA: 1960-1965; consumption of sulfuric acid by industry: 1958 and 1963. Photocopies. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.

## Population— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

Special tabulations are usually furnished in table format, but some are furnished as displays of tape. A display of tape is a printout of a computer tape containing totals in the same order as they appear on the tape, not organized in table format and with no alphabetic identification of the totals. A technical memorandum explaining the content and organization of the display and supplying identification for the totals is furnished with each display of tape.

#### *Current Surveys*

- P:T30 Air travel: Income, age, and education by occupation and industry groupings associated by the sponsor with air travel for the total and the employed population 18 years old and over. Based on the March 1965 Current Population Survey. Tables. Photocopies may be purchased for \$20.
- P:T31 Socioeconomic background and occupational achievement; based on the "Occupational Changes in a Generation" file of the March 1962 Current Population Survey. Primarily measures of statistical variance of earlier data from this file. Tables. Photocopies may be purchased for \$150.

## Transportation— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

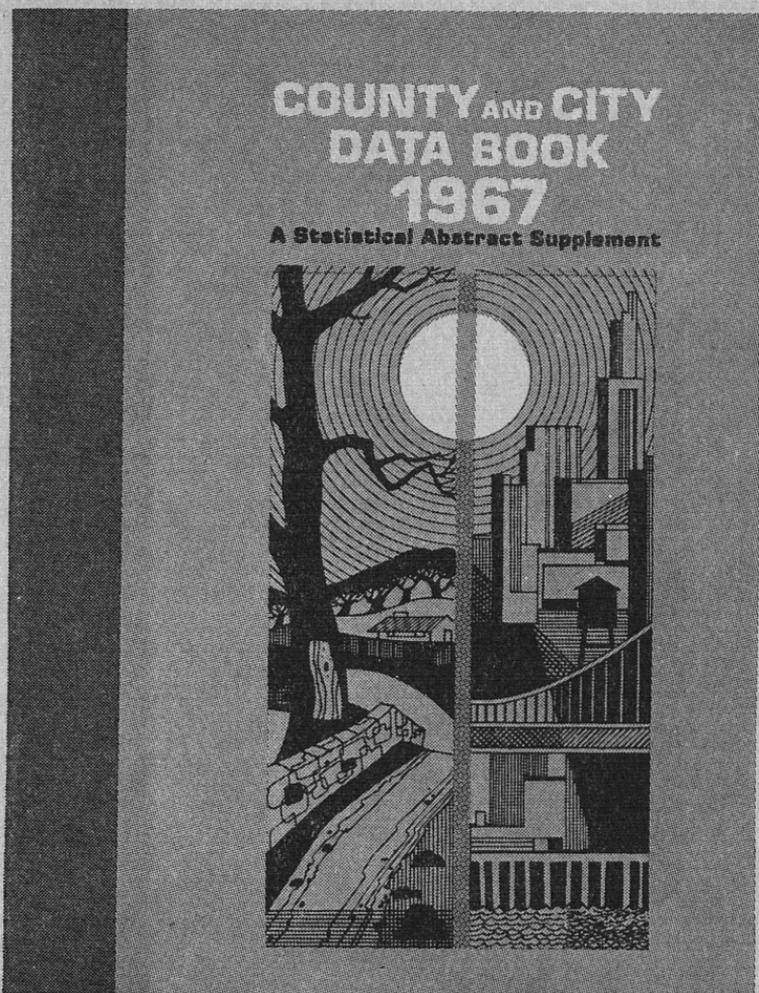
Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Transportation Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

#### *1963 Census of Transportation*

- T:T1 Tons and ton-miles of shipments originating throughout the country and terminating in the New York and Newark SMSA's by type of transport and commodity (Transportation Commodity Classification). Price is based on the requirements of the individual request.
- T:T2 Tons and ton-miles of shipments by origin areas and destination areas (7 groups of States) for about 85 industrial groups by type of transport. Price is based on the requirements of the individual request.
- T:T3 Tons, ton-miles, and percent distributions of commodities (Transportation Commodity Classification) by type of transport and weight of shipment for origin and destination production areas. Price is based on the requirements of the individual request.

*announcing a NEW EDITION*



*a basic reference for small-area data*

The County and City Data Book, 1967 is a compact and comprehensive presentation of small-area data tailored for use by market researchers, business analysts, economists, legislators, librarians, and others. An indispensable reference tool for a wide variety of economic and social facts on counties, cities, and metropolitan areas, it furnishes data on:

- 144 items for each State and county or county equivalent
- 113 items for each of 224 standard metropolitan statistical areas
- 148 items for each of 683 cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more

Also included are maps, explanatory notes, source citations, and special appendixes.

713 pp. (cloth) \$5.50

Send your order and remittance to Superintendent of Documents,  
Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, or  
any Department of Commerce field office

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

---

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87101, U.S. Courthouse.  
Anchorage, Alaska 99501, Room 306, Loussac-Sogn Building.  
Atlanta, Ga. 30303, 4th Floor, Home Savings Building, 75 Forsyth Street NW.  
Baltimore, Md. 21202, Room 305, U.S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Streets.  
Birmingham, Ala. 35205, Suite 200-201, 908 South 20th Street.  
Boston, Mass. 02203, Room 510, John F. Kennedy Federal Building.  
Buffalo, N.Y. 14203, Room 504, Federal Building, 117 Ellicott Street.  
Charleston, S.C. 29403, Suite 631, Federal Building, 334 Meeting Street.  
Charleston, W. Va. 25301, Room 3002, New Federal Office Building, 500 Quarrier Street.  
Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001, Room 6022, Federal Building, 2120 Capitol Avenue.  
Chicago, Ill. 60604, Room 1486, New Federal Building, 219 South Dearborn Street.  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202, Room 8028, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.  
Cleveland, Ohio 44101, 4th Floor, Federal Reserve Bank Building, East Sixth Street and Superior Avenue.  
Dallas, Tex. 75202, Room 1200, 1114 Commerce Street.  
Denver, Colo. 80202, Room 16419, Federal Building, 20th and Stout Streets.  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309, Room 1216, Paramount Building, 509 Grand Avenue.  
Detroit, Mich. 48226, Room 445, Federal Building.  
Greensboro, N.C. 27402, Room 412, U.S. Post Office Building.  
Hartford, Conn. 06103, 18 Asylum Street.  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813, Room 202, International Savings Building, 1022 Bethel Street.  
Houston, Tex. 77002, Room 5102, Federal Building, 515 Rusk Avenue.  
Jacksonville, Fla. 32202, Room 512, Greenleaf Building, 208 Laura Street.  
Kansas City, Mo. 64106, Room 2011, 911 Walnut Street.  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90015, Room 450, Western Pacific Building, 1031 South Broadway.  
Memphis, Tenn. 38103, Room 345, Federal Office Building, 167 N. Main Street.  
Miami, Fla. 33130, Room 812, City National Bank Building, 25 West Flagler Street.  
Milwaukee, Wis. 53203, Straus Building, 238 West Wisconsin Avenue.  
Minneapolis, Minn. 55401, Room 306, Federal Building, 110 South Fourth Street.  
New Orleans, La. 70130, Room 909, Federal Office Building, South, 610 South Street.  
New York, N.Y. 10001, 61st Floor, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue.  
Philadelphia, Pa. 19107, Jefferson Building, 1015 Chestnut Street.  
Phoenix, Ariz. 85025, Room 5413, New Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue.  
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222, Room 2201, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue.  
Portland, Oreg. 97204, Room 217, Old U.S. Courthouse, 520 SW. Morrison Street.  
Reno, Nev. 89502, Room 2028, Federal Building, 300 Booth Street.  
Richmond, Va. 23240, Room 2105, Federal Building, 400 North Eighth Street.  
St. Louis, Mo. 63103, Room 2511, Federal Building, 1520 Market Street.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111, Room 3235, Federal Building, 125 South State Street.  
San Francisco, Calif. 94102, Federal Building, Box 36013, 450 Golden Gate Avenue.  
Santurce, Puerto Rico 00907, Room 628, 605 Condado Avenue.  
Savannah, Ga. 31402, Room 235, U.S. Courthouse and Post Office Building, 125-29 Bull Street.  
Seattle, Wash. 98104, Room 809, Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue.

*For local telephone listings, consult section  
devoted to the United States Government*

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

# **Catalog**

**JANUARY-SEPTEMBER**

**1967**

**PART I: PUBLICATIONS**

**PART II: DATA FILES AND UNPUBLISHED MATERIALS**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**





*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents,  
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Price 45 cents.*

*Each quarterly issue cumulative to annual volume.*

*Subscription price \$2.25 for 4 consecutive issues,  
including 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement;*

*75 cents additional for foreign mailing.*

*Single copies vary in price.*

*November 1967*

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

# **Catalog**

**JANUARY-SEPTEMBER**

**1967**

**PART I: PUBLICATIONS**

**PART II: DATA FILES AND UNPUBLISHED MATERIALS**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

**Alexander B. Trowbridge, Secretary**

**William H. Shaw, Assistant Secretary, Economic Affairs**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

**A. Ross Eckler, Director**

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A. ROSS ECKLER, *Director*

Robert F. Drury, *Deputy Director*

Statistical Reports Division—EDWIN D. GOLDFIELD, *Chief*

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The *Catalog* is compiled in the Technical Reports Branch of the Statistical Reports Division. Part I is prepared by Barbara H. Burkins under the direction of Audrey L. Tra-band; Part II is prepared under the direction of Ann D. Casey. Any suggestions, comments, or inquiries from users of the *Catalog* will be appreciated by the Bureau. Letters should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number : 47-46253

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Bureau of the Census Catalog:*  
*January-September 1967.* Washington, D.C., 1967.

# CONTENTS

## CATALOG

	Page
Introduction.....	1
How To Use This Publication.....	1
How To Obtain Bureau of the Census Publications.....	2
Depository Libraries.....	2
<b>Part I Publications</b>	
General.....	5
Agriculture.....	14
1964 Census of Agriculture.....	14
Current Cotton Statistics.....	15
Construction and Housing.....	17
Current Construction Reports.....	17
Current Housing Reports.....	21
Other Reports.....	21
Distribution and Services.....	22
1963 Census of Business.....	22
Current Retail Trade.....	26
Current Selected Services Reports.....	27
Current Wholesale Trade.....	27
Other Current Reports.....	28
Foreign Trade.....	29
Current Summary Reports.....	30
Current Exports.....	32
Current Imports.....	34
Current Airborne Commerce.....	36
Current Waterborne Commerce.....	36
Current Trade With Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions.....	37
Current Trade in Gold and Silver.....	37
Classifications.....	37
Geography.....	39
Reports.....	39
Maps.....	40
Governments.....	42
1967 Census of Governments.....	42
Governmental Finances.....	43
Government Employment.....	44
Public Construction Reports.....	45
Tax Reports.....	45

## Part I Publications—Continued

	Page
Manufacturing and Mineral Industries .....	46
1963 Census of Manufactures .....	46
1963 Census of Mineral Industries .....	50
Annual Survey of Manufactures .....	52
Current Industrial Reports .....	53
Population .....	74
1960 Census of Population .....	74
1960 Census Monograph Series .....	75
Current Population Reports .....	76
Other Reports .....	84
Transportation .....	85
1963 Census of Transportation .....	85
Selected Publications of Other Agencies .....	88
<b>Appendix to Part I</b>	
List of Appendixes to Date .....	93
<b>Indexes to Part I</b>	
Index to Reports by Geographic Areas .....	95
Index to Reports by Subjects .....	105
<b>Order Blanks</b>	
For reports sold by Census Bureau .....	[117-118]
For reports sold by Government Printing Office .....	[119-120]

## Part II Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Introduction .....	121
Data Files .....	121
Selected Special Tabulations .....	123
Convertibility of Magnetic Tapes for Use on Other Computers .....	123
Policy Governing Special Services .....	124
Personal Census Records Service .....	126
General .....	127
Agriculture .....	128
Construction and Housing .....	129
Distribution and Services .....	130
Foreign Trade .....	131
Governments .....	139
Manufacturing and Mineral Industries .....	140
Population .....	141
Transportation .....	142

# INTRODUCTION

---

This Catalog is issued on a current basis each quarter and cumulated to the annual volume. A monthly supplement to the Catalog, which lists new publications other than regular monthly and quarterly reports, enables users to be informed more currently on publications as they appear. Each subscription to the Catalog (annual subscription, \$2.25; 75¢ additional for foreign mailing) includes a combination of 4 quarterly issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the monthly supplement. Subscriptions are accepted for 1, 2, or 3 years.

The record of the Bureau of the Census publications since the first Census in 1790 through the year 1945 is shown in the Catalog of United States Census Publications, 1790-1945, prepared by the Census Library Project sponsored by the Library of Congress and the Bureau of the Census. Publications issued after 1945 are shown in the annual issues of the present Bureau of the Census Catalog. During this period the Catalog has appeared under the following titles: 1946-51, Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide; 1952-62, Catalog of United States Census Publications; 1963, Bureau of the Census Catalog of Publications; and 1964 to date, Bureau of the Census Catalog.

The Business Service Check List of the U.S. Department of Commerce, issued weekly at a subscription cost of \$2 a year (\$2 additional for foreign mailing), includes a list of Census Bureau publications.

Subscriptions to the Bureau of the Census Catalog and the Business Service Check List can be placed with the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or with the field offices of the U.S. Department of Commerce listed on the back cover of this Catalog.

## HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

The Catalog is designed to give users of Census Bureau statistics a means of locating needed data. Each issue includes descriptions of the reports issued and other material that became available during the period covered. Effective with 1964 issues, this Catalog is divided into two parts: I, Publications, and II, Data Files and Unpublished Materials. Included in Part II are the data files, special tabulations, and unpublished nonstatistical materials such as maps and computer programs that can be made available, subject to restrictions on disclosure of confidential information, for the cost of reproducing, transcribing, or tabulating. See Introduction to Part II of this Catalog for a more detailed explanation.

The Introduction to Part II also contains an explanation of the availability, under certain conditions, of statements certifying that certain information about specific persons is in the census records.

Part I and Part II are arranged by major subject field in the following order: General (statistical compendia and special publications covering several subjects); Agriculture; Construction and Housing; Distribution and Services; Foreign Trade; Geography; Governments; Manufacturing and Mineral Industries; Population; Transportation. A section appearing in Part I lists selected publications of other agencies that are based on work done for them by the Bureau of the Census or that make extensive use of Bureau of the Census data, and selected Congressional Hearings and Reports relating to Census Bureau work. Another section, which appears in the annual issue only and is the last section of Part I, lists selected technical papers and articles prepared by Bureau staff.

Geographical and subject indexes to Part I, Publications, are provided to direct users to reports containing data by various types of geographic areas and to identify subjects covered in the various series. Index entries indicate the series number of the report covering the subject of the given entry, in cases where that report bears a series of identification. In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities, general references are made in those instances where many commodities are covered by a publication; reports are indexed under specific commodities only when the reports are limited to the specific items.

The Library of Congress card number for a given report, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that report.

## HOW TO OBTAIN BUREAU OF THE CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) in the Catalog may be obtained from the Bureau of Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or through the U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices, which are listed on the back cover of this Catalog.

In accordance with law and regulation, Census Bureau reports are priced to cover costs of printing and distribution. The price is shown in the italicized pagination line following the title in the Catalog listing.

Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to Superintendent of Documents. Authorizations to charge an established account with the Superintendent of Documents are also acceptable as payment. In the last instance, the account number should be reported. Order blanks are provided on the last pages of Part I of this Catalog.

Census Bureau publications no longer available in printed form can be obtained in the form of photocopies. Information about prices will be furnished upon request, addressed to the Bureau of the Census.

## DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES

The Congress has established the system of Government Depository Libraries in order to make Federal Government publications available for public reference. Libraries designated within this system can elect to receive from the Superin-

---

tendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, those classes of Government publications which they deem appropriate to the type of service they render. Of the 931 libraries in this system as of October 1967, almost all have elected to receive one or more of the 116 classes which include Census Bureau publications.

To supplement this system, and to insure that a collection of Census Bureau reports is available for reference and research at points relatively convenient to everyone, the Bureau of the Census has been furnishing copies of its reports to an additional 137 libraries, designated as Census Depository Libraries. These libraries were chosen on the basis of population in the case of a city library, or enrollment in the case of a college or university library, as well as on the basis of distance from the nearest Government Depository Library. The two depository systems make it possible for a collection of Census reports to be available in every large city and in virtually every important research center.



# PART I. PUBLICATIONS

## General—Publications

This section includes statistical compendia, general publications concerning the Bureau's work, and special publications not falling within the programs of the subject-matter divisions covered in the other sections of Part I of this Catalog.

**NOTE.**—For a listing of available unpublished materials relating to any of the fields represented in this section, see the corresponding section, **General—Data Files and Unpublished Materials**, in Part II of this Catalog.

**\*Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1967 (88th Annual Edition.** L.C. Card No. 4-18089.

*1,062 pp. (August) 1967. \$4 (cloth).*

This one-volume basic reference source, issued annually since 1878, is the standard summary of statistics on the social, political, and economic organization of the United States. It presents a comprehensive selection of statistics from the publications and records of 104 government agencies, 103 private groups, and 4 international organizations. The statistics appear in 1,286 statistical tables and 53 charts and maps. Over 900 publications, on 50 major subjects, are listed in a 57-page guide to sources for those seeking additional details. This guide includes publications of recent censuses, State statistical abstracts, and the names and addresses of agencies contributing data to the Abstract.

For the first time, the Abstract contains a special section of data for metropolitan areas. For each metropolitan area of 250,000 population or more, statistical information is given for 144 different items; for metropolitan areas of less than 250,000 population, 63 items are reported. They include population, vital statistics, vote cast, employment and payrolls, unemployment, bank deposits, crime rates, manufactures, etc. A reprint of this section has been prepared (see below).

New tables on subjects of particular current interest include data on population projections for States; the performing arts; military personnel on active duty, including the Viet-Nam conflict; the National Guard; fish killed by pollution; poverty; size of congressional districts; Federal aid to governments; housing construction and first mortgage loans; and comparative international data on armed forces personnel and defense expenditures. In addition to the total of 78 entirely new tables, most of the other tables have been updated to include new information.

Other regular features are a flyleaf finding guide, cross-references to series in *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*, a weights and measures appendix, and a detailed subject index.

---

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*County and City Data Book: 1967 (A Statistical Abstract Supplement).** L.C. Card No. 52-4576.

*747 pp. (June) 1967. \$5.50 (clothbound).*

This volume, the seventh in the County and City Data Book series, presents 144 statistical items for geographic regions and divisions and for each of the 50 States and 3,109 counties (or county equivalents) in the United States; 113 items for each of 224 standard metropolitan statistical areas; and 148 items for each of the 683 incorporated cities with 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1960. The items included are based largely on results of the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing; the 1962 Census of Governments; the 1963 Censuses of Manufactures, Mineral Industries, and Business; and the 1964 Census of Agriculture. Other subject fields covered include 1960 and 1964 presidential vote; 1964 vital statistics, public assistance recipients, bank deposits and savings and loan associations, building permit authorizations, electric bills, and city hospitals; 1964-65 city government finances; 1965 city government employment; and climate. Includes 53 maps, explanatory and definitive text, and source notes.

The following appendixes are included to expand or explain the coverage of the tables: Population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more, in rank order, 1960; population of urban places, 1950 and 1960, and land area, 1960, alphabetically by State; county governments and related areas; cities without weather station, and the substituted nearby station; special censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census, April 1, 1960, to June 30, 1966; sources of population estimates prepared by State agencies; and definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas.

**\*Pocket Data Book, USA 1967**

*368 pp. (January) 1967. \$1.50 (paper).*

The book presents, in two parts, a compact selection of statistics covering the current social, economic, and political life of the Nation. The first part consists of charts and graphs in color and a concise factual commentary; the second provides condensed statistical tables and additional charts in 30 subject-matter sections. Many of the tables in part 2 have totals, the most recent data, or the most significant percentages printed in color for immediate recognition. The source agencies are identified for each table, and footnotes and table titles have been simplified for easy use of the book.

The information contained in the book represents the cooperative contributions of all Federal Departments and 23 independent agencies and 45 private organizations. The table of contents lists brief subject section titles which include population, vital statistics, immigration, area and climate, government, elections, national defense, law enforcement, labor, health, education, science, welfare, income, prices, parks and recreation, agriculture, forests, fisheries, business enterprise, manufacturing, mining, construction and housing, transportation, communications, power, finance and insurance, distribution and services, and foreign commerce. Tables providing international comparisons for selected subjects are interspersed throughout the book. A section explaining terms used and a comprehensive index are also included.

NOTE.—First issue in a new biennial series. This book is a supplement to the Statistical Abstract of the United States.

**\*Directory of Federal Statistics for Local Areas, 1966: A Guide to Sources.** L.C. Card No. A66-7475.

*164 pp. January 1967. \$1 (paper).*

This Directory is a tabular guide to sources of current (since 1960) socio-economic data published by Federal agencies. It contains references to data shown by governmental areas below the State level of organization, including standard metropolitan statistical areas, counties, cities, urban places, and townships, and other special-purpose areas such as State economic areas, weather stations, crop-reporting districts, and city blocks. Item-by-item summaries of tables are presented under 22 major headings, including: Health and vital statistics, education, labor and employment, commerce and trade, governments, climate, and banking and finance. The name of the source document appears next to the summary of the data. Also included are definitions, explanations of terms, a key to abbreviations, and a subject index.

NOTE.—This is the first in a series of guide books to Federal data designed to show at a glance what Federal statistics are available and where they may be found. The new book updates and expands the Directory of Federal Statistics for Metropolitan Areas, issued in 1962 by the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## †Supplement to Congressional District Data Book—Redistricted States (Districts of the 90th Congress)

No. 30. New Jersey. 20 pp.

No. 32. Louisiana. 12 pp.

No. 31. Maryland. 13 pp.

These reports are supplements to the Congressional District Data Book (Districts of the 88th Congress) published by the Bureau of the Census. Reports numbered 1 through 7 were issued in 1965 for seven States which redistricted for the 89th Congress and reports numbered 8 through 29 were issued in 1966 for 22 States which redistricted for the 90th Congress.

The content of these supplements differs from that of the basic volume in the following respects: (1) The maps present district boundaries which will be in effect for the 90th Congress; (2) data from the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing (Items 29-254 and 399-511) have been retabulated to accord with the newly-defined district boundaries; (3) data for vote cast in 1964 for President and for Representative have been added and 1952 data for vote cast have been omitted; and (4) other data shown in the original volume (Items 255-398) have been omitted as it was not feasible to retabulate those data which came primarily from the 1958 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries, the 1959 Census of Agriculture, and the 1962 Census of Governments.

NOTE.—The series of supplements for States redistricting for the 90th Congress is now complete.

### \*Metropolitan Area Statistics

48 pp. (September) 1967. 25¢.

A reprint of a new section from the 1967 edition of the Statistical Abstract of the United States, this publication presents in 2 tables a large selection of items of current statistical information for every area in the United States officially defined as a "standard metropolitan statistical area" by the U.S. Bureau of the Budget. For each metropolitan area of 250,000 population or more, statistical information is given for 144 different items; for metropolitan areas of less than 250,000 population, 63 items are reported. Included are such subjects as population, vital statistics, housing, vote cast, employment and payrolls, unemployment, bank deposits, crime rates, manufactures, business, department store sales, personal income, public assistance, etc.

### \*CBP-66 County Business Patterns, 1966. L.C. Card No. 49-45747.

*A report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and Outlying Areas, and a U.S. Summary. Number of pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$35.20.*

2 Alabama. 96 pp., 65¢.	22 Maryland. 72 pp., 50¢.
3 Alaska. 22 pp., 25¢.	23 Massachusetts. 88 pp., 55¢.
4 Arizona. 40 pp., 40¢.	24 Michigan. 140 pp., \$1.
5 Arkansas. 77 pp., 55¢.	25 Minnesota. 100 pp., 65¢.
6 California. 169 pp., \$1.25.	26 Mississippi. 79 pp., 55¢.
7 Colorado. 69 pp., 50¢.	27 Missouri. 120 pp., 70¢.
8 Connecticut. 58 pp., 45¢.	28 Montana. 43 pp., 40¢.
9 Delaware. 29 pp., 30¢.	29 Nebraska. 69 pp., 30¢.
10 District of Columbia. 21 pp., 25¢.	30 Nevada. 29 pp., 30¢.
11 Florida. 116 pp., 70¢.	31 New Hampshire. 39 pp., 35¢.
12 Georgia. 135 pp., \$1.	32 New Jersey. 119 pp., 70¢.
13 Hawaii. 28 pp., 30¢.	33 New Mexico. 43 pp., 40¢.
14 Idaho. 42 pp., 40¢.	34 New York. 200 pp., \$1.50.
15 Illinois. 162 pp., \$1.25.	35 North Carolina. 141 pp., \$1.
16 Indiana. 137 pp., \$1.	36 North Dakota. 41 pp., 40¢.
17 Iowa. 107 pp., 65¢.	37 Ohio. 187 pp., \$1.25.
18 Kansas. 89 pp., 60¢.	38 Oklahoma. 80 pp., 55¢.
19 Kentucky. 98 pp., 65¢.	39 Oregon. 65 pp., 45¢.
20 Louisiana. 89 pp., 60¢.	40 Pennsylvania. 195 pp., \$1.50.
21 Maine. 43 pp., 40¢.	41 Rhode Island. 36 pp., 35¢.

**\*CBP-66 County Business Patterns, 1966.** L.C. Card No. 49-45747—Continued

42 South Carolina. 81 pp., 55¢.	49 Washington. 76 pp., 55¢.
43 South Dakota. 42 pp., 40¢.	50 West Virginia. 69 pp., 50¢.
44 Tennessee. 113 pp., 70¢.	51 Wisconsin. 116 pp., 70¢.
45 Texas. 232 pp., \$1.50.	52 Wyoming. 30 pp., 30¢.
46 Utah. 41 pp., 40¢.	53 Puerto Rico (American Samoa, Guam, and Virgin Islands included). 75 pp., 55¢.
47 Vermont. 32 pp., 30¢.	
48 Virginia. 132 pp., \$1.	

The reports present statistics for States, counties, and standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) for all private nonfarm activities and nonprofit membership organizations reported under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, for the following subjects: Employees, mid-March pay period; taxable payrolls, January-March; total number of reporting units; and reporting units by employment size class. The State reports present the principal data items by detailed industry level (4-digit Standard Industrial Classification for States and counties; for SMSA's the data are shown by major industry group (2-digit SIC); and for States the data are shown for reporting units with 500 or more employees, by employment-size class, and a table comparing the 1966 county totals with the previous year. Data are given for detailed kinds of business within the broad industry groups of agricultural services, forestry and fisheries; mining; contract construction; manufacturing; transportation and public utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; finance, insurance, and real estate; and services.

NOTE.—This series is now complete with the exception of the U.S. Summary. Beginning with the 1964 edition, this series is issued annually.

**\*County Business Patterns, 1965 (Final Volumes).** L.C. Card No. 49-45747.

*Number of pages and prices vary. Issued in five parts (buckram). Price for complete set, \$30. A report for Puerto Rico and Outlying Areas (cardstock cover) is available at 45¢.*

1 U.S. Summary. 292 pp., \$3.	4 Montana-Oregon. 992 pp., \$6.50.
2 Alabama-Illinois. 992 pp., \$6.50.	5 Pennsylvania-Wyoming. 1,130 pp., \$7.
3 Indiana-Missouri. 1,084 pp., \$7.	

Parts 2-5 assemble State reports which were issued separately (see below).

Data for 1965 comparable to those described above for the 1966 edition.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

**\*CBP-65 County Business Patterns, 1965.** L.C. Card No. 49-45747.

*A report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and outlying areas, and a U.S. Summary. Number of pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$32.30.*

1 U.S. Summary. 292 pp., \$2.	27 Missouri. 117 pp., 65¢.
2 Alabama. 93 pp., 60¢.	32 New Jersey. 120 pp., 70¢.
6 California. 168 pp., \$1.25.	34 New York. 197 pp., \$1.25.
9 Delaware. 29 pp., 30¢.	35 North Carolina. 140 pp., 75¢.
10 District of Columbia. 24 pp., 25¢.	37 Ohio. 186 pp., \$1.25.
11 Florida. 114 pp., 65¢.	40 Pennsylvania. 193 pp., \$1.25.
12 Georgia. 135 pp., 70¢.	42 South Carolina. 81 pp., 50¢.
15 Illinois. 163 pp., \$1.25.	43 South Dakota. 42 pp., 40¢.
16 Indiana. 136 pp., 75¢.	44 Tennessee. 113 pp., 65¢.
17 Iowa. 103 pp., 65¢.	48 Virginia. 132 pp., 70¢.
19 Kentucky. 95 pp., 60¢.	50 West Virginia. 68 pp., 45¢.
22 Maryland. 70 pp., 50¢.	53 Puerto Rico and outlying areas. 75 pp., 45¢.
24 Michigan. 139 pp., 75¢.	
26 Mississippi. 77 pp., 50¢.	

Data for 1965 comparable to those described above for the 1966 edition.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## \*ES1 Business Cycle Developments

80-88 pp. Monthly. 60¢ per issue. Yearly subscription, \$7 (\$1.50 additional for foreign mailing; airmail delivery is available at additional charge). Monthly: January-September 1967.

Reports bring together many of the available economic indicators in convenient form for analysis and interpretation by specialists in business cycle analysis. About 90 principal indicators and over 300 components are used for the different measures shown. The movements of the series are shown against the background of the expansions and contractions of the general business cycle so that "leads" and "lags" can be readily detected and unusual cyclical developments spotted. The data shown are seasonally adjusted where seasonal variations appear to exist. A complete list of the titles and the sources of data is also shown.

Historical data for the period 1948 to 1960 or 1963 have been published for most of the principal indicators and diffusion indexes in Appendix F of various issues of the report. From time to time, technical articles appear in regular issues of this report, separate copies of which are available upon request addressed to Julius Shiskin, Chief, Economic Research and Analysis Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

The economic series currently shown in BCD are based on a New National Bureau study, Indicators of Business Expansions and Contractions, by Geoffrey H. Moore and Julius Shiskin, Occasional Paper 103, New York: National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1967.

## †ISPO 1, No. 1 Atlantida: A Case Study in Household Sample Surveys. L.C. Card No. A65-7977.

*Number of pages and prices vary.*

There will be 14 booklets issued in this series covering all aspects of planning a household sample survey program—from determining the topics to be investigated and selection of the sample households to the tabulation and analysis of the results. The publication has been prompted by the increasing importance of household sample surveys in developing countries and the need for having available materials on the interrelated complex of designs, estimates, and procedures that are necessary for establishing a continuing survey program. The case-study approach was used to provide a realistic setting, and the materials were designed primarily for statisticians who would be responsible for initiating and carrying forward household sample survey programs. The case study was developed by the Bureau of the Census in collaboration with the Bureau for Latin America, U.S. Agency for International Development. The publication is based on materials prepared in English and Spanish and presented at a workshop for Latin American statisticians in Mexico City, February 15-April 9, 1965.

## J Unit VIII, Tabulation Process

85 pp. (February) 1967. \$1.

Describes the role of the systems analyst in analyzing table requirements and determining what tabulation processes are needed; relates concepts and categories in the table outlines for continuing topics to coded information on the questionnaires; provides instructions for card punching and for mechanical editing and recoding; describes noninterview and age-sex adjustments, inflation of the sample results, and posting of tabulated data to table worksheets; presents flow charts to show various processing steps in their proper sequences.

## M Workbook for the Case Study

161 pp. (May) 1967. \$1.75.

Contains laboratory exercises and proposed work projects to be completed as part of the course of study.

## †ISPO 1, No. 1 Atlántida: A Case Study in Household Sample Surveys. L.C. Card No. A65-7977—Continued

### B Unidad I, Objetivos de la Encuesta y Descripción del País

*118 pp. (March) 1967. \$1.25.*

Presenta los objetivos de un país con respecto a su desarrollo económico y social y determina sus necesidades en términos de información estadística; especifica los temas de investigación que sirven para medir el progreso hacia la consecución de tales objetivos y que pueden propiamente incluirse en encuestas de hogares; describe la geografía, mapas, distribución poblacional, organización estadística nacional, y datos disponibles sobre características económicas y sociales de Atlántida, un país mítico creado para proporcionar un marco realista en la ilustración del diseño y planeamiento de un programa de encuestas de hogares.

### C Unidad II, Contenido y Diseño de Encuestas de Hogares

*120 pp. (March) 1967. \$1.25.*

Agrupa los temas de estudio en temas para investigación de carácter continuo (aquellos a incluirse en cada encuesta) y temas para investigación de carácter suplementario (aquellos a incluirse solo ocasionalmente); discute las decisiones iniciales que han de adoptarse en el planeamiento de un programa de encuesta de hogares por muestra; establece un calendario para los 3 años iniciales del programa, señalando los temas a incluirse en cada encuesta y la frecuencia de investigación; determina los conceptos y las categorías para clasificación; desarrolla cuestionarios para temas de encuesta continua y de investigación suplementaria; presenta los formatos de cuadros para los temas en la encuesta continua.

### D Unidad III, Controles de Los Datos Poblacionales

*75 pp. (March) 1967. 75¢.*

Trata de los procedimientos a seguirse en la preparación de estimaciones de la población por edad y sexo que se utilizan como controles en el desarrollo de estimaciones por razón basadas en los datos de la encuesta; elabora formas de cómo enfocar los problemas creados por datos inadecuados, incompletos y no existentes.

### F Unidad V, Parte A. Labores de Campo—Organización, Adiestramiento, y Control

*144 pp. (June) 1967. \$1.50.*

Trata de la organización y responsabilidades del personal de campo; describe las labores preliminares de campo, el listado, la entrevista, y control de calidad; desarrolla varios formularios de control; presenta un calendario de operaciones y un plan para la distribución de asignaciones a entrevistadores; discute el reclutamiento, selección y adiestramiento de entrevistadores; presenta ejemplos de materiales para autoestudio y guías de adiestramiento.

NOTE.—The English versions of reports B and C were issued in November 1965, D in March 1966, and F in October 1966.

## †Small-Area Data Activities

*4-6 pp. 10¢. Occasional, Vol. 2, No. 1, March 1967; Vol. 2, No. 2, September 1967.*

This publication, to be issued occasionally by the Bureau of the Census with the assistance of the Small-Area Data Advisory Committee, is intended to keep both the users and the producers of small-area data informed as to needs, new programs, publications, and other relevant items which may be of interest to readers. Articles will be directed toward State and local officials, planning personnel, and leaders in the civic, educational, and business sectors and will cover a wide range of topics.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

---

## Bureau of the Census—Technical Papers

### \*No. 15. The X-11 Variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program (1967 Revision). L.C. Card No. A65-7916.

*Prepared by Julius Shiskin, Allan H. Young, and John C. Musgrave. 68 pp. (March) 1967. 50¢.*

Report gives a history of census seasonal adjustment methods. Also included are the following: Summary of improvements in X-11, trading-day adjustments, moving averages, graduated treatment of extremes, new tests, and summary measures, comparisons of X-11 with earlier variants of Method II, specifications and sample printouts, selection of options and data format, general information about the Fortran programs, and references. Appendix A consists of X-11 test for the existence of stable seasonality, and appendix B, moving-average weights.

### \*No. 16. Present Value of Estimated Lifetime Earnings. L.C. Card No. A67-7507.

*Prepared by Herman P. Miller and Richard A. Hornscth. 57 pp. (August) 1967. 40¢.*

The figures presented in this report were derived from published 1960 Census figures for white and nonwhite men classified by age, education, color, and major occupation group. The figures are based on a cross-section of the population at a given point in time and they reflect the employment conditions, demand and supply of labor, occupational wage differentials, and other relevant relationships that existed at that time. Detailed statistics are present on the expected lifetime earnings for males 18 to 64 years old in the experienced civilian labor force with earnings in 1959, by age, color, selected discount rates, and selected annual productivity increase, and are shown for: Total experienced civilian labor force; professional, technical, and kindred workers; farmers and farm managers; managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm; clerical and kindred workers; sales workers; craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers; operative and kindred workers; service workers, including private household; farm laborers and foremen; and laborers, except farm and mine. An additional table provides data on deduction from expected lifetime earnings to be made for an annual allowance of \$1,000, \$2,000, \$3,000 for personal maintenance, by present age and color.

### \*No. 17. Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947-1964. L.C. Card No. A67-7058.

*Prepared by Mary F. Henson. 300 pp. (September) 1967. \$1.50.*

This report shows the distribution of families and unrelated individuals by income levels cross-classified by various demographic and economic characteristics such as farm-nonfarm residence, type of family, age, color, occupation and industry group of head, size of family, number of children, number of earners, etc. Similar data are also shown for males and females classified by the amount of their own income and various personal characteristics.

The detailed income tables are presented in current and in constant (1964) dollars. Data are also shown for each fifth and top 5 percent of families or persons, as well as the mean income and the Gini Concentration Ratio. In addition, summaries by broad income groups and fifths of families ranked from the lowest to the highest cross-classified by various characteristics are shown in the text tables.

The figures in this report were derived from the data shown in the Current Population Reports, Series P-60.

This report updates the data contained in Technical Paper No. 8, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960, which was published in 1963. Technical Paper No. 8 shows income data in terms of constant (1959) dollars whereas this report updates and revises income information in terms of constant (1964) dollars. In addition, new income information covering work experience, occupation of longest job, and source of income has been added.

## Bureau of the Census—Working Papers

### †No. 25. Measuring the Quality of Housing—An Appraisal of Census Statistics and Methods. L.C. Card No. A67-7105.

99 pp. (July) 1967. 50¢.

This paper presents a summary and an interpretation of research carried out at the Bureau of the Census on the methodology of measuring the quality of housing. This report was written to fulfill a contract with the Housing and Home Finance Agency for research on methods of measurement of housing and neighborhood quality and discusses the following topics: (1) Adequacy of the data on quality of housing obtained in the 1960 Census of Housing. The goal was to obtain a better understanding of the sources of error and of the limitations to which a rating process may be inherently subject. To this end, the rater, the rating method, and the environment in which the ratings were carried out were analyzed in detail. (2) Feasibility of self-enumeration of condition. (3) Determination of how closely ratings are associated with measurements of more objective characteristics of housing units and their occupants. (4) Conclusions and recommendations for the development of improved measures of housing and neighborhood quality.

## P-91 International Population Reports

### \*No. 15. Estimates and Projections of the Labor Force and Civilian Employment in the U.S.S.R.: 1950-1975. L.C. Card No. A67-7311.

43 pp. (June) 1967. 30¢.

This report is one of a series of studies of Soviet manpower and employment. It presents data for four different manpower measures: (1) Two variants of the labor force for the period 1950-65, and four variants for the period 1966-75; (2) a series on annual average employment for the period 1950-65, and two variants for the period 1966-75; (3) a series on man-day employment for the years 1950-65; and (4) a series on man-hour employment for the years 1950-65, and two variants for the years 1966-75. At least one series of each measure is given for both the nonagricultural and agricultural sectors. The different measures are defined, the prime determinants of labor force participation are assessed, and the methods used in deriving the detailed data are discussed.

Text tables present data on the following: Percent distribution of the population aged 14 years and over, by age and sex, January 1, 1950, to 1975; labor turnover rates in the Russian Socialist Federated Soviet Republic, by region, 1963; labor force participation rates, by age, sex, and urban-rural residence, 1959; estimates and projections of labor force participation rates for the population aged 16-19 years, 1959-75; estimates and projections of population, labor force, and civilian employment, 1950-75; alternative estimates and projections of the labor force and of annual average employment, by sector, 1950-75; growth rates of selected manpower measures, 1950-75; and labor force participation rates, by age and sex, 1926, 1939, and 1959.

Detailed tables provide estimates and projections for the U.S.S.R., 1950 to 1975, on: the labor force, by sector and by age and sex; annual average employment in socialized agriculture; man-year equivalent employment in the private sector of agriculture; annual average civilian employment, by sector and class of worker; and man-hour employment, by sector. Also included are data for 1950 to 1965 on: Estimates of man-day employment, by sector; time worked by industrial and state farm workers and employees—selected measures; and manpower and its utilization on agricultural collective farms. Data are also presented on comparative labor force participation rates, by age and sex, 1959-75; and reported and projected annual average employment in nonagricultural sectors, 1950-75.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

---

**†Methodological Reports, 1900–1966: Annotated Bibliography**

25 pp. (June) 1967.

A reprint of an appendix to the 1966 issue of the Bureau of the Census Catalog, this publication provides a listing of reports issued from 1900 through 1966 that contain a significant amount of information on Bureau of the Census methodology. A description of each report is included.

**\*Bureau of the Census Catalog**

*Quarterly and cumulative to annual, with monthly supplements. Quarterly and annual issues individually priced. Subscription price is \$2.25 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing) for 4 consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the supplement. Subscriptions are accepted for 1, 2, or 3 years. Annual 1966, 191 pp., 55¢; January–March 1967, 106 pp., 40¢; January–June 1967, 120 pp., 40¢. Monthly supplements, 4–6 pp.: December 1966; January–August 1967.*

Catalog is divided into two parts. Part I, Publications, comprises a classified and annotated guide to all publications issued by the Bureau of the Census during a given period. Geographical and subject indexes to contents of publications included in Part I are also provided. Part II, Data Files and Unpublished Materials, provides a listing of materials which became available at the Bureau of the Census during this Catalog period. Included in Part II are the data files (computer tape and punch-cards), special tabulations of data specified by customers (on a cost basis), and other unpublished nonstatistical materials such as maps and computer programs. Both Parts I and II are augmented each quarter to the cumulative annual issue as new publications and unpublished material become available.

Supplement is a briefly annotated listing of special publications, reports issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly, including all reports of major censuses. When changes occur in regular series (in title, coverage, frequency of issue, and the like), the supplement to the Catalog notes these changes. It also lists initial reports in new series and final reports in discontinued series.

---

†Available from Bureau of the Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Agriculture—Publications

The first United States Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840 in conjunction with the Sixth Decennial Census. Each Decennial Census thereafter through 1950 included a census of agriculture. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925. Under legislation enacted in 1952 and revised in 1957, the census of agriculture is now conducted beginning in October for the years ending in "4" and in "9." Censuses of irrigation and drainage augment the census of agriculture every 10 years (for years ending in "9").

Final reports of the 1959 Census of Agriculture were published beginning in 1961. The 1964 Census of Agriculture was conducted in the fall of 1964.

Each year the Bureau of the Census collects statistics and issues periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to specific dates are prepared and issued each year on dates prescribed by the Congress. The Consolidated Cotton Report, issued five times a year, is prepared jointly with the Department of Agriculture.

**NOTE.—**For information on available unpublished materials in the field of agriculture, see the corresponding section, Agriculture—Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.

### 1964 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

First results of the 1964 Census of Agriculture were made available in a series of preliminary reports for each State and county and for congressional districts made up of whole counties in each State as delineated for the 90th Congress from October 1965 through November 1966. Final Reports began appearing early in 1967. A more detailed statement on the publication program of the Agriculture Census, together with descriptive order forms, may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census on request.

#### FINAL REPORTS

#### \*Vol. I Counties

*Pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$126.35 (paper).*

Part 1	Maine. 232 pp., \$1.75.	Part 11	Indiana. 448 pp., \$3.
Part 2	New Hampshire. 205 pp., \$1.50.	Part 12	Illinois. 439 pp., \$3.
Part 3	Vermont. 222 pp., \$1.75.	Part 13	Michigan. 447 pp., \$3.
Part 4	Massachusetts. 259 pp., \$1.75.	Part 14	Wisconsin. 395 pp., \$2.25.
Part 5	Rhode Island. 207 pp., \$1.50.	Part 15	Minnesota. 415 pp., \$2.75.
Part 6	Connecticut. 227 pp., \$1.50.	Part 16	Iowa. 429 pp., \$3.
Part 7	New York. 413 pp., \$2.50.	Part 17	Missouri. 471 pp., \$3.25.
Part 8	New Jersey. 234 pp., \$1.75.	Part 18	North Dakota. 350 pp., \$2.
Part 9	Pennsylvania. 417 pp., \$1.50.	Part 19	South Dakota. 355 pp., \$2.25.
Part 10	Ohio. 462 pp., \$3.	Part 20	Nebraska. 420 pp., \$2.50.
		Part 21	Kansas. 422 pp., \$3.
		Part 22	Delaware. 227 pp., \$1.75.
		Part 23	Maryland. 313 pp., \$2.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*Vol. I Counties—Continued**

Part 24	Virginia. 491 pp., \$3.25.	Part 38	Montana. 361 pp., \$2.25.
Part 25	West Virginia. 279 pp., \$2.	Part 39	Idaho. 368 pp., \$2.25.
Part 26	North Carolina. 511 pp., \$3.25.	Part 40	Wyoming. 249 pp., \$1.75.
Part 27	South Carolina. 392 pp., \$2.25.	Part 41	Colorado. 401 pp., \$2.75.
Part 28	Georgia. 619 pp., \$4.	Part 42	New Mexico. 331 pp., \$2.
Part 31	Tennessee. 471 pp., \$3.	Part 43	Arizona. 221 pp., \$2.
Part 32	Alabama. 403 pp., \$2.75.	Part 44	Utah. 302 pp., \$2.
Part 33	Mississippi. 429 pp., \$2.50.	Part 45	Nevada. 215 pp., \$1.50.
Part 34	Arkansas. 402 pp., \$2.75.	Part 46	Washington. 416 pp., \$2.50.
Part 35	Louisiana. 457 pp., \$2.75.	Part 47	Oregon. 394 pp., \$2.25.
Part 36	Oklahoma. 465 pp., \$3.	Part 49	Alaska. 140 pp., \$1.25.
		Part 50	Hawaii. 234 pp., \$1.75.
		Part 51	Guam. 32 pp., 40¢

Separate reports comprise the 53 parts of Volume I of the 1964 Census of Agriculture. A report will be issued for each State (State reports include county data), Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Volume I reports supersede the preliminary reports issued in Series AC64-P1 and will not be buckram bound for general distribution.

Data on number of farms; acreage in farms; value of farms; characteristics of farm operators; size, type, and economic class of farms; farm facilities and equipment; number and characteristics of persons living on farms; farm labor; farm expenditures; uses of commercial fertilizer and lime; livestock and poultry; livestock and poultry products sold; crops harvested; and value of farm products sold, including tree fruits, nuts, and grapes, nursery and greenhouse products, and forest products.

**CURRENT COTTON STATISTICS**

**Cotton Ginnings**

**†A10 Report on Cotton Ginnings by States (Preliminary)**

*Issued as of 11 dates for the July-January ginning season, including an end-of-season report. Ginnings prior to August 1, which usually occur in only one State, are shown in the first Consolidated Cotton Report of each season. An additional final report on cotton ginnings for the crop year is issued usually in late April or early May each year. Each report 1 p., 10¢. Ginnings prior to: January 16, end-of-season 1967 (crop of 1966), and final report for crop of 1966; August 16, and September 1 and 16, 1967.*

Reports show ginnings prior to 11 specified dates during each cotton-ginning season (prior to the first of the month and prior to the middle of the month from the middle of August through the middle of December, and prior to the middle of the following January), with an end-of-season (March) report. Cotton ginnings prior to August 1 of each season are shown in the first Consolidated Cotton Report of that season, that issue being assigned the A10 number.

Preliminary figures by States on number of bales of cotton ginned from the season's growth prior to the specified date, with comparative statistics to the corresponding date for 2 preceding years; U.S. summary figures on consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton also given. Quantity shown in running bales.

**†A20 Report on Cotton Ginnings by Counties**

*Issued 6 times during ginning season, including the end-of-season report. 3-7 pp., 10¢. Ginnings prior to: January 16, end-of-season 1967 (crop of 1966), and final report for crop of 1966; and September 1, 1967.*

Reports pertain to 6 specified dates during each cotton-ginning season (prior to the first of the month from September through December and prior to the middle of the following January), with an end-of-season (March) report.

Preliminary figures by counties on cotton ginned from the season's growth prior to the specified date, with comparative statistics to the corresponding date for the preceding year. Quantities are in running bales, not including linters.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

---

**†Consolidated Cotton Report**

*1 p. 10¢ per issue. 5 reports issued August–December each year pertaining to activities or conditions as of the first of that month. Reports issued this season as of: August 1 and September 1, 1967.*

Ginnings (running bales), indicated total production (bales, 500-lb. gross), yield per acre for harvest (pounds), and acres for harvest. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Statistical Reporting Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The first report in this series for the season bears the series designation A10:67-1; the remaining four reports for the season are unnumbered.

**\*Cotton Production in the United States: Crop of 1966. L.C.  
Card No. 25-26795.**

*38 pp. (July) 1967. Annual. 15¢.*

Comparative summary of United States production of cotton and linters, number of active cotton gins, and average number of bales ginned per gin, crops of 1899–1966. State data on production and ginnings of cotton, with percentages and rank, production of linters, number of active and idle gins, and cotton ginned prior to specified dates during the season, 1963–1966; and on percent of total cotton ginned prior to specified dates, average gross weight of running bales, and number and gross weight of upland bales for which weights were obtained, 1964–1966. County data on number of gins in 1966; quantity of cotton, exclusive of linters, ginned from the crops of 1964–1966; cotton grown, 1965–1966; and cotton ginned prior to specified dates and total for the season, crop of 1966.

---

†Available from Bureau of the Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Construction and Housing—Publications

Statistics on construction include current monthly data on housing starts and sales, value of new construction put in place, construction prices, public construction contract awards, and new housing units authorized by building permits, as well as on all types of construction authorized by building permits. Quarterly statistics are compiled annually on expenditures for alterations and repairs to residential properties. Most of these series were formerly issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Business and Defense Services Administration. The Bureau of Census assumed responsibility for collecting and publishing construction statistics effective July 1, 1959.

A census of housing was taken as part of the Decennial Censuses of 1940, 1950, and 1960. As a part of the 1960 Census of Housing, the Survey of Components of Inventory Change and Residential Finance (SCARF) was taken starting in late 1959 and extending into 1960. The Components of Inventory Change portion measured gains and losses in the housing inventory through new construction, conversion, demolition, and the like, after 1950, and changes after December 1956 when National Housing Inventory was conducted. The Residential Finance portion obtained data on method of financing the purchase of property, the size of the outstanding mortgage debt, and detailed tabulations on such mortgage characteristics as amount of loan, interest rate, Government insurance status, method and amount of mortgage payments, and type of lender.

Current statistics on housing include quarterly data on vacancy rates and condition and characteristics of available housing vacancies for the country as a whole, for geographic regions, and inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas. Data on television sets for the Nation, regions and geographic divisions have been obtained from a series of supplements to the Current Population Surveys.

### CURRENT CONSTRUCTION REPORTS

#### C20 Housing Starts

##### \*Housing Starts in (*month*)

*14-20 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue; yearly subscription, \$1.75 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Series provides estimates of housing starts, nonfarm and total, including figures for the following: New housing units started, by private and public ownership, with seasonally adjusted annual rate of private starts; by number of housing units in the structure; by metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location; and by Census geographic regions. Periods shown are calendar years beginning 1959 and each month for the last 13-18 months. Cumulative totals to date are also shown for current and preceding year.

The report also includes statistics on new private housing units started (including farm), seasonally adjusted annual rates, by regions, and the number of new private

---

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## C20 Housing Starts—Continued

### \*Housing Starts in (month)—Continued

housing units authorized by all known permit-issuing places unadjusted and seasonally adjusted annual rate, annually beginning 1959 and for each of the last 12 or more months. It also includes seasonal indexes used to adjust private housing starts and housing units authorized by building permits by type of structure, for specified months; and average percentage changes and related measures for monthly housing starts and building permit authorizations.

NOTE.—The January 1967 issue includes a special supplement on starts of apartment buildings with 5 or more housing units, third quarter 1965—third quarter 1966.

## C25 (Census-HHFA). Housing Sales

### †Sales of New One-Family Homes

*Monthly, with quarterly supplements and a detailed annual summary. Monthly, 7-8 pp., 10¢ per issue; quarterly, 20-24 pp., 25¢ per issue; annual, price varies. Subscription price including monthly, quarterly, and annual reports, \$2.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967. Quarterly (each one report): Third quarter 1965—third quarter 1966; fourth quarter 1965—fourth quarter 1966; first quarter 1966—first quarter 1967; second quarter 1966—second quarter 1967.*

Monthly reports provide estimates of sales of new private, nonfarm, one-family homes, current month with revised figures for specified prior months. Statistics are shown on numbers of new homes sold each month and available for sale at end of each month, by stage of construction; median number of months from start to sale and from completion to sale, by month of sale; and median number of months since start and since completion of homes for sale. Additional table provides statistics on median sales price of new homes sold and median intended price of new homes for sale, by months.

The quarterly reports supplement and expand the information presented in the monthly reports and also provide additional cross tabulations of data by sales price categories, by type of financing, and by geographic regions.

The annual report (the first report covers the year 1963) supplements and expands the information presented in the quarterly reports. In addition, the report includes data on metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location, amount of down payment, mortgage status, finished floor area, number of bathrooms and bedrooms, selected appliances (stoves, refrigerators, dishwashers) and central air conditioning included in the sales price, type of foundation and type of parking facility. Comparable information is also provided for contractor-built homes.

## C30 Construction Activity. L.C. Card No. A64-7580.

### \*Value of New Construction Put in Place.

*23 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per issue; yearly subscription, \$1.50 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Estimates of the value of new private and public construction put in place, by type of construction, not adjusted for seasonal variations, annually, 1962 to current year and monthly for latest thirteen months; percent change, current month from previous month and same month a year ago, and current year to date from corresponding period of preceding year; also seasonally adjusted annual rate in current dollars and 1957-59 dollars, annually, 1962 to current year and monthly for latest thirteen months.

Value of State and locally owned public construction and federally owned construction put in place, not adjusted for seasonal variation, and seasonally adjusted annual rate in current dollars, annually beginning 1963, and monthly for latest thirteen months.

Appendix A to the reports provides the series of directly measured data used by the Bureau of the Census in preparing the value-in-place estimates, with the exception of those covering federally owned construction. Appendix B identifies the basic data sources for the monthly construction-put-in-place estimates and outlines the assumptions and computational procedures used to develop those estimates.

**C40 Building Permits. L.C. Card No. A63-7410.****\*Housing Authorized in Individual Permit-Issuing Places**

*47 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 30¢ per issue; annual, price varies. Subscription price including annual summary, \$3.50 per year (75¢ additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Number of new housing units authorized by local building permits issued, or public contracts awarded, during current month, in approximately 4,000 places, by place (county, city, town, etc.), arranged by State and by standard metropolitan statistical area or nonmetropolitan location. A separate table provides these data for prior months which were reported too late to appear in previous monthly issues. Also, number of new housing units authorized by contracts awarded for publicly owned housing, by place, for current month. Annual summary provides similar data for 12,000 permit-issuing places including breakdown of housing units authorized by number of units in residential structures.

**†C41 Authorized Construction—Washington, D.C., Area**

*2 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1 per year. Monthly: December 1966 and calendar years 1965 and 1966 (one report); January-August 1967.*

Figures on number of new housing units and permit valuation of residential and non-residential building construction authorized in the standard metropolitan statistical area of Washington, D.C., and its constituent parts, excluding Federal construction contract awards, for current month and preceding month, and year-to-date figures for current year and preceding year on number of new housing units and valuation of total building construction authorized by permit and that authorized by Federal construction contract awards.

**C-42 Building Permits. L.C. Card No. A64-7412.****†Housing Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts**

*13-18 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per issue; yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Annual summary 1966, 6 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-June 1967.*

Figures on number of housing units and valuation of new residential construction authorized in permit-issuing places (building permits for private construction, contracts awarded for public housing), for all permit-issuing places in the United States, for selected permit-issuing places by census geographic divisions and States, and for selected permit-issuing places within each of 99 specified standard metropolitan statistical areas. The figures for permit-authorized private construction are shown by type of structure (1-unit, 2-unit, 3 to 4 unit, 5-or-more unit). Annual summary provides similar data covering new housing units authorized in 12,000 permit-issuing places for 62 standard metropolitan statistical areas.

**\*C40/C42 Housing Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts: 1966. L.C. Card No. A63-7410.**

*362 pp. (September) 1967. \$1.50. Included in subscription price to either C40 or C42.*

This report presents annual 1966 summary statistics on the number of new housing units authorized by building permits and public contracts in the United States.

These data are divided into two major sections: Section A—Summary Statistics for States and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—presents data on the number and valuation of new housing units authorized by building permits and public housing contracts during 1966 pertaining to (1) the total universe of approximately 12,000 permit-issuing places and (2) 3,014 selected permit-issuing places. The data provides a basis for comparing annual totals for the 12,000 permit-issuing places with the corresponding totals derived from the 3,014 selected places.

Section B—Individual Place Statistics—presents for 1965 and 1966 the number of privately owned and publicly owned housing units authorized in all 12,000 individual

### **\*C40/C42 Housing Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts: 1966.** L.C. Card No. A63-7410—Continued

permit-issuing localities, and separate figures on publicly owned housing units for which construction contracts were awarded during this period wherever located in the United States. The 12,000 individual permit-issuing localities are grouped alphabetically within county, by State, and standard metropolitan statistical area. Also shown are data relating to all types of publicly owned projects designed to provide family accommodations, including housing for families of military personnel. These data are presented for each locality. The localities are listed alphabetically within State.

NOTE.—This report combines the two annual Construction Reports previously published separately: Series C40, Housing Authorized in Individual Permit-Issuing Places, and Series C42, Housing Authorized in Permit-Issuing Places—Summary Statistics. The purpose of this merger is to provide a single document with comprehensive annual statistics on residential construction authorized by building permits and public housing contract awards. The monthly issues of Series C40 and C42 will continue to be published separately during 1967.

### **C50 Residential Alterations and Repairs**

#### **†No. 10, Part 1. Expenditures on Residential Additions, Alterations, Maintenance and Repairs, and Replacements: 1965**

*28 pp. January 1967. Annual. 25¢ per issue.*

This is part 1 of a 2-part report to be published on expenditures by property owners for the upkeep and improvement of residential properties in the United States during 1965. It includes most of the tabulations which have been presented in the reports about expenditures on residential additions, alterations, maintenance and repairs, and replacements since the survey's inception in 1960. The tabulations cover annual, quarterly, and regional expenditures made by owners of residential properties for years 1962, 1963, and 1965. Expenditures are shown according to general categories (number of housing units in property, size of property, nonfarm-farm status, etc.), and some specific types of construction work (plumbing, roofing, painting, heat, central air conditioning, remodeling, etc.). In addition to information provided for expenditures on all residential properties, this report also shows selected statistics for one to four housing unit properties with one unit owner occupied. The statistics in this report are substantially comparable from 1962 through 1965. No data are given for 1964 because the survey was suspended during that year for research purposes.

Information about comparability between estimates of expenditures for 1965 and previous years; definitions and explanations; and sources and reliability of the data are contained in the appendixes.

#### **†No. 10, Part 2. Expenditures for Additions, Alterations, Maintenance and Repairs, and Replacements on 1-Housing-Unit Owner-Occupied Properties: 1965**

*48 pp. September 1967. Annual. 25¢.*

This is part 2 of a 2-part report on expenditures made by property owners for the upkeep (maintenance and repairs) and improvement (additions, alterations, and replacements) of residential properties in the United States during 1965. Part 2 is concerned only with the expenditures by owners on 1-housing-unit owner-occupied properties, and shows expenditures in relationship to property, household, and geographic characteristics. These characteristics include value and age of the residential structure, household income, household composition, age and education of the household head, and location of property.

---

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

**CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS****H-111 Housing Vacancies****\*Vacant Housing Units in the United States**

*11-13 pp. Quarterly. 20¢ per issue. Subscription price including Series H-121, \$1 per year (25¢ additional for foreign mailing). No. 47, fourth quarter 1966; No. 48, first quarter 1967; No. 49, second quarter 1967.*

Rental vacancy rates and homeowner vacancy rates for the United States, regions, and inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas, current quarter compared with same quarter a year ago. Percent distributions of rental vacancies and homeowner vacancies by housing characteristics; number of rooms, number of bedrooms, number of housing units in structure, duration of vacancy, plumbing facilities, year built, monthly rent asked and sale price asked. Also percent distribution of all vacant housing units by condition and status, and figures on tenure.

**H-121 Housing Characteristics****\*No. 13. Households With Television Sets in the United States: August 1966**

*6 pp. February 1967. 20¢ Subscription price including Series H-111, \$1 per year (25¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

Percent distribution of households with television sets, specified months, 1966, 1965 and 1964, and of households with television sets equipped for receiving UHF broadcasts and with color sets, specified months, 1966 and 1965, for the United States: By regions, divisions, and by whether inside or outside standard metropolitan statistical areas; by size and type of household; by availability of telephone, and by number of sets in household.

An additional table provides percent distribution of households with television sets, by manner of reception of UHF broadcasts (direct tuning to channels in the 14 to 83 range, use of a converter, or connection to a community antenna or master antenna), and of households with no set capable of receiving UHF broadcasts, for the United States, specified months, 1966 and 1965.

Information about the sources and reliability of the data and definitions and explanations of terms used are also included.

**\*No. 13A. Television Households With UHF Sets and Color Sets in Selected Metropolitan Areas: August 1966**

*2 pp. March 1967. 20¢. Subscription price including Series H-111, \$1 per year (25¢ additional for foreign mailing).*

This report is an appendix to Housing Characteristics Report, Series H-121, No. 13, above. Statistics are provided for households with television sets for selected standard metropolitan statistical areas, August 1966, on percentage of households having television sets equipped to receive UHF broadcasts and having color sets.

**OTHER REPORTS****Bureau of the Census—Working Papers****†No. 25. Measuring the Quality of Housing—An Appraisal of Census Statistics and Methods. L.C. Card No. A67-7105.**

*99 pp. (July) 1967. 50¢.*

See entry under General—Publications.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

## Distribution and Services—Publications

A complete Census of Business was taken for each of the years 1929, 1933, 1935, 1939, 1948, 1954, 1958, and 1963. Those for 1929 and 1939 were taken as part of the 1930 and 1940 Decennial Censuses; those for 1933 and 1935 were special projects. Under legislation enacted in 1964, the Census of Business will be taken in the future covering the years ending in 2 and 7, the next scheduled to cover activities in 1967. Statistics are available from the 1958 Census of Business for conterminous United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, and the Virgin Islands and are available from the 1963 Census for the United States, each State, and for Guam and the Virgin Islands. Data for Puerto Rico were first compiled for the year 1939 as part of the 16th Decennial Census of the United States. A census covering operations during 1949 was conducted by the Bureau of the Census acting as the statistical agent of the Insular Government of Puerto Rico. Censuses were conducted jointly with the Commonwealth Government in 1954, 1958, and 1963. Descriptive order forms for the various series of reports of the 1963 and 1958 censuses may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census on request.

Current reports based on sample surveys are issued weekly, monthly, and seasonally. One provides estimated weekly retail sales for selected major kind-of-business groups. Another provides advance monthly estimates of retail sales by kind-of-business group 10 days after the close of the month covered. A more detailed report is issued monthly showing national and geographic area estimates, by kind of business, of the dollar volume of retail sales, as well as of trends in selected metropolitan areas, and national estimates of end-of-month accounts receivable held by retailers. Monthly reports also are issued providing (1) national dollar volume estimates of merchant wholesalers' sales, inventories, and stock-sales ratios by kind of business, and (2) estimated monthly receipts of establishments for selected services, by major kinds of business groups. Annual retail trade report are also issued. Other current business reports include the seasonal Canned Food Report and the quarterly report on Green Coffee Inventories, Imports, and Roastings.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of distribution and services, see the corresponding section, Distribution and Services—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### 1963 CENSUS OF BUSINESS

Results of the 1963 Census of Business have been made available in series of advance and final State reports for each of the following trade segments: Retail, wholesale, and selected services.

Subject reports presenting information on sales size of establishment, employment size of establishment, sales by merchandise or commodity lines, legal form of organization, and single units and multiunits have been issued. A sepa-

rate series of reports providing statistics on central business districts and major retail centers in a number of large cities or standard metropolitan statistical areas have been issued. Other reports issued provide information on wholesalers' sales by class of customer; warehouse space of wholesale establishments; storage capacity of petroleum bulk plants and terminals (advance report published in September 1963); public warehousing; laundry, cleaning, and related services; hotels, motels, tourist courts; and motion pictures.

The area and subject reports have been incorporated in area and subject statistics volumes containing additional explanatory material and miscellaneous statistics not published in earlier reports.

Volume II, Retail Trade—Area Statistics; Volume V, Wholesale Trade—Area Statistics; and Volume VII, Selected Services—Area Statistics, were issued in 1966.

A report of the Puerto Rico Census of Business was released in September 1965.

Descriptive order forms are available for the various series of reports. Copies may be obtained from any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office (see back cover of this Catalog) or from the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, upon request. Publication program statements are also available.

#### FINAL REPORTS

### \*Vol. I Retail Trade—Summary Statistics. L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

5,093 pp. (April) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1-5), \$35 (buckram).

Part 1 U.S. Summary, Sales Size, Employment Size, Single Units and Multiunits, Legal Form of Organization, and Miscellaneous Subjects. 1,242 pp., \$8.

Part 2 Merchandise Line Sales—United States and the New England and Middle Atlantic Divisions. 1,055 pp., \$7.25.

Part 3 Merchandise Line Sales—East North Central and West North Central Divisions. 941 pp., \$6.50

Part 4 Merchandise Line Sales—South Atlantic and East South Central Divisions. 812 pp., \$6.25.

Part 5 Merchandise Line Sales—West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific Divisions. 1,043 pp., \$7.

Volume I incorporates the retail trade statistics previously published in separate subject reports in Series BC63-RS. Also included are a U.S. summary report issued previously in Series BC63-RA and a chapter containing miscellaneous statistics not previously released.

Data are furnished in Part 1 on the following subjects: (1) Sales size—data on sales size of retail establishments for the United States, States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Sales-size data also shown for the United States by employment-size groups and legal forms of organization. (2) Employment size—data on employment-size groups for the United States, States, and SMSA's. (3) Single units and multiunits—data on firm-size groups by kinds of business for the United States, States, and SMSA's. Firm-size data also shown for the United States by legal forms of organization. (4) Legal form of organization—data on 5 legal-form groups and 92 kinds of business for the United States and on 4 legal-form groups and 27 kinds of business for each State. Parts 2-5 provide data on merchandise line sales—figures by kind of business and merchandise line for geographic divisions, States, SMSA's, and areas outside SMSA's. Statistics are provided on the number and total sales of establishments in a specified kind of business, the number and total sales of establishments reporting a breakdown of sales by broad merchandise line, and the percentage of total sales accounted for by each of 25 broad merchandise lines. Data are also given for specialized merchandise lines for selected kinds of business.

**\*Vol. III Major Retail Centers.** L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

1,692 pp. (January) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1-2), \$12.75 (buckram).

Part 1 Summary—Akron, Ohio, to Lubbock, Texas. 846 pp.

Part 2 Macon, Georgia, to Youngstown—Warren, Ohio. 846 pp.

Volume III incorporates the 117 separate reports previously published in Series BC63-MRC, presenting data for 116 standard metropolitan statistical areas and a U.S. summary.

With the exception of the U.S. summary, statistics are provided for each of the 116 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), including central business districts (CBD's) and other major retail centers (MRC's).

For the CBD, the city, and the SMSA: Statistics for retail stores by kind of business, for hotels and motels, and for motion picture theaters, on number of establishments, dollar sales or receipts, and payrolls, 1963 and 1958, with employment figures for 1963; also percent change in sales and percent distribution of sales, 1958 to 1963, for each area.

Additional tables show 1963 and 1958 CBD sales and receipts as percent of city and SMSA sales and receipts, and, for 1963 by kind of business, the number of establishments for each major retail center in the SMSA, and sales of convenience goods, shopping goods, and "all other" store groupings.

**\*Vol. IV Wholesale Trade, Summary Statistics.** L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

1,962 pp. (June) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1 and 2), \$13 (buckram).

Part 1 Subject Reports. 971 pp., \$6.50.

Part 2 Commodity Line Sales, Public Warehousing, and Miscellaneous Subjects. 991 pp. \$6.50.

Volume IV incorporates the U.S. summary previously issued as part of the area reports, Series BC63-WA and the subject reports issued as Series BC63-WS. Chapter 7, Legal Form of Organization, and chapter 9, Miscellaneous, were not published as separate reports.

Data are furnished on the following subjects: Sales size, employment size, single units and multiunits—information on wholesale establishments or firms by sales size, employment size, and firm size, for the United States, geographic divisions, States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Receivables and bad-debt losses—data on receivables and bad-debt losses of merchant wholesalers by kinds of business for the United States and SMSA's. Sales by class of customer—data on sales of wholesale establishments by class of customer (retailer, consumer, farmer, industrial user, wholesaler, etc.) and by kind of business for the United States and SMSA's. Warehouse and storage space—data on warehouse floor space, cold storage space, and grain bin space for the United States, geographic divisions, States, and SMSA's. Petroleum bulk stations and terminals—furnishes for petroleum bulk stations, terminals, and wholesale liquefied petroleum gas bulk stations: (1) Data as of April 1, 1962, on the number of establishments, storage capacity, inventories, method of receiving bulk products, and plant power source; (2) data for the year 1961 on gallonage sales by product; and (3) 1963 data for States and counties, not previously released, on dollar sales, for the year, and number of establishments, dollar inventories, and storage capacity, as of December 31. Legal form of organization—data on legal-form groups by kind of business for the United States and States. Commodity line sales—sales of wholesale establishments by commodity lines or product classes for the United States, geographic divisions, selected States, and the fifteen SMSA's with the largest dollar volume of wholesale trade. Public warehousing—statistics for the United States, the larger SMSA's, and States on space, revenue, employment, and payroll of various types of public warehouses.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*Vol. VI Selected Services—Summary Statistics. L.C. Card**

No. A66-7302.

*1,256 pp. (April) 1967. \$7.50 (buckram).*

Volume VI incorporates the U.S. Summary previously issued as part of the area reports, Series BC63-SA, and the subject reports issued as Series BC63-SS. Chapter 9, Miscellaneous, was not published as a separate report.

Summary data are shown for the United States, regions, geographic divisions, States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), counties with 25,000 inhabitants or more, and cities with 10,000 inhabitants or more. Statistics are shown by number of establishments, employees, and active proprietors of unincorporated businesses, and amount of receipts and payroll.

Data are presented for the United States, States, and SMSA's on receipts-size groups, employment-size groups, and kinds of business. For the United States and States, data are presented on legal-form groups by kind of business and on the number of firms and establishments by firm size and kind of business. Also included are data on operations of hotels, motor hotels, and motels having payroll (data in most tables are limited to hotels with 25 or more guest rooms and motels and motor hotels with 10 or more rental units); on operations of laundry and cleaning establishments, line supply establishments, industrial launderers, and diaper service establishments having payroll—for such subjects as receipts size, receipts by source, receipts by type of work performed, employment size, single units and multiunits, legal form of organization and cleaning and dyeing plants, by type of solvent used; and on operations of regular and outdoor motion picture producers, distributors, theaters, and allied service establishments having payroll.

NOTE.—All bound volumes of the 1963 Census of Business have now been issued.

## SPECIAL REPORTS

**†BC63(S)RS1 Retail Trade—Leased Departments***23 pp. (January) 1967. 25¢.*

Data are presented for the United States, 1963, on: Number and amount of sales for main stores and leased departments (concessions) classified by (1) kind of business by type of department leased, and (2) kind of business by type of store in which leased department is located. Data include only leased departments operated in main stores which had some paid employment during the year 1963.

**†BC63(S)RS2 Retail Trade—Retail and Wholesale Cooperatives***77 pp. (February) 1967. \$1.*

Data for retail cooperatives, 1963, on: Number of establishments, amount of sales, employment and payrolls for the United States, geographic divisions, and States; number and amount of sales of stores operating on basis of "one-member—one vote" and number of members, by kind of business and by geographic divisions and States; number and amount of sales of patronage refunds paid; and merchandise line sales by number of establishments, amount of sales, and percent of sales accounted for by the specified merchandise line, by kind of business and merchandise line and by geographic divisions.

Data for wholesale cooperatives, 1963, on: Number of establishments, amount of sales, employment, and payrolls, by kind of business, by type of operation and selected kinds of business, for the United States and type of operation by States. An additional table provides for the United States, 1963, commodity line sales by kind of business and commodity line: Sales of specified commodity line by amount and percent distribution, and establishments reporting commodity line by number of establishments and total sales of all commodity lines.

**†BC63(S)RS3 Retail Trade—Gasoline Service Stations and Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gas Dealers***104 pp. (January) 1967. \$1.25.*

Data for States and counties, 1963, on: Number of establishments and amount of sales of all gasoline service stations; and number of establishments, amounts of sales, gasoline sales as percent of total sales of station, and number of gallons of gasoline sold for stations reporting number of gallons of gasoline sold; and projected number of gallons of gasoline sold by all service stations.

## †BC63(S)RS3 Retail Trade—Gasoline Service Stations and Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gas Dealers—Continued

For divisions and States, 1963: Number of establishments and projected gallon sales of automotive fuels other than gasoline—total, gasoline service stations, and automotive dealers; and number of establishments and total sales of general auto repair services; establishments leasing or renting passenger cars or trucks; rental units (rooms or cabins) operated; establishments offering free facilities for customers to perform minor services; stations where most customers pump their own gasoline; and storage capacity and number of gallons (LP bulk) sold.

For divisions, States and counties, 1963: Data on number of gasoline pumps are shown by (1) total number of pumps reported; (2) number of establishments and total sales of all gasoline service stations; (3) sales coverage (percent) and number of pumps for gasoline service stations reporting number of pumps; and (4) number of establishments and number of pumps of automotive dealers reporting pumps.

NOTE.—This series of special reports is complete.

### CURRENT RETAIL TRADE

#### \*CB Weekly Retail Sales

*2 pp. All series of the Current Retail Trade Reports are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (\$4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of weekly report are available at 10¢ from the Bureau of the Census. Weekly, beginning with issue of May 18, 1962.*

Issued on Thursday of the week following the week covered, this report presents estimated weekly sales of retail stores in the United States based on a subsample of the sample used for the Monthly Retail Trade Report. Table 1 includes estimated weekly sales of selected major kind-of-business groups, for weeks of the current month to date, and all weeks of the previous month. Percentage changes in sales of the most recent week with those for the comparable week a year ago, and for the most recent 4-week period with the comparable period a year ago, are also shown. Table 2 presents the weekly estimates for the preceding year—current month, previous month, and the month following the current month—providing the same kind-of-business detail shown in table 1.

A chart indicates estimated total weekly sales of retail stores for specified weeks of current year compared with corresponding weeks of preceding 2 years.

NOTE.—Supplement titled Final Weekly Sales Estimates, 1962 to 1966, covers weeks ending January 6, 1962, through December 31, 1966, and provides users of the weekly series a convenient historical series of final weekly estimates in compact form.

#### \*CB Advance Monthly Retail Sales

*2 pp. All series of the Current Retail Trade Reports are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of advance report are available at 10¢ from the Bureau of the Census. Monthly: December 1966; January–August 1967.*

Issued about 10 days after the close of the month covered by the data. Presents advance monthly estimates of sales of retail stores by kind-of-business groups and for all kinds of business combined, collected from a subsample of the Census Bureau's retail trade reporting panel. Data are shown for current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago, both unadjusted and adjusted for seasonal variations and trading day differences.

#### \*BR Monthly Retail Trade. L.C. Card No. 51-26854.

*32-36 pp. All series of the Current Retail Trade Reports are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (\$4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of this report are available at 10¢ from GPO. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–July 1967.*

Report includes, for the United States by kind of business, current month, with comparisons for previous months: Estimated dollar sales and end-of-month accounts receivable of all retail stores and of group II retail stores (i.e., stores of organizations operating 11 or more retail stores); and geographic area statistics for regions, divisions,

†Available from Bureau of the Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*BR Monthly Retail Trade.** L.C. Card No. 51-26854—Continued and selected States and standard metropolitan statistical areas. It also provides estimates of change in sales of department stores for specified standard metropolitan statistical areas and cities. Data are shown as preliminary estimates for the current month and as final estimates for all previous months. Measures of sampling variability are given. United States data are shown adjusted for seasonal variation and trading day differences.

**†BD Special Current Business Reports: Monthly Department Store Sales in Selected Areas**

*7 pp. 10¢ per copy; annual subscription, \$1. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–July 1967.*

Series measures total sales of department stores in selected areas. The data are based on a canvass of all known department stores in the selected areas. Approximately 200 SMSA's, cities, and other areas are included in the report. In addition to dollar volume estimates for the current and previous month, percent changes in sales are shown for the two consecutive months, the current month compared with the same month a year ago, and year to date compared with the same period a year ago.

**CURRENT SELECTED SERVICES REPORTS**

**†BS Monthly Selected Services Receipts**

*4–7 pp. 10¢ per copy; subscription price, \$1 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–July 1967.*

Reports provide summary statistics for selected services by major kind of business group. Data on: Estimated monthly receipts of establishments for selected services, by kind of business group, for current month and 12 preceding months; and trends (percent changes) in receipts, by kind of business group, current month from the preceding month and from the current month a year ago. Data are shown for the United States, both unadjusted and adjusted for seasonal variations and trading day differences. Measures of the sampling variability of the data are also included. The statistics in this report include receipts for services to businesses as well as to household consumers. Kinds of business groups included are: Hotels, motels, camps, and other lodging places (except rooming and boarding houses, organization hotels and lodging houses operating on a membership basis); personal services (laundries and dry cleaning, beauty and barber shops, funeral services, photographic studios, etc.); business services (advertising agencies, consumer credit and collection agencies, news syndicates, private employment agencies, etc.); automobile repair, automobile services and garages (includes automobile rentals, without drivers); miscellaneous repair services (electrical, watch, furniture, etc.); motion pictures (includes production and distribution, related services, and theaters); and amusement and recreation services, except motion pictures.

**NOTE.**—First reports in a new series.

**CURRENT WHOLESALE TRADE**

**\*BW Monthly Wholesale Trade Report: Sales and Inventories.**

L.C. Card No. 53-27188.

*16–22 pp. Yearly subscription \$1.50 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). Single copies are available at 15¢ from GPO. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–July 1967.*

For current month and 12 preceding months: Estimated monthly sales of merchant wholesalers, United States, by kind of business; estimated monthly sales, by geographic divisions for merchant wholesalers in total, for durable goods and for nondurable goods wholesalers; monthly inventories of merchant wholesalers, United States for selected kinds of business (data not adjusted for seasonal variations or for trading day differences); also estimated monthly sales, inventories, and stock-sales ratios of merchant wholesalers, United States, for selected kinds of business (data adjusted for seasonal variations and, in the case of sales, for trading day differences).

Sales and inventory trends (percent changes) are shown for about 70 kinds of business at the National level and for 14 kinds of business by geographic divisions. Measures of sampling variability of the data are also included.

---

## †Supplement Monthly Wholesale Trade Report: Sales and Inventories—Revised 1959 to 1965 Series

*16 pp. January 13, 1967. Single copies available upon request to the Bureau of the Census.*

Beginning in February 1966, statistics published in the Monthly Wholesale Trade Report have been developed from a new sample list of wholesalers. Data developed from this new sample are not comparable with data previously published in this series. This supplement contains revised data for the years 1959 to 1965 for the major kind of business groups. The Bureau of the Census together with the Office of Business Economics has adjusted the old series data from 1959 to 1965 on the basis of relationships established between new and old sample data for the first 6 months of 1965. Revised data are presented for the United States, 1959 to 1965, on: Annual sales of merchant wholesalers, by kinds of business; and monthly sales, inventories and stock-sales ratios, by kinds of business, for merchant wholesalers, in total, and, for durable goods and non-durable goods wholesalers (data are shown both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation and trading day differences). Additional tables provide a comparison of sales estimates, inventory estimates, and stock-sales ratios from new and old samples.

### OTHER CURRENT REPORTS

#### †B1 Canned Food Report

*4-7 pp. 25¢ per single copy; \$1 for one season's (5) reports, January 1-July 1, 1967.*

Total stocks of wholesale distributors and canners, including warehouses of retail multiunit organizations, of selected canned food items (vegetables, fruits, juices, fish). Data are shown in total actual cases and, for January 1, distributors' stocks are shown by two can-size groups (sizes No. 10 and larger; and total, all sizes combined). Canners' stocks and pack are also shown for No. 10 size. Also included for January 1 are separate data on retail multiunit organizations' warehouse stocks of specified canned foods on selected dates between January 1, 1964, and January 1, 1967. Data are shown for previous survey dates in the current marketing season as well as for the comparable survey date last year. Data on canners' stocks supplied by canners' associations are also presented for these same periods, as available. Also included are canners' current season carryover, pack, total supply, and shipments from the beginning of the season to the current survey date, as well as total supply and shipments for the previous season. Canners' data are shown both in actual cases and standard cases.

#### †Green Coffee Inventories, Imports, and Roastings

*4 pp. 25¢ per copy; subscription price, \$1 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter 1967.*

For the United States, by quarters, 1963 to date: Estimates of green coffee inventories held by roasters, importers, and dealers and the quantity of green coffee roasted (in total and for soluble use). Also shown are quarterly imports of green coffee, 1963 to date.

---

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

## Foreign Trade—Publications

Statistical data on United States exports and imports of merchandise and of gold and silver are collected from Shippers' Export Declarations and import entries. These forms are filed by exporters and importers with customs officials and transmitted to the Bureau. The statistics compiled include information on the dollar value and net quantity (bales, square yards, gallons, pounds, etc.) of U.S. exports and imports by commodity, country of destination and origin, customs districts through which merchandise enters and leaves the United States; and trade with Puerto Rico and with U.S. possessions. Separate statistics are also available on trade of the Virgin Islands with foreign countries. The data also show the shipping weight and dollar value of vessel imports and exports, domestic to foreign port of routing, of shipments by vessel, and nationality of the carrier for shipments by vessel, and number and tonnage of vessels entering and clearing port in the foreign trade of the United States. Beginning with the October 1960 foreign trade statistics, figures are available on total exports (excluding military shipments) and total general imports adjusted for working day and seasonal variations.

Beginning with the January 1962 foreign trade statistics, data are available showing value and shipping weight of airborne general imports of merchandise and airborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, in commodity by country and country by commodity arrangements.

The export statistics are compiled in accordance with the classifications in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States. Prior to September 1963, the import statistics were reported in accordance with classifications in Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported Into the United States. Effective September 1963, import data were initially compiled in terms of Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA). These data were arranged and presented (through December 1966) in report FT 125 in terms of commodity classifications contained in Schedule A. Introductory sections of report FT 125 and export reports FT 410 and FT 420 contain discussions of the presentation of the statistics and explanations of the sampling procedures used in compiling the data. Effective January 1965, the sampling procedures are being applied to the data in report FT 800. The data in reports FT 810 and FT 2402 have not been subjected to sampling procedures.

Effective with the statistics for January 1967, some changes were made in the publication program for foreign trade statistics. These changes include the initiation of several new reports to replace some previous ones which are being discontinued. An important change is the inclusion in many reports and tabulations of separate information on movements by vessel and air in addition to information for all methods of transportation combined. Any changes of a substantial nature affecting the coverage or presentation of the statistics will be announced in the appropriate publications. Detailed information concerning

the expanded and changing program is presented in a brochure "Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics: 1967." Copies of the brochure are available free from the Bureau of the Census.

**NOTE.**—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of foreign trade, see the corresponding section, Foreign Trade—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.

### CURRENT SUMMARY REPORTS

#### †FT 810 United States Foreign Trade—Bunker Oil and Coal

*2-4 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Calendar year 1966, 2 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-June 1967.*

Total value and total quantity laden in the United States on American vessels and on foreign vessels engaged in foreign trade, and quantity by customs district of lading. Data in this report are not included in the U.S. export statistics.

#### †FT 900-E United States Foreign Trade—Total Export Trade.

L.C. Card No. 58-60057.

*2 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-I, FT 975, FT 985, and FT 986, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing), December 1966; January-August 1967.*

Value of U.S. exports of merchandise and Department of Defense Military Assistance Program—grant-aid shipments, each month of current and preceding calendar years. Data are shown in total for domestic and foreign exports (including military; and seasonally adjusted and unadjusted domestic and foreign exports and unadjusted domestic exports (each excluding military). Value of U.S. exports of merchandise, by Schedule B sections, are shown for domestic and foreign exports, current and preceding months; and for domestic exports, specified periods, current and preceding years.

#### †FT 900-I United States Foreign Trade—Total Import Trade.

L.C. Card No. 58-60056.

*2-3 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-E, FT 975, FT 985, and FT 986, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing), December 1966; January-August 1967.*

Value of U.S. general imports (seasonally adjusted and unadjusted) and of imports for consumption for each month of current and preceding years; and value of U.S. imports by Schedule A sections, current month and specified prior periods.

---

**NOTE.**—Effective with release of issues for December 1966, the following reports in the FT 900 series have been discontinued: FT 930-E, FT 930-I, FT 950-E, FT 950-I, FT 970-E, and FT 970-I. Data formerly presented in these reports appear as a part of report FT 990, Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade (see below).

#### †FT 930-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Commodity. L.C. Card No. 58-60060.

*7 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.*

Quantity and value of U.S. exports of domestic merchandise, by Schedule B commodity groupings and principal commodities, current and preceding months with comparative

---

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

†FT 930-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Commodity. L.C. Card No. 58-60060—Continued

figures for the same months a year ago, and cumulative-to-date current and preceding year.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

†FT 930-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Commodity. L.C. Card No. 58-60061.

7 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.

Quantity and value of U.S. general imports of merchandise by specified Schedule A commodity groupings and principal commodities, current and preceding months, and cumulative-to-date for current and preceding years.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

†FT 950-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Country. L.C. Card No. 58-60058.

5 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination, for current and preceding months with comparative figures for the same months a year ago, and cumulative-to-date, current and preceding years. Effective with October 1966, continent and most country totals shown in these reports include data on "Special Category" commodities.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

†FT 950-E Supplement United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Country Including Special Categories. L.C. Card No. 58-60058.

7 pp. January 23, 1967. Distributed without charge to subscribers to FT 950-E (see NOTE above).

This supplement provides annual data for 1964 and monthly data for 1965 through August 1966 on value of U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, including special categories, by continent and country of destination. The statistics in this report provide comparable data for periods prior to October 1966 when data for special categories were first included in report FT 950-E, above.

†FT 950-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Country. L.C. Card No. 58-60059.

4 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.

Value of general imports by area and country of origin, for current and preceding months, and cumulative-to-date, current and preceding year.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

†FT 970-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Customs District

2 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, by customs district, including all methods of transportation, current month and cumulative-to-date for current year.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

## †FT 970-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Customs District

2 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.

Value of general imports of merchandise by customs district, including all methods of transportation, current month and cumulative-to-date for current year.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

## CURRENT EXPORTS

### \*FT 410 U.S. Exports—Commodity by Country. L.C. Card No. 47-18655.

415-600 pp. Monthly (cumulative to annual). \$2.75 per single copy. Yearly subscription, \$27 (\$7 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: October, November, December 1966; January-May 1967.

Quantity and value of individual commodities exported, by country of destination. Commodity detail shown is that of Schedule B. The value of export shipments individually valued \$100-\$1,999 to Canada and \$100-\$499 to countries other than Canada (about 8 percent of total export value) is estimated by sampling.

### \*FT 420 U.S. Exports—Country by Commodity Groupings. L.C. Card No. 47-18655.

284-461 pp. Monthly (cumulative to annual). Individual issues vary in price. Monthly: October-December 1966.

Value of exports of 177 Schedule B commodity groupings. The detail shown is that of country of destination by Schedule B section, division, group, and subgroup description, and total value of all commodities exported to each of approximately 144 countries. The value of export shipments individually valued \$100-\$1,999 to Canada and \$100-\$499 to countries other than Canada (about 8 percent of total export value) is estimated by sampling.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

### \*FT 450 U.S. Exports—Schedule B Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation

320-396 pp. Monthly. \$2.25 per single copy. Subscription price, \$20 per year (\$5 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January-May 1967.

Report includes information on U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise for the current month and cumulative year-to-date information for exports by: (1) Vessel, (2) air, and (3) all methods of transportation combined. The total dollar value is shown for exports of domestic merchandise for Schedule B groupings of commodities (i.e., section, division, group, and subgroup). Additional tables present data for exports of domestic merchandise in terms of the approximately 600 subgroup classifications of Schedule B and are in commodity subgroup by world area of destination and commodity subgroup by country of destination arrangement. Information is also presented on the number of items included in the 10-percent random sample of export declarations used for estimating shipments valued \$100-\$1,999 to Canada and on U.S. exports of foreign merchandise in terms of Schedule B subgroups.

NOTE.—First reports in a new monthly series. This report replaces, in part, the commodity detail formerly shown in FT 750.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

---

**\*FT 455 U.S. Exports—Geographic Area, Country, Schedule B  
Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation**

*512-616 pp. Monthly. \$2.75 per single copy. Subscription price, \$26 per year (\$6.50 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January-May 1967.*

Report includes information on U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise for the current month and cumulative year-to-date information for exports by (1) vessel, (2) air, and (3) all methods of transportation combined. The total dollar value of exports of domestic merchandise is shown for Schedule B groupings of commodities (i.e., section, division, group, and subgroup). Also presented are data in world area of destination by Schedule B subgroup classifications and in continent and country of destination by Schedule B commodity section, division, group, and subgroup arrangement, respectively. Information on the number of items included in the 10-percent random sample of export declarations used for estimating shipments valued \$100-\$1,999 to Canada and on U.S. exports of foreign merchandise in continent by country of destination arrangement are also presented.

NOTE: First reports in a new monthly series. This report replaces, in part, the commodity detail formerly shown in FT 750.

**\*FT 610 U.S. Exports of Domestic Merchandise—SIC-Based  
Products and Area: 1965**

*463 pp. (April) 1967. Annual. \$2.25.*

Figures on net quantity and value of shipments of U.S. exports of domestic merchandise, 1965. Data are shown by the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) based export product code, arranged by commodity and world area of destination. Additional tables show the conversion of Schedule B to a classification system based on the SIC by: (1) SIC-based export product, showing the assigned Schedule B numbers, and (2) Schedule B number, showing the SIC-based export product code to which assigned. Also included are tables showing the principal differences between the SIC-based output and export product codes by: (1) SIC-based export product arrangement, and (2) SIC-based output product code arrangement.

NOTE.—First report in a new annual series.

**\*FT 750 U.S. Exports—Commodity, Country, and Method of  
Transportation. L.C. Card No. A66-7288.**

*286-292 pp. Monthly and annual. 70¢ per single copy. Monthly: October-December 1966.*

Value of exports for all methods of transportation combined, and the value and shipping weight of exports separately by vessel and air. The data are in terms of the approximately 600 commodity subgroup classifications in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States, and are in commodity by country of destination and country of destination by commodity arrangement. The 600 subgroups are generally comparable to the 4-digit level of the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC).

NOTE.—Last monthly reports to be issued in this series. Series FT 750 will be discontinued effective with the forthcoming report for the calendar year 1966. Data formerly presented in FT 750 appear, in part, in two reports: FT 450, U.S. Exports, Schedule B Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation, and FT 455, U.S. Exports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule B Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation (see above).

**\*FT 990 Highlights of U.S. Exports and Import Trade**

78-87 pp. *Monthly. 45¢ per single copy. Subscription price, \$4.25 per year (\$1 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January-July 1967.*

Data on quantity and value of United States exports (domestic and foreign merchandise), and imports (general and for consumption). Statistics for exports are shown by selected Schedule B commodity groups and principal commodities, and statistics for imports are shown by selected Schedule A commodity groupings and principal commodities. Data for exports and imports are presented by world area, country of destination (exports), country of origin (imports), U.S. customs districts and regions, and method of transportation. Figures are given for the current month, the previous month, cumulative year-to-date, and comparisons with a year ago.

NOTE.—First reports in a new series. This report replaces, in part, the data formerly shown in FT 930-E, FT 930-I, FT 950-E, FT 950-I, FT 970-E, and FT 970-I.

**CURRENT IMPORTS****\*FT 125 U.S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption**

312-433 pp. *Monthly (cumulative to annual). \$1.50 per single copy. Monthly: November, December 1966.*

The statistics in this report are presented in terms of a rearranged commodity classification system, Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported Into the United States. Schedule A provides for the summarization of data for the approximately 10,000 TSUSA (Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated) classifications into about 2,200 commodity groupings.

The reports contain quantity and value data in commodity-by-country arrangement, value totals for Schedule A section, division, group, and subgroup codes, and value data in area-by-commodity and country-by-commodity arrangements. Statistics are for current month and cumulative-to-date for current year.

NOTE.—Last reports in this series. Data formerly presented in FT 125 appear in part, in two reports: FT 135, U.S. Imports, General and Consumption, Schedule A Commodity by Country, and FT 155, U.S. General Imports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation (see below).

**†FT 130 United States General Imports of Cotton Manufactures; Country of Origin by Geneva Agreement Category**

7-11 pp. *Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription, \$1. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Net quantity (current month and cumulative from October 1966 to date) of United States general imports of cotton manufactures, country of origin by Geneva agreement category.

**†FT 135 U.S. Imports—General and Consumption, Schedule A Commodity and Country**

318-376 pp. *Monthly. \$1.75 per single copy. Subscription price, \$15 per year (\$3.75 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January-June 1967.*

Report contains information on United States general imports and imports for consumption for the current month and cumulative for the current year by all methods of transportation combined. Data are presented for total dollar value for Schedule A groupings of commodities (i.e., section, division, group and subgroup) and net quantity and value for Schedule A 7-digit commodity by country of origin arrangement.

NOTE.—First reports in a new monthly series.

**\*FT 150 U.S. General Imports—Schedule A Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation**

190-216 pp. *Monthly. 70¢ per single copy. Subscription price, \$7.50 per year (\$1.75 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January-June 1967.*

Report contains information on United States general imports for the current month and cumulative for the current year information for imports by (1) vessel, (2) air, and (3) all methods of transportation combined. The total dollar value is shown for Schedule A groupings of commodities (i.e., section, division, group, and subgroup). Additional tables present data in terms of the approximately 600 subgroup classifications of Schedule A and are in commodity subgroup by world area of origin and commodity subgroup by country of origin and commodity subgroup by country of origin arrangement. Information on the number of items included in the 5-percent random sample of import entries used for estimating shipments valued under \$251 is also shown.

NOTE.—First reports in a new monthly series. This report replaces, in part, the commodity detail formerly shown in FT 350.

**\*FT 155 U.S. General Imports—Geographic Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation**

260-318 pp. *Monthly. \$1.25 per single copy. Subscription price, \$11 per year (\$3 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January-June 1967.*

Report includes information on general imports for the current month and cumulative for the current year information for imports by (1) vessel, (2) air, and (3) all methods of transportation combined. The total dollar value is shown for Schedule A groupings of commodities (i.e., section, division, group, and subgroup). Additional tables present data in world area of origin by Schedule A commodity section, division, group, and subgroup arrangement, respectively. Information on the number of items included in the 5-percent random sample of import entries used for estimating shipments valued under \$251 is also presented.

NOTE.—First reports in a new monthly series. This report replaces, in part, the country-by-commodity data formerly shown in FT 125 and FT 350.

**\*FT 246 U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports—TSUSA Commodity by Country: 1966. L.C. Card No. A65-7952.**

528 pp. (*September*) 1967. *Annual. \$3.*

Presents net quantity and value of U.S. imports for consumption, by individual Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA) commodity and country of origin. Also contains a table showing general imports for TSUSA commodity totals which differ from imports for consumption totals by \$10,000 or more in 1966.

**\*FT 350 U.S. General Imports—Commodity, Country, and Method of Transportation. L.C. Card No. A66-7289.**

158-162 pp. *Monthly and annual. 70¢ per single copy. Monthly: October-December 1966.*

Presents the value of imports for all methods of transportation combined, and the value and shipping weight of imports separately by vessel and air. The data are in terms of the approximately 600 commodity subgroup classifications in Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported into the United States, and are in commodity by country of origin and country of origin by commodity arrangement. The 600 subgroups are generally comparable to the 4-digit level of the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC).

## \*FT 350 U.S. General Imports—Commodity, Country, and Methods of Transportation—Continued

NOTE.—Last monthly reports in this series. Series FT 350 will be discontinued effective with the forthcoming report for calendar year 1966. Data formerly presented in FT 350 appear, in part, in two reports: FT 150, U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation, and FT 155, U.S. General Imports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation (see above).

## CURRENT AIRBORNE COMMERCE

### †FT 986 United States Airborne Foreign Trade, Customs District by Continent

*4 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-E, FT 900-I, FT 975, and FT 985, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing). 1966 annual, 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Shipping weight and value of U.S. airborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by selected customs district of lading, and shipping weight and value of U.S. airborne general imports of merchandise by selected customs district of unloading, both by continent.

## CURRENT WATERBORNE COMMERCE

### †FT 600 U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade—Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

*10 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. 1965 annual, 10 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966.*

Shipping weight, by trade area and coastal district, of U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of Department of Defense controlled cargo under the U.S. foreign aid programs and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo, and general imports of merchandise on liner, irregular, and tanker service vessels and on vessels of U.S. flag registry.

NOTE.—Last monthly reports in this series. Series FT 600 will be discontinued effective with the forthcoming report for calendar year 1966. Effective with January 1967 statistics, data formerly presented in FT 600 are included in FT 985, U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade, below.

### †FT 985 U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade—Summary Report. L.C. Card No. 58-62349.

*10-20 pp. Monthly and annual. 25¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-E, FT 900-I, FT 975, and FT 986, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing). 1966 annual, 12 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-April, 1967.*

Shipping weight and value of U.S. waterborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, outbound in-transit merchandise, and shipments of Department of Defense controlled cargo and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo, on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by customs district and port of lading. Shipping weight and value of U.S. waterborne general imports and inbound in-transit merchandise, on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by customs district and port of unloading. Shipping weight of U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of general imports of merchandise, by trade area, type of vessel service, and amount carried on U.S. flag vessels. Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel under the U.S. foreign aid programs, and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel—coastal district of lading by type of service and amounts carried on U.S. flag and foreign flag vessels, and trade area by type of vessel service and amount carried

†FT 985 U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade—Summary Report.  
L.C. Card No. 58-62349—Continued

on U.S. flag vessels. Detailed figures are for current month; summary figures are given for previous months for comparative purposes.

NOTE.—Effective with statistics for January 1967, FT 985 was expanded to include data formerly shown in report FT 600, U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade, Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District, above.

**CURRENT TRADE WITH PUERTO RICO  
AND U.S. POSSESSIONS**

\*FT 800 U.S. Trade With Puerto Rico and United States  
Possessions. L.C. Card No. 48-45955.

*1½–2¼ pp. Monthly and annual. 20¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$2.25 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). 1966 annual, 25 pp. Monthly: October–December 1966; January–May 1967.*

Net quantity and value of 4-digit Schedule B commodities shipped between continental United States and Puerto Rico and individual possessions. Commodities shipped to the United States from Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa are reported monthly. Shipments to the United States from other possessions are not reported. Data not included in export statistics.

**CURRENT TRADE IN GOLD AND SILVER**

†FT 2402 United States Gold and Silver Movements in (*current month*). L.C. Card No. 53-60811.

*2 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. 1966 annual, 7 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–July 1967.*

Gold and silver export and import data for ore and base bullion and for refined bullion (troy ounces and dollars), and for U.S. coin, foreign coin, and total (dollars) current and preceding months, with comparative data for the current month a year ago. Same information by countries and customs districts, current month. Data not included in export statistics.

**CLASSIFICATIONS**

†Schedule P Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments  
From Puerto Rico to the United States, January 1, 1965,  
Edition (Revised)

*20 pp. Issued May 1967.*

The commodities listed in this revised edition of Schedule P are arranged within the framework and, insofar as practical, within the numbering system of the 1965 edition of Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States. Effective with July 1, 1967, this annexed schedule will govern in the classification of commodities shipped from Puerto Rico to the United States. This revision contains the new 5-digit codes to be used in lieu of the Schedule B commodity numbers. Effective July 1, 1967, commodity information for shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States is to be reported in terms of the new 5-digit codes in the annexed schedule, and commodity descriptions on declarations are to contain the information necessary to identify the merchandise with one and only one 5-digit code.

### †Schedule R Code Classification and Definitions of Foreign Trade Areas, January 1, 1967, Edition

*5 pp. Issued August 1967.*

This schedule is intended to provide definitions for the foreign trade areas which appear in Report FT 985, Waterborne Foreign Trade Statistics. The trade areas have been defined in terms of the foreign ports shown in the 1965 edition of Schedule K, Code Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country. Brief descriptions have been provided of the general geographic limits covered by the various trade areas as well as the individual foreign port ranges which are included under each. Supersedes the January 1, 1966, edition.

### †P.B. B Changes in Schedule B—Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States: January 1, 1965, Edition

*No. 4. Effective January 1, 1967. 18 pp. March 1967.*

---

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

## Geography—Publications

The Geography Division of the Bureau of the Census prepares maps and other material for use by the Bureau in its many censuses and surveys. From time to time it also publishes maps and series of reports presenting, cartographically or in tabular format, information on the geographic distribution of the population, population characteristics, land and water areas, crop and livestock distribution, and other subjects.

In connection with the Bureau's function of providing area statistics, the Geography Division takes responsibility for, or participates in, establishing the boundaries of statistical areas. It delineates the boundaries of unincorporated places, which are densely settled population centers without corporate limits; and urbanized areas, which include the built-up areas around a large city as well as the city itself. It cooperates in delineating the boundaries of other types of statistical areas, such as: Census tracts, which are small areas in and near the larger cities delineated by local groups, subject to the approval of the Census Bureau; census county divisions, which are subdivisions of counties in certain States, delineated by the Bureau and reviewed by local groups; and central business districts and major retail centers, which are delineated in selected large metropolitan areas to provide small-area data from the census of business.

### REPORTS

#### †Census Tract Memo

*Occasional. No. 10, 12 pp. (August) 1967. Each report 10¢.*

This series was inaugurated in 1961 to make information more uniformly available to Census Tract Committees and other national and local users of tract data and to reduce the necessity for individual letters on subjects of general interest to members of the approximately 230 local Census Tract Committees in about 200 standard metropolitan statistical areas. Series serves to solicit the aid of Committees, to inform them as new plans affecting census tracts and other Bureau activities evolve, and to bring the ideas and activities of the various Committees to the attention of all those who are interested and would profit from such knowledge.

#### †Appendix C (Census Tract Manual, 5th Edition) List of Census Tract Key Persons

*18 pp. May 1, 1967.*

Up-to-date listing of names and addresses of Census tract key persons.

#### GE-10 Geographic Reports

##### \*No. 4 (Supplement 1) Congressional District Identification of Counties and Selected Places (Districts of the 90th Congress)

*3 pp. August 1967. 5¢.*

Report shows the congressional district boundary changes for Louisiana that have occurred since the release in December 1966 of this Bureau's publication, GE-10, No. 4, Congressional District Identification of Counties and Selected Places (Districts of the 90th Congress). Also included is a map of the new congressional districts for Louisiana

---

†Available from Bureau of the Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## GE-10 Geographic Reports—Continued

### \*No. 4 (Supplement 1) Congressional District Identification of Counties and Selected Places (Districts of the 90th Congress)—Continued

which will serve to supplement a companion publication, Congressional District Atlas (Districts of the 90th Congress). This map replaces the Louisiana State map of Districts established in 1912.

An errata sheet showing corrections or additions to GE-10, No. 4, and corrections to the Congressional District Atlas is also included.

## \*GE-20 Area Measurement Reports

### Areas of (specified State)

*Number of pages and prices vary.*

No. 3. Alaska (Rev.). 6 pp., 10¢.	No. 25. Minnesota. 24 pp., 20¢.
No. 5. Arkansas (Rev.). 17 pp., 20¢.	No. 26. Mississippi. 11 pp., 15¢.
No. 7. Colorado (Rev.). 9 pp., 15¢.	No. 29. Nebraska. 16 pp., 15¢.
No. 8. Connecticut (Rev.). 7 pp., 10¢.	No. 30. Nevada (Rev.). 12 pp., 15¢.
No. 9 & 10. Delaware and the District of Columbia (one report). 6 pp., 10¢.	No. 32. New Jersey (Rev.). 12 pp., 15¢.
No. 15. Illinois. 27 pp., 25¢.	No. 34. New York. 20 pp., 20¢.
No. 16. Indiana. 18 pp., 20¢.	No. 36. North Dakota. 17 pp., 20¢.
No. 17. Iowa. 21 pp., 20¢.	No. 38. Oklahoma. 16 pp., 15¢.
No. 18. Kansas (Rev.). 19 pp., 20¢.	No. 39. Oregon. 9 pp., 15¢.
No. 20. Louisiana. 12 pp., 15¢.	No. 41. Rhode Island. 6 pp., 10¢.
No. 21. Maine. 10 pp., 15¢.	No. 43. South Dakota. 15 pp., 20¢.
No. 22. Maryland. 9 pp., 15¢.	No. 47. Vermont. 7 pp., 10¢.
No. 23. Massachusetts. 10 pp., 15¢.	No. 48. Virginia (Rev.). 11 pp., 15¢.
No. 24. Michigan. 19 pp., 20¢.	No. 50. West Virginia. 10 pp., 15¢.
	No. 51. Wisconsin. 19 pp., 20¢.

Series consists of one report for each State (statistics for the District of Columbia included in the report for Delaware) and a United States summary. A bound volume combining all of these reports is planned at the completion of the series.

These reports provide surface area measurements for selected geographic units. The land area, water area, and total area are given in square miles for each county and component minor civil division or census county division, and each place with 1,000 or more inhabitants in 1960. The 1960 population and population per square mile are shown for each area.

## †GE-40 Census Tract Conference Papers. L.C. Card No. A60-9121.

### No. 2. Needs and Plans for the 1970 Censuses—Papers Presented at the Census Tract Conference on August 15, 1966, at Los Angeles, California

46 pp. (January) 1967. 50¢.

Subjects of the papers contained in this report are: The 1970 census, challenge and opportunity; about State and regional data needs; the 1970 census—metropolitan, local, and neighborhood needs; compatibility of urban land unit data; content planning for the 1970 Census of Population; computer-based geographic coding for the 1970 census; the "mail-out, mail-back" census research program; and measuring quality of housing.

## MAPS

## GE-50 United States Maps

### \*No. 14. American Indians in the United States: 1960

1 p. 30'' x 42''. (April) 1967. 50¢.

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing geographic distribution of American Indians in the United States based on 1960 Census of Population data.

### \*No. 15. Japanese and Chinese in the United States: 1960

1 p. 30'' x 42''. (April) 1967. 50¢.

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing geographic distribution of the Japanese and Chinese population in the United States based on 1960 Census of Population data.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

---

**GE-50 United States Maps—Continued****\*No. 16. Negro Population as Percent of the Total Population, by Counties of the United States: 1960**

*1 p. 30'' x 42''. (April) 1967. 50¢.*

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing geographic distribution of the Negro population in the United States based on 1960 Census of Population data. The map uses seven class intervals (each represented by a distinctive color) to show the Negro population by counties, as a percent of the total population.

**\*No. 17. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**

*1 p. 30'' x 42'' (August) 1967. 50¢.*

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing names and boundaries of the 231 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and Puerto Rico as of May 1, 1967, based on the latest definitions from the U.S. Bureau of the Budget; area occupied by the central city of the SMSA; and boundaries and names of all constituent counties. This map updates GE-50, No. 2, which presented similar material for the 219 SMSA's as defined in 1963. The new map covers all SMSA's established since 1963 as well as changes in previously established boundaries.

---

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Governments—Publications

The Governments Division collects data and prepares reports showing current and benchmark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of governments—Federal, State, and local. In current reporting, primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, and financial assets), and public employment (number of employees and amount of payroll). An annual leaflet, *Recurrent Publications on Governments*, is available on request.

During the period 1850 to 1942, the Census of Governments was taken at approximately 10-year intervals, providing more complete and detailed information on State and local governments than is reported on a current basis. The Census of Governments for the year 1957 was the first taken after 1942. A consolidated list of the 1957 reports appears in the appendix of the 1960 issue of this Catalog. The law now provides that such a census be taken at 5-year intervals and for the years ending in 2 and 7. Descriptive order forms on the publication program for the 1967 Census of Governments and on final reports of the 1962 Census of Governments may be obtained on request from the Bureau of the Census.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of governments, see the corresponding section, Governments—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### 1967 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS

The several series of publications to result from the 1967 Census of Governments will supply data concerning numbers and characteristics of governments in the United States, elective officials, value of taxable property, public employees and payrolls, and governmental revenues, expenditures, debt, and financial assets.

#### PRELIMINARY REPORTS

#### CG-P 1967 Census of Governments

##### †No. 1. Elective Offices of State and Local Governments

*140 pp. (August) 1967. \$1.50.*

This report lists the various elective State and local government offices that are legally authorized in each of the 50 States and Puerto Rico. Data for each State are presented by type of government, showing for each authorized elective office the length of term, geographic area for election, and basis of compensation. Information for each State has been divided into sections dealing respectively with elective offices of the State government itself and of the several types of local units that form the basis for Census Bureau statistics on government: Counties, municipalities, townships, school districts, and special districts.

**NOTE.—**This is the first in a series of reports designed to provide preliminary information from the 1967 Census of Governments.

---

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

## GOVERNMENTAL FINANCES

### GF Governmental Finances

**\*No. 6. Governmental Finances in 1964-65 (Revised).** L.C. Card No. A59-10097.

*58 pp. February 1967. Annual. 40¢.*

Summary statistics of Federal, State, and local governments are given for the years 1962 to 1964-65. For fiscal year 1964-65, data are given by level of government for: Governmental revenue, by source; government expenditure, by type and by character and object; general expenditure in total, direct, and intergovernmental, by function; governmental expenditure for capital outlay, by function; governmental insurance trust revenue and expenditure, by type of insurance trust system; and selected items of local government finances, by type of government.

For fiscal year 1964-65, data are given by State for: General revenue of State and local governments, by source and by level of government; direct general expenditure of State and local governments, by function and by level of government; indebtedness and cash and security holdings of State and local governments, by level of government; capital outlay of State and local governments in total and for selected functions; revenue and expenditure of locally operated public utilities; per capita amounts of selected items of State and local government finances; origin and allocation, by level of government, of general revenue of State and local governments; relation of selected items of State and local government finances to personal income; selected items of State and local government finances, by level of government; and population and personal income.

Also shown for fiscal year 1964-65 are: Detail of Federal expenditure for selected categories; State and local government expenditure for personal services, by function; utility revenue, expenditure and indebtedness, by type of utility; finances of employee-retirement systems of State and local governments; indebtedness and debt transactions of State and local governments; and cash and security holdings of State and local governments by type and purpose of holding.

NOTE.—This report deals with local government finances in the fiscal years ended June 30, 1965, or within the previous 12 months, with the exceptions of the State governments of Alabama and Texas (as well as school districts in those States), whose fiscal years end September and August, respectively; these States are treated as though they were part of the June 30 group. As first issued (in June 1966), this report included excess amounts for certain items of local government finances in California and Texas. Revised data are provided by this report.

**†No. 10. Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1965-66.** L.C. Card No. A59-10097.

*23 pp. January 1967. Annual. 25¢.*

Tables present fiscal year 1965-66 figures on receipts, payments, and cash and security holdings of employee-retirement systems administered by State and local governments (1) for the country as a whole in total and by type of administering government (State, municipal, and other); (2) for States, by level of government; and (3) for selected individual employee-retirement systems. Receipts figures are shown by source; payments by type; and cash and security holdings by type of holding.

**\*No. 11. State Government Finances in 1966.** L.C. Card No. 16-26796.

*64 pp. (June) 1967. Annual. 40¢.*

Presents detailed State financial data for fiscal 1966. Includes a national summary of State finances for 1964-1966, and, for 1966, summaries of expenditures for State functions, by character and object, and of financial aggregates. Percent change in selected items of State government finances is shown for 1965 to 1966. Revenue by source is shown by State for 1966.

Expenditure items are shown for the following, by States: Summaries by character and object and by type and function; capital outlay by function; intergovernmental expenditure, by function and by type of receiving government. Debt items are shown by States as follows: Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year, by term and character; and

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

**GF Governmental Finances—Continued**

**\*No. 11. State Government Finances in 1966.** L.C. Card No. 16-26796.—Con. long-term debt outstanding at end of fiscal year by character and function, and issued and retired.

Statistics on cash and security holdings at end of fiscal year, income and expenses of State liquor stores, selected transactions of State alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, and finances of State unemployment compensation funds, of State-administered public-employee retirement systems, of State-administered workmen's compensation systems, and of miscellaneous State-administered insurance trust systems are also shown by States for 1966.

Also by States, 1966 and specified periods: Per capita amounts of selected financial items; relation of selected items of State government finances to personal income; and fiscal year, population, and personal income.

**\*No. 12. City Government Finances in 1965-66.** L.C. Card No. 34-28211.

*78 pp. (July) 1967. Annual. 45¢.*

National summary of city government finances showing for specified years 1962-63 to 1965-66: Revenue, by source; expenditure, by character and object and by function; debt and debt transactions; and cash and security holdings, by purpose for which held and by type. Finances of city-operated utilities (water supply, electric power, transit, and gas supply systems) are shown for 1965-66. Also shown for 1965-66: Selected city finance items and per capita amounts of selected city finance items, by population-size groups; finances of individual cities and selected urban towns and townships of over 50,000 and, in detail, finances of the 43 largest cities. Additional table provides operating statements for utilities operated by the 43 largest cities, 1965-66. The 1965-66 fiscal years reported are those which closed in the 12 months ended June 30, 1966.

**\*No. 13. Governmental Finances in 1965-66.** L.C. Card No. A59-10097.

*59 pp. (August) 1967. Annual. 40¢.*

Same as report No. 6, above, with figures brought to date.

**NOTE:** This report deals with local government finances in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1966, or within the previous 12 months, with the exceptions of the State governments of Alabama and Texas (as well as school districts in those States), whose fiscal years end September and August, respectively; these States are treated as though they were part of the June 30 group.

**\*No. 14. Local Government Finances in Selected Metropolitan Areas in 1965-66.**

L.C. Card No. A59-10097.

*41 pp. (September) 1967. Annual. 30¢.*

This report covers the 38 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) recorded as the most populous in the Nation by the Census of Population of 1960, when each of them had at least 700,000 inhabitants. National totals of local government finances in these areas are shown for the fiscal years 1962, 1964-65, and 1965-66, and by type of local government for fiscal 1965-66. Absolute and per capita amounts of local government finances for fiscal 1965-66 are presented for individual SMSA's and their principal county areas as follows: General revenue, by source; direct general expenditure by type (current and capital) and by function; revenue and expenditure of public utilities; indebtedness, by type; total expenditure for personal services; and cash and security holdings. Definitions of selected terms are also included.

**GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT**

**GE Government Employment.** L.C. Card No. 40-26613.

†**No. 3. City Employment in 1966**

*15 pp. March 1967. Annual. 25¢.*

Statistics on city employment and payrolls for the month of October for each year 1946 through 1966 (except 1957) and for April 1957, for all employees (full-time and part-time), full-time equivalent employment, and average monthly earnings of full-time employees; also figures for October 1966 by population size-group and by function. Presents, for individual cities and selected urban towns and townships of 50,000 inhabitants or more, October 1966 data on employment and payrolls, and on full-time equivalent employment, by function.

\*Available from GPO.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

---

**GE Government Employment.** L.C. Card No. 40-26613—Con.  
**\*No. 4. Public Employment in 1966**

*34 pp. March 1967. Annual. 30¢.*

Tables show employment and payrolls of State and local governments by type of government, for the month of October 1951 to 1966 (except for 1957) and for April 1957; public employment and payrolls, by level of government and by function, October 1966 and 1965; and, for October 1966, employment and payrolls of State and local governments by function, and employment and payrolls of local governments by type of government and by function. Also for October 1966, by States: Number of public employees by level of government; State and local government payrolls and average earnings of full-time State and local government employees; employment and payrolls of State and local governments, by type of government; full-time equivalent employment and payrolls of State and local governments, by function; and full-time equivalent employment of State and local governments per 10,000 inhabitants, by function.

**PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION REPORTS****GC Quarterly Public Construction Reports****†Construction Expenditure of State and Local Governments**

*3 pp. 10¢ per issue. Quarterly: July–September, October–December 1966; January–March 1967.*

For current quarter and specified prior periods: Nationwide figures on construction expenditure of State and local governments, by level of government and by function.

**TAX REPORTS****GT Quarterly Tax Reports****†Quarterly Summary of State and Local Tax Revenue**

*7 pp. 10¢ per issue. Quarterly: October–December 1966; January–March, April–June 1967.*

For current quarter and specified prior periods: National totals of State and local tax revenue by level of government and by type of tax; property tax collections in 200 selected local areas; and collections of selected State taxes, by States.

---

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

## **Manufacturing and Mineral Industries— Publications**

The Census of Manufactures, first taken in 1810, provides detailed data on manufacturing activity for small geographic areas, individual industries, products shipped, and materials consumed. This census was taken decennially 1810-1900, except for the year 1830 when no canvass was made; quinquennially 1900-19; and biennially thereafter through 1939. After disruption of this schedule by data collection vital to World War II activities, the manufactures census was conducted for the years 1947, 1954, 1958, and 1963. Under legislation enacted in 1964, the Census of Manufactures will be taken in the future covering the years ending in 2 and 7, the next scheduled to cover activities in 1967.

The Census of Mineral Industries, first taken in 1840, was conducted at about 10-year intervals during the next century. It was taken for the years 1954, 1958, and 1963. Under legislation enacted in 1964, the Census of Mineral Industries will also be taken in the future covering the years ending in 2 and 7, the next scheduled to cover activities in 1967.

The Annual Survey of Manufactures was conducted for each year 1949-53, 1955-57, 1959-62, 1964, 1965, and is being conducted for 1966. These surveys are based on a scientific sample of manufacturing establishments and provide annual statistics for intercensal years on employment, payrolls, man-hours, value added by manufacture, inventories, new capital expenditures, and value of products shipped—data which are shown in more detail in the Census of Manufacturers reports.

Current statistics on commodity production and shipments are issued in the Current Industrial Reports series. This series of reports makes available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures for use in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present a picture of industrial production trends over a period of time.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of manufacturing and mineral industries, see the corresponding section, Manufacturing and Mineral Industries—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### **1963 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES**

The results of the 1963 Census of Manufactures were made available first in preliminary reports issued beginning in 1964. These series are superseded by the final subject reports issued beginning in June 1964, the final industry reports issued beginning in December 1965, and the final area reports published beginning in June 1966. The final industry, area, and subject reports have been incorporated in final volumes containing additional explanatory material and miscellaneous statistics not published in earlier reports.

Descriptive order forms for the various series of reports may be obtained from

any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office (see back cover of this Catalog) or from the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, upon request. Publication program statements are also available.

## FINAL REPORTS

**\*Vol. I Summary and Subject Statistics.** L.C. Card No. A66-7830.

*1,025 pp. (April) 1967. \$6.75 (buckram).*

Volume I comprises the separate subject reports previously issued in Series MC63(1)-1 to -10 (data are described below under Series MC63(1)) ; a summary chapter presenting the basic data historically for industries and geographic areas ; a chapter presenting concentration ratios in manufacturing industries ; and three special reports, Manufacturing Activity in Government Establishments, Shipments of Defense Oriented Industries, and Origin of Exports of Manufactured Products.

**\*Vol. II Industry Statistics.** L.C. Card No. A66-7830.

*2,874 pp. (April) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1 and 2), \$17.50 (buckram).*

Part 1. Major Groups 20 to 28. *1,300 pp., \$8.25.*

Part 2. Major Groups 29 to 39 and 19. *1,574 pp., \$9.25.*

Volume II comprises the industry statistics previously published as separate reports in Series MC63(2)-19A to -39D (but does not include MC63(2)-20G Sup. listed below). Part 1 contains a general summary chapter and chapters for SIC Major Groups 20 to 28, as well as chapters for related industries within these major groups ; part 2 contains chapters for SIC Major Groups 29 to 39 and 19 as well as chapters for related industries within these major groups. A special report presenting data on manufacturing activities for three types of government establishments (manufacturing facilities owned and operated by the Department of Defense ; prison industries (Federal, District of Columbia, and State) ; and manufacturing facilities owned and operated by other U.S. Government agencies) is included in both parts of this volume.

Information is provided in separate chapters for each of 80 groups of related industries which cover approximately 430 individual industries. Statistics are provided for each of the 430 manufacturing industries on quantity and value of products shipped and materials consumed, cost of fuels and electric energy, capital expenditures, inventories, employment, payrolls, man-hours, value added by manufacturing, horsepower of equipment, number of establishments and number of companies. Comparable statistics in less detail for earlier census years are provided where available.

For each industry, data on value of shipments, value added by manufacturing, capital expenditures, employment, and payrolls are shown by geographic area, employment-size class of establishments, and degree of primary product class specialization.

**\*Vol. III Area Statistics.** L.C. Card No. A66-7830.

*1,288 pp. (April) 1967. \$8.25 (buckram).*

Volume III comprises the area statistics previously published as separate State reports in Series MC63(1)-1 to -51 ; a summary chapter presenting data for each of the nine geographic divisions ; and a special report, Manufacturing Activity in Government Establishments.

This volume presents statistics for industries and industry groups on value of shipments, value added by manufacturing, employment, payrolls, man-hours, new capital expenditures, inventories, and number of manufacturing establishments. Comparable statistics for earlier years are also provided. Similar totals for all manufacturing industries are shown for counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, and cities with 10,000 or more inhabitants. Data are shown by industry groups for standard metropolitan statistical areas with 40,000 or more manufacturing employees and counties with 500 manufacturing employees. The number of establishments in each major industry group is presented by size of establishment within county.

NOTE.—All bound volumes of the 1963 Census of Manufactures have now been issued.

**\*MC63(1) Subject Reports**

*Pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (10 reports), \$5.*

**1 General Summary**

*103 pp. (January) 1967. 60¢.*

Report provides a detailed introductory text and key statistics for individual industries and groups of industries, States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas, for 1963 and earlier years.

**2 Size of Establishments**

*100 pp. (January) 1967. 55¢.*

Data on number of establishments, employment, payroll, value added by manufacture, value of shipments, and capital expenditures for manufacturing establishments, classified by establishment employment size and percent of total manufacturing activity by establishment employment size, 1963, 1958, 1954, and 1947. Additional table provides data on central administrative offices and auxiliaries, by employment-size class and major industry groups of establishments serviced, 1963.

**3 Type of Organization**

*57 pp. (January) 1967. 50¢.*

Data on number of establishments, employment, payroll, value added by manufacture, production workers (man-hours and wages), and capital expenditures for operating manufacturing establishments, by type of operation and legal form of organization (multiunit subdivided by corporate and noncorporate, and single unit subdivided by corporate and noncorporate; noncorporate plants are further subdivided among individual ownership, partnership, and other), 1963, 1958, 1954, and 1947.

**4 Manufacturers' Inventories**

*17 pp. (January) 1967. 25¢.*

Statistics are shown for finished products inventories, work-in-process inventories, and materials and supplies inventories by industry and geographic divisions and States for inventories held by manufacturing establishments at the end of 1963 and the end of 1962.

**5 Expenditures for Plant and Equipment**

*27 pp. (January) 1967. 30¢.*

Data are shown for manufactures' expenditures for new construction, new machinery and equipment, and expenditures for used plant and equipment by industry groups and industries, and by geographic divisions and States for 1963 and 1958. Summary data are provided for manufacturers' expenditures for plant and equipment for 1963 and earlier years.

**8 Selected Materials Consumed**

*101 pp. (January) 1967. 65¢.*

Summary data, by industries, geographic divisions and States, are shown for those materials for which relatively complete manufacturing consumption was reported in the 1963 Census of Manufactures. About 125 selected materials consumed by manufacturing establishments in 1963 are covered. Report is divided into separate sections for each of the selected materials: Foods, textiles; paperboard containers and newsprint; chemicals and rubber; metals; and engines, motors, bearings, electron tubes, and semi-conductors. An additional table shows the percentage that the cost of materials specifically reported is of the cost of all materials consumed by an industry and provides information showing the degree to which materials data, by industry, were collected and compiled in the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Also included is an index listing all materials for which consumption data were collected in the 1963 census.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*MC63(1) Subject Reports—Continued****9 Selected Metalworking Operations**

*42 pp. (January) 1967. 45¢.*

Data are provided for 15 selected metalworking and related operations on number of establishments performing these operations and the number of production workers engaged in these operations, by industry, and for selected operations by geographic division and State. An approximation of the coverage is given for each industry and by geographic divisions and States. The operations covered include foundry department; die casting; forging; electroplating and other plating; galvanizing and other hot-dip coating; heat treating of metals for production purposes; automatic screw machine department; machine shop; tool and die shop; pattern shop; plate or structural fabrication; stamping, blanking, and forming of metals; painting, lacquering, and enameling on metals; and plastics molding.

**10 Water Use in Manufacturing**

*177 pp. (January) 1967. \$1.*

Statistics on water withdrawal and use by industry, water use region, and by State. Detailed figures are shown on quantities of water intake by kind, source, purpose for which used, and the quantities discharged, by point of discharge. In addition, the report contains separate data relating to establishments which recirculate or reuse water, generate electric energy, and treat discharged water.

NOTE.—This series is now complete. Report No. 6, Power Equipment in Manufacturing Industries as of December 31, 1962; and No. 7, Fuels and Electric Energy Consumed in Manufacturing Industries: 1962, were issued in 1964.

**\*MC63(2)-19A to -39D Industry Series**

*Price for complete set (80 reports), \$24.75.*

**20G Supplement Beverages: Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks.**

*18 pp., 25¢.*

The other reports issued in this series have now been incorporated in Volume II, Industry Statistics (see above).

This report is available only from the Bureau of the Census. This is a special report based on tabulation by State prepared after the regular census of manufactures report for the soft drink industry (published on a total United States basis) was published. Information is provided for manufacturers' shipments of bottled and canned soft drinks, by division and State, 1963. Separate data are shown by flavors and bottle sizes. Bottlers' shipments of soft drinks for 1958, by bottle size, are shown from a similar special report, MC58(2)-20G, Supplement, Bottled Soft Drinks, for comparison of data for 1963 and 1958.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

**\*MC63(S) Special Reports****6 Industry Descriptions**

*29 pp. (August) 1967. 25¢.*

This report is a reprint of Appendix B of Volumes I and III of the 1963 Census of Manufactures. This appendix presents in tabular form a description of each of the approximately 425 industries, arranged in Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) sequence, for which data are shown in the 1963 Census publications. Descriptions of revisions in industry definitions and code numbers from the previous classification system, and, for 1963 and 1958, figures for total employment, specialization and coverage ratios are also given.

## 1963 CENSUS OF MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Results of the 1963 Census of Mineral Industries were first made available in series of preliminary summary and industry reports issued beginning in December 1964. Two final series of reports include industry reports (superseding the preliminary industry statistics) and area reports. The final volumes of this census will supersede these final series, as well as any preliminary reports not covered in the final series, and will contain additional explanatory material and miscellaneous statistics not published in earlier reports.

Descriptive order forms for the various series of reports may be obtained from any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office (see back cover of this Catalog) or from the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, upon request. Publication program statements are also available.

### FINAL REPORTS

#### \*Vol. I Summary and Industry Statistics. L.C. Card No. A66-7829.

954 pp. (July) 1967. \$6.50 (buckram).

Volume I incorporates the reports previously published in Series MIC63(1), Subject Reports. Separate chapters for individual industries or a group of related industries are also included. Data are described below under Series MIC63(1).

#### \*Vol. II Area Statistics. L.C. Card No. A66-7829.

705 pp. (June) 1967. \$5.50 (buckram).

Volume II incorporates the 49 State reports which were previously published in separate reports in Series MIC63(2)-1 to -49. A chapter containing a general summary and summary data for the nine geographic divisions is also included. Data are described below under Series MIC63(2).

NOTE.—Both bound volumes of the 1963 Census of Mineral Industries have now been issued.

#### \*MIC63(1)-10A to -14F Industry and Summary Reports (Final)

Number of pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (18 reports), \$6.35.

10A Metal Mining. 28 pp., 30¢.

13A Oil and Gas Extraction. 30 pp., 25¢.

13B Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas. 11½ pp., 55¢.

14A Nonmetallic Minerals (Except Fuels) Mining. 58 pp., 45¢.

Series consists of 14 industry reports and 4 industry summary reports. Each report provides information for an industry or a group of related industries (e.g., bituminous coal and lignite mining). Figures for the United States are provided for each of 50 mineral industries and 14 subindustries on quantity and value of products shipped and supplies used, quantity and cost of fuels and electric energy purchased and the quantities produced and used, capital expenditures, employment, payrolls, man-hours, cost of contract work, cost of purchased machinery, value added in mining, horsepower of equipment, number of establishments, and number of companies. Comparable figures for earlier years are included. The detailed statistics are shown by geographic region and State and by type of operation. Selected statistics are shown by size of establishment, by ratio of output to man-hours, and by ratio of payroll to value added in mining.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

#### \*MIC63(1) Subject Reports

Pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (8 reports), \$2.50.

##### 1 General Summary

72 pp. (April) 1967. 45¢.

Includes statistics for all mineral operations for all census years 1880-1963. Presents detailed statistics for the United States for mineral operations by industry group and

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*MIC63(1) Subject Reports—Continued**

industry and less detailed statistics by major industry group and industry for the last four census years: 1963, 1958, 1954, and 1939. For all industries combined, similar statistics are shown by geographic division and State, in greater detail for 1963, and comparative statistics in less detail for the last four censuses. The report also includes information on primary and secondary products and services and on net shipments, by industry, as well as a comparison of census commodity statistics with the similar statistics published for 1963 by the Bureau of Mines.

**2 Size of Establishments**

*22 pp. (March) 1967. 35¢.*

Furnishes the number of establishments for 10 size classes by industry and for all industries by State. Also shows, by industry and size class, statistics on employment, value added in mining, value of shipments and receipts, and capital expenditures.

**3 Type of Organization**

*28 pp. (March) 1967. 35¢.*

Shows, by major industry group and industry, summary statistics separately for multi-unit and single-unit companies, and for corporate and noncorporate companies. Also presents data on individually owned, partnership, cooperative, and other types of organization for noncorporate companies.

**4 Employment and Related Statistics**

*19 pp. (March) 1967. 30¢.*

Presents, by industry, data on employment, man-hours by department, value added per man-hour, energy used per production worker, and horsepower per production worker. Summarizes monthly employment by industry and shows general statistics by industry for establishments classified by ratio of payroll to value added in mining. Also shown are figures by industry and State for employment and payrolls at separately reported central offices and related facilities.

**5 Type of Operation**

*22 pp. (April) 1967. 25¢.*

Presents for industry groups and industries, and for all industries by division and State, number of establishments, employment, and value added in mining by 12 type-of-operation groups. The types of operation shown include such classes as underground mines only, open-pit mines with preparation plants, separately operated preparation plants, and nonproducing establishments.

**6 Fuels, Electric Energy, and Selected Supplies Used**

*21 pp. (March) 1967. 30¢.*

Shows detailed quantity and cost figures for purchased fuels and electric energy, quantity figures for fuels and electric energy produced and used in the same establishment, and quantity figures for electric energy produced and sold. For major industry groups and for States, comparative figures are included for earlier census years. For the United States, detail is shown by industry. For States, detail is included by major industry group. For each category, the energy equivalent of all fuels and electric energy is included.

**7 Power Equipment in Mineral Industries**

*23 pp. (March) 1967. 25¢.*

Furnishes separate figures on the horsepower of prime movers, by type of equipment and by use, and on the horsepower of electric motors, by type of equipment and source of energy. These data are shown by industry and for States by major industry groups.

**8 Water Use in Mineral Industries**

*12 pp. (February) 1967. 25¢.*

Incidence of water use by source of water and by quantity of intake is shown by employment size of establishment. Data are shown by industry and State.

NOTE.—This series is complete.

**\*MIC63(2) Area Reports**

*Pages and prices vary. A report for each State and the District of Columbia (Maryland, Delaware, and the District of Columbia are issued as one report). Price for complete set (49 reports), \$12.65.*

1 Alabama. 23 pp., 25¢.	25 Montana. 23 pp., 25¢.
2 Alaska. 17 pp., 25¢.	26 Nebraska. 20 pp., 25¢.
3 Arizona. 19 pp., 25¢.	27 Nevada. 18 pp., 25¢.
4 Arkansas. 20 pp., 25¢.	28 New Hampshire. 17 pp., 25¢.
5 California. 25 pp., 30¢.	29 New Jersey. 19 pp., 25¢.
6 Colorado. 23 pp., 25¢.	30 New Mexico. 20 pp., 25¢.
7 Connecticut. 18 pp., 25¢.	31 New York. 22 pp., 25¢.
8 Florida. 19 pp., 25¢.	32 North Carolina. 20 pp., 25¢.
9 Georgia. 20 pp., 25¢.	33 North Dakota. 19 pp., 25¢.
10 Hawaii. 17 pp., 25¢.	34 Ohio. 26 pp., 30¢.
11 Idaho. 19 pp., 25¢.	35 Oklahoma. 27 pp., 25¢.
12 Illinois. 26 pp., 30¢.	36 Oregon. 19 pp., 25¢.
13 Indiana. 23 pp., 25¢.	37 Pennsylvania. 26 pp., 30¢.
14 Iowa. 23 pp., 25¢.	38 Rhode Island. 17 pp., 25¢.
15 Kansas. 26 pp., 30¢.	39 South Carolina. 19 pp., 25¢.
16 Kentucky. 24 pp., 25¢.	40 South Dakota. 19 pp., 25¢.
17 Louisiana. 24 pp., 25¢.	41 Tennessee. 22 pp., 25¢.
18 Maine. 17 pp., 25¢.	42 Texas. 41 pp., 40¢.
19 Maryland, Delaware, and District of Columbia. 22 pp., 25¢.	43 Utah. 21 pp., 25¢.
20 Massachusetts. 18 pp., 25¢.	44 Vermont. 17 pp., 25¢.
21 Michigan. 23 pp., 25¢.	45 Virginia. 22 pp., 25¢.
22 Minnesota. 20 pp., 25¢.	46 Washington. 19 pp., 25¢.
23 Mississippi. 21 pp., 25¢.	47 West Virginia. 23 pp., 25¢.
24 Missouri. 23 pp., 25¢.	48 Wisconsin. 20 pp., 25¢.
	49 Wyoming. 21 pp., 25¢.

Reports provide statistics for the State as a whole with comparable figures for earlier years. Data are given for each of the 50 mining industries, insofar as they have operations in the State; for 2- and 3-digit industry groups by type of operation and by county; and on number of establishments by size and county. Statistics are included on value of shipments, with selected quantity figures; value added by mining; employment; payrolls; man-hours; capital expenditures; cost of supplies; purchased machinery installed; and number of mining establishments.

NOTE.—This series is complete.

**ANNUAL SURVEY OF MANUFACTURES**

The Annual Survey of Manufactures was initiated in 1949 and has been conducted since that time for years not covered by the Census of Manufactures. The Annual Survey provides up-to-date basic statistics on the key measures of manufacturing activity for industry groups, important individual industries, and for geographic divisions, States, and large standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The survey currently covers approximately 60,000 plants out of a total of about 300,000. Included in the sample are all large manufacturing plants, which account for more than two-thirds of total employment of all manufacturing establishments in the United States, and a sample of the more numerous medium- and small-sized establishments.

The Annual Survey program is designed to provide estimates of general statistics (employment, payroll, man-hours, value added by manufacture, etc.) for industry groups and selected industries; general statistics for geographic divisions, States, and SMSA's, cross-classified by major industry group; value of shipments for classes of products; expenditures for new plant and equipment for selected industries, industry groups, and for States and large SMSA's; and value of manufacturers' inventories for industry groups and selected industries. The 1960 Annual Survey of Manufactures was the first to provide general statistics

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

for large industrial counties. The 1956 Annual Survey was the first to provide these data for SMSA's.

†M65(AS)-1 **General Statistics for Industry Groups and Industries.** L.C. Card No. 52-60884.

29 pp. (January) 1967. 25¢.

Figures for the United States by industry groups and selected industries on employment, payrolls, man-hours and wages of production workers, value added by manufacture, cost of materials, value of shipments, capital expenditures, and year-end inventories, 1965 and 1964. Additional table provides selected general statistics for major market areas within the durable and nondurable industry groups for the same years.

†M65(AS)-2 **Value of Shipments by Classes of Products.** L.C. Card No. 52-60884.

39 pp. (February) 1967. 50¢.

Report contains estimates of the value of shipments during 1965 for approximately 1,100 classes of manufactured products for which information was obtained in the 1965 Annual Survey of Manufactures. Quantity figures are also shown for selected classes of products in table 2.

The 1965 product class estimates in the tables are based upon reports from a representative sample of about 60,000 manufacturing establishments included in the survey. Comparative data from the 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures, the 1963 Census of Manufactures, and relative changes from 1963 to 1964 and 1964 to 1965 are also included.

†M65(AS)-3 **Value of Manufacturers' Inventories.** L.C. Card No. 52-60884.

24 pp. (March) 1967. 25¢.

Report presents data from the 1965 Annual Survey of Manufactures on the value of manufacturers' inventories for all industry groups (2- and 3-digit) and industries (4-digit). Estimates shown in the table are for the end of 1965 and are based upon reports received from a representative sample of about 60,000 manufacturing establishments included in the survey. The table provides data on total end-of-year inventories of manufacturing establishments as well as distribution of inventory data by (1) finished products, (2) work in process, and (3) materials, supplies, fuels, etc. Relative changes in inventories since 1964 and comparative data from the 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures are also included.

†M65(AS)-5 **Expenditures for New Plant and New Equipment.** L.C. Card No. 52-60884.

18 pp. (February) 1967. 10¢.

Estimates of manufactures' expenditures for new plant and new equipment, 1965, 1964, and 1963, by major industry groups and industries. Statistics are for establishments in operation as well as establishments under construction but not yet in operation at the time of the census.

## CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

The system of numbering commodity surveys in the Current Industrial Reports series is designed to relate them closely to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) followed in the 1963 and 1958 Censuses of Manufactures. The numbering system used on the published reports consists of: (a) the letter M which has been used from the beginning of the series to designate "Manufactures" (the addition of the letter A, as in MA-20F, designates "Annual"); (b) two digits which identify the principal SIC major group to which the commodities included in the Current Industrial Reports survey are principally related; and

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

(c) an alphabetic designation to identify uniquely each of the Current Industrial Reports surveys within the 2-digit group. Reports in the following listing are arranged by the number (or digits) representing the industry group, without regard to whether these digits are preceded by "M" or "MA." Most publications in the Current Industrial Reports series issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration are excluded from this numbering system and are identified by the letters "BDSAF." The number following this identification bears no relationship to the classification of the commodities covered, but is strictly a survey identification number for that agency. In the case of Current Industrial Reports issued jointly with BDSA but not identified in the BDSAF series, the joint publication arrangement is noted in the description of the report.

Yearly production totals are available in annual summary reports for all series of monthly or quarterly reports. In addition, there are reports which are issued on an annual basis only (i.e., the MA series).

**NOTE.**—The yearly subscription rate for all Current Industrial Reports combined is \$48. Orders for 100 copies or more of the same report (or series) to be sent to the same address are subject to a discount of 25 percent. For subscription rates for individual reports, see listing.

### †M3-1 Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders. L.C. Card No. A63-7846.

*4 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–August 1967.*

For current month and two preceding months (seasonally adjusted) and current and previous months with comparative figures for current month a year ago (without seasonal adjustment): Value of manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders by industry group and for market categories and supplementary series; and value of manufacturers' inventories by stage of fabrication, by industry group.

The ratios of manufacturers' inventories to shipments and unfilled orders to shipments, by industry group for current month and specified preceding months, and month-to-month average monthly rates of change, and average, 1960–1965, percent changes for manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders are also given.

### †M4-A Manufacturers' Export Sales and Orders of Durable Goods (Not Adjusted for Seasonal Variations)

*2 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–July 1967.*

Estimates of manufacturers' export sales and export orders (new and unfilled) of durable goods, total and by selected kinds, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1963.

### †M20A Flour Milling Products

*2-3 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary, 1965 and 1966, 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–August 1967.*

Wheat flour production, offal production; wheat ground; daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour; wheat flour production as percent of capacity, and flour extraction rate (percent). Wheat flour production, by geographic divisions and specified States. Rye ground; rye flour produced; offal produced; and daily 24-hour capacity in rye flour. Durum wheat production, straight semolina and durum flour and blended semolina and durum flour; durum wheat ground. Data are for current and specified prior months. Quarterly data on wheat and rye flour stocks held by mills for current and preceding quarters are shown in March, June, September, and December reports. Published since 1923.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M20C Confectionery, Including Chocolate Products

2-3 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 3 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Estimated dollar sales of confectionery and competitive chocolate products by kind of business and by geographic division and specified States; and poundage and dollar sales of selected manufacturer-wholesalers and chocolate manufacturers, by type of confectionery (package, bar, bulk, and 5¢ and 10¢ specialties). Data are for current month, with comparisons for preceding months. Published since 1939.

### †MA-20F Salad Dressing, Mayonnaise, and Related Products: 1965

2 pp. *June 28, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Quantity and factory value of commercial shipments of salad dressing, mayonnaise, and related products, 1966 and 1965, by kind of product; also quantity of vegetable oils used in commercial production of these products, by kind of oil, for the same years.

### †M20J Fats and Oils (Preliminary)—Oil Seed Crushings

4 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M20K, \$3 per year. Summary 1965, 11 pp. Monthly: December 1966; January-August 1967.*

Net receipts, crushings, and stocks of raw materials at oil mills; production, shipments and transfers, and stocks of primary products, except crude oil at mill locations; production and stocks of crude vegetable oils at oil mill locations; and production and stocks of cottonseed products and soybean products, and net receipts, crushings, and stocks of cottonseed and of soybeans at oil mills, by States, for current month and preceding month. Published since 1919.

### †M20K Fats and Oils—Production, Consumption, and Stocks

4-6 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M20J, \$3 per year. Summary 1965, 15 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Production, consumption, and factory and warehouse stocks of selected edible oils, inedible oils, and minor oils; production and producers' and warehouse stocks of selected fats and oils products; and warehouse stocks of selected fats and oils and fats and oils products; current month and preceding month. Published since 1919.

### †M22A Woven Fabrics: Production, Inventories, and Unfilled Orders

6-8 pp. *Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-June 1967.*

Figures for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago on: Production, inventories, and unfilled orders by class of fabric for weaving mills and for finishing plants; for synthetic gray goods by selected class of fabric, and for woolen and worsted apparel fabrics; also inventories and unfilled orders for converters, wholesalers, and other piece goods dealers (combined). Published since 1960.

### †M22D Consumption on the Woolen and Worsted Systems

3-4 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and subscriptions to MA-22E and MA-22M, \$2 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Fibers consumed on the woolen system, by class of fiber, and by end use, and tops and noils combed, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1919.

### †MA-22E Woolen and Worsted Machinery Activity: 1966

2 pp. June 5, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M22D and M22M, \$2 per year.

Data on woolen and worsted spinning spindles and worsted combing machinery in place and active, by type of machinery, December 31, 1966, and December 31, 1965.

### †M22F Spun Yarn for Sale

2-3 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary entitled "Yarn Production: (year)," \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966 (preliminary), 6 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.

Figures on production of spun yarn for sale, by fiber, market, and spinning systems, with weekly averages, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Annual summaries include figures on production of yarn for own use, for sale, and on commission; also on spun yarn production by geographic divisions and States. Published monthly since 1960; annually since 1959.

### †MA-22G Narrow Fabrics: 1966 (Preliminary)

2 pp. June 28, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Quantity and value of shipments and interplant transfers, by product, for narrow fabrics (except covered rubber thread); and quantity and delivered cost of materials consumed, by kind, 1966 and 1965.

### †M22K Shipments of Knit Cloth, Including Interplant Transfers

4 pp. August 24, 1967. Quarterly. 25¢. Subscription price, \$1 per year. Quarterly: First quarter 1967 and fourth quarter 1966 (one report).

Summary data are shown for quantity and value of shipments and interplant transfers of knit cloth, by type. Detailed data are shown for quantity of shipments of knit cloth, including interplant transfers, by type of fabric; statistics on yarns and sliver used in knitting are also included.

NOTE.—First report in a new quarterly series. This report was formerly issued on an annual basis.

### †M22L Tufted Textile Products

3 pp. Semiannual. 25¢. Subscription price 50¢ per year. January-June, July-December 1966; January-June 1967.

Quantity and value f.o.b. plant of manufacturers' shipments of tufted textile products, by product, and yarns and fabric consumed in the manufacture of tufted rugs and carpeting and in tufted products other than rugs and carpeting, current period with comparisons with previous periods. Figures also shown for value of manufacturers' shipments of tufted textile products by geographic region and State, current and preceding periods. Published since 1951.

### †MA-22M Stocks of Wool and Related Fibers: January 1, 1966; January 1, 1967

1966 report, 3 pp., January 10, 1967; 1967 report, 3 pp., July 5, 1967. Annual. 25¢ each. Subscription price including a subscription to M22D and MA-22E, \$2 per year.

Report for 1966 provides statistics for the United States, January 1, 1966, and 1965, on: Commercial stocks of carpet wool, apparel wool, and animal fibers other than wool of the sheep; stocks of foreign wool of the sheep held in Customs Bonded Warehouses, tops and noils, and man-made fiber staple held by woolen and worsted manufacturers and wool dealers.

Report for 1967 provides similar statistics for January 1, 1967 and 1966.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M22P Cotton, Man-Made Fiber Staple, and Linters: Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity (Preliminary)

2-8 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary for cotton season 1965-1966, 5 pp. Monthly: December 1966; January-August 1967.*

Cotton (exclusive of linters): Average consumed on cotton system per working day and total consumed during current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago; on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses; and active cotton-consuming spindles, end of current and previous months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Consumption and stocks data for certain named States, the cotton-growing States, the New England States, and other States combined. Exports, imports, world supply, and distribution for current and preceding periods. Linters: Consumed by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand in consuming establishments, in public storage and at compresses and oil mills, same periods. Man-made fiber staple: Average consumed on cotton system per working day, total consumed on cotton systems, and stocks in consuming establishments, same periods. Cotton system spinning spindles: In place end of current month; with spindle activity figures for those consuming 100 percent cotton and those consuming other than cotton, by State. Published since 1912.

NOTE.—Effective with the February 1967 issue, information on imports and exports will no longer be published in this report.

### †MA-22Q Rugs, Carpets, and Carpeting: 1965 (Final); 1966 (Preliminary)

1965 report, 3 pp., March 17, 1967; 1966 report, 3 pp., July 13, 1967. *Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

1965 report provides statistics on quantity and value of shipments of rugs, carpets, and carpeting, by type, and consumption of yarns and fabrics, by type, 1965 and 1964. Also carpet and rug weaving looms in place, by size of loom, and carpet knitting and braiding machinery in place, by type of machine, end of 1965 and 1964.

1966 report provides similar statistics for 1966 and 1965, and, in addition, provides data on tufted machinery in place, end of 1966.

### †MA-22S Broad-Woven Fabrics Finished: 1966 (Preliminary)

2 pp. July 7, 1967. *Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Production of cotton, man-made fiber broad-woven goods finished, by type of fabric and type of finish, 1966 and 1965.

### †M22T-Supplement Broad-Woven Fabrics—Blends and Mixtures: 1965

16 pp. July 20, 1967. 25¢ (*distributed without additional charge to subscribers to any of the regular M22T series*).

Summary statistics on production of broad-woven fabrics containing two or more fibers, by fabric classification, and production of blended fabrics by percent of principal fiber, 1965 and 1962. For 1965, detailed statistics are provided on production of broad-woven fabrics, blends and mixtures, by fabric classification, and on production of blended fabrics by percent of principal fiber content and secondary fiber, by type of blended fabric.

### †M22T.1 Cotton Broad-Woven Goods

9 pp. *Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter, fourth quarter 1966.*

Includes a comparative summary of production data for cotton broad-woven fabrics by type of fabric, current and preceding quarters. Production of cotton broad-woven goods and blends and mixtures chiefly cotton, by type of goods, current and preceding quarters, and looms operating by type of goods, end of current and preceding quarters. Aggregate loom hours operated and yarn consumed in cotton mills, current and preceding quarters; and stocks of selected filament yarns at cotton mills, for specified dates. Published since January 1943.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M22T.2 Supplement Broad-Woven Goods: Summary of Looms in Place, December 31, 1965 (Preliminary)

2 pp. January 10, 1967. 25¢ (distributed without additional charge to subscribers to any of the regular M22T series).

Number of looms in place at broad-woven fabric mills, December 31, 1965 and 1964 (revised). Also, number of looms in place, by type of mill, December 31, 1965 and 1964 (revised).

### †M22T.2 Man-Made Fiber Broad-Woven Goods

6-7 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter, fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter 1967.

Summary of production by class of fabric (100 percent filament yarn and spun yarn fabrics, except blanketing; combinations and mixtures of filament and spun yarn fabrics; and blanketing, silk, paper, and other specialty fabrics), current and preceding quarters; production of man-made fiber and silk broad-woven fabrics by type of fabric, current and preceding quarters; number of looms operating by type of fabric, end of current and preceding quarters; loom hours operated and yarn consumed at man-made fiber weaving mills, current and preceding quarters; and stocks of selected filament yarns at man-made fiber weaving mills, end of current and preceding quarters. Published since 1943.

### †M22T.3 Wool Broad-Woven Goods

3 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter, fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter 1967.

Production of woolen and worsted woven goods (apparel and nonapparel fabrics and woven felts) by type of fabric, current and preceding quarters. Published since 1943.

NOTE.—Data on production of woolen and worsted woven goods by geographic division and State have been suspended and data on looms in place and loom hours operated by woolen and worsted mills have been withheld because of incomplete information.

### †M22T.4 Tire Cord and Tire Cord Fabrics

2-3 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter, fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter 1967.

Production of tire cord and tire cord fabric and number of looms operating by type of goods; stocks of tire cord and tire cord fabric, by type; yarns consumed, loom hours operated by tire cord and tire fabric mills, and stocks of selected filament yarns at mills. Data are for current quarter with comparative figures for preceding quarter and current quarter a year ago. Published since 1943.

### †MA-23A Apparel Survey: 1965

Issued in three parts. Part 1, April 21, 1967, 8 pp.; part 2, May 4, 1967, 10 pp.; part 3, June 2, 1967, 3 pp. Annual. 25¢ (includes all parts). Subscription price including a subscription to M23H, \$1.75 per year.

Detailed production statistics and total net value of shipments figures, 1965 and 1964, for: Men's and boys' suits, dress and sport coats, overcoats, shirts, nightwear, underwear, and separate trousers; work clothing; sweaters; outerwear, n.e.c; women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, dresses, suits, coats, skirts, sweaters, washable service apparel, and outerwear, n.e.c.; women's, misses', juniors', children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear; children's and infants' dresses, blouses, coats, sweaters, and outerwear, n.e.c.; and raincoats.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

**†M23B Men's Apparel**

*2 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–July 1967.*

Total monthly cuttings of men's selected garments, by type of garment, current and preceding months with comparable figures for current month a year ago, and percent change. Types of garments include tailored clothing, furnishings made from woven fabrics, work clothing, and sweaters. Published since 1923.

**†M23C Knit Underwear and Nightwear**

*2 pp. Quarterly. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter 1967.*

Net value of shipments of knit underwear, nightwear, and selected outerwear by major type of garment, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago; and production and shipments (quantity) of knit cotton and wool underwear and nightwear, and knit outerwear shirts made by underwear producers, by item, current and preceding quarter with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1943.

**†MA-23D Gloves and Mittens: 1966**

*2 pp. July 17, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Production of gloves and mittens by material and by type, 1966 and 1965; also a summary of production by type of gloves and mittens for the same years, including percent of change 1965 to 1966.

**†M23H Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Apparel**

*2 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including the annual series M23A, Apparel Survey, incorporating yearly figures from this series, \$1.75 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–July 1967.*

Output of selected garments (coats, suits, dresses, blouses, skirts, slpps, and sweaters), current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and percent change. When available, trends in industry shipments, by price line of establishment, are also shown. Published since 1942.

**†MA-23J Brassieres, Corsets, and Allied Garments: 1966 (Preliminary)**

*2 pp. July 24, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Data for 1966 and 1965 on quantity and value of shipments of brassieres, corsets, and allied garments, by product, and of two classes of products made in affiliated Puerto Rican plants of United States companies.

**†MA-23X Sheets, Pillowcases, and Towels: 1966**

*Preliminary report (June 19, 1967) 2 pp.; final report (August 24, 1967), 2 pp. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue (preliminary report sent free of charge to subscribers to the final report).*

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of woven sheets, pillowcases, and towels, by kind, 1966 and 1965, and value of shipments by distribution channel and type of finish, 1966. Preliminary report provides data on quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments, by kind, 1966 and 1965, only.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †MA-24F Hardwood Plywood: 1965 (Preliminary); 1966 (Preliminary)

*1965 report, 4 pp., January 6, 1967; 1966 report, 4 pp., September 5, 1967. Annual. 25¢ each. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Report for 1965 provides data for 1965 and 1964 on quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments (including interplant transfers) in total for veneer core (type I, waterproof, type II, moisture resistant, and type III, dry bond), board core (includes lumber core, particleboard core, hardboard core, etc.), and container and packaging type hardwood plywood; and in detail for veneer core, type II, moisture resistant, and board core hardwood plywood, by type of face ply. Also includes data on: Quantity and value of shipments including interplant transfers of prefinished hardwood plywood, 1965 and 1964; and quantity of logs and purchased veneer consumed in the manufacture of hardwood plywood, 1965.

Report for 1966 provides similar data for 1966 and 1965, with additional data for geographic regions on: Quantity of production, and quantity and value of shipments of hardwood plywood, by type; and quantity and value of prefinished plywood shipments including receipts for prefinishing.

### †MA-24H Softwood Plywood: 1965; 1966

*1965 report, 4 pp. (February 3, 1967); 1966 report, 4 pp. (September 21, 1967). Annual. 25¢ each. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

1965 report provides data on production of softwood plywood, by species, types, and selected States; production and shipments of softwood plywood and shipments of softwood veneer, by selected States; and consumption by softwood plywood plants of purchased softwood veneer, by species source, and selected States, and consumption of logs, by species and selected States, 1965 and 1964.

1966 report provides similar data for 1966 and 1965.

### †MA-24L (formerly BDSAF-582) Particleboard: 1965; 1966

*1965 report, 3 pp., January 6, 1967; 1966 report, 3 pp., July 10, 1967. Annual. 25¢ each. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

1965 report provides data on production by type of platenboard, and for total extruded board, for North Carolina, Oregon, and total United States, and number of plants producing platenboard, extruded board, and total particleboard, for selected regions, divisions, and States: 1966 and 1964. Quantity and value of shipments of particleboard, including interplant transfers; and quantity of resins consumed in the manufacture of particleboard: 1965.

Report for 1966 provides similar data for 1966 and 1965.

### †MA-24T Lumber Production and Mill Stocks: 1965

*11 pp. May 31, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Figures for 1965 and 1964 on the production of softwoods and hardwoods by Census geographic divisions and selected States, and by lumber industry regions. Also for 1965 and 1964, by species: Eastern production by Census regions; Western production by Census divisions. Additional tables provide statistics on sawmill stocks of softwoods and hardwoods by census geographic divisions and by lumber industry regions, end of year, 1965 and 1964.

A description of the methods used in developing the statistics, definitions of Census geographic divisions and lumber industry regions, and an explanation of the limitations of the data are provided in the appendix.

### †MA-25D Household Furniture and Bedding Products: 1965

*10 pp. March 9, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Value of shipments of household furniture and bedding products, 1965 and 1964, for the United States. For geographic divisions and States, 1965 and 1964: Value of shipments of household furniture and bedding products, classified by industry and selected classes of products. Published since 1946.

**†M25E Mattresses and Bedsprings**

2-3 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 4 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Quantity and value of manufacturers' shipments of mattresses and bedsprings, by type of product; and value of shipments of mattresses and bedsprings, by geographic divisions. Data are for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1957.

**†MA-25H Manufacturers' Shipments of Office Furniture: 1965 and 1964; 1966 and 1965**

1965 and 1964 report, 6 pp., *January 26, 1967; 1966 and 1965 report, 6 pp., August 31, 1967. Annual. 25¢ each. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Report for 1965 and 1964 provides data for those years on: Shipment of wood and metal office furniture, by product class; quantity and value of manufacturers' shipments of office furniture and safes and chests by type; and value of manufacturers' shipments of office furniture and safes and chests by geographic division. Additional table shows metals consumed in the production of metal office furniture and safes and chests.

Report for 1966 and 1965, same as above, with figures brought to date.

**†M26A Pulp, Paper, and Board**

4-6 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 11 pp., Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp, paper, and board manufacture, by kind of material, and of pulpwood (softwoods and hardwoods) by geographic regions; pulp mill report on production, transfers, domestic and export shipments, and inventories, by type of pulp; paper and board mill report on consumption and inventories of purchased wood pulp by type of pulp; and receipts, consumption, and inventories of wood pulp in other than paper and board manufacture, by type of pulp, each for current and preceding months. Production of paper and board, by grades, and imports from Canada of own or affiliated company-produced pulp, each for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1943.

**†M26F Converted Flexible Packaging Products**

2-4 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 6 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-June 1967.*

Value of manufacturers' shipments of converted flexible packaging products, by type of product and material used, and by food and nonfood end-use, for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Also quantity if shipments in pounds by food and nonfood end-use for bags, pouches, envelopes, etc., made from cellophane (unsupported), polyethylene (unsupported), and glassine, greaseproof and parchment, including wax paper; also for printed rolls and printed sheets (except laminated or coated structures) employing cellophane, polyethylene, and paper of all types. Published since 1955.

**†M28A Inorganic Chemicals and Gases**

4-5 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 33 pp.; summary 1966, 4 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966; January-June 1967.*

Primary production of 42 specified inorganic chemicals, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and stocks on hand, current and preceding months. Published since 1941.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M28A Supplement 1 Sulfuric Acid: 1966

6 pp. August 4, 1967. 15¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.50 year to M28A.

Annual shipments and production, 1962-66; total shipments including interplant transfers and production of new acid, by regions or divisions and selected States, 1966 and 1965; production and stocks by process and by months, January 1965-December 1966; and number of establishments reporting production of sulfuric acid by division and State and by process, 1966.

### †M28A (Supplement 2) Industrial Gases: 1965

4 pp. January 20, 1967. Annual. 15¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.50 per year to M28A.

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of: Industrial gases, by product, for the United States, 1961-1965. Additional tables show primary production of specified industrial gases, by months, 1964 and 1965, and shipments of specified gases, by method of distribution, 1961-1965.

### †M28D Superphosphate and Other Phosphatic Fertilizer Materials

2-3 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.

Production, receipts, shipments, consumption, and stocks of normal and enriched and concentrated superphosphates, ammonium phosphates, and other phosphatic fertilizer materials (including wet-base goods), current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1928.

### †M28F Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer

1 p. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 3 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.

Estimates of total factory production and sales of trade products, industrial finishes, paints and varnishes, and lacquer, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1928.

### †MA-28G Pharmaceutical Preparations, Except Biologicals: 1965

6 pp. April 26, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Total value of domestic shipments (ethical and proprietary) and export shipments (including those to foreign subsidiaries) of pharmaceutical preparations, except biologicals, by therapeutic end-use and by product and product class, 1965 and 1964 (revised).

### †M29A Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products

1-2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.

Quantity of shipments by type of product, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, for asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, insulated siding, saturated felts, and saturated and coated sheathings. Published since 1928, comparable figures since September 1948.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

**†M30A Rubber: Supply and Distribution for the U.S.**

3-4 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 6 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Figures are given for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago and cumulative for current and preceding years on: Supply and distribution of natural rubber, synthetic rubber (each by type and latex) and reclaimed rubber; total consumption, by type; and production of S-type rubber, by types. December reports also show cumulative figures for current year and previous year, and quarterly figures (fourth quarter, third quarter, and comparative figures for fourth quarter a year ago) on consumption of rubber by product group. Published since 1942.

**†MA-30D Shipments of Selected Plastics Products: 1965**

6 pp. *February 27, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

For 1965 and 1964: Value of shipments of miscellaneous plastics products; quantity of resins, by type, consumed by establishments producing miscellaneous plastics products; and quantities of thermoplastic and thermoset resins consumed in establishments producing miscellaneous plastics products. Text tables also provide statistics on the value of shipments and resins consumed for in-scope and out-of-scope products, and for 1965 and 1964, the value of shipments of plastics products by product classes.

**†M30E Plastics Bottles**

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Statistics for specified periods on the quantity of blow-molded plastics bottles shipped and produced for own use, by type, and on the weight of such bottles, by type of resin.

**†M31A Shoes and Slippers**

5-6 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 7 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966; January-June 1967.*

Figures for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago on: Production by kind of footwear; production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) by geographic division and State. Also shown are figures on production by type of upper and type of outsole, current and preceding months, and cumulative totals current and preceding years; and percent change current year compared with preceding year.

**†MA-31C Footwear Production by Manufacturers' Selling Price: 1965 (Preliminary)**

4 pp. *January 19, 1967. Annual. 15¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.50 to M31A.*

Percentage distribution of shoe and slipper production by manufacture's selling price, by type of footwear, 1965, 1962, and 1959. Surveys were not conducted for 1960, 1961, 1963 and 1964.

**†M31E Luggage, Briefcases, and Personal Leather Goods**

2 pp. *Monthly (cumulative to annual). 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Quantity and value of shipments of luggage, briefcases, and personal leather goods, by kind, current month and preceding month, with percent change, current month compared with preceding month; also cumulative figures for current year.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M32A Flat Glass

2-3 pp. *Quarterly and annual summary (included in fourth quarter report). 25¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter an annual summary for 1966; first quarter, second quarter 1967.*

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of flat glass, by kind current quarter compared with previous quarters. Published since 1957.

### †M32C Refractories

3 pp. *Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1966, 6 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter 1967.*

Quantity and net value of shipments of clay, nonclay, and total refractories, for the United States, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published annually, 1945-1957; quarterly since 1957.

### †M32D Clay Construction Products

4 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 5 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966; January-June 1967.*

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of: Brick (building or common and face) for the United States, geographic divisions, and States, and other clay construction products (structural clay tile, except facing; vitrified clay sewer pipe and fittings; facing tile; and clay floor and wall tile) for the United States and geographic divisions, current and preceding months. Same data for brick and structural clay tile, except facing, by regional marketing areas as established by the Structural Clay Products Institute. Map shows these areas. Separate table shows quantity of production for selected clay construction products, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and cumulative-to-date figures, current and preceding years, and percent change, current year compared with preceding year. Published since 1928; comparable data for some products since September 1943.

NOTE.—Data for structural clay tile, except facing, by regional marketing area are not included in the January 1967 report.

### †MA-32E Consumer, Scientific, Technical, and Industrial Glassware: 1966

3 pp. *July 12, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Quantity and value of shipments of consumer, scientific, technical, and industrial glassware, 1966 and 1965. Appendix presents definitions of various types of glassware.

### †M32G Glass Containers

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Quantity of shipments, production, and stocks, by type of container. Shipments and production for current and preceding month and cumulative to date for current and preceding year; stocks for current month only. Published since 1945.

### †MA-32J Fibrous Glass: 1966

1 p. *May 10, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) of fibrous glass, 1966 and 1965, by product.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M33-2 Aluminum Ingot and Mill Products

2-5 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 5 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Producers' net shipments of aluminum ingot and mill products by type, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Receipts and gross shipments and number of companies reporting shipments, current month. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration. Published since 1942.

### †M33-3 Inventories of Steel Mill Shapes

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M33B, Steel Mill Products, \$1.75 per year. Summary 1966, 3 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Quantity of inventories of steel mill shapes and forms held by steel consumers (manufacturers), service centers (warehouses), and steel producers; also quantity of steel received and consumed by manufacturers. Sales and value of inventories of service centers (warehouses) also shown. Statistics are for current month, preceding month, and same months preceding year. Published since November 1961.

### †M33A Iron and Steel Castings

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Shipments for sale and own use and end-of-month unfilled orders (for sale only) for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, by type of casting: Gray iron, malleable iron, and steel by kind. Data on steel castings have been published since 1920; on malleable iron castings since 1923; and on gray iron castings since 1943.

### †MA-33B Steel Mill Products: 1965

12 pp. *June 21, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M33-3, Inventories of Steel Mill Shapes, \$1.75 per year.*

Figures for 1965 and 1964 on net shipments of steel mill products, and for 1961-65 on value of shipments, including interplant transfers, of steel mill products, by class of product; also for 1965 and 1964, figures on receipts, production, consumption, and shipments of steel mill products and on consumption of steel mill products by steel mills in the manufacture of other steel basic shapes and forms, fabricated products and for maintenance, repair, and operating supplies.

### †M33E Nonferrous Castings

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 9 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-June 1967.*

Shipments for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting, current month and preceding month. Published since 1942.

### †M33G Magnesium Mill Products

1 p. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Monthly: November, December 1966.*

Net shipments of magnesium mill products, by months, current year and the two preceding years.

NOTE.—Monthly collection of data on these products discontinued with release of the December 1966 issue. Data will be collected and published on an annual basis thereafter. The next report in this series will be available early in 1968 and will cover the year 1967.

### †M33K Inventories of Brass and Wire Mill Shapes

3-6 pp. *Monthly, quarterly, and annual summary. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Quarterly: First quarter, second quarter 1967. Monthly: September-December 1966 (one report); January-February (one report), March-July 1967.*

Statistics on receipts, consumption (quantities put into production during the month or quarter), and end-of-month (or end-of-quarter) inventories, are provided for: Total manufacturing consumers (brass and wire mill products) by major industry group and by shape; and investor-owned electric power utilities. Shipments and end-of-month (or end-of-quarter) inventories are shown for brass mills and wire mills of primary producers. Issues containing quarterly data also include data on receipts, sales, and end-of-quarter inventories for wholesale distributors by kinds of brass mill shapes and wire for electrical conduction. Data are shown for the current month, preceding month, and current month a year ago (or current quarter, preceding quarter, and current quarter a year ago, as appropriate).

Data presented in this report are based on surveys conducted by (1) the Bureau of the Census (data on brass and wire mill shapes held by manufacturing consumers and wholesale distributors), (2) Business and Defense Services Administration (data on investor-owned electric utilities), and (3) the Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior (data on inventories of brass and wire mill shapes held by primary producing companies). The surveys covering manufacturing consumers and brass mills and wire mills of primary producers are conducted and the results published on a monthly basis; the surveys covering wholesale distributors and investor-owned electric utilities are conducted and the results published on a quarterly basis.

NOTE.—First reports in a new series.

### †MA-33L Insulated Wire and Cable: 1965

6 pp. *February 23, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Quantity and value of shipments of insulated wire and cable (magnet, communication, power, appliance, and other, each classified by product), for 1965 with comparable data from the 1963 Census of Manufactures. A separate table shows value of shipments figures of insulated wire and cable at the commodity group (product class) level for 1965 with comparable data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures. The number of companies reporting total shipments of \$100,000 or more in 1965 is also shown.

NOTE.—First report in a new series.

### †M34D Metal Cans

4-6 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 15 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-June 1967.*

Shipments for sale and own use and total shipments by type of product packed, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and cumulative totals for current and preceding years. Shipments (total for the United States and Puerto Rico), for geographic areas by type of product packed, and by geographic divisions, current and preceding months. Data are in terms of base boxes of steel and aluminum consumed in the manufacture of cans. Published since 1943; data on aluminum cans since January 1960.

### †M34E Plumbing Fixtures

4-5 pp. *Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter 1967.*

Value of shipments of plumbing fixtures, by type of material (vitreous china; glazed earthenware, concrete, and composition; and metal by kind of metal), current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Production, quantity and value of shipments, and stocks of plumbing fixtures by type of fixture, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1946.

NOTE.—Data for toilet seats previously included in this report have been discontinued.

**†MA-34G Steel Power Boilers: 1966**

*4 pp. July 24, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

New orders for steel power boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over, by type of boiler, specified hourly pressure, steam working pressure, square feet of heating surface, and capacity, each year 1962-1966. Also included are data on value of shipments, 1965, and quantity and value of shipments, 1963, each by type of boiler.

**†M34H Closures for Containers**

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 7 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-February (one report), March-July 1967.*

Shipments of closures for containers, by type, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and cumulative totals to date for current and preceding years. Published since 1945, except for period January 1950-May 1951.

**†M34K Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails**

*3-8 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: October-December 1966; January-June 1967.*

Shipments of heavy and light type steel shipping barrels and drums, by type of construction, capacity, and end use, and of steel pails, by type of construction and end use. Figures are for current preceding month. An appendix provides definitions of end-use categories. Published since 1924.

**†M34N Heating and Cooking Equipment**

*3 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 9 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Quantity and value of shipments and quantity of inventories of heating and cooking equipment (except electric), by class of product and by product, and of oil burners (burners and burner units), current and preceding months. Quantity of shipments of electric ranges and electric water heaters, same periods. Data published on oil burners since 1929; on warm air furnaces since 1944; on cooking and heating stoves since 1943; on water heaters since 1944; and on radiators and convectors since 1945.

**†MA-34P Aluminum Foil Converted: 1966**

*2 pp. August 16, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Quantity of aluminum foil consumed, by end-use (20 specified categories), 1966 and 1965.

**†M35A Farm Machines and Equipment**

*4-6 pp. Quarterly and annual. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1966 (preliminary), 16 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter 1967.*

Estimated value of shipments, number of units produced and shipped, and number of units held in inventory of selected types of farm machines and equipment, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. The annual issues in this series provide data on additional types of farm machines and equipment and include production and quantity and value of shipments (both domestic and export). Shipments by geographic divisions and States will also be available in the forthcoming annual issue for 1966. Published since 1951.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M35C Typewriters

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to MA-35R, Office, Computing, and Accounting Machines, \$1.75 per year. Summary 1966, 3 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Quantity and value of factory shipments of complete typewriters, classified by kind of typewriter—standard nonportable, by electric and manual; and all other, including standard portable and specialized typewriters. Report also shows quantity and value of domestic sales of complete typewriters, including domestic sales of foreign and domestically produced typewriters invoiced by domestic manufacturers. Domestic sales figures are shown separately for standard nonportable, by electric and manual; for standard portable and for specialized typewriters. Figures are for current and preceding months, with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1953.

### †M35D Construction Machinery

*5 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter 1967.*

Quantity and value of total shipments and quantity and value of exports by type of equipment, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1943.

### †MA-35F Mining Machinery and Equipment: 1966

*2 pp. September 13, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Quantity and value of shipments of mining machinery, mine conveyors, mine hoists, and underground mine locomotives, by product, 1966 and 1965, and value of shipments of mining machinery and equipment, by class of product, 1966, 1965, and 1963.

### †MA-35G.1 Farm Pumps—Shipments by Destination: 1966

*2 pp. September 13, 1967. Occasional. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Quantity of shipments of farm pumps, by geographic destination, 1966 and 1964 classified by jet pump system, nonjet pump systems, submersible pump systems, and total. The figures represent the States into which these pumps were shipped by the manufacturing company and do not necessarily indicate States of ultimate use.

### †M35H Fans, Blowers, and Unit Heaters

*2 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Summary 1966, 4 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.*

Value of shipments and of orders booked for fans, blowers, unit heaters, and accessory equipment, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Data include the fan and blower group (total); centrifugal fans and blowers, propeller fans, axial fans, each by type; power roof ventilators, by type; unit-heater group (total); unit heaters, by type; unit ventilators; heat-transfer coils, by type; parts for the above equipment; and air washers. Published since January 1931.

**NOTE.**—Effective with the release of the fourth quarter 1966 report, this series is discontinued on a quarterly basis. Beginning with 1967, this survey will be conducted on an annual basis. The next report in this series will be available early in 1968 and will cover the year 1967.

---

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †MA-35L Internal Combustion Engines: 1965

7 pp. February 9, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Total value of shipments of internal combustion engines (except outboard, automotive, and aircraft), 1965 and 1964; also quantity and value of shipments and quantity produced and incorporated into other products by type of engine, 1965, with data classified by horsepower rating and piston displacement, 1965 and 1964, for the following: Gasoline engines; diesel engines; and gas engines. Also for 1965 and 1964, number of internal combustion engines (except outboard, automotive, and aircraft) by engine operating data, type of engine, and number of cylinders, and the quantity and value of shipments of internal combustion engines (except outboard, automotive, and aircraft) to other companies and quantity shipped as interplant transfers or produced and incorporated in products at the same establishment, by type of engine and service for which designed. A separate table shows value of shipments of internal combustion engines, by class of product, 1965, with comparable data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Published since 1943.

### †MA-35M Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment: 1965

10 pp. February 24, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Summary statistics on quantity and value of shipments of air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, by class of product, 1965 and 1964. Number of companies reporting total shipments of \$100,000 or more in 1965, and quantity and value of shipments of condensing units, compressors and compressor units, heat transfer equipment, packaged air-conditioning equipment, and other air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, each by product, 1965 and 1964. Also figures on number of companies reporting, 1965, and number of compressor bodies assembled, by product, 1965 and 1964. A separate table provides statistics on value of shipments of air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, by class of product, for 1965 with comparable data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Published since 1944.

### †MA-35R Office, Computing, and Accounting Machines: 1965; 1966

1965 report, 4 pp. (March 31, 1967); 1966 report, 4 pp. (September 27, 1967). Annual. 25¢ each. Subscription price including a subscription to M35C, \$1.75 per year.

1965 report: Value of shipments are shown for 1965 comparing data collected on Form MA-35R with data collected in the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Quantity and value (f.o.b. plant and also retail list price, exclusive of excise tax) of shipments of office, computing and accounting machines and related equipment, by product, 1965 and 1964. Also for establishments manufacturing complete machines, 1965 and 1964, metals consumed in the production of complete office, computing, and accounting machines and parts by type and shapes of metal for selected categories.

1966 report: Provides similar data for 1966 and 1965. Value of shipments are shown for 1966 comparing data collected on Form MA-35R with data collected in the 1965 Annual Survey of Manufactures.

### †M35S Tractors (Except Garden Tractors)

3-6 pp. Monthly and annual. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual issue, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 3 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966; January-July 1967.

Number of tracklaying tractors and tracklaying tractor shovel loaders produced, by horsepower rating and type of fuel system, and number shipped (domestic and for export) by horsepower rating, current and preceding month: index of value of shipments of farm machines and equipment and of wheel-type tractors, by months, current and preceding years also shown. Includes quantity of wheel tractors shipped both by type of fuel and by destination (domestic or export), and total inventory (end of month) of wheel tractors by horsepower. December report includes number and value of tractors shipped by month for 1966. Published since 1951.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †MA-35U Vending Machines (Coin Operated): 1966

2 pp. July 14, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Value of shipments of vending machines by class of product, 1963, 1965, and 1966; also quantity and value of shipments of vending machines, and number of companies reporting shipments of \$100,000 or more, 1966 and 1965.

### †M35W Metalworking Machinery

10 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Second quarter, third and fourth quarters (one report) 1966.

Quantity and value of total shipments, exports and unfilled orders, by class of product, and of total shipments including exports, by product; also of numerically controlled and automatic mechanical metalworking machinery, by type of numerical control and type of machine, current and preceding quarters, with comparable figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1942 for metal cutting type machine tools and since 1950 for metal forming type machine tools. Data on numerically controlled machines have been included since 1964.

### †M36B (see also M36D) Electric Lamps

5-9 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M36D, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1966, 10 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter 1967.

Quantity and value of shipments of electric lamps (total, domestic, and for export); production and beginning and end of quarter stocks (quantity), for current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago, each by type of lamp. Total value of shipments by month for current year and by quarters for preceding year. Published since 1943.

### †M36C Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts

1 p. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1966, 3 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter 1967.

Quantity and value of shipments of fluorescent lamp ballasts, by product (lamp ballasts produced and incorporated in other products in the same plant included in totals). Figures are for current and preceding quarters. Published since 1955.

### †M36D (see also M36B) Electric Lamps

1 p. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including a subscription to M36B, \$1.25 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.

Total value of shipments of electric lamps classified by large incandescent (except photo); general lighting high intensity; and fluorescent hot cathode. Figures are shown by months for current year and by quarters for preceding year. The data are based on reports from major producers of these types of lamps and are adjusted to represent complete coverage on an estimated basis utilizing records of past operations of all lamp manufacturers. Data based on complete coverage of the industry are published on a quarterly and annual summary basis in Series M36B, above. Published since 1958.

### †MA-36E Electric Housewares and Fans: 1966

3 pp. August 17, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Value of shipments of electric housewares and fans by class of product, 1963-1966; also quantity and value of shipments of these products and number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more, 1966 and 1965.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

**†MA-36K Wiring Devices and Supplies: 1966**

4 pp. September 6, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Quantity and value of shipments of wiring devices and supplies, by kind, and number of companies reporting shipments of \$100,000 or more, 1966 and 1965. Value of shipments is shown for current-carrying wiring devices, pole-line and transmission hardware, electrical metallic conduit and conduit fittings, and other noncurrent carrying wiring devices and supplies by geographic areas, 1966, 1965, and 1963. Also included are data on value of shipments figures collected in this current survey compared with data collected in the 1963 Census of Manufactures and the 1965 Annual Survey of Manufactures.

**†MA-36L Electric Lighting Fixtures: 1965**

3 pp. January 19, 1967. Annual, 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Value of shipments of electric lighting fixtures, by class of product and by product, and number of companies reporting shipments of \$100,000 or more, 1965 and 1964. Published since 1962.

**†MA-36M Home-Type Radio Receivers and Television Sets, Automobile Radios, Phonographs, and Record Player Attachments: 1966**

3 pp. June 26, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Quantity and value of shipments, by product, and number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more, 1966 and 1965. Summary table shows value of shipments by class of product compiled in this survey compared with data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures.

**†MA-36N Selected Electronic and Associated Products: 1965**

10 pp. January 10, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Description of principal Current Industrial Reports covering electronic and associated products and value of shipments shown in each of these reports for 1965 and 1964. Value of shipments of selected electronic and associated products, by class of product; 1963-1965, and quantity and value of such shipments, by product, 1965 and 1964. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration. Published since 1961.

**†M37D Backlog of Orders for Aerospace Companies**

4 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and subscriptions to M37E and M37G, \$2.50 per year. Summary 1966, 4 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter 1967.

Value of backlog of orders, net new orders, and net sales reported by manufacturers of complete aircraft, space vehicles, missiles, and selected parts, current quarter, preceding quarter, and comparative statistics for the current quarter a year ago.

**†MA-37E Aircraft Propellers: 1966**

1 p. September 5, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price including subscriptions to M37D and M37G, \$2.50 per year.

Value of shipments of military and civilian aircraft propellers and parts, by type; and number of propellers for civilian aircraft, 1964 to 1966. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Federal Aviation Agency.

NOTE.—First report in a new annual series. This report was formerly issued on a semi-annual basis.

### †M37G Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and subscriptions to M37D and MA-37E, \$2.50 per year. Summary 1966, 7 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Shipments by plants manufacturing complete civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, and quantity and value of exports of aircraft, parts, and accessories, current and preceding month, with comparative figures for the current month a year ago. Published since 1946.

### †M37L Truck Trailers

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 5 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Quantity and value of shipments of complete truck trailers and trailer chassis (except detachables), by months, current year; and of truck trailers, by type of trailer (van, tank, pole and logging, platform, low-bed heavy haulers, dump trailers and dump chassis, dollies or converter gear, and all other trailers); also detachable trailer bodies and detachable trailer chassis sold separately, current month and preceding month. Published since 1945.

### †MA-38B Selected Instruments and Related Products: 1965

*9 pp. January 5, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Value of shipments (including interplant transfers) of selected instruments and related products, 1965 and 1964 with comparable data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures, and 1963 with comparable data from the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Quantity and value of selected instruments and related products, by product, 1965 and 1964, and number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more during 1965 and 1964. Published since 1961.

### †MA-38Q Selected Atomic Energy Products: 1966

*4 pp. September 18, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Value of manufacturers' shipments of selected atomic energy products, by product and by geographic area, 1966 and 1965. Value of shipments is shown in total, amount shipped to Atomic Energy Commission and to other U.S. Government agencies, exported, and other. Also shown are data on value of net orders received for selected atomic energy products, by product, 1966.

### †MA-175 Shipments of Defense-Oriented Industries: 1965

*Preliminary report (April 21, 1967), 24 pp., 25¢; final report (July 31, 1967), 80 pp., \$1. Annual. Individual issues vary in price.*

The final report presents data on shipments by establishments in 76 defense-oriented industries to Government agencies during 1965, together with related information on employment and value added by manufacture. Value of shipments are shown by industry and by principal procuring agency. Value of shipments and receipts, value added by manufacture, and employment are presented for groups of industries for States, regions, and selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Part I includes data for all industries for 1965; part II includes data for comparable industries for 1963 and 1965. Appendixes to the report provide information on Department of Defense facilities (employment, costs incurred, value of shipments or receipts for services by type of activity, and value added by manufacture) by geographic areas, 1965 and 1963; and Atomic Energy Commission, costs incurred, by States, 1965 and 1963, and financial data and operating employment, by State and selected SMSA, fiscal year 1966. The preliminary report presented similar information for 1965 for the 29 principal defense-oriented industries.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

**†BDSAF-84 Copper-Base Mill and Foundry Products**

*2 pp. Quarterly. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter 1966, fourth quarter and summary for 1966; first quarter, second quarter, 1967.*

Shipments of copper mill (brass mill) products, copper wire mill products, and copper-base powder mill products, by type of product; also of brass and bronze foundry products, all for current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1951.

**†BDSAF-263 Titanium Ingot and Mill Products**

*1 p. Monthly, with cumulative totals. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-July 1967.*

Shipments of titanium mill products, by type, for current month and preceding month with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and cumulative totals for current year and preceding year. Total production and consumption figures are also given for current and preceding months. Published since 1955.

**†BDSAF-504A Motorized Fire Apparatus: 1966**

*1 p. May 24, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Total production of motorized fire apparatus by class of apparatus, with separate figures for bodies and equipment mounted on purchased chassis and on chassis produced in same plants, 1966 and 1965.

**†BDSAF-581B Metal Cutting Tools: 1965**

*4 pp. June 27, 1967. 25¢.*

Value of shipments (including interplant transfers) of metal cutting tools, by kind, 1965, 1963, and 1959.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

## Population—Publications

A Census of Population has been taken every 10 years since 1790, the 18th being conducted as of April 1, 1960. First results were made available beginning in May 1960 in a series giving the 1960 field count of total population for counties and for incorporated places of 1,000 or more. The detailed final reports were issued beginning in September 1960. A consolidated list of the 1960 census reports appears in the 1965 issue of this Catalog. Descriptive order forms for reports of the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained on request from the Bureau of the Census.

The Current Population Survey is conducted monthly. Interviewers visit a scientifically selected sample of the population to obtain information currently on the personal and family characteristics of the population, mobility of the population, income, consumer buying intentions, school enrollment, and other subjects. Also derived from this survey are estimates of employment, unemployment, hours of work, occupation, and earnings. These labor force data are turned over to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, for analysis and publication. That agency assumed responsibility for these functions effective July 1, 1959.

Estimates of population for postcensal and intercensal dates are prepared, and special censuses of local areas are taken at the request and expense of the local governments involved. Projections of the population are also prepared from time to time.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of population, see the corresponding section, Population—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### 1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION

Results of the 1960 Census of Population were made available as they were tabulated and assembled. Preliminary figures were issued beginning in May 1960. Advance final figures were issued beginning in August 1960. More detailed final figures have been published in Series PC(1) -A, -B, -C, and -D, which were then incorporated in Volume I; in Series PC(2); and in Series PC(3). The first report in the final series was issued in September 1960. Descriptive order forms for reports of the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained on request from the Bureau of the Census.

#### FINAL REPORTS

**PC(2) Subject Reports.** L.C. Card No. A61-9570.

*Number of pages and prices vary.*

Each report in this series, comprising Vol. II, Subject Reports, of the 1960 Census of Population, deals with a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships are generally provided on a national and regional level; in a few reports, data for States or standard metropolitan statistical areas are also shown. Sixteen reports in this series were issued in 1963, seven in 1964, one in 1965, and four in 1966. The series will not be buckram-bound.

**PC(2) Subject Reports.** L.C. Card No. A61-9570—Continued  
**\*PC(2)-2E Migration Between State Economic Areas**

388 pp. (August) 1967. \$2.25.

This report presents statistics on the movement of persons 5 years old and over between State economic areas and economic subregions in the period 1955 to 1960. The data are from the 1960 Census of Population. Statistics are presented on the mobility status of the population of the State economic areas and economic subregions; the residence in 1955 and 1960 of migrants between State economic areas, and, similarly, migrants between economic subregions are shown by residence in 1960 cross-classified by residence in 1955; and the resultant net gain or loss through migration for each economic subregion. Also included is a list of State economic areas in each economic subregion and a list of counties in each State economic area.

**\*PC(2)-5C Socioeconomic Status**

282 pp. (September) 1967. \$1.75.

This report presents detailed statistics on the relationship of socioeconomic status to selected demographic, social, economic, and housing characteristics of the population for the United States, regions, and types of residence areas. Two summary socioeconomic measures developed in connection with the 1960 Census program are used: (1) A multiple-item socioeconomic status score, and (2) a status consistency type, which is designed to indicate whether the components of the multiple-item score (occupation, educational attainment, and level of family income) are at about the same or different levels. The data are based on a 5-percent sample of the population.

**\*PC(2)-7F Industrial Characteristics**

216 pp. (July) 1967. \$1.50.

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the social and economic characteristics of the workers in each industry in the United States. Also shown here are data on the characteristics of the persons in each of the four class-of-worker categories: Private wage and salary workers, government workers, self-employed workers, and unpaid family workers. The characteristics shown include race, age, hours worked, weeks worked in 1959, earnings in 1959, and years of school completed. In addition, industry is shown by urban-rural residence, class of worker, and income in 1959.

## 1960 CENSUS MONOGRAPH SERIES

**\*Education of the American Population.** L.C. Card No. A66-7677.

299 pp. (August) 1967. \$2.25 (backram).

This study has as its purposes the description of the educational status of the American population over time, as revealed in census data and other statistical materials, and the analysis of the relation of school enrollment and educational attainment to other social and economic characteristics of the population. This monograph has been limited to three major aspects of education: Enrollment of students, the characteristics of teachers, and the educational attainments of the adult population. On each topic, both historical materials and analyses of educational differences among important groups of the population have been presented. There is also a summary chapter which presents the major findings and conclusions of the analysis, and appendixes concerned with the quality of census education data.

NOTE.—This is the second in the 1960 Census Monograph Series: The first, *Income Distribution in the United States*, was issued in September 1966.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

**NOTE.**—The yearly subscription rate for the Current Population Reports is as follows: Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P-60 and P-65 combined, \$5 (\$1.50 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of current issues are available from the Government Printing Office at 15 cents each. Back issues are not furnished by GPO, but may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census. Reports in Series P-28 for individual cities or areas may also be obtained from the Bureau of the Census. The latter reports are 10 cents each, unless otherwise noted in the listing.

### **P-20 Population Characteristics. L.C. Card No. 52-2169.**

#### **\*No. 159. Marital Status and Family Status: March 1966**

*14 pp. January 25, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the population of the United States, including members of the Armed Forces living off post or on post with their families in the United States, March 1966 and 1960: Marital and family status, by age and sex; also, for March 1966, marital status (by age and sex) of the farm and nonfarm population and the white and nonwhite population; married couples, subfamilies, and secondary families, by age of head and age of wife; and household heads by type and whether living alone, by marital status and age.

Text tables provide percent distribution and other related statistics for the United States on: Marital status, persons 14 years old and over, by sex, 1960 to 1966, and for conterminous United States 1890 to 1955; median age at first marriage, by sex, 1960 to 1966, and for conterminous United States, 1890 to 1959; quartiles of age at first marriage, by sex, 1962 to 1966; and living arrangements and marital status of persons 65 years old and over, by sex, March 1966.

#### **\*No. 160. Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1966 (Advance Statistics, November 1966 Survey)**

*3 pp. February 2, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the United States: Total and percent distribution for number of persons of voting age, persons who voted, persons who voted for congressmen, and persons who registered but did not vote, by race, sex, and region, November 1966; and percent of the population of voting age who voted in the presidential election, 1964, and in the congressional election, 1966, by race.

#### **\*No. 161. Fall School Enrollment Approximately 55 Million (Advance Data, October 1966 Survey)**

*2 pp. February 28, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the United States: Fall school enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, by level of school, public and private elementary and high school, and age, October 1966, with amount and percent of increase, 1960 to 1966. Also for October 1960 to 1966, enrollment by level of school, public and private elementary and high school, with statistics by age shown both by number and percent enrolled.

#### **\*No. 162. School Enrollment: October 1965**

*12 pp. March 24, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Statistics are shown for the United States on fall school enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old: For October 1965—by level of school, age, race, and sex; in public and private schools by level of school, age, color, and sex; and enrollment in special schools by age and sex. For October 1965 and 1959—percent enrolled in school by region of residence and age. For October 1950, 1960, and 1962 to 1965—by age and sex. Statistics are also shown on fall enrollment in public and private kindergartens for the civilian noninstitutional population 4 to 6 years old, by age, color, and sex, and the marital status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 to 34 years old, by enrollment status, full-time and part-time college enrollment, age, and sex.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-20 Population Characteristics. L.C. Card No. 52-2169—Con.****\*No. 163. Population of the United States by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: April 1966 and 1960**

7 pp. March 27, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Report presents data on age, by color and sex, for the United States, by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence cross-classified by farm-nonfarm residence for April 1966 and April 1960.

**\*No. 164. Household and Family Characteristics: March 1966**

25 pp. April 12, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Detailed tables showing for the United States in March 1966: Households, families, sub-families, and group quarters, and population in these units, by age, farm and nonfarm, including March 1960 data for the country as a whole; households, families, married couples, parent-child groups, and unrelated individuals, by type, for farm and nonfarm; characteristics of household and families, by type, for total, farm and nonfarm; characteristics of families, by type, with husband-wife families by age of head and presence and age of own children under 18 year old for total, farm and nonfarm; characteristics of all subfamilies and husband-wife subfamilies, for total, farm and nonfarm; families and subfamilies, by type, number of own children under 18 years old, and age and color of head; married couples, by number of own children under 18 years old, age of husband, and color; characteristics of unrelated individuals, by type, for total, farm and nonfarm; years of school completed by family head, by type of family, age of head, and number of own children under 18 years old; and persons in households, by relationship to head, age, and sex, including March 1960, and by color.

Text tables include data for the United States, March 1966, for the following subjects: Type of household, by race of head; female heads of households by type, marital status, and race; families by type, number of own children under 18 years old, farm residence, and race; families by presence of members 18 years old and over other than head and wife, by type of family; median years of school completed by family head, by presence of own children under 18 years old, and color and age of head. Average population per household and family, 1940 to 1966, for the United States, is also given.

**\*No. 165. Marital and Family Characteristics of the Metropolitan Population: March 1966**

13 pp. May 9, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

For the population of the United States, including members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post in the United States, March 1966: Metropolitan families by type, number of own children under 18 years old, age and color of head, and residence in and outside central cities; characteristics of metropolitan families, by type of family and residence in and outside central cities; marital status of the metropolitan population, by age, sex, and color and residence in and outside central cities; and percent of metropolitan families living in central cities, by type and size of family and color of head.

**\*No. 166. Households and Families, by Type: 1967**

4 pp. August 24, 1967. 5¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

This report presents data from the March 1967 sample survey. Detailed table shows number of family units by type, for the United States, 1940, 1947, 1950, and 1955 to 1967; also percent of these units by type for March 1967. Additional tables show figures for the United States on number and percent of households, by type, by color of head and farm-nonfarm residence, March 1967; average population per household and family, 1940, 1950, and 1955 to 1967; and nonfarm and farm households, March 1950 to 1967.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-20 Population Characteristics. L.C. Card No. 52-2169—Con.****\*No. 167. School Enrollment: October 1966**

*16 pp. August 30, 1967. 10¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Detailed tables provide statistics for the United States on fall school enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old: For October 1966—by level of school, age, race, and sex; in public and private schools by level of school, age, color, and sex; and enrollment in special schools by age and sex; for October 1966 and 1960—percent enrolled in school by region of residence and age; and for October 1950, 1960, and 1964 to 1966—by age and sex. Statistics are also shown for October 1966 on fall enrollment in public and private schools for the civilian noninstitutional population 3 to 6 years old, by level of school, age, color, and sex; and marital status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 to 34 years old, by enrollment status, age, and sex. For October 1964 to 1966, data are presented for the civilian noninstitutional population on percent by single year of school in which enrolled, 3 to 34 years old (with single years to age 24), 3-year-average; and fall college enrollment 16 to 34 years old, by age (with single years to age 24), sex, and single year of college, 3-year-average.

Text tables provide data on: Increase of school enrollment, by color and residence, for persons 5 to 17 years old, October 1960 to 1966; fall school enrollment, by age and level of school, for white and Negro persons 6 to 24 years old, October 1966; percent enrolled in school, by modal year of enrollment and single years of age, for persons 6 to 17 years old, 3-year-average, October 1964 to 1966; percent enrolled in school, by modal year of enrollment, single years of age, and sex, for persons 6 to 17 years old, 3-year-average, October 1964 to 1966; and percent enrolled in college, by single years of age and sex, for persons 16 to 34 years old, 3-year-average, October 1964 to 1966.

**P-23 Technical Studies****\*No. 21. Characteristics of Selected Neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio: April 1965**

*45 pp. January 23, 1967. 25¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents statistics for nine selected neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio, and for the balance of the city, with totals for the city as a whole, based on sample data from the Special Census of Cleveland conducted by the Bureau of the Census in April 1965. Data are given for 1965 with comparable figures from the 1960 Census for the total population of each area and neighborhood with separate data for the Negro population of these areas on the following subjects: Age, relationship to head of household, marital status, married couples and families, school enrollment, years of school completed, residence in 1960, family income in 1964, employment status, occupation, industry, class of worker, and poverty level.

**†No. 22 (BLS Report No. 313). Concepts and Methods Used in Manpower Statistics From the Current Population Survey, June 1967**

*20 pp. (June) 1967. 25¢.*

This report was issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census. It supersedes the BLS Report No. 279 and the Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 13, issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census in June 1964, and describes the concepts and methods used in the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey (CPS), which is conducted each month with a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population of the United States. Changes instituted in the CPS program since June 1964 are incorporated in this report.

Report includes definitions of concepts, an outline of the data collected and published, and discussions of the survey design and techniques, the estimation procedure, the adequacy of the data, the quality control program, the chronology of major improvements made in the CPS, and the comparability with related data.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

**P-25 Population Estimates.** L.C. Card No. 52-2170.**\*No. 356. Estimates of the Number of Households by State: July 1, 1965**

*4 pp. January 9, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the United States, regions, divisions, and States: Estimates of the number of households, July 1, 1965, with comparable figures for April 1, 1960 and 1950, percent change, 1960 to 1965, average annual percent change, 1960 to 1965 and 1950 to 1960, and husband-wife households, 1965.

**\*No. 357. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to December 1, 1966**

*2 pp. January 18, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Estimates of the total population including Armed Forces abroad, total resident population, and civilian resident population for selected months back to January 1, 1950. The estimates shown here are based on the total population counts from the 1960 and 1950 censuses.

**\*No. 358. Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas of the United States: 1960 to 1966**

*4 pp. January 18, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Estimates of the total population of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the other principal outlying areas of American sovereignty or jurisdiction for April 1, 1960, and for July 1 of each year, 1960 to 1966. The other outlying areas included are American Samoa, the Canal Zone, Guam, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

**\*No. 359. Projections of the Population of the United States, by Age, Sex, and Color to 1990, With Extensions of Total Population to 2015 (Advance Figures)**

*22 pp. February 20, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents projections of the population of the United States by age, sex, and color at 5-year time intervals to 1990, and projections of total population for the subsequent period to 2015. Principal results and a brief description of the method and assumptions are given. The complete results, accompanied by a detailed description of the method and assumptions, will be published in a later report. The projections to 1985 given here supersede those previously published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 345 and 329, although changes were made only in the projections for the age cohorts born after July 1, 1965.

**\*No. 360. Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1967 to 1985 (Advance Figures)**

*7 pp. February 20, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents advance figures for two series of projections to 1985 of the number of households and families in the United States. Principal results and a brief description of methods and assumptions are given here. The complete results, including additional series of projections and a detailed description of the methods and assumptions, will be published in a later report. Statistics for the United States on: Number of households, 1930 to 1966, and projections, 1970 to 1985; household and family units by type, 1966, and projections, 1967 to 1985; and households by type, by age of head, 1966, and projections, 1967 to 1985. This report supersedes Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Nos. 90 and 123.

**\*No. 361. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to January 1, 1967**

*2 pp. February 21, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-25 Population Estimates. L.C. Card No. 52-2170—Continued****\*No. 362. Illustrative Projections of the Population of States: 1970 to 1985 (Revised)**

8 pp. March 7, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

This report presents alternative series of projections of the population of States from 1970 to 1985, taking into account data on interstate migration from the 1960 Census, as well as the estimated changes in State population that have occurred since 1960. Projections shown represent revisions of previously published projections of State population for these dates given in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 326. The revisions were made to take account of recently completed revised national population projections published in Series P-25, No. 359, and current estimates of State population for July 1, 1965 (and the implied estimates of net migration for each State for the period April 1960–July 1965) published in Series P-25, No. 348. Projections are shown by regions, divisions, and States. The figures given here are from a forthcoming report in the P-25 Series, which will represent projections of the population by regions, divisions, and States, by age, sex, and color, to 1985.

**\*No. 363. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to February 1, 1967**

2 pp. March 20, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 364. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to March 1, 1967**

2 pp. April 20, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 365. Revised Projections of School and College Enrollment in the United States to 1985**

9 pp. May 5, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Revised projections of school enrollment by age, sex, and level of school to 1985. Figures are given for fall enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old at the elementary school (including kindergarten), high school, and college levels. These figures supersede similar projections previously published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 338. Four series of enrollment projections are shown in this report, based on different combinations of assumptions about future trends in the size of the population of school age and the proportion of the population in each age group which will be enrolled in school ("enrollment rates").

**\*No. 366. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to April 1, 1967**

2 pp. May 15, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 367. Estimates of the Negro Population of the United States, By Age and Sex: July 1, 1960, to 1966**

10 pp. June 1, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Detailed tables provide data on estimates of the total Negro population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas, by age and sex, July 1, 1960, to 1966, with comparable figures for April 1, 1960, and by single years of age and by sex, July 1, 1966, and April 1, 1960; and estimates of the total resident and of the civilian resident Negro and Negro male population of the United States 15 to 29 years old, by single years of age, July 1, 1966, and April 1, 1960.

Text tables provide data on components of change in the total population including Armed Forces overseas, by race, 1960 to 1966; age of the Negro population and average annual rate of change, selected dates 1950 to 1966; changes in the white and Negro population, 1960 to 1966, and percent white and Negro, by age, 1966 and 1960; median

**P-25 Population Estimates. L.C. Card No. 52-2170—Continued****\*No. 367. Estimates of the Negro Population of the United States, By Age and Sex: July 1, 1960, to 1966—Continued**

age of the population, by race and sex, 1950 and 1960 to 1966; number of Negroes reaching selected ages, 1960 to 1966; sex ratio of the Negro population, by age, 1950 and 1960 to 1966; and sex ratio of the white and Negro population, by age, 1960 and 1966.

**\*No. 368. Estimates of the Population of the United States and Components of Change: 1940 to 1967**

12 pp. June 27, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

For the United States: Estimates of the population for each July 1 from 1900 to 1966 and for each month from January 1, 1950, to January 1, 1967, and estimates of the components of population change for each calendar year and fiscal year (July 1 to June 30) from 1935 to 1966. Two series of estimates are given for the period since 1940. One series relates only to conterminous United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii; the other relates to the entire United States, including Alaska and Hawaii. Estimates of the population are presented from 1930 on for three types—total including Armed Forces abroad, total resident, and civilian resident.

**\*No. 369. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to May 1, 1967**

2 pp. June 28, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 370. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to June 1, 1967**

2 pp. July 18, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 371. Estimates of the Population of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: July 1, 1965**

41 pp. August 14, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

This report presents estimates of the population of 219 metropolitan areas in the United States and their component counties (437). Included are all standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States, except in New England, where the corresponding metropolitan State economic areas or corresponding whole county is substituted for the SMSA. Estimates are shown for July 1, 1965, together with the components of population change for each area for the period since April 1, 1960. Figures are also shown for the metropolitan and nonmetropolitan portions of each State. The estimates relate to the total resident population in each area—that is, the civilian resident population plus members of the Armed Forces stationed in the area.

**\*No. 372. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to July 1, 1967**

2 pp. August 21, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 373. Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1966, and 1967 (Advance Report)**

2 pp. September 5, 1967. 5¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

This report presents revised estimates of the population of States for July 1, 1966, and provisional estimates for July 1, 1967. The 1966 estimates contained in this report supersede the numbers published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 348. Data are shown for the total resident population and for the civilian resident population for July 1, 1966, and 1967, together with 1960 data. Numerical and percentage change in population between 1960 and 1966 is also shown.

**P-25 Population Estimates.** L.C. Card No. 52-2170—Continued**\*No. 374. Provisional Estimates of the Population of Selected Large Metropolitan Areas: July 1, 1966—Report No. 1**

5 pp. *September 15, 1967. 5¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents provisional estimates of the population on July 1, 1966, for 32 large standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and their component counties, as currently defined by the Bureau of the Budget. This is the first of two contemplated reports showing provisional 1966 population estimates for the 72 metropolitan areas with a 1960 population of 350,000 or more. These estimates relate to the total resident population in each area; that is, the civilian resident population plus members of the Armed Forces stationed in the area.

**P-27 (Census-ERS) Farm Population.** L.C. Card No. A61-9779.**\*No. 37. Farm Population of the United States: 1966**

6 pp. *April 14, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For April 1966 and 1960: Farm population, by age and sex, and by color and sex for broad age groups; agricultural employment of the farm and nonfarm population 14 years old and over, by sex; and employment status of the farm population 14 years old and over, by sex, and by regions for April 1966. The population of the United States, total and farm, for April 1960 to 1966 is also shown.

**P-28 Special Censuses.** L.C. Card No. 59-31441.**\*Special Census of (specified city or area):**

*Number of pages and prices vary. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

†No. 1442. Pine Bluff, Arkansas, *December 1, 1966. 11 pp., 15¢.*

\*No. 1443. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between July 1 and September 30, 1966. *4 pp., 15¢.*

\*No. 1444. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between October 1 and December 31, 1966. *3 pp., 15¢.*

†No. 1445. Oak Park, Illinois, *December 1, 1966. 9 pp., 10¢.*

†No. 1446 (Rev.). Fort Wayne, Indiana: *January 24, 1967. 27 pp., 25¢.*

\*No. 1447. Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census From 1960 Through 1966. *34 pp., 25¢.*

†No. 1448. Orange County, New York: *March 15, 1967. 7 pp., 10¢.*

†No. 1449. Anderson, Indiana: *April 21, 1967. 13 pp., 10¢.*

\*No. 1450. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between January 1 and March 31, 1967. *4 pp., 15¢.*

†No. 1451 (Rev.). Niagara County, New York: *April 3, 1967. 34 pp., 25¢.*

†No. 1452. Greece Town, New York: *March 30, 1967. 10 pp., 10¢.*

†No. 1453. Memphis, Tennessee: *March 27, 1967. 58 pp., 50¢.*

†No. 1454. Huntington Town, New York: *May 3, 1967. 20 pp., 25¢.*

\*No. 1455. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between April 1 and June 30, 1967. *4 pp., 5¢.*

†No. 1456. Babylon Town, New York: *May 6, 1967. 23 pp., 25¢.*

Population by sex and color for city or other area as of the date special census was taken. Reports show increase in population between April 1, 1960, and date of special census. For places of 50,000 population or more, age by race and sex is reported. Special censuses are taken at the request and expense of the area involved.

**P-60 Consumer Income.** L.C. Card No. 52-2108.**\*No. 51. Income in 1965 of Families and Persons in the United States**

50 pp. *January 12, 1967. 25¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the United States, farm and nonfarm: Distribution of families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, by color, type of family, age of head, number of earners, and households by total income in 1947, 1950, and 1953 to 1965; distribution of families by total money income in 1965, by size of family, number of related children

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

**P-60 Consumer Income.** L.C. Card No. 52-2108—Continued**\*No. 51. Income in 1965 of Families and Persons in the United States—Continued**

under 18 years old, and source of income. For the United States: Distribution of families by total money income in 1965, by occupation and industry of head and by education of family heads 25 years old and over. The distribution of families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, by work experience of head in 1965, education of head, and by region and color.

Also shown is distribution of: Families and unrelated individuals by wage or salary income, nonfarm and farm self-employment income, and income other than earnings for the United States in 1965; and of primary families and individuals and secondary individuals by total money income in 1965, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.

Median wage or salary income in 1965, 1955, and 1939 of primary families and individuals with wage or salary income is shown for the United States by selected characteristics.

The statistics described above are also shown, as applicable, for persons 14 years old and over, by sex. Also for the United States: Median earnings in 1965 of civilians 14 years old and over with earnings and of year-round full-time workers, by occupation, industry, and class of worker of longest job in 1965, and sex; and median wage or salary income in 1965 and 1939 of all persons 14 years old and over with wage or salary income and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, by color and industry, and by occupation.

Significant changes in the income of families and individuals during the period 1947 to 1965 are described in the text, which also summarizes the distribution of families by total money income in 1965. This portion of the report also provides statistics on: Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1954 to 1965 in current dollars and in constant (1965) dollars for the United States, and for 1953 to 1965 in constant (1965) dollars by regions for families only; and median income in 1947 to 1965, of families, by color of head. The percentage share of aggregate income in 1947, 1950, and 1954 to 1965, received by each fifth of families and unrelated individuals, ranked by income, for the United States as a whole; and by each fifth of families alone, ranked by income, for regions, 1953 to 1965, are also shown.

**\*No. 52. Average Family Income Up 7 Percent in 1966**

6 pp. August 21, 1967. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Advance data from the March 1967 sample survey, showing for the United States: Families by total money income for the years 1947, 1950, and 1956 to 1966; families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1966 by color and farm-nonfarm residence and by age of head; median income in 1966 of families by selected characteristics (regions, type of family, number of earners, work experience of head, major occupation group of head and major industry group of head); Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1966 by sex, color and farm-nonfarm residence, and by age; median income in 1966 of persons 14 years old and over, by sex and by selected characteristics of persons (regions, relationship to family head, work experience, major occupation group and major industry group); revised median income in 1965 of families and unrelated individuals by selected characteristics (color, residence, regions, type of family, age, and type of income); revised median income in 1965 of persons 14 years old and over, by sex and selected characteristics of persons (color, residence, occupation, and type of income); and persons in families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level by family status and color for the years 1966, 1965, and 1959.

**P-65 Consumer Buying Indicators.** L.C. Card No. A63-7250.**\*No. 17. Buying Intentions for Automobiles, Housing, and Selected Household Equipment: Week of January 15, 1967**

19 pp. February 28, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Presents data for 1963 to 1967, by quarters, on: Households intending to buy automobiles, houses, and selected items of household equipment by buying intention and by income or age group; also total households by past and expected changes in income. Other tables include percent of households purchasing houses and specified durable goods, by item, 1962 to 1966, by quarters, percent of total households intending to buy specified household durable goods within 6 months, 1963 to 1967, by quarters, and percent of total households owning automobiles, houses, and household durable goods, January 1963 to 1967.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-65 Consumer Buying Indicators.** L.C. Card No. A63-7250—  
Continued

**\*No. 18. Special Report on Household Ownership and Purchases of Automobiles and Selected Household Durables, 1960 to 1967**

26 pp. August 11, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Presents ownership tables showing the number and distribution of households owning automobiles and selected household equipment items (washing machines, refrigerators, television sets, air conditioners, clothes dryers, radio and phonographic equipment, and dishwashers) by selected household characteristics. The categories of automobile ownership are households owning: (1) one or more automobiles, (2) two or more automobiles, (3) an automobile less than 3 years old, (4) an automobile 3 to 5 years old, and (5) an automobile more than 8 years old. Annual purchase rates by selected household characteristics for the above items and for houses are also included. The household characteristics included in the ownership and purchase tables are: Family income, age of head, geographic division, standard metropolitan statistical area (the 11 largest SMSA's), place of residence, and tenure.

**\*No. 19. A Report on the Current Economic Activity of U.S. Households: Recent Purchases of Cars and Household Durables and Expected Expenditures During the Months Ahead, Data Through July 1967**

27 pp. September 29, 1967. 20¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Presents the results of the January, April, and July 1967 surveys of Consumer Buying Expectations. Data are presented on the amount households expect to spend on houses, cars, and household durables during the 6 and 12 months immediately following the survey period. The data is presented in terms of various indexes of expected expenditures to emphasize the intended use of the data to identify probable shifts in the trend of consumer spending. The report also contains data on household purchases of new and used cars, furniture, carpets, television sets, radio-phono equipment, washing machines, clothes dryers, kitchen ranges, refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, and room air conditioners. The average expenditure per household on the group of household durables listed above is also shown. Expected expenditures and actual purchases and expenditures are shown for households grouped according to family income level, age of head, and geographic region. Other tables show the percent of households reporting recent increases and decreases in their family income and the expectations of households concerning future changes in their income.

NOTE.—Reports through No. 18 were based upon information obtained in the Quarterly Survey of Consumer Buying Intentions. The survey was conducted by the Bureau of the Census from January 1959 to January 1967. A revised version of the survey, called the Consumer Buying Expectations Survey, was the source of material published in report No. 19 and will be the source for future quarterly reports.

## OTHER REPORTS

### Bureau of the Census—Technical Papers

**\*No. 16. Present Value of Estimated Lifetime Earnings.** L.C. Card No. A67-7507.

Prepared by Herman P. Miller and Richard A. Hornsoeth. 57 pp. (August) 1967. 40¢.

See entry under General—Publications.

**\*No. 17. Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947-1964.** L.C. Card No. A67-7058.

Prepared by Mary F. Henson. 300 pp. (September) 1967. \$1.50.

See entry under General—Publications.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Transportation—Publications

The 1963 Census of Transportation was the first census of this type and was conducted as four major projects—Commodity Transportation Survey, Passenger Transportation Survey, Truck Inventory and Use Survey, and Bus and Truck Carrier Survey. Plans call for such a census every five years hereafter, coincident with the other economic censuses of business, manufactures, and mineral industries. Under legislation enacted in 1964, these censuses will be taken in the future for the years ending in 2 and 7.

The publication program of the 1963 Census of Transportation provided either preliminary or advance reports for each phase of the census published as soon as possible following completion of data collection and tabulation. The first preliminary report appeared in April 1964. Advance reports for all States and the District of Columbia based on the truck inventory and use survey together with all advance reports of the passenger travel survey, were published in 1964. Volume II, Truck Inventory and Use Survey, and preliminary reports of the Commodity Transportation Survey were issued in 1965.

Previous to 1963, some information on transportation was compiled and published in connection with the decennial censuses of 1880 and 1890. Reports on certain aspects of transportation were published at intervals by the Census Bureau during the early part of this century.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of transportation, see the corresponding section, Transportation—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### 1963 CENSUS OF TRANSPORTATION

#### FINAL REPORTS

**\*Vol. I Passenger Transportation Survey. L.C. Card No. A65-7762.**

*111 pp. (March) 1967. \$2 (backram).*

This volume presents estimates and characterizations of the volume and frequency of out-of-town travel and home-to-work travel occurring during the calendar year 1963. Part 1 is based on the National Travel Survey, and chapter 1 deals with out-of-town travel which was measured by the occurrence of trips that involved either a stay of one or more nights, or a 1-day trip to a place at least 100 miles away from home. Data are presented for calendar quarters on trips, travelers, and traveler-nights (number of nights each person on a trip stayed away from home) for such categories as: Age, sex, and color; purpose, distance, duration, and means of transportation of trip; family income and occupation of household head; and region of origin and of destination of trip. Chapter 2 deals with the frequency of travel among households and differs from Chapter 1 in that only households providing information for each of the four quarters were included. Data are presented by frequency of travel among households and persons by household characteristics, such as income, occupation and education of head, number

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*Vol. I Passenger Transportation Survey.** L.C. Card No. A65-7762—Continued

of persons in household, and origin area, as well as trip characteristics, such as transport and purpose. Data are also presented for number of nights each person on each overnight trip stayed away from home—by income, type of accommodation, and origin area, as well as estimated distance traveled by each person on all trips in the United States—by income, transport, and origin area.

Part 2 is based on the Home-to-Work Travel Survey, dealing with local work commuting which was measured by a one-time survey that made a series of inquiries about the means of transportation used to get to work, the distance and time from home to work, and the availability of public transportation. Data are presented for calendar year 1963 on: (1) Work commuters by sex, color, and age groups; location of residence, distance to work, time required to get to work, method of transportation, distance to nearest public transportation and one-way fare on public transportation; and (2) automobile-work commuters by one-way fare on public transportation and parking expense, and time required to get to work by public transportation and by automobile.

Appendixes to the volume provide definitions and explanations of terms used, information on methodology, and examples of report forms used for the surveys.

**\*Vol. III Commodity Transportation Survey.** L.C. Card No. A65-7762.

1,048 pp. (March) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1-2, 3-4), \$8.75 (buckram).

Parts 1 and 2 Commodity Groups. 479 pp., \$4.25.

Parts 3 and 4 Shipper Groups and Production Areas. 569 pp., \$4.50.

Volume III incorporates the statistics previously published in reports in Series TC63-C1, TC63(A)C2, and TC63-C3.

Data for the Commodity Transportation Survey are published in two books, each of which contains two parts of the survey. Parts 1 and 2 in the first book contain data for commodity groups with emphasis on traffic patterns of specific commodities. Part 1 presents data for commodities classified on the 2-, 3-, 4-, and 5-digit levels of the Transportation Commodity Classification (TCC). This part contains five tables showing percent distribution of specific commodities by tons and ton-miles classified by distance of shipment, means of transportation, and weight of shipment. Part 2 presents selected major TCC commodity classes on the 3-digit level which are used to present multidimensional data and to better define traffic patterns. This part contains seven tables showing information on (1) tons by means of transport, classified by region of origin and distance shipped, (2) tons and ton-miles by means of transport and weight of shipment, and (3) tons and ton-miles by geographic divisions of origin and destination.

Part 3 presents statistics for each of 24 shipper groups consisting of one or more industries as defined in the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) at the 4-digit level. A description of the SIC composition of each shipper group (and shipper subgroup) precedes the statistical tables in each section of this part. Data are focused on manufacturers as shippers of commodities. Percent distribution figures for each of 24 shipper groups are presented on: (1) tons and ton-miles of shipments by means of transport for shipper subgroups, weight, commodities, geographic divisions of origin, and employment size of establishments; (2) tons and ton-miles of shipments by geographic division of destination, by area of origin; (4) tons of shipments by means of transport for distances shipped, weight, geographic divisions of origin and distance shipped; and (5) tons of shipments by distance shipped for commodities, employment size of establishments, and production areas of origin.

Part 4 presents data on the flow of traffic from manufacturing plants located in each of 25 production areas (each production area consists of one or more standard metropolitan statistical areas). They show estimated total tons and ton-miles of commodities shipped by plants in the selected areas, classified by means of transport, length of haul, and destination production areas.

Appendixes to the two books provide definitions and explanations of terms used, classification of manufacturing establishments into shipper groups, a description of production areas, a description of 3-digit TCC groups, and an example of the shipment record used in the surveys.

\*Available from GPO. (See p 2.)

---

**\*Vol. IV Motor Carrier Survey.**

L.C. Card No. A65-7762.

*30 pp. (January) 1967. 30c (paper).*

Data presented for truck carriers represent motor carriers of property that render trucking services to the public, but are not subject to the Interstate Commerce Commission economic regulations. They consist of carriers engaged in intrastate or local service and intrastate carriers of nonmanufactured agricultural products and fish, and they are normally referred to as "exempt carriers." Data presented for bus carriers represent non-governmentally owned motor carriers of passengers, except those that are subject to the Interstate Commerce Commission economic regulations. They are engaged largely in local service.

Part 1 of this report provides statistics for truck carriers for 1963 on: Form of ownership, type of operation, area of service, and geographic location of home office, all by number of carriers, employees, and type of vehicles owned or leased, and revenue; and revenue and expense, vehicles owned and leased, and employment on May 15 and November 15, all by type of carrier. An additional table provides the estimated average revenue per intercity vehicle mile and tons of freight carried for truck carriers rendering intercity services.

Part 2 provides statistics for bus carriers for 1963 on: Bus-miles operated, passenger revenue, passengers carried in intercity and local regular-route service, passenger miles in regular-route intercity service, all by type of service (local, intercity, charter, sightseeing, airport, and other); revenue expense, and employment, by type of service and by class of ownership; buses owned or leased, by type of service and seating capacity; number of carriers, paid employees, and buses, and total revenue and expense, all by geographic division.

Part 3 provides statistics for trucking service by public warehouses for 1963 on: Number of establishments, total and trucking revenue, and equipment owned and leased, by kind of business and by geographic division.

An appendix provides examples of report forms used in the survey.

---

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Selected Publications of Other Agencies

**NOTE.**—Most of the publications listed below are based primarily on work done by the Bureau of the Census for the issuing agency. Others make extensive use of data compiled by the Bureau. Selected current Congressional Hearings and Reports relating to Census Bureau work are included as issued. Copies of these publications are not available from the Bureau of the Census. Inquiries should be addressed to the issuing agency.

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

#### BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

### Confectionery Manufacturers' Sales and Distribution: 1966

*23 pp. (May) 1967. Annual. 25¢.*

This report is based on the annual survey of the U.S. confectionery industry. The survey, in which the Bureau of the Census was the collecting and compiling agency, covered operations of the larger plants (excluding single-shop manufacturer-retailers). Statistics are presented on: Confectionery production; quantity and value of sales, imports, exports, and apparent domestic consumption; and per capita consumption. Data are for 1966 with comparable data for 1965.

### Construction Review

*56-64 pp. Monthly. 30¢ per copy. Subscription price \$3 per year (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing).*

This report regularly carries information provided by the Construction Statistics Division, Bureau of the Census, on State and local government construction contract awards. Federal construction contract awards; public construction expenditures by source of funds, ownership, and type of construction; and public housing starts by program, area, region, and type of structure.

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

#### OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY

### Health, Education, and Welfare Indicators

*50-71 pp. Monthly. 45¢ per copy. Subscription price \$5 per year (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing).*

This report regularly carries information collected in the national health survey, the health interview survey, and the health examination survey; and tables, charts, and analyses of data on population that have been collected by the Bureau of the Census.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

### Health Resources Statistics: 1965. L.C. Card No. 66-62580.

*188 pp. (February) 1967. \$1.25.*

Report presents health manpower data for approximately 140 health professions and occupations, each of which requires some special education or training to function in the health field. Information is provided on the numbers of health personnel employed and their location by State; growth in employment since 1950; distribution by type of practice, function and/or specialty; trends in numbers of training programs and graduates since 1950; and the location of institutions that now offer training programs, with the numbers of students and graduates in the academic year 1964-65.

**Vital and Health Statistics—Data Evaluation and Methods Research (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 2)**

No. 22. Three Views of Hypertension and Heart Disease. L.C. Card No. 66-62209.

*47 pp. March 1967. 35¢.*

**Vital and Health Statistics—Analytical Studies (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 3)**

No. 6. International Comparison of Perinatal and Infant Mortality: The United States and Six West European Countries. L.C. Card No. 66-60008.

*104 pp. March 1967. 70¢.*

No. 7. Selected Family Characteristics and Health Measures: Reported in the Health Interview Survey. L.C. Card No. 67-60006.

*30 pp. January 1967. 25¢.*

**Vital and Health Statistics—Data From the National Health Survey (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 10)**

No. 34. Cigarette Smoking and Health Characteristics: United States, July 1964-June 1965. L.C. Card No. 67-60020.

*69 pp. May 1967. 45¢.*

No. 35. Characteristics of Persons With Impaired Hearing: United States, July 1962-June 1963. L.C. Card No. 67-60021.

*69 pp. April 1967. 45¢.*

No. 36. Health Characteristics By Geographic Region, Large Metropolitan Areas, and Other Places of Residence: United States, July 1963-June 1965. L.C. Card No. 67-60046.

*62 pp. April 1967. 40¢.*

No. 37. Current Estimates From the Health Interview Survey: United States, July 1965-June 1966. L.C. Card No. 65-62623.

*53 pp. May 1967. 40¢.*

No. 38. Acute Conditions—Incidence and Associated Disability: United States, July 1965-June 1966. L.C. Card No. 65-60041.

*65 pp. June 1967. 45¢.*

No. 39. Prescribed and Nonprescribed Medicines—Type and Use of Medicines: United States, July 1964-June 1965. L.C. Card No. 67-60073.

*45 pp. October 1967. 30¢.*

**Vital and Health Statistics—Data from the National Health Survey (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 11)**

No. 21. Childbearing and Diabetes Mellitus: United States, 1960-1962. L.C. Card No. 6-62093.

*24 pp. November 1966. 25¢.*

No. 24. Mean Blood Hematocrit of Adults: United States, 1960-1962. L.C. Card No. 66-62206.

*40 pp. April 1967. 30¢.*

No. 25. Binocular Visual Acuity of Adults by Region and Selected Demographic Characteristics: United States, 1960-1962. L.C. Card No. 67-60047.

*43 pp. June 1967. 30¢.*

## Vital and Health Statistics—Data from the National Health Survey (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 12)

No. 6. Employees in Nursing and Personal Care Homes: Number, Work Experience, Special Training, and Wages—United States, May–June 1964. L.C. Card No. 66–62091.

40 pp. *January 1967*. 30¢.

No. 7. Chronic Illness Among Residents of Nursing and Personal Care Homes: United States, May–June 1964. L.C. Card No. 66–62095.

47 pp. *March 1967*. 35¢.

No. 8. Prevalence of Chronic Conditions and Impairments Among Residents of Nursing and Personal Care Homes: United States, May–June 1964. L.C. Card No. 67–60076.

40 pp. *July 1967*. 30¢.

No. 9. Charges for Care in Institutions for the Aged and Chronically Ill: United States, May–June 1964. L.C. Card No. 67–60077.

55 pp. *August 1967*. 35¢.

## Vital and Health Statistics—Data From the National Vital Statistics System (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 13)

No. 2. Utilization of Short-Stay Hospitals—Summary of Nonmedical Statistics: United States, 1965. L.C. Card No. 67–61720.

25 pp. *August 1967*. 25¢.

### SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

## The Aged Population of the United States—The 1963 Social Security Survey of the Aged. L.C. Card No. HEW 67–48.

430 pp. (*September*) 1967. \$1.25.

This report summarizes the findings of a major survey of persons aged 62 and over conducted in 1963. It gives a picture of the size and sources of their incomes and assets, their living arrangements, their medical expenditures, and other major aspects of their life.

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

#### BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

## Employment and Earnings and Monthly Report on the Labor Force

108–124 pp. *Monthly*. 65¢ per copy. *Subscription price, \$7 per year (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing)*.

This report presents and analyzes current statistics on the labor force, employment, unemployment, hours, earnings, and labor turnover. These statistics are derived from: (1) Household data, (2) establishment data, and (3) unemployment insurance data.

## Bulletin No. 1458. Handbook of Methods for Surveys and Studies

244 pp. (*March*) 1967. \$1.50.

Contains information on the methods used by the Bureau of the Census in the Current Population Survey to collect data on employment and unemployment for the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## Special Labor Force Reports

- No. 72. Overtime Hours and Premium Pay. 13 pp.  
 No. 73. Labor Force Projections by Color, 1970-80. 8 pp.  
 No. 74. Labor Force Projections by State, 1970 and 1980. 34 pp.  
 No. 75. Poverty Areas of Our Major Cities. 6 pp.  
 No. 76. Work Experience of the Population in 1965. 38 pp.  
 No. 77. Job Tenure of Workers, January 1966. 21 pp.  
 No. 78. Why the Unemployed Looked for Work. 7 pp.  
 No. 79. Adult Men Not in the Labor Force. 11 pp.  
 No. 80. Marital and Family Characteristics of Workers, March 1966. 32 pp.  
 No. 81. Overtime Hours and Premium Pay. 13 pp.  
 No. 82. Low Earners and Their Income. 17 pp.  
 No. 83. Educational Attainment of Workers, March 1966. 25 pp.  
 No. 84. Occupational Mobility of Employed Workers. 24 pp.  
 No. 85. Employment of High School Graduates and Dropouts in 1966. 17 pp.

A series of reports on special labor force subjects prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics based on data collected by the Bureau of the Census in the Current Population Survey. The studies appeared first in issues of the Monthly Labor Review and are here brought together in this special series.

## NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC AND MANPOWER STUDIES

### Reviews of Data on Science Resources

- No. 10. Basic Research, Applied Research, and Development in American Industry, 1965  
*12 pp. December 1966. 20¢.*

## U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

COMMITTEE ON POST OFFICE AND CIVIL SERVICE

### Selected Congressional Hearings and Reports Relating to Census Work

#### Mid-Decade Census

*74 pp. April 25 and 26, 1967.*

Hearings before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, 90th Congress, 1st Session, April 25 and 26, 1967. Printed for the use of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

#### Mid-Decade Census of Population

*8 pp. July 10, 1967.*

Report, together with individual views, to accompany H.R. 7659. Committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union and ordered to be printed. Report No. 480, House of Representatives, 90th Congress, 1st Session.

#### 1970 Census Plans

*178 pp. 1967.*

Hearings before the Subcommittee on Census and Statistics of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, 90th Congress, 1st Session, May 23, June 20, 21, 22, 1967. Printed for the use of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

## COMMITTEE ON VETERANS' AFFAIRS

**Veterans in the United States: 1960**

*450 pp. March 10, 1967.*

Report presents personal, family, and housing characteristics of men who served in the U.S. Armed Forces during war and peace. House Committee Print No. 17. Prepared by the Reports and Statistics Service, Office of Comptroller, Veterans Administration, from the 1960 Decennial Census of Population and Housing. Printed for the use of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

## APPENDIX TO PART I

---

From time to time this Catalog includes appendixes providing consolidated lists of major census reports, statements on Bureau programs, and other information concerning Bureau of the Census work. Following is a list of such appendixes with the issue of the Catalog in which each appeared.

### LIST OF APPENDIXES TO DATE

<i>Catalog Issue</i>	<i>Special Appendix</i>
1947—	Publications of the 1945 Census of Agriculture and Index to Principal Reports
1948—	Facts for Industry Check Lists (Wartime Series ; Current Series)
1949—	Significant Documents Relating to Bureau of the Census Activities
1950—	Standard Metropolitan Area Definitions as of October 17, 1950
1952—	Special Work (including a statement on the policy governing special work and services—which is found in the introduction to part II in this issue of the Catalog—and a list of selected special work and services performed during 1952)
1953—	Policy Governing Special Work and Services. (This statement is in the introduction to part II of this issue of the Catalog)
1954—	Description of the Shipping Statistics Program of the Bureau of the Census Consolidated List of Publications, 1950 Censuses of Population, Housing, and Agriculture
1957—	Consolidated List of Publications, 1954 Censuses of Agriculture, Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries
1958—	Consolidated List of Publications, Facts for Industry Decennial Census Monographs
1959—	Reports on Census Methods, 1950–1958
1960—	Reports of the 1957 Census of Governments Inquiries Included in Each Population Census, 1790 to 1960
1961—	Description of the Shipping Statistics Program of Bureau of the Census
1962—	Consolidated List of Publications, 1958 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries ; 1959 Census of Agriculture Selected Congressional Hearings and Reports Relating to Census Work
1963—	Consolidated List of Publications, 1958 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries ; 1959 Census of Agriculture Selected Congressional Hearings and Reports Relating to Census Work
1965—	Consolidated List of Publications, 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing
1966—	Methodological Reports, 1900–1966 : Annotated Bibliography



# INDEXES TO PART I

## INDEX TO REPORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	Page
Cities.....	95
Counties.....	96
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.....	97
States.....	98
Census Regions/Divisions.....	101
Outlying Areas of the United States.....	104

This geographical index indicates the principal subjects for which data are presented for the specified area. Data for the country as a whole are also provided in most of the cited reports.

### Cities

	Page		Page
Building. <i>See</i> Construction.		Governments:	
Business, census of.....	22	Census of.....	42
Cash and Security holdings (GF-12).....	44	Local, elective offices of (CG-P-1).....	42
Census of:		State, elective offices of (CG-P-1).....	42
Business.....	22	Hotels, motels, business census data.....	23
Governments.....	44	Housing, authorized by building permits	
Population, special (P-28).....	82	(C40; C40/C42).....	19
Construction, housing units authorized by		Inventories/stocks:	
building permits (C40).....	19	Manufacturers', census data (Vol. III).....	47
County and City Data Book.....	6	Motels, hotels, business census data.....	23
Debt, city government (GF-12).....	44	Motion picture theaters, business census data	23
Directory of Federal statistics, local areas....	6	Payroll(s):	
Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.		Business census data.....	23
Elective State and local government offices		City government (GE-3).....	44
(CG-P-1).....	42	Manufacturing, census data (Vol. III).....	47
Employment:		Population:	
Census data:		Age, special censuses, specified areas, by	
Business.....	22	(P-28).....	82
Manufactures.....	46	Characteristics (P-23, No. 21).....	78
City government (GE-3).....	44	Families, characteristics of, Cleveland, Ohio	
Expenditures:		(P-23, No. 21).....	78
City government (GF-12).....	44	Negro, Cleveland, Ohio, characteristics of	
Manufactures, census data.....	47	(P-23, No. 21).....	78
Finances, governmental:		Nonwhite, special censuses, selected areas	
City government (GE-3).....	44	(P-28).....	82
Summary data (GF-12).....	44	Special censuses (P-28).....	82
Government(al):		Technical studies (P-23, No. 21).....	78
Employment. <i>See</i> Employment.		Poverty-nonpoverty areas, Cleveland, Ohio	
Finances. <i>See</i> Finances.		(P-23, No. 21).....	78

## Cities—Continued

	Page		Page
Receipts, selected services.....	27	Technical studies (P-23).....	78
Retail trade:		Trade(s).....	
Census data.....	23	Retail, census data.....	23
Current data (BR); (BD66).....	26-27	Services, selected, census data.....	25
Department store sales (B D66).....	27	Value:	
Revenue, city government (GF-12).....	44	Added by manufacture, census data (Vol. III).....	47
Sales:		Of shipments, census of manufactures data (Vol. III).....	47
Retail trade:		Wages. <i>See</i> Payrolls.	
Census data.....	23		
Department store, current data (BD66).....	27		
Services, selected, census data.....	27		

## Counties

	Page		Page
Agriculture(ral):		Farm(s)—Continued	
Census of.....	14	Equipment (Vol. I).....	14
Services, county business patterns.....	7-8	Expenditures (Vol. I).....	14
Area measurement reports(GE-20).....	40	Households (Vol. I).....	14
Business:		Labor (Vol. I).....	14
Census of.....	22	Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	14
County business patterns.....	7-8	Operators, characteristics of (Vol. I).....	14
Census of:		Population (Vol. I).....	14
Agriculture.....	14	Products; amount and value (Vol. I).....	14
Business.....	22	Size and type (Vol. I).....	14
Governments.....	42	Fertilizer, use on farms (Vol. I).....	14
Mineral industries.....	50	Finance(s):	
Chemicals used on farms (Vol. I).....	14	Governmental, local (GF-14).....	44
Construction, county business patterns.....	7-8	Insurance, real estate; county business patterns.....	7-8
Cotton:		Fisheries, county business patterns.....	7-8
Current statistics.....	15	Forest products (Vol. I).....	14
Ginned (A20).....	15	Forestry, county business patterns.....	7-8
Gineries, active, idle (unnumbered rept.).....	16	Fruits, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	14
Linters and (unnumbered rept.).....	16	Gasoline service stations, retail trade (BC63-(S) RS3).....	25
Production (unnumbered rept.).....	16	Governments:	
County and City Data Book.....	6	Census of.....	42
County business patterns.....	7-8	Local, elective offices of (CG-P-1).....	42
Crops harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	14	State, elective offices of (CG-P-1).....	42
Debt, governmental, local (GF-14).....	44	Greenhouse products (Vol. I).....	14
Directory of Federal Statistics, local areas.....	6	Households, farm (Vol. I).....	14
Elective State and local government offices (CG-P-1).....	42	Insurance, finance, real estate; county business patterns.....	7-8
Employment:		Inventories/stocks:	
Census data:		Manufacturers', census data.....	46
Business.....	22	Labor, farm (Vol. I).....	14
Manufactures.....	46	Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	14
Mineral industries.....	50	Legal form of organization, wholesale trade (Vol. IV).....	24
County business patterns.....	7-8	Linters, cotton (unnumbered rept.).....	16
Equipment, farm (Vol. I).....	14	Livestock and products (Vol. I).....	14
Expenditures:		Machinery, farm (Vol. I).....	14
Census data:		Manufactures, county business patterns.....	7-8
Agriculture.....	14	Mineral industries, census data.....	50
Manufactures.....	46	Nursery products (Vol. I).....	14
Mineral Industries.....	50		
Farm (Vol. I).....	14		
Governmental, local (GF-14).....	44		
In mining, census data.....	50		
Farm(s):			
Acreage (Vol. I).....	14		
Crops harvested (Vol. I).....	14		
Economic class (Vol. I).....	14		

## Counties—Continued

	Page		Page
Payroll(s):		Retail trade—Continued	
Census data:		Gasoline service stations (BC63(S)RS3).....	25
Manufactures.....	46	Petroleum, liquefied, gas dealers (BC63(S)-	
Mineral industries.....	50	RS3).....	25
County business patterns.....	7-8	Revenue, governmental, local (GF-14).....	44
Mineral industries (MIC63).....	50	Sales, business census data.....	23
Petroleum:		Tax collections, property (GT).....	45
Bulk stations, terminals (Vol. IV).....	25	Trade(s):	
Liquefied, gas dealers, retail trade (BC63-		Retail, business census data.....	23
(S)RS3).....	25	Wholesale, business census data.....	24
Population:		Transportation, county business patterns....	7-8
Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	40	Value:	
Density (GE-20).....	40	Added:	
Estimates (P-25, No. 371).....	81	By manufacture, census data.....	46
Farm (Vol. I).....	14	In mining, census data.....	50
Poultry and products (Vol. I).....	14	Of farm land and buildings (Vol. I).....	14
Public utilities:		Of farm products (Vol. I).....	14
County business patterns.....	7-8	Of shipments, census data:	
Governmental, local:		In mining (Vol. II).....	50
Expenditures (GF-14).....	44	Manufactures (Vol. III).....	47
Revenue (GF-14).....	44	Vegetables harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	14
Real estate, finance, insurance; county busi-		Wages. <i>See</i> Payrolls.	
ness patterns.....	7-8	Warehousing public (Vol. IV).....	25
Receivables, bad debt losses, wholesale (Vol.		Wholesale trade:	
IV).....	24	Census data (Vol. IV).....	25
Retail trade:		County business patterns.....	7-8
Census data.....	23		
County business patterns.....	7-8		

## Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

	Page		Page
Age. <i>See</i> Population: Age.		Employment—Continued	
Agricultural services, county business pat-		County business patterns.....	7-8
terns.....	7-8	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72
Automobiles, households owning (P-65, No.		Expenditures:	
18).....	84	Government(al):	
Building. <i>See</i> Construction.		By level of government (GF-Nos. 6	
Business:		(Rev.), -14).....	43, 44
Census of.....	22	Local (GF-14).....	44
County business patterns.....	7-8	Manufactures, census data.....	46
Census of business data.....	22	Finance(s):	
Construction:		Government(al):	
Authorized, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	19	By level of government (GF-Nos. 6	
County business patterns.....	7-8	(Rev.), -14).....	43, 44
Housing units authorized by building per-		Local (GF-14).....	44
mits (C40; C40/C42).....	19	Insurance, real estate; county business	
New residential, permit-issuing places		patterns.....	7-8
(C42).....	19	Fisheries, county business patterns.....	7-8
County business patterns.....	7-8	Forestry, county business patterns.....	7-8
County and City Data Book.....	6	Hotels, business census data.....	25
Debt, governmental:		Household(s). <i>See</i> Population: Household(s).	
By level of government (GF-Nos. 6 (Rev.),		Housing:	
-14).....	43, 44	Authorized by building permits (C40; C40/	
Local, summary data (GF-14).....	44	C42).....	19
Department store sales (BD).....	27	Construction authorized, Washington, D.C.	
Directory of Federal Statistics, local areas....	6	(C41).....	19
Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.		New construction, permit-issuing places	
Employment:		(C42).....	19
Census data:		Industry/industry group, defense-oriented,	
Business.....	22	shipments (MA-175).....	72
Manufactures.....	46	Inventories/stocks, manufacturers', census	
		data (Vol. III).....	47

## Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Continued

	Page		Page
Insurance, finance, real estate; county business patterns.....	7-8	Retail trade:	
Laundries, cleaning plants, business census data.....	25	Census data.....	23
Legal form of organization, wholesale trade (Vol. IV).....	24	County business patterns.....	7-8
Manufactures, county business patterns.....	7-8	Current data (BR).....	26
Map, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967 (GE-50, No. 17).....	41	Department store sales (BD).....	27
Merchandise line sales, retail trade.....	23	Revenue, governmental:	
Metropolitan:		By level of government (GF-Nos. 6 (Rev.), -14).....	43, 44
Areas, population of (P-25, No. 374).....	82	Local (GF-14).....	44
Area Statistics (Statistical Abstract reprint).....	7	Sales:	
Motels, hotels, business census data.....	25	Business census data.....	22
Motion picture theaters, business census data.....	25	Commodity line, census data.....	23
Payroll(s):		Department store (BD).....	27
Census data:		Merchandise line, census data.....	23
Business.....	22	Wholesale, by class of customer (Vol. IV).....	24
Manufacturing.....	46	Services, selected, census data.....	25
County business patterns.....	7-8	Shipments:	
Selected services, business census data.....	25	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72
Petroleum bulk stations, terminals (Vol. IV).....	24	Value of, defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72
Population:		Wholesale, census data.....	24
Estimates (P-25, Nos. 371, 374).....	81, 82	Trade(s):	
Household's):		Retail trade:	
Automobile, ownership of (P-65, No. 18).....	84	Census data.....	23
Equipment, ownership of (P-65, No. 18).....	84	Current data (BR).....	26
Negro, map showing percent distribution (GE-50, No. 16).....	40	Services, selected, census data.....	25
Public utilities:		Transportation, county business patterns.....	7-8
County business patterns.....	7-8	Value:	
Governmental, local (GF-14).....	44	Added:	
Public utilities, county business patterns.....	7-8	By defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72
Real estate, finance, insurance; county business patterns.....	7-8	By manufacture, census data.....	46
Receipts:		Of construction authorized, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	19
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72	Of shipments:	
Services, selected, business census data.....	25	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72
Value of, by defense-oriented industry group (MA-175).....	72	Manufactures, census data.....	46
Receivables, bad debt losses, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	24	Wages. <i>See</i> Payrolls.	
		Warehousing, public (Vol. IV).....	24
		Washington, D.C., authorized construction (C41).....	19
		Wholesale trade:	
		Census data.....	24
		County business patterns.....	7-8

## States

	Page		Page
Agriculture(ral):		Bolts, metal stampings, metal services (Vol. II).....	47
Census of.....	14	Brick, building or common and face (M32D).....	64
Chemicals (Vol. II).....	47	Building. <i>See</i> Construction.	
Services, county business patterns.....	7-8	Business:	
Apparel:		Census of.....	22
Accessories, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	47	County business patterns.....	7-8
Men's and boys' (Vol. II).....	47	Cans, metal, cutlery, hand tools (Vol. II).....	47
Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	63	Cards, greeting, bookbinding (Vol. II).....	47
Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	40	Carpeting, rugs, yarns consumed in manufacturing (M22L).....	56
Atomic energy products (MA-38Q).....	72	Cash and security holdings:	
Bakery products (Vol. II).....	47	Employee-retirement systems (GF-10).....	43
Bedding products (MA-25D).....	60		
Beverages (Vol. II; 20G Suppl.).....	47, 49		

## States—Continued

	Page		Page
Cash and security holdings—Continued		Employee-retirement system finances:	
State government, detailed data (GF—Nos. 11, 13).....	43, 44	State and local governments (GF-10).....	43
Cement, structural clay products (Vol. II)....	47	State government (GF-11).....	43
Census of:		Employment:	
Agriculture.....	14	Census data:	
Business.....	22	Business.....	22
Governments.....	46	Manufactures.....	46
Mineral Industries.....	50	Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S) RS2).....	25
Chemical(s):		County business patterns.....	7-8
Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	47	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72
Related products, oils, animal, vegetable (M20J).....	55	Employment-size, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	24
Sulfuric acid (M28A, suppl. 1).....	62	Government(al):	
Used on farms (Vol. I).....	14	City (GE-3).....	44
Chocolate products (M20C).....	55	Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	45
Clay products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.		In manufacturing, census data.....	46
Cleaning, toilet products (Vol. II).....	47	In mining, census data.....	50
Concrete, plaster, cut stone products (Vol. II).....	47	Mineral industries, census data.....	50
Confectionery (M20C).....	55	Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	45
Congressional District Data Book, Supplements to (CDDB).....	7	Equipment, farm (Vol. I).....	14
Congressional district identification (GE-10, No. 4, Suppl. 1).....	39	Establishments, manufacturers', census data.....	46
Construction:		Expenditure(s):	
County business patterns.....	7-8	Construction, State and local (GC).....	45
Expenditure, State and local (GC).....	45	Farm (Vol. I).....	14
Housing units authorized by building permits (C40; C40/C42).....	19	Governmental:	
Mining, materials handling equipment (Vol. II).....	47	By function (GF-13).....	44
New residential, permit-issuing places (C42).....	19	By level of government (GF-13).....	44
Products:		In mining, census data.....	50
Clay (M32D).....	64	Manufacturers', census data.....	46
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	60	Mineral industries, census data.....	50
Softwood, plywood and veneer (MA-24L).....	60	State government (GF-11).....	43
Value of, new, put in place (C30).....	18	Farm(s):	
Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)-RS2).....	25	Acreage (Vol. I).....	14
Cotton:		Crops harvested (Vol. I).....	14
Consumption (M22P).....	57	Economic class (Vol. I).....	14
Current statistics (A10).....	15	Equipment (Vol. I).....	14
Distribution (M22P).....	57	Expenditures (Vol. I).....	14
Exports (M22P).....	57	Households (Vol. I).....	14
Ginned (A10).....	15	Labor (Vol. I).....	14
Ginneries, active, idle (unnumbered rept.).....	16	Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	14
Imports (M22P).....	57	Operators, characteristics of (Vol. I).....	14
Linters (unnumbered rept.; M22P).....	16, 57	Population (Vol. I).....	14
Production (unnumbered rept.; M22P).....	16, 57	Products, amount, value (Vol. I).....	14
Spindles, cotton system (M22P).....	57	Pumps (MA-35 G.1).....	68
County and City Data Book.....	6	Size and type (Vol. I).....	14
County business patterns.....	7-8	Fertilizer, use on farms (Vol. I).....	14
Crops harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	14	Finance(s):	
Debt, State government:		Government(al):	
Detailed data (GF-11).....	43	By function (GF-13).....	44
Summary data (GF-13).....	44	By level of government (GF-13).....	44
Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.		Payrolls:	
Dyeing and finishing textiles (Vol. II).....	47	City government (GE-3, -4).....	44, 45
Elective State and local government offices (CG-P-1).....	42	Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	45
		State government (GF-11).....	43
		Insurance, real estate; county business patterns.....	7-8
		Fisheries, county business patterns.....	7-8
		Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	54
		Food and kindred products:	
		Canned and frozen (Vol. II).....	46
		Confectionery (M20C).....	55
		Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	54
		Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	47

## States—Continued

	Page		Page
Footwear (M31A).....	63	Machinery/equipment:	
Forest products (Vol. I).....	14	Construction, mining (Vol. II).....	47
Forestry, county business patterns.....	7-8	Electric lighting, wiring (Vol. II).....	47
Fruits, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	14	Farm (Vol. I).....	14
Fuels, electric energy consumed (MIC63).....	50	General industrial (Vol. II).....	47
Furniture:		Mining, census data.....	50
Bedding products (MA-25D).....	60	Motor vehicles and (Vol. II).....	47
Household (Vol. II; MA-25D).....	46, 60	Office, computing, accounting (Vol. II).....	47
Mattresses (MA-25D).....	60	Pumps, farm (MA-35G.1).....	68
Gasoline service stations, retail trade (BC63- (S)RS3).....	25	Service industry, machine shops (Vol. II)....	47
Glass, glass products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.		Manufacturers, county business patterns.....	7-8
Gloves, leather, luggage (Vol. II).....	47	Manufacturing:	
Government(al):		Census data.....	46
Finances. <i>See</i> Finances: Governmental.		Industries, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	47
Employment. <i>See</i> Employment: Govern- mental.		Plants, expenditures for, census data.....	47
Governments:		Water use in, census data.....	49
Census of.....	42	Meat products (Vol. II).....	47
Local, elective offices of (CG-P-1).....	42	Metal products, fabricated structural (Vol. II).....	47
State, elective offices of (CG-P-1).....	42	Metals, nonferrous, and alloys (Vol. II).....	47
Grain mills (Vol. II).....	46	Migration. <i>See</i> Population: Mobility.	
Greenhouse products (Vol. I).....	14	Millwork, plywood, products (Vol. II).....	47
Hardwood, lumber production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	60	Mineral(s):	
Heating apparatus (Vol. II).....	47	Industries:	
Households, farm (Vol. I).....	14	Census of.....	50
Housing:		Statistics by (MIC63).....	50
Authorized by building permits (C40; C40/C42).....	19	Mobility status, by State economic areas (PC(2)-2E).....	75
New construction, permit-issuing places (C42).....	19	Motion picture theaters, business census data.....	25
Value of new construction put in place(C30).....	18	Musical instruments, parts (Vol. II).....	47
Industry/industry group:		Newspapers, periodicals, books (Vol. II).....	47
Census data.....	46	Nursery products (Vol. I).....	14
Defense-oriented, shipments (MA-175).....	72	Office supplies (Vol. II).....	47
Insurance, finance, real estate; county busi- ness patterns.....	7-8	Oils, animal/vegetable fats and:	
Inventories/stocks, manufacturers', census data.....	47	Cottonseed products (M20J).....	55
Iron and steel foundries (Vol. II).....	47	Production (M20J).....	55
Jewelry, silverware, plated ware (Vol. II)....	47	Soybean products (M20J).....	55
Knitting mills (Vol. II).....	47	Paints, allied products (Vol. II).....	47
Labor, farm (Vol. I).....	14	Paperboard containers, boxes (Vol. II).....	47
Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	14	Particleboard (MA-24L).....	60
Laundries, cleaning plants, business census data.....	25	Payroll(s):	
Legal form of organization:		Business cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)RS2).....	25
By sales size, retail trade.....	23	Census data:	
Wholesale trade (Vol. IV).....	24	Business.....	22
Linters, cotton (unnumbered rept.; M22P)....	16, 57	Manufacturing.....	46
Livestock and products (Vol. I).....	14	Mineral industries.....	50
Logging camps, sawmills, planing mills (Vol. II).....	47	City government (GE-3, -4).....	44, 45
Luggage, miscellaneous leather goods (Vol. II).....	47	County business patterns.....	7-8
Lumber, lumber products:		Manufacturing, census data.....	46
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	60	Mineral industries, census data.....	50
Production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	60	Mining industries (MIC63).....	50
Softwood, plywood and veneer (MA-24H)....	60	Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	45
		Petroleum:	
		Liquefied, gas dealers, retail trade (BC63(S)- RS3).....	25
		Refining, related industries (Vol. II).....	47
		Plastics materials (Vol. II).....	47
		Plywood, softwood (MA-24H).....	60
		Population:	
		Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	40
		Density (GE-20).....	40

## States—Continued

	Page		Page
Population—Continued		Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	63
Estimates:		Softwood, lumber production, mill stocks (MA-175).....	72
Current data (P-25, Nos. 356, 362).....	79, 80	Spindles, cotton system (M22F).....	57
Of States (P-25, Nos. 362, 373).....	80, 81	Sporting, athletic goods (Vol. II).....	47
Farm (Vol. I).....	41	Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	56
Households, number, estimates of (P-25, No. 356).....	79	Stone, clay, glass products, clay construction products (M32D).....	64
Mobility status, by State economic areas (PC(2)-2E).....	75	Structural clay products (M32D).....	64
Projections (P-25, No. 362).....	80	Sugar and confectionery products (Vol. II)...	47
Pottery, related products (Vol. II).....	47	Sulfuric acid (M28A, suppl. 1).....	62
Poultry and products (Vol. I).....	14	Taxes, State, revenue from (GT).....	45
Public utilities, county business patterns....	7-8	Textile mill products:	
Pulp, paper, board mills (Vol. II).....	47	Fabricated (Vol. II).....	47
Pumps, farm (MA-35G.1).....	68	Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	47
Real estate, financing, insurance; county busi- ness patterns.....	7-8	Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	56
Receipts:		Tufted textile products (M22L).....	56
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72	Toys (Vol. II).....	47
Value of, by defense-oriented industry group (MA-175).....	72	Trade(s):	
Receivables, bad debt losses, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	24	Retail, census data.....	23
Retail trade:		Wholesale, census data.....	24
Census data.....	23	Transportation, county business patterns....	7-8
Cooperatives (BC63(S)RS2).....	25	Tufted textile products (M22L).....	56
County business patterns.....	7-8	Value:	
Gasoline service stations (BC63(S)RS3).....	25	Added:	
Petroleum, liquefied, gas dealers (BC63(S)- RS3).....	25	By defense-oriented industries (MA-175)...	72
Residence, State economic areas, mobility by (PC(2)-2E).....	74	By manufacture, census data.....	46
Retirement systems. <i>See</i> Employee-retire- ment system finances.		In mining (MIC63).....	50
Revenue:		Of new construction put in place (C30)...	18
State government:		Of receipts, in mining, census data.....	50
Detailed data (GF-11).....	43	Of shipments:	
Tax collections (GT).....	45	Census data:	
Tax collections, by level of government (GT).....	45	In mining.....	50
Rubber, miscellaneous plastics products (Vol. II)...	47	Manufactures.....	47
Rugs, carpeting, yarns consumed in manu- facturing (M22L).....	56	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175)...	72
Rye flour (M20A).....	54	Vegetables, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	14
Sales:		Veneer, softwood (MA-24H).....	60
Census data:		Wages. <i>See</i> Payrolls.	
Retail trade.....	23	Warehousing, public (Vol. IV).....	24
Wholesale trade.....	24	Water:	
Commodity line, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	24	Use of:	
Confectionery (M20C).....	55	In manufacturing, census data.....	47
Merchandise line, census data.....	24	In mining, census data.....	50
Retail trade, census data.....	23	Weaving mills (Vol. II).....	47
Wholesale trade, census data.....	24	Wheat flour (M20A).....	54
Shipments:		Wholesale trade:	
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72	Census data.....	24
Value of, defense-oriented industries (MA- 175).....	72	County business patterns.....	7-8
		Wood products. <i>See</i> Lumber, lumber products.	
		Yarn:	
		Thread mills (Vol. II).....	47
		Spun, for sale (M22F).....	56

## Census Regions/Divisions

	Page		Page
Age. <i>See</i> Population: Age.		Apparel:	
Agricultural chemicals (Vol. II).....	47	Accessories, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	47
Aluminum cans (M34D).....	66	Men's and boys (Vol. II).....	47

## Census Regions/Divisions—Continued

	Page		Page
Apparel—Continued		Establishments, manufacturers', census data	46
Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	63	Expenditures, census data:	
Atomic energy products (MA-38Q).....	72	Manufacturers'.....	46
Automobiles, households owning, purchasing (P-65, Nos. 17, 18, 19).....	83-84	Mining.....	50
Bakery products (Vol. II).....	47	Farm pumps (MA-35G.1).....	68
Bedding products (MA-25D).....	60	Food and kindred products:	
Bedsprings (M25E).....	61	Canned and frozen (Vol. II).....	47
Beverages (Vol. II; 20G Suppl.).....	47, 49	Confectionery (M20C).....	55
Bolts, metal stampings, metal services (Vol. II).....	47	Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	47
Brick, building or common and face (M32D).....	64	Footwear (M31A).....	63
Building. <i>See</i> Construction.		Furniture:	
Busses, passenger (Vol. IV).....	87	Bedding products (MA-25D).....	60
Cans, metal, cutlery, hand tools (Vol. II; M34D).....	47, 66	Household (Vol. II; MA-25D).....	47, 60
Cards, greeting, bookbinding (Vol. II).....	47	Mattresses, bedding products (MA-25D), (M25E).....	60, 61
Carpeting, rugs, yarns consumed in manu- facturing (M22L).....	56	Office, shipments of (MA-25H).....	61
Cement, structural clay products (Vol. II).....	47	Gasoline service stations, retail trade (BC63(S)- RS3).....	25
Census of mineral industries.....	50	Glass, glass products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.	
Chemicals:		Gloves, leather, luggage (Vol. II).....	47
Products, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	47	Grain mills (Vol. II).....	47
Sulfuric acid (M28A, suppl. 1).....	62	Hardwood, lumber production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	60
Chocolate products (M20C).....	55	Heating apparatus (Vol. II).....	47
Clay products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.		Household(s). <i>See</i> Population: Household(s).	
Cleaning, toilet products (Vol. II).....	47	Housing:	
Concrete, plaster, cut stone products (Vol. II).....	47	Buying intentions (P-65, No. 17).....	83
Confectionery (M20C).....	55	New construction, permit-issuing places (C42; C40/C42).....	19
Construction:		Purchased, new and previously occupied (P-65, No. 18).....	84
Housing:		Reports, current.....	21
Sales (C25).....	18	Sales (C25).....	18
Starts (C20).....	17	Starts (C20).....	17
Mining, materials handling equipment (Vol. II).....	50	Vacancies (H-111).....	21
New residential, permit-issuing places (C42; C40/C42).....	19	Income:	
Products:		Automobiles, purchases by (P-65, No. 19).....	84
Clay (M32D).....	64	Household durables, expenditures by (P-65, No. 19).....	84
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	60	Industry/industry group:	
Plywood, hardwood (MA-24F).....	60	Defense-oriented, shipments (MA-175).....	72
Veneer, hardwood (MA-24F).....	60	General statistics for, census data.....	47
Containers, cans, metal (M34D).....	66	Inventories/stocks:	
Consumer buying expectations (P-65, No. 19).....	84	Lumber (MA-24T).....	60
Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)- RS2).....	25	Manufacturers', census data.....	47
County and City Data Book.....	6	Pulpwood (M26A).....	61
Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.		Wholesale trade (BW).....	27
Dyeing and finishing textiles (Vol. II).....	47	Wood pulp (M26A).....	61
Elections, voter participation in (P-20, No. 160).....	76	Iron and steel foundries (Vol. II).....	47
Electric wiring devices and supplies (MA- 36K).....	71	Jewelry, silverware, plated ware (Vol. II).....	47
Employment:		Knitting mills (Vol. II).....	47
Business, cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)RS2).....	25	Legal form of organization, wholesale trade (Vol. IV).....	24
Census data:		Logging camps, sawmills, planing mills (Vol. II).....	47
Manufactures.....	46	Luggage, miscellaneous leather goods (Vol. II).....	47
Mineral industries.....	50		
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72		
In mining.....	50		
Status, farm population by (P-27, No. 37).....	82		

## Census Regions/Divisions—Continued

	Page		Page
Lumber, lumber products:		Population—Continued	
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	60	Family (ies):	
Plywood, hardwood (MA-24F).....	60	Income, current data (P-60).....	82
Production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	60	Socioeconomic status of (PC(2)-5C).....	75
Veneer, hardwood (MA-24F).....	60	Household(s):	
Machinery/equipment:		Automobile ownership (P-65, No. 18)....	84
Construction, mining (Vol. II).....	47	Equipment, ownership of (P-65, No. 18)..	84
Electric lighting, wiring (Vol. II).....	47	Number, estimates of (P-25, No. 356)....	79
General industrial (Vol. II).....	47	Purchases of cars and other durables	
Motor vehicles and (Vol. II).....	47	(P-65, No. 19).....	84
Office, computing, accounting (Vol. II)....	47	Housing, socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-	
Pumps, farm (MA-35G.1).....	68	5C).....	75
Service industry, machine shops (Vol. II)....	47	Income:	
Manufacturers' shipments, by means of trans-		Of families, persons, current data (P-60)..	82
port (Vol. III).....	47	Socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	75
Manufacturing:		Marital status, socioeconomic status by	
Census data.....	47	(PC(2)-5C).....	75
Industries, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	47	Nativity, origin, by socioeconomic status	
Plants, expenditures for, census data.....	47	(PC(2)-5C).....	75
Water use in, census data.....	49	Negroes, voter participation by (P-20, No.	
Mattresses (M25E).....	61	160).....	76
Meat products (Vol. II).....	47	Nonwhite:	
Merchandise line sales, retail trade.....	23	Income of families, persons, current data	
Metal(s):		(P-60).....	82
Cans (M34D).....	66	Socioeconomic status of (PC(2)-5C).....	75
Nonferrous, and alloys (Vol. II).....	47	Voter participation by (P-20, No. 160)....	76
Products, fabricated structural (Vol. II)....	47	Projections (P-25, No. 356).....	79
Millwork, plywood, products (Vol. II).....	47	Residence, socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-	
Mineral(s):		5C).....	75
Industries:		Sex, socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C)...	75
Census of.....	50	Socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	75
Statistics by (MIC63).....	50	Voter participation (P-20, No. 160).....	76
Musical instruments, parts (Vol. II).....	47	Pottery, related products (Vol. II).....	47
Negro population. <i>See</i> Population: Negro.		Pulp, paper, board mills (Vol. II).....	47
Newspapers, periodicals, books (Vol. II).....	47	Pumps, farm (MA-35G.1).....	68
Nonwhite population. <i>See</i> Population: Non-		Receipts:	
white.		Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72
Office supplies (Vol. II).....	47	Pulpwood (M26A).....	61
Paints, allied products (Vol. II).....	47	Value of, by defense-oriented industry group	
Paperboard containers, boxes (Vol. II).....	47	(MA-175).....	72
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	60	Receivables, bad debt losses, wholesale (Vol.	
Payroll(s):		IV).....	24
Business, cooperatives, wholesale and retail		Residence, region of, school enrollment by	
(BC63(S)RS2).....	25	(P-20, Nos. 162, 167).....	76, 78
Manufacturing, census data.....	47	Retail trade:	
Mining industries (MIC63).....	50	Census data.....	23
Petroleum:		Cooperatives (BC63(S)RS2).....	25
Bulk stations, terminals (Vol. IV).....	24	Gasoline service stations (BC63(S)RS3)....	25
Liquefied, gas dealers, retail trade (BC63(S)-		Petroleum, liquefied, gas dealers (BC63(S)-	
RS3).....	25	RS3).....	25
Refining, related industries (Vol. II).....	47	Rubber, miscellaneous plastics products (Vol.	
Plastics materials (Vol. II).....	47	II).....	47
Plywood, hardwood (MA-24F).....	60	Rugs, carpeting, yarns consumed in manufact-	
Population:		uring (M22L).....	56
Age:		Sales:	
Automobiles, purchases by (P-65, No. 19) .	84	Cans, metal (M34D).....	66
Household durables, expenditures by		Commodity line, census data.....	24
(P-65, No. 19).....	84	Confectionery (M20C).....	55
Socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	75	Housing (C25).....	18
Estimates; current data (P-25, Nos. 356,		Merchandise lines, census data.....	24
373).....	79, 81	Retail trade, census data.....	23
		Wholesale trade:	
		Census data (Vol. IV).....	24
		Current data (BW).....	27

## Census Regions/Divisions—Continued

	Page		Page
School enrollment by region of residence (P-20, Nos. 162, 167).....	76, 78	Transportation—Continued	
Shipments:		Commodities, shipped, selected areas (Vol. III).....	86
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72	Survey:	
Destination of (Vol. III).....	87	Commodity shipments (Vol. III).....	86
Manufacturers', by means of transport (Vol. III).....	87	Motor carrier (Vol. IV).....	87
Origin of (Vol. III).....	87	Passenger (Vol. I).....	85
Value of, defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72	Production areas (Vol. III).....	86
Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	63	Travel:	
Softwood, lumber production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	60	Destination of, region of origin (Vol. I).....	85
Sporting, athletic goods (Vol. II).....	47	Origin, region of (Vol. I).....	85
Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	56	Trucks, carriers of property (Vol. IV).....	87
Stone, clay, glass products, clay construction products (M32D).....	64	Tufted textile products (M22L).....	56
Structural clay products (M32D).....	64	Value:	
Sugar and confectionery products (Vol. II).....	47	Added:	
Sulfuric acid (M28A, suppl. 1).....	62	By defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72
Television sets, households with (H-121).....	21	By manufacture, census data.....	47
Textile mill products:		In mining, census data.....	50
Fabricated (Vol. II).....	47	Of shipments:	
Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	47	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72
Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	56	In mining, census data.....	50
Tufted textile products (M22L).....	56	Manufactures, census data.....	47
Tile, by type (M32D).....	64	Wages. <i>See</i> Payrolls.	
Toys (Vol. II).....	47	Warehousing, public (Vol. IV).....	24
Trade(s):		Water use in manufacturing, census data.....	49
Retail, census data.....	23	Wholesale trade:	
Wholesale:		Census data.....	24
Census data (Vol. IV).....	24	Current data (BW).....	27
Current data (BW).....	27	Wiring devices and supplies (MA-36K).....	71
Transportation:		Wood products. <i>See</i> Lumber, lumber products.	
Carriers, motor (Vol. IV).....	87	Yarn:	
Census data.....	85	Spun, for sale (M22F).....	56
		Thread mills (Vol. II).....	47

## Outlying Areas of the United States

	Page		Page
America Samoa:		Population estimates—Continued	
Population estimates (P-25, No. 358).....	79	Puerto Rico (P-25, No. 358).....	79
Trade with U.S. (FT 800).....	37	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (P-25, No. 358).....	79
Canal Zone, population estimates (P-25, No. 358).....	79	Virgin Islands (P-25, No. 358).....	79
Census of governments.....	42	Puerto Rico:	
Elective offices of Puerto Rico (CG-P-1).....	42	Elective offices of (CG-P-1).....	42
Governments, census of.....	42	Governments, census data (CG-P-1).....	42
Guam:		Population estimates (P-25, No. 358).....	79
Population estimates (P-25, No. 358).....	79	Trade with U.S. (FT 800).....	37
Trade with U.S. (FT 800).....	37	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, population estimates (P-25, No. 358).....	79
Population estimates:		Virgin Islands:	
American Samoa (P-25, No. 358).....	79	Population estimates (P-25, No. 358).....	79
Canal Zone (P-25, No. 358).....	79	Trade with U.S. (FT 800).....	37
Guam (P-25, No. 358).....	79		

## INDEX TO REPORTS BY SUBJECTS

Reports are indexed under the principal commodities or subjects indicated by the title or by the annotation describing the coverage of the report in the main Catalog entry for the report. To avoid the indexing of large groups of commodities, general references only are made in those instances where coverage is all-inclusive—e.g., the detailed foreign trade reports covering thousands of individual commodities.

	Page		Page
<b>A</b>			
Accounts receivable, retail trade, monthly data (BR).....	26	Automobiles:	
Accounting machines (MA-35R).....	69	Buying intentions (P-65).....	83
Acetylene (M28A suppl. 2).....	61	Households, owning and purchasing (P-65).....	83
Age. <i>See</i> Population: Age.		Index of expected 12-month durables expenditures (P-65, No. 19).....	84
Agriculture(ral):		<b>B</b>	
Census of.....	14	Bakery products (Vol. II).....	47
Chemicals (Vol. II).....	47	Barrels, steel (M34K).....	67
Services, county business patterns.....	7-8	Bedding products (MA-25D).....	60
Air:		Bedsprings (M25E).....	61
Conditioning equipment (MA-35M).....	69	Beverages (Vol. II; 20G Suppl.).....	47, 49
Washers (M35H).....	68	Billfolds, related products, leather (M31E).....	63
Aircraft:		Blouses. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Civilian (M37G).....	72	Blowers (M35H).....	88
Complete, backlog of orders (M37D).....	71	Boilers, steel power (MA-34G).....	67
Engines (M37G).....	72	Bolts, metal stampings, metal services (Vol. II).....	47
Propellers (MA-37E).....	71	Bottles, plastics (M30E).....	63
Aluminum:		Brass:	
Cans (M34D).....	66	Mill products (BDSA F-84).....	73
Foil converted (MA-34P).....	67	Shapes (M33K).....	66
Mill products (M33-2).....	65	Brassieres. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	62	Brick, building or common and face (M32D).....	64
Apparel:		Briefcases (M31E).....	63
Accessories, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	47	Building. <i>See</i> Construction.	
Blouses (M23H).....	59	Bulbs, electric (M36B; M36D).....	70
Brassieres, allied garments (MA-23J).....	59	Bunker oil and coal (FT 810).....	30
Children's and infants' (MA-23A).....	58	Business:	
Corsets, allied garments (MA-23J).....	59	Census of.....	22
Dresses (M23H).....	59	County business patterns.....	7-8
Gloves, mittens (MA-23D).....	59	Cycle developments (ES1).....	9
Nightwear (M23C).....	59	Buses, passenger (Vol. IV).....	87
Men's and boys' (Vol. II; MA-23A; M23B).....	47, 59	Buying intentions (P-65).....	83
Nightwear (MA-23A).....	58	<b>C</b>	
Outerwear (MA-23A; M23H).....	58, 59	Cable, insulated (MA-33L).....	66
Shoes and slippers (M31A; MA-31C).....	63	Canned food. <i>See</i> Food and kindred products.	
Skirts (M23H).....	59	Canning closures (M34H).....	67
Sweaters, men's (M23B).....	59	Cans, metal (Vol. II; M34D).....	47, 66
Underwear (MA-23A; M23C; M23H).....	58, 59	Carbon dioxide (M28A suppl. 2).....	61
Women's and misses' (MA-23A; M23H).....	58, 59	Cards, greeting, bookbinding (Vol. II).....	47
Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	40	Carpeting, rugs, yarns consumed in manufacturing (M22L).....	56
Asphalt products (M29A).....	62		
Atomic energy products (MA-38Q).....	72		

	Page		Page
Cash and security holdings:		Construction:	
Employee-retirement systems (GF-10).....	43	Alterations and repairs, residential (C50)...	20
Government(al):		Authorized, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	19
By level of government (GF-6 (Rev.)....)	43	County business patterns.....	7-8
City government, summary data (GF-12)...	44	Expenditure, State and local (GC).....	45
State government, detailed data (GF-11)...	43	Housing:	
Castings:		Sales (C25).....	18
Iron and steel (M33A).....	65	Starts (C20).....	17
Nonferrous (M33E).....	65	Units authorized by building permits (C40; C40/C42).....	19
Cement, structural clay products (Vol. II)....	47	Machinery (M35D).....	68
Census of:		Mining, materials handling equipment (Vol. II).....	50
Agriculture.....	14	New residential, permit-issuing places (C42)...	19
Business.....	22	Products:	
Governments.....	42	Asphalt and tar (M29A).....	62
Manufactures.....	46	Clay (M32D).....	64
Mineral industries.....	50	Particleboard (MA-24L).....	60
Population.....	74	Plywood:	
Transportation.....	85	Hardwood (MA-24F).....	60
Census tract(s):		Softwood (MA-24H).....	60
Memoranda.....	39	Veneer:	
Papers presented at Conference.....	39	Hardwood (MA-24F).....	60
Censuses, special, population (P-28).....	82	Softwood (MA-24H).....	60
Chemicals and related products:		Value of, new, put in place (C30).....	18
Alkalies (M28A).....	61	Consumer buying:	
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	62	Expectations (P-65, No. 19).....	84
Gases, industrial (M28A; Suppl. 2).....	62	Intentions (P-65).....	83
Inorganic (M28A).....	61	Containers:	
Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	47	Cans, metal (M34D).....	66
Oils, animal, vegetable (M20J).....	55	Glass (M32G).....	64
Pharmaceutical preparations, except bio- logicals (MA-28G).....	62	Steel shipping (M34K).....	67
Pigments, inorganic (M28A).....	61	Cooking equipment. <i>See</i> Heating/cooking equipment.	
Sulfuric acid (M28A; M28A, Suppl. 1).....	61-62	Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)- RS2).....	25
Superphosphate (M28D).....	62	Copper:	
Used on farms (Vol. I).....	14	Brass mill and foundry products (BDSAF- 84).....	73
Chocolate products (M20C).....	55	Powder mill products (BDSAF-84).....	73
Classifications, foreign trade.....	37	Wire mill products (BDSAF-84).....	73
Clay products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.		Corsets. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Cleaning, toilet products (Vol. II).....	47	Cotton:	
Closures:		Acres for harvest; yield (unnumbered rept.)...	16
Canning (M34H).....	67	Blends and mixtures (M22T.1).....	57
Caps:		Broad-woven fabrics (M22T.1).....	57
Metal (M34H).....	67	Consumption (M22P).....	57
Plastic (M34H).....	67	Current statistics.....	15
For glass, metal containers (M34H).....	67	Distribution (M22P).....	57
Plastic, for metal collapsible tubes (M34H)...	67	Fabrics, broad-woven goods finished (MA- 22S).....	57
Coal, bunker (FT 810).....	30	Exports (M22P).....	57
Coffee inventories, roasting.....	28	Ginned (A10; A20; unnumbered rept.)....	15-16
Color:		Gins, active, idle (unnumbered rept.).....	16
Age, projections by (P-25, No. 359).....	79	Imports (M22P).....	57
Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence by (P-20, No. 163).....	77	Linters and (unnumbered rept.; M22P)....	16, 57
Sex, projections by (P-25, No. 359).....	79	Production (unnumbered rept.; M22P)....	16, 57
Communication equipment:		Spindles, cotton system (M22P).....	57
Radios (MA-36M).....	71	County and City Data Book.....	6
Television sets (MA-36M).....	71	County business patterns.....	7-8
Computing machines (MA-35R).....	69	Crops harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	14
Concepts and methods used in manpower Statistics from the Current Population Sur- vey (P-23, No. 22).....	78	Crowns for glass and metal containers (M34H)...	67
Concrete, plaster, cut stone products (Vol. II)...	47		
Confectionery (M20C).....	55		
Congressional district(s):			
Data Book supplements (CDDDB).....	7		
Identification of counties, selected places (GE-10, No. 4, Suppl. 1).....	39		
		<b>D</b>	
		Debt, government(al):	
		By level of government (GF-Nos. 6 (Rev.), -14).....	43, 44

Page	Page
Debt, government(al)—Continued	
City government, summary data (GF-12) ..	44
Local, summary data (GF-14) ..	44
State government, detailed data (GF-11) ..	43
Department store sales (BD) ..	27
Directory of Federal Statistics, local areas ..	6
Dresses. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Drums, steel (M34K) ..	67
Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.	
Dyeing and finishing textiles (Vol. II) ..	47
<b>E</b>	
Earnings (see also Income), estimated value of (Tech. paper No. 16) ..	11
Earthmoving equipment (M35D) ..	68
Education(al):	
Attainment, trends in (Mono.) ..	75
Enrollment, growth of (Mono.) ..	75
Illiteracy, trends and patterns (Mono.) ..	75
Teachers, characteristics of (Mono.) ..	75
Elections, voter participation in (P-20, No. 160) ..	76
Elective State and local government offices (CG-P-1) ..	42
Electric(al):	
Fans, housewares (MA-36E) ..	70
Housewares, fans (MA-36E) ..	70
Lamps (M36B; M36D) ..	70
Lighting fixtures (MA-36L) ..	71
Wiring devices and supplies (MA-36K) ..	71
Electronic and associated products (MA-36N) ..	71
Employee-retirement system finances, gov- ernment(al):	
By level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)) ..	43
State and local (GF-10) ..	43
State government (GF-11) ..	43
Employment:	
Business:	
Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63- (S)RS2) ..	25
Leased departments, retail trade (BC65 (S)- RS2) ..	25
By detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-7F) ..	75
Census data:	
Business ..	22
Manufactures ..	46
Mineral industries ..	50
Population ..	74
County business patterns ..	7-8
Defense oriented industries (MA-175) ..	72
Government(al):	
City (GE-3) ..	44
Public, State distribution (GE-4) ..	45
In mining, census data ..	49
Manufacturing:	
Annual survey ..	52
Census data ..	46
Mineral industries, census data ..	50
Public, State distribution (GE-4) ..	45
U.S.S.R. (P-91, No. 15) ..	12
Employment/employment status, farm popu- lation by, current data (P-27, No. 37) ..	82
Engines:	
Aircraft (M37G) ..	72
Internal combustion (MA-37L) ..	72
Equipment. <i>See</i> Machinery/equipment.	
Excavating equipment (M35D) ..	68
Expected expenditures on durables by house- holds (P-65, No. 19) ..	84
Expenditure(s):	
Construction, State and local (GC) ..	45
Farm (Vol. I) ..	14
Government(al):	
By level of government (GF-Nos. 6 (Rev.), -14) ..	43, 44
City government, summary data (GF- 12) ..	44
Local (GF-14) ..	44
State government, detailed data (GF-11) ..	43
Manufacturers':	
Annual survey ..	52
Census data ..	46
New plans and equipment (M65(AS)-5) ..	52
Mining, census data ..	50
On durables by households (P-65, No. 19) ..	84
Residential alterations, repairs (C50) ..	20
Exports:	
Airborne (FT 750; FT 986) ..	33, 36
Current ..	32
Sales, durable goods (M4-A) ..	54
Waterborne (FT 750) ..	33
<b>F</b>	
Fabrics:	
Broad-woven goods:	
Blends and mixtures (M22T.1; M22T Suppl.) ..	57
Man-made (M22T.2) ..	58
Consumed in rug, carpet, carpeting mills (MA-22Q) ..	57
Cotton broad-woven (M22T.1) ..	57
Man-made fiber broad-woven (M22T.2) ..	58
Narrow (MA-22G) ..	56
Tire cord and (M22T.4) ..	58
Woolen and worsted, woven (M22T.3) ..	58
Family(ies). <i>See</i> Population.	
Fans:	
Blowers, unit heaters and (M35H; MA- 36E) ..	70
Household (M35H; MA-36E) ..	68, 70
Farm(s):	
Acreage (Vol. I) ..	14
Crops harvested (Vol. I) ..	14
Economic class (Vol. I) ..	14
Equipment (Vol. I); (M35A) ..	14, 67
Expenditures (Vol. I) ..	14
Households (Vol. I) ..	14
Industries (PC(2)-7F) ..	75
Labor (Vol. I) ..	14
Land-use practices (Vol. I) ..	14
Machines and equipment (M35A) ..	67
Operators, characteristics of (Vol. I) ..	14
Population (Vol. I, P-27) ..	14, 82
Products, amount and value (Vol. I) ..	14
Pumps (MA-35G.1) ..	68
Size and type (Vol. I) ..	14
Fats and oils. <i>See</i> Oils.	
Felts. <i>See</i> Textile mill products.	
Ferrous castings (M33A) ..	65



	Page		Page
Industry/industry group—Continued		Lacquer (M28F).....	62
Detailed industry of employed, by sex		Lamp(s):	
(PC(2)-7F).....	75	Ballasts, fluorescent (M36C).....	70
General statistics for, census data.....	47	Electric (M36B; M36D).....	70
Income of families, persons, by (P-60).....	82	Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	14
Ingot, titanium (BDSA F-263).....	73	Laundries, cleaning plants, business census	
Instruments, selected, and related products		data.....	25
(MA-38B).....	72	Leased departments, retail trade (BC63(S)-	
Insurance, finance, real estate; county business		RS1).....	25
patterns.....	7-8	Leather, leather products:	
Insurance trust systems, governmental, by		Billfolds, wallets, French purses (M31E)...	63
level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	43	Briefcases (M31E).....	63
Internal combustion engines (MA-37L).....	72	Luggage (Vol. II; M31E).....	47, 63
Inventories/stocks:		Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	47
Ammonium phosphate* (M28D).....	62	Legal form of organization:	
Brass and wire mill shapes (M33K).....	67	By sales size, retail trade.....	23
Canned food (B1).....	28	Wholesale trade (Vol. IV).....	24
Carpet wool (MA-22M).....	56	Lifetime earnings, estimated value of (Tech.	
Chemicals, inorganic (M28A).....	61	Paper No. 16).....	11
Coffee, green.....	28	Lighting equipment:	
Cooking equipment (M34N).....	67	Fixtures, electric (MA-36L).....	71
Cotton and linters (M22P).....	57	Fluorescent lamp ballasts (M36C).....	70
Electric lamps (M36B).....	70	Linters, cotton (unnumbered rept.; M22P)...	16, 57
Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	54	Livestock and products (Vol. I).....	14
Heating, cooking equipment (M34N).....	67	Logging camps, sawmills, planing mills (Vol.	
Lumber (MA-24T).....	60	II).....	47
Manufacturers':		Loom(s):	
Annual survey.....	52	Broad-woven goods (M22T.1).....	57
Census data.....	46	Carpet, rug (MA-22Q).....	57
Current report (M3-1).....	54	Hours operated (M22T.1, .3, .4).....	57-58
Oils, animal, vegetable (M20J).....	55	In place, active (MA-22Q; M22T.2 Suppl) ..	57
Phosphatic fertilizer materials (M28D).....	62	Operating (M22T.1, .2).....	57-58
Plumbing fixtures (M34E).....	66	Luggage (Vol. II; M31E).....	47, 63
Pulpwood (M26A).....	61	Lumber, lumber products:	
Steel mill shapes (M33-3).....	65	Particleboard (MA-24L).....	60
Superphosphate (M28D).....	62	Plywood:	
Synthetic staple (M22P).....	57	Hardwood (MA-24F).....	60
Tire cord and tire cord fabric (M22T.4).....	58	Softwood (MA-24H).....	60
Wholesale trade (BW; Suppl.).....	27-28	Production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	60
Wood pulp, pulpwood (M26A).....	61	Veneer:	
Wool and related fibers (MA-22M).....	56	Hardwood (MA-24F).....	60
Woven fabrics (M22A).....	55	Softwood (MA-24H).....	60
Yarns (M22T.1, .2, .4).....	57-58		
Iron and steel foundries (Vol. II).....	47		
		<b>M</b>	
<b>J</b>		Machine tools:	
Jewelry, silverware, plated ware (Vol. II).....	47	Current data (M35W).....	70
		Metal Cutting (BDSA F-581B).....	73
<b>K</b>		Machinery/equipment:	
Knit cloth, shipments and value of (M22K)....	56	Air-conditioning (MA-35M).....	69
Knitting mills (Vol. II).....	47	Carpet tufting, knitting, braiding (MA-	
Knit underwear, nightwear (M23C).....	59	22Q).....	57
		Construction (Vol. II; M35D).....	47, 68
<b>L</b>		Electric(al):	
Labor:		Equipment, housewares (MA-36E).....	70
Farm (Vol. I).....	14	Fans, household (MA-36E).....	70
Force:		Lighting, wiring (Vol. II).....	47
Class of worker, by detailed industry, sex		Engines:	
(PC(2)-7F).....	75	Aircraft (M37G).....	72
Income by industry, sex (PC(2)-7F).....	75	Internal combustion (MA-37L).....	72
Industry (detailed) of employed (PC(2)-		Farm:	
7F).....	75	Census data (Vol. I).....	14
U.S.S.R. (P-91, No. 15).....	12	Current data (M35A).....	67
Nonwhite, by detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-		Fire apparatus, motorized (BDSA F-504A).....	73
7F).....	75	General industrial (Vol. II).....	47
		Instruments, selected, and related products	
		(MA-38B).....	72

	Page		Page
Machinery/equipment—Continued		Metal(s)—Continued	
Lighting, fluorescent (M36C).....	70	Steel mill products (MA-33B).....	65
Loom(s):		Titanium ingot, mill products (BDSA F-263).....	73
Carpet, rug weaving (MA-22Q).....	57	Metalworking machinery (M35W).....	70
In place, active (MA-22Q).....	57	Methodological Reports, 1900-1966.....	13
Operating (M22T.1, .2).....	57-58	Methodology, population, concepts and methods used in manpower statistics from the Current Population Survey (P-23, No. 22).....	78
Tire cord and fabric (M22T.4).....	58	Metropolitan areas, population of (P-25, No. 374).....	82
Metalworking (M35W).....	70	Metropolitan Area Statistics (Statistical Abstract reprint).....	7
Mining (MIC63; MA-35F).....	50, 68	Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence, population by (P-20, No. 163).....	77
Motor vehicles and (Vol. II).....	47	Migration. <i>See</i> Population: Mobility.	
Office machines:		Mill:	
Computing, accounting (Vol. II).....	47	Products:	
Production by type (MA-35R).....	69	Aluminum (M33-2).....	65
Typewriters (MA-35R).....	69	Magnesium (M33G).....	65
Pumps, farm (MA-35G.1).....	68	Plywood (Vol. II).....	47
Refrigeration (MA-35M).....	69	Shapes, steel (M33-3).....	65
Service industry, machine shops (Vol. II).....	47	Mineral industries:	
Tractors (M35S).....	69	Census of.....	50
Typewriters (M35C).....	68	Statistics by (MIC63).....	50
Vending machines (MA-35U).....	70	Mining machinery, equipment (MA-35F).....	68
Woolen, worsted spinning spindles (MA-22E).....	56	Missiles, parts, backlog of orders (M37D).....	71
Magnesium mill products (M33G).....	65	Mittens. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Malleable iron castings (M33A).....	65	Mobility status, by State economic areas (PC (2)-2E).....	75
Man-made fiber fabrics, broad-woven (MA-28S; M22T.2).....	57, 58	Motels, hotels, business census data.....	25
Manufacturers':		Motion picture theaters, business census data.....	25
Expenditures for new plant and equipment (M65(AS)-5).....	52	Musical instruments, parts (Vol. II).....	47
Export sales (M4-A).....	54		
Shipments, by means of transport (Vol. III).....	86	<b>N</b>	
Manufactures:		Negro population. <i>See</i> Population.	
Annual survey of.....	52	Newspapers, periodicals, books (Vol. II).....	47
Census data.....	46	Nightwear, knit (M23C).....	59
County business patterns.....	7-8	Nitrogen (M28A Suppl. 2).....	62
Manufacturing:		Nitrous oxide (M28A Suppl. 2).....	62
Census data.....	46	Noil production (M22D).....	55
Industries, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	47	Nonferrous castings (M33E).....	65
Plants:		Nonwhite population. <i>See</i> Population.	
Expenditures for, census data.....	47	Nursery products (Vol. I).....	14
Traffic flow from (Vol. III).....	86	Nylon fabrics, broad-woven (M22T.2).....	58
Water use in, census data.....	49		
Maps:		<b>O</b>	
American Indians in the United States, 1960 (GE-50, No. 14).....	40	Occupation/occupation group, income of families, persons, by (P-60).....	82
Japanese and Chinese in the United States, 1960 (GE-50, No. 15).....	40	Office machines:	
Negro Population, by Counties of the United States, 1960 (GE-50, No. 16).....	40	Production by type (MA-35R).....	69
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967 (GE-50, No. 17).....	41	Typewriters (M35C; MA-35R).....	68, 69
Marital status. <i>See</i> Population.		Oil(s):	
Mattresses (M25E).....	61	Animal/vegetable fats and:	
Mayonnaise. <i>See</i> Food and kindred products.		Cottonseed products (M20J).....	55
Measuring the Quality of Housing (Wkg. Paper No. 25).....	12	Production (M20J).....	55
Meat products (Vol. II).....	47	Soybean products (M20J).....	55
Merchandise line sales, retail trade.....	23	Bunker (FT 810).....	30
Metal(s):		Burners (M34N).....	67
Aluminum:		Consumption, production (M20K).....	55
Foil converted (MA-34P).....	67	Production, consumption in selected products (M20K).....	55
Mill products (M33-2).....	65	Stocks, warehouse (M20K).....	55
Cans (M34D).....	66		
Castings, iron and steel (M33A).....	65		
Fabricated structural (Vol. II).....	47		
Nonferrous, and alloys (Vol. II).....	47		

Page	Page
Oil(s)—Continued	Population—Continued
Vegetable, used in:	Age—Continued
Mayonnaise (MA-20F).....	Estimates by (P-25, Nos. 359, 367).....
Salad dressing (MA-20F).....	Family(ies):
Oxygen (M28A Suppl. 2).....	Marital status by (P-20, Nos. 159, 165).....
<b>P</b>	
Packaging products, flexible (M26F).....	Population in (P-20, No. 164).....
Pails, steel (M34K).....	Group, buying intentions by (P-65).....
Paint(s):	Household(s):
Allied products (Vol. II).....	Durables, expenditures by (P-65, No.
Varnish, production (M28F).....	19).....
Paper:	Equipment, ownership by (P-65, No.
Packaging products, flexible (M26F).....	18).....
Pulp, and board (M26A).....	Population in (P-20, No. 164).....
Paperboard containers, boxes (Vol. II).....	Houses, purchased, new and previously
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	occupied, by (P-65, No. 18).....
Passenger(s):	Income of families, persons by (P-60).....
Commuting, method of transportation	Marital status by (P-20, Nos. 159, 165).....
(Vol. I).....	Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence
Travel, distance, duration, method, purpose	by (P-20, No. 163).....
(Vol. I).....	Of head, metropolitan families (P-20,
Transportation, survey of (Vol. I).....	No. 165).....
Payroll(s):	Projections by (P-25, No. 359).....
Business:	School:
Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63-	Enrollment by (P-20, Nos. 162, 167).....
(S)RS2).....	Enrollment projections by (P-25, No.
Census data:	365).....
Business.....	Socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....
Manufactures.....	Special censuses, specified areas, by
Mineral industries.....	(P-28).....
Manufactures, annual survey of.....	Area measurement reports (GE-20).....
Mining industries (MIC63).....	Characteristics (P-20, Nos. 162, 167; P-23,
Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	No. 21).....
Selected service, business census data.....	Chinese and Japanese, map showing geo-
Petroleum:	graphic distribution of (GE-50, No. 15).....
Bulk stations, terminals (Vol. IV).....	Color:
Liquefied, gas dealers, retail trade (BC63(S)-	Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence
RS3).....	by (P-20, No. 163).....
Refining, related industries (Vol. II).....	Projections by:
Pharmaceutical preparations, except biologicals	Age (P-25, No. 359).....
(MA-28G).....	Sex (P-25, No. 359).....
Phonographs (MA-36M).....	Components of change (P-25, No. 368).....
Pigments, inorganic (M28A).....	Concepts and methods used in manpower
Pillowcases (MA-23X).....	statistics from the Current Population
Plastics:	Survey (P-23, No. 22).....
Bottles (M30E).....	Current reports.....
Closures (M34H).....	Density (GE-20).....
Products (MA-30D).....	Education(al):
Plumbing fixtures (M34E).....	Attainment, trends in (Mono.).....
Plywood:	School years completed, census data.....
Hardwood (MA-24F).....	Employment by detailed industry, sex
Softwood (MA-24H).....	(PC(2)-7F).....
Pocket Data Book, USA 1967.....	Estimates:
Population:	Current data (P-25, Nos. 356-374).....
Age:	Farm (P-27, No. 37).....
Automobiles:	Of States (P-25, Nos. 362, 373).....
Ownership by (P-65, No. 18).....	Puerto Rico and outlying areas (P-25, No.
Purchases by (P-65, No. 19).....	358).....
Employed persons:	Family(ies):
By detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-7F)....	By residence, color (P-28, No. 166).....
Class of worker, sex, color (PC(2)-7F)....	By type and age of head (P-20, No. 165)....
Negro, by detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-	Characteristics:
7F).....	Cleveland, Ohio (P-23, No. 21).....
Nonwhite, by detailed industry, sex	Current data (P-20, Nos. 159, 164).....
(PC(2)-7F).....	Income, current data (P-60).....
	Number:
	By type (P-20, No. 166).....

	Page		Page
Population—Continued		Population—Continued	
Family(ies)—Continued		Negro(es)—Continued	
Number—Continued		Age—Continued	
Projections of (P-25, No. 360).....	79	Estimates by (P-25, No. 367).....	80
Persons and, trends in income, 1947-1964 (Tech. Paper No. 17).....	11	Class of worker by detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-7F).....	75
Projections of (P-25, No. 360).....	79	Cleveland, Ohio, characteristics of (P-23, No. 21).....	78
Socioeconomic status of (PC(2)-5C).....	75	Detailed industry of employed by age, sex, income (PC(2)-7F).....	75
Status (P-20, Nos. 159, 165).....	76, 77	Percent distribution, map showing (GE- 50, No. 16).....	40
Farm:		Voter participation by (P-20, No. 160)....	76
Agriculture:		Nonwhite:	
Census data (Vol. I).....	14	Households, number, by type (P-20, No. 166)...	77
Industries (PC(2)-7F).....	75	Income of families, persons, current data P-60).....	82
Household(s):		Marital status (P-20, No. 160).....	76
Automobile ownership (P-65, No. 18).....	84	Socioeconomic status of (PC(2)-5C).....	75
Buying intentions of (P-65).....	83	Special censuses, selected areas (P-28)....	82
Characteristics, current data (P-20, Nos. 159, 164).....	76, 77	Voter participation by (P-20, No. 160)....	76
Equipment:		Residence (tial):	
Buying intentions (P-65).....	83	Industrial characteristics by (PC(2)-7F)...	75
Expected expenditures on durables (P-65, No. 19).....	84	Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan:	
Ownership of (P-65, No. 18).....	84	Automobiles, households owning, by (P-65, No. 18).....	84
Expenditures on durables (P-65, No. 19)...	84	Current data (P-20, No. 163).....	77
Farms (Vol. I; PC(2)-7F).....	14, 75	Household equipment, ownership by (P-65, No. 18).....	84
Number:		Region of, school enrollment by (P-20, Nos. 162, 167).....	76, 78
Estimates of (P-25, No. 356).....	79	Socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	75
Farm-nonfarm residence (P-20, No. 166)...	77	School enrollment:	
Size, projections of (P-25, No. 360).....	79	By race (P-20, Nos. 162, 167).....	76, 78
Purchases of cars and other durables (P-65, No. 19).....	84	Current data (P-20, Nos. 161, 162, 167)....	76, 78
Recent changes in income (P-65, No. 19)....	84	Projections of (P-25, No. 365).....	80
Sample surveys, case study in (ISPO 1, No. 1).....	9-10	Years completed (PC(2)-7F).....	75
Size, projections of (P-25, No. 360).....	79	Sex:	
Housing, socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C)...	75	Industrial characteristics by (PC(2)-7F)...	75
Income:		Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence by (P-20, No. 163).....	77
Census data (PC(2)-7F).....	75	Projections by (P-25, No. 359).....	79
Of families, persons, current data (P-60)...	82	Socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	75
Socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	75	Socioeconomic status of (PC(2)-5C).....	75
Indians, American, map showing geographic distribution of (GE-50, No. 14).....	40	Special censuses (P-28).....	82
Industry groups, detailed industry of em- ployed, by sex (PC(2)-7F).....	75	Technical studies (P-23).....	78
Japanese and Chinese, map showing geo- graphic distribution of (GE-50, No. 15)...	40	Voter participation (P-20, No. 160).....	76
Labor:		Pottery, related products (Vol. II).....	47
Force:		Poultry and products (Vol. I).....	14
Class of worker, by detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-7F).....	75	Poverty-nonpoverty:	
Income by industry, sex (PC(2)-7F)...	75	Cleveland, Ohio, area (P-23, No. 21).....	78
Industry (detailed) of employed (PC- (2)-7F).....	75	Families below poverty level (P-60).....	82
Nonwhite, by detailed industry, sex (PC- (2)-7F).....	75	Present Value of Estimated Lifetime Earnings (Tech. Paper No. 16).....	11
Marital status:		Propellers, aircraft (MA-37E).....	71
Current data (P-20, Nos. 159, 165).....	76, 77	Public utilities:	
Projections of (P-25, No. 360).....	79	County business patterns.....	7-8
Socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	75	Governmental, local (GF-14).....	44
Mobility status, by State economic areas (PC(2)-2E).....	75	Pulp, paper, and board (Vol. II; M26A).....	47, 61
Nativity, origin by socioeconomic status (PC(2)-5C).....	75	Pulpwood (M26A).....	61
Negro(es):		Pumps, farm (MA-35G.I).....	68
Age:			
Employed persons, by detailed indus- try, sex (PC(2)-7F).....	75		
		<b>R</b>	
		Radios (MA-36M).....	71
		Real estate, finance, insurance; county busi- ness patterns.....	7-8



	Page		Page
Steel:		Tractors—Continued	
Barrels, drums, pails (shipping) (M34K).....	67	Tracklaying (M35D; M35S).....	68, 69
Castings (M33A).....	65	Wheel-type (M35S).....	69
Mill products (MA-33B).....	65	Tracts, census. <i>See</i> Census tract(s).	
Stone, clay, glass products:		Trade(s):	
Clay construction products (M32D).....	64	Foreign.....	29
Glass:		Retail:	
Consumer, scientific, technical, industrial		Census data.....	23
(MA-32E).....	64	Current data.....	26
Containers (M32G).....	64	Services, selected:	
Fibrous (MA-32J).....	64	Census data.....	25
Flat (M32A).....	64	Current data (BS).....	27
Shipments, quantity and value (MA-32E).....	64	Wholesale trade:	
Stoves, heating; cooking (M34N).....	67	Census data.....	24
Structural clay products (M32D).....	64	Current data (BW; Suppl.).....	27, 28
Sugar and confectionery products (Vol. II).....	47	With possessions (FT 800).....	37
Sulfuric acid (M28A, suppl. 1).....	62	With U.S. gold, silver (FT 800).....	37
Superphosphate (M28D).....	62	Trailers, truck (M37L).....	72
		Transportation:	
<b>T</b>		Carriers, motor (Vol. IV).....	87
Tar products (M29A).....	62	Census data.....	85
Tax(es):		Commodities, shipped, selected areas (Vol. I).....	86
Collections:		County business patterns.....	7-8
By level of government (GT).....	45	Method of, foreign trade statistics (FT 350).....	36
Property (GT).....	45	Survey:	
State revenue from (GT).....	45	Commodity shipments (Vol. III).....	86
Teachers, characteristics of (Mono.).....	75	Motor carrier (Vol. IV).....	87
Technical studies (P-23).....	78	Passenger (Vol. I).....	85
Television sets:		Production areas (Vol. III).....	86
Households with (H-121).....	21	Tufting machinery, in place (MA-22Q).....	57
Manufacturers' shipments (MA-36M).....	71	Truck(s):	
Textile mill products:		Carriers of property (Vol. IV).....	87
Apparel. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Trailers (M37L).....	72
Broad-woven goods:		Tufted textile products (M22L).....	56
Blends and mixtures (M22T suppl.).....	57	Typewriters (M35C).....	68
Cotton (MA-22S; M22T.1).....	57		
Man-made (MA-22S; M22T.2).....	57, 58	<b>U</b>	
Cotton broad-woven goods (MA-22S; M22T.1).....	57	Underwear. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Fabricated (Vol. II).....	47	U.S.S.R., manpower and employment (P-91, No. 15).....	12
Felts, woven, current data (M22T.3).....	58	Utility finances, governmental, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	43
Knit cloth, shipments and value of (M22K).....	56		
Man-made fiber broad-woven goods (MA-22S; M22T.2).....	57, 58	<b>V</b>	
Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	47	Value:	
Narrow fabrics (MA-22G).....	56	Added:	
Rugs, carpets, carpeting (MA-22Q).....	57	By defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72
Sheets, pillowcases, towels (MA-23X).....	59	By manufacture:	
Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	56	Annual survey.....	52
Tire cord, tire cord fabrics (M22T.4).....	58	Census data.....	46
Tufted textile products (M22L).....	56	In mining, census data.....	50
Woolen, worsted woven goods (M22T.3).....	58	Of construction authorized, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	19
Woven fabrics (M22A).....	55	Of new construction put in place (C30).....	18
Tile, by type (M32D).....	64	Of receipts, mining, census data.....	50
Tire cord, tire cord fabric (M22T.4).....	58	Of shipments:	
Titanium ingot, mill products (BDSA F-263).....	73	Annual survey of manufactures.....	52
Tools, machine:		Census of manufactures.....	46
Metal cutting (BDSA F-581B).....	73	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	72
Metalworking (M35W).....	70	In mining, census data.....	50
Top productions (M22D).....	55	Varnish. <i>See</i> Paint and varnish.	
Towels (MA-23X).....	59	Vegetables, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	14
Toys (Vol. II).....	47	Vending machines (MA-35U).....	70
Tractors:			
Contractors' off-highway type (M35D).....	68		
Except garden tractors (M35S).....	69		

	Page
<b>Veneer:</b>	
Hardwood (MA-24F).....	60
Softwood (MA-24H).....	60
Ventilators (M35H).....	68
<b>W</b>	
Wages, county business patterns.....	7-8
Warehousing, public (Vol. IV).....	24
Washington, D.C., authorized construction (C41).....	19
<b>Water:</b>	
Heaters, gas (M34N).....	67
Use of:	
In manufacturing, census data.....	47
In mineral industries, census data.....	50
Waterborne commerce, U.S. foreign trade statistics (FT 600; FT 985).....	36
Weaving mills (Vol. II).....	47
Wheat flour (M20A).....	54
<b>Wholesale trade:</b>	
Census data.....	19
County business patterns.....	7-8
Current data (BW; Suppl.).....	27, 28

	Page
<b>Wire:</b>	
Insulated (MA-33L).....	66
Mill shapes (M33K).....	66
Wiring devices and supplies (MA-36K).....	71
Wood products. <i>See</i> Lumber, lumber products.	
Wood pulp (M26A).....	61
Wool consumption (M22D).....	55
Woolen and worsted:	
Fabrics (M22T.3).....	58
Machinery (MA-22E).....	56
Woven fabrics (M22A).....	55
<b>Y</b>	
<b>Yarn(s):</b>	
Consumption:	
By cotton fabric mills (M22T.1).....	57
By man-made fiber fabric mills (M22T.2).....	58
By rug, carpet, carpeting mills (MA-22Q).....	57
Spun, for sale (M22F).....	56
Thread mills (Vol. II).....	47











# PART II. DATA FILES AND UNPUBLISHED MATERIALS

## Introduction

The Bureau of the Census publishes only the most essential and most widely useful data in its reports of censuses and surveys, but a great deal more information is available to the public. The Bureau maintains data files in the form of punchcards and computer tape, which can be processed to provide almost unlimited subject cross-classifications and area tabulations. Some of these tape and punchcard files, which do not contain confidential individual records, may be purchased and used by the purchaser for making tabulations. All of them, under appropriate circumstances, can be used by the Bureau to prepare tabulations specified by customers. Special tabulations can also be prepared directly from files of filled-in questionnaires. Tabulations made from individual records are subject to review to make certain that the results are in such summary form that no individual information is disclosed. Some unpublished nonstatistical information is also available, including maps, computer programs, and address directories of public officials.

In most of the following subject sections the materials are separated into two groups: (1) Data Files, and (2) Selected Special Tabulations. (Entries for some sections are more conveniently presented in other arrangements.) Under the heading Data Files are listed the large machine-readable data files that have become available during the period covered by this issue of the Catalog; the contents of each are described, and the description specifies whether the files are for sale or may be used only by the Census Bureau to prepare special tabulations for individual customers. Under the heading Selected Special Tabulations are listed examples of the special tabulations prepared during the current period for individual users.

A section describing available machine-readable materials first appeared in the 1964 Catalog. It provided information on many data files of the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing, the 1959 Census of Agriculture, the 1958 Censuses of Business and Manufactures, the 1962 Census of Governments, the County and City Data Books, and other series which have not been repeated in later issues of the Catalog.

For more detailed information about any of the items listed in Part II, write the Chief of the Division named at the beginning of each section. When inquiring about a tape or punchcard file or special tabulation, please specify the Catalog item number.

## DATA FILES

The Bureau's tape and punchcard files are of two basic types: (1) Those containing the basic records on the individual respondents (that is, the returns for each person, establishment, etc.), and (2) those containing statistical

totals, that is, summarizations for small areas or for detailed subject classifications. The tapes or punchcards containing basic individual records are in nearly all cases confidential, and therefore the Bureau cannot sell them but can prepare special tabulations from them. (In rare cases, basic records may be used at a researcher's facilities if they remain in the custody of a Census Bureau employee.) However, certain sets of nonconfidential individual records on tapes and punchcards can be purchased from the Bureau: (1) The Bureau has prepared for sale on tape and punchcards a 1/1,000 and a 1/10,000 sample of the individual records from the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing by removing all information that might make possible identification of any person, household, or housing unit. A similar example is the tape file of records for trucks in the Truck Inventory and Use Survey. (2) The Bureau also makes available the nonconfidential returns from some of the public agencies which report on their activities for the Bureau's surveys; for example, information from each building permit-issuing jurisdiction is available on punchcards.

Some of the summary tapes contain small-area totals which were subsequently added together by the computer to obtain the results required for the published tables. These summary tapes are also generally useful for further machine processing to obtain totals for areas not provided for separately in the published reports or for preparing derived measures (averages, ratios, etc.) for specific geographic areas. The data on these tapes can also be obtained as printouts of the tape content. Such displays are accompanied by technical memorandums explaining the content and organization of the display and supplying identification for the totals. In addition to the unpublished data available, some tape or punchcard files contain exactly the same statistics that are found in published reports; these files are made available for users who wish to summarize further or rearrange the published data. Examples of such data files are the computer tape or punchcard "copies" of the last three editions of the *County and City Data Book*.

The description of each file specifies whether it is for sale or may be used only by the Census Bureau for preparation of special tabulations for the buyer.

Generally, computer tapes in the Bureau's possession were prepared for use on the Univac 1105 or 1107 computers, although a few were prepared for use on the IBM 1401. Tapes that were prepared for use on one type of computer can be converted at additional cost to tapes compatible with the other computer type (see below, *Convertibility of Magnetic Tapes for Use on Other Computers*). Punchcards are the 80-column type.

Furnished with all purchases of computer tape and punchcard files are descriptions of the data, a layout of the record format, the code structure used, and other needed technical documentation.

Many of the available files of tapes and punchcards are byproducts of the work of processing data for the purpose of preparing tables for published reports and may contain certain impediments of various types when they are to be used for other purposes. Corrections made in the final publication have not always been carried back to the data file. These and other technical difficulties may require careful handling by the user and perhaps some correction of minor discrepancies and inconsistencies if the data files are to be used in intensive analyses or with tabulation programs that require exactly consistent conditions in the data file. The Census Bureau can deliver copies of these machine-readable data files as they stand; however, the Bureau cannot take the responsibility for correcting, for individual users, deficiencies that may be discovered during further processing of these data.

It is difficult to specify generally how long the files will be maintained at the Bureau; the tapes are erased and the punchcards disposed of when it seems unlikely that additional use would be made of them. When data files for a particular survey are kept only for a specified time and then discarded, the entry in the Catalog gives this information. In other cases a notice of discontinuance is given in the Catalog when data files which have been listed previously are to be discarded.

## SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

The special tabulations listed in Part II are selected tabulations prepared during the current period for individual users; they illustrate some of the ways that the Bureau's data files can be used. Special tabulations can be furnished on tape or punchcards, or as computer printout, typewritten, or hand-posted tables. Copies are generally not available of special tabulated information which was prepared only on tape or punchcards because the Bureau does not usually retain a copy. To obtain a duplicate of another buyer's machine-readable tabulated data, a new tape or set of punchcards must usually be made. However, if the tabulations were furnished as tables, photocopies are generally available at a nominal fee which covers the cost of copying and appropriate overhead charges. Many of the tabulations are available on microfilm, and either reels of microfilm or enlarged prints can be supplied. More information on obtaining special tabulations is given below under the heading Policy Governing Special Services.

Requests for estimates of the cost of preparing a special tabulation should specify the geographic areas required and precisely what subjects are desired, and should include a brief description of the project for which the tabulation will be used. If a tabulation is to be furnished on tape, the request should include a description of the computer system on which it will be used, including name, type, mode (language), and tape density (characters per inch).

## CONVERTIBILITY OF MAGNETIC TAPES FOR USE ON OTHER COMPUTERS

Tape characteristics other than language are involved in tape conversion. The number of characters per inch (CPI) written on tape can be controlled to some degree. For example, when converting Univac tape to IBM tape, one may select either a density of 200 or 556 CPI. As a general rule, any computer which can read a high density tape can also read a tape of lower density. The reverse, however, is not true. Almost all binary machines are able to accept BCD (binary coded decimal) or BCD-XS-3, as long as the programmer is aware of the language in which the tape is written. Generally, decimal machines will not accept straight binary tapes. There are one or two exceptions to this rule. For example, for the IBM 1410, a special program is available to enable the machine to accept straight binary, but this program may not always be usable on an IBM 1401. Special programs used in the conversion process are hand-tailored to the specific job and may be quite complex, costly, and time consuming. Care and thought should be given to the problem before conversions using special programs are requested. It is highly recommended that the buyer consult at an early stage with the technician or programmer in his organization who will work with the data, in order to ensure that such necessary information as format, length of records, sentinel records, and identification blocks are understood before contracting to purchase the data from the Bureau.

Exact definitions of the codes in the records, including any qualifications of meanings, must be clearly understood if the data are to be manipulated meaningfully.

The following chart shows the convertibility potential between certain Univac and IBM tape systems. Many of the latest computers on the market produced by other manufacturers (RCA, Philco, Honeywell, etc.) also will accept or convert tapes from other systems.

Tape system	IBM (200/556 CPI)		Univac					
	Binary	BCD	Compatible with any model Univac equip- ment with IIA Uni- servo			Compatible with Univac 1107 and 1108 with IIIA Uniservo		
			Bin	XS-3	Fieldata	Bin	XS-3	Fieldata
Univac—								
Binary:								
IIA.....	D	P	-----	P	P	-----	P	P
IIIA.....	D	P	D	P	P		P	P
BCD—XS-3:								
IIA.....	P	D/P	P	-----	P	P	D	P
IIIA.....	P	D/P	P	D	P	P	-----	P
Fieldata:								
IIA.....	P	P	P	P	-----	P	P	D
IIIA.....	P	P	P	P	D	P	P	-----

Code: D—Direct conversion using standard programs.  
P—Conversion by special program.  
D/P—Special program may be necessary in lieu of direct conversion if built-in character conversion conflicts with that required by the purchaser.

Special Note: Univac IIA and IIIA tapes containing mixed BCD—XS-3 and binary data can be converted directly for use on IBM binary computers. By the use of special programs, tapes with mixed data can be converted to BCD—XS-3. After this conversion, IIA and IIIA tapes can be converted directly for use on IBM decimal computers.

## POLICY GOVERNING SPECIAL SERVICES

In addition to reproducing tape and punchcard files and compiling special tabulations for individual buyers, the Bureau of the Census can provide other services using the skills and experience of its staff and the special equipment maintained to meet its regular commitments. The Bureau's resources can be made available for such services as designing sample surveys, collecting data by mail or field enumeration, tabulating tapes and punchcards provided by the customer, providing population estimates and projections, and giving other technical assistance. The Census Bureau's skills and facilities can serve other Federal agencies as well as State and local governments and private groups.

It is the policy of the Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census to relieve the general public from bearing the cost of special services to private groups and individuals, who will be charged at cost for such services. It is also part of the program of the Bureau of the Census to furnish specialized service to other Government agencies at cost.

Special services, including compiling special tabulations, are furnished at cost, that is, the actual cost of the project to the Census Bureau, including the cost of planning for special work and the appropriate charges for overhead expenses. The cost of special services does not include the cost of collecting the data unless

special questions have been added to the questionnaire at the buyer's request, or an entire survey is undertaken for the sponsoring organization.

The conditions under which the Bureau will perform special services are described in the following outline:

*A. Special tabulations or transcriptions of data.*—Special tabulations or transcriptions of data in the files of the Bureau of the Census will be undertaken on a cost basis, provided there is no serious interruption of the regular work program of the Bureau. Those requesting special tabulations should understand that the data are based on surveys paid for by public funds and are therefore public property. The purpose for which such tabulations are obtained must not be contrary to the public interest nor be used to give unfair commercial or other advantage to any person or group.

All unpublished data furnished by the Bureau will be accompanied, so far as feasible, by appropriate statements relative to the limitations of the data. When the condition of the data warrants it, the Bureau may specify that the material is for the information of the purchaser only and may not be published, or that any proposed publication of such material must be approved by the Bureau before publication.

Special tabulations paid for by nongovernmental groups will be undertaken with the understanding that—

1. The material may be published subsequently by the Bureau and made generally available either without charge or at cost of publication if the Bureau regards the material to be of general interest. If such action is taken within the time period provided in the agreement, or within 6 months if no time period is provided in the agreement, the Bureau will notify all purchasers of its decision to publish the tabulation.

2. If not published, it may be made available to other Government agencies or to appropriate nonprofit research groups without charge or at cost of duplication.

3. A request by other than a government agency for a tabulation already prepared for another buyer will generally be handled in the following manner, if the information has not already been published by the Bureau:

- a. If a job has not been completed, the costs will be appropriately divided and results will be furnished to both parties.

- b. When, within the time period provided in the original agreement, information furnished to commercial groups or private individuals is requested by other commercial groups or individuals, the subsequent party or parties will be charged not less than the amount paid by the first party obtaining the information. Specified time periods will generally not exceed 18 months. If no time period is provided in the agreement, this provision will apply for 6 months. If the cost to the Bureau for furnishing the information to the subsequent party is significantly less than that charged for the original information and the information is furnished within the agreed-upon time period referred to above, the total cost will be prorated among the various parties in an equitable manner as determined by the Bureau and refunds made as necessary, provided that the amount for refund exceeds 10 percent of the cost of the original job, or \$25, whichever is larger. After the specified period, subsequent requests for the same tabulation will be filled at only the additional cost to the Bureau, if any, and no refunds to prior purchasers will be considered.

- c. If, for any reason, the Bureau feels that the purchaser of a special tabulation is making unfair or improper use of the information furnished, it may take such action as is deemed appropriate to protect the public interest.

In order to keep the public informed of special tabulations that have been furnished, the Bureau will list them, except for small projects, in this Catalog.

**B. *Special surveys for original data.***—The Bureau will undertake projects that involve original collection of data on a reimbursable basis when the following conditions are present:

1. It has been determined by the Bureau of the Census that there is a public interest in the survey results. Before being undertaken by the Bureau of the Census, the survey must also be approved by the Bureau of the Budget in accordance with the Federal Reports Act.

2. Understanding has been reached between the customer and the Bureau of the Census, with respect to plans for publication or other uses of the data, to maintain appropriate standards of accuracy and quality and to include qualifications or credits to assure protection of the Bureau of the Census and the public interest.

3. Understanding has been reached between the customer and the Bureau of the Census with respect to the confidential nature of the information furnished by respondents. The individual returns from such surveys must remain the property of the Bureau of the Census. Special tabulations may be made available to public or private groups from such returns under the conditions as from regular Bureau records. The data collected will be subject to the same confidential treatment with respect to individual returns as is true in the case of similar Bureau surveys; that is, no information will be released which might disclose the activities or the identity of any persons or organizations without their specific written approval. The only exception occurs when the Bureau serves as a collecting agency for another government agency (Federal, State, or local), in which case the confidential character of the data and publication rights are determined by the conditions under which they are collected.

**C. *Use of other special facilities.***—The Bureau may undertake to act as consultant to or agent for other groups on special statistical problems. The same requirements of public interest which are outlined above for *Special surveys for original data* will govern where applicable.

**D. *Priority of work.***—Within the frame of reference outlined in this statement, priority in accepting or scheduling reimbursable work or services will be given to work of urgency for national defense or other matters of national interest, work for other Federal agencies, and work for State and local governments. Other work will be given priority in the order in which it is accepted. It may be necessary because of the pressures of higher priority work to reject projects that would otherwise be acceptable.

## PERSONAL CENSUS RECORDS SERVICE

The Bureau of the Census maintains a staff of employees at Pittsburg, Kansas, whose function is to search the various Federal censuses of population to provide at a nominal cost personal data from these records to individuals who lack other documents of birth or citizenship. Extracts from these records are often accepted as evidence of age and place of birth, for obtaining employment, social security benefits, old-age assistance, passports, naturalization papers, delayed birth certificates, and for other purposes. Inasmuch as the personal information recorded at the census of 1900 and later censuses is confidential, it may be furnished only if desired for a proper purpose, upon the written request of the person himself or his legal representative.

A fee must be charged to cover the cost of making the search and certifying the results. This fee is \$4 for cases handled in order of receipt, or \$5 for an expedited search of the records. Application forms, with more detailed information, can be obtained by writing to the Bureau of the Census, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762.

## General— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Division indicated in the entry, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### DATA FILES

#### Gen:D4 Economic Indicators Published in Business Cycle Developments

*Punchcards are available for purchase in the two packages described below. (Economic Research and Analysis Division)*

A punchcard file containing data shown in *Business Cycle Developments* for the U.S. business cycle series included in tables showing the latest data for business cycle series (table 2), the latest data for diffusion indexes (table 4), and the latest data for component series of selected diffusion indexes (table 5) is maintained at the Bureau of the Census. Duplicate cards for 95 of the 96 U.S. business cycle series, the 30 diffusion indexes, and 145 of the diffusion index components are available from the Bureau. (The other series can be obtained only from the sponsoring agency.) One card is required per series per year. Where available, data for a series from 1945 are kept on file. When a series does not go back to 1945, data are sent starting with the first available year.

These cards may be purchased in two packages: (a) the 95 principal U.S. series (\$50) and (b) the 95 principal series plus the 30 diffusion indexes and 145 component series (\$100). The series are available in these two packages only. Users desiring selected series or years must purchase one or the other of these packages because the Bureau cannot supply special sortings or tabulations of these data.

The Bureau of the Census cannot keep customers' files current. However, the figures required for this purpose are published in *Business Cycle Developments* each month.

#### Gen:D6 County Business Patterns—1962, 1964, 1965, 1966

*Tape reels and punchcards are available for purchase. (Business Division)*

The tapes provide data on first-quarter employment, taxable payroll, number of reporting units, and employment-size class of reporting unit by county and by industry to the 2-digit, 3-digit, or 4-digit SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) level. They contain the same county data published in the *County Business Patterns* publications. Data on employment and taxable payrolls are withheld if the data might disclose information about individual employers.

The following table provides the estimated costs of purchasing IBM computer tapes or punchcards containing data from *County Business Patterns*.

Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)	Year available	Estimated cost per year	
		IBM tapes	Punchcards
2-digit level.....	1962, 1964, 1965, 1966.....	\$270	\$1,060
2- and 3-digit level.....	1964, 1965, 1966.....	420	2,000
2-, 3-, and 4-digit level.....	1965, 1966.....	690	4,000

**Gen:D7 County and City Data Book, 1967 Edition**

*Punchcards and computer tapes available for purchase as described below.  
(Statistical Reports Division)*

Punchcards and tapes containing selected data shown in the *County and City Data Book, 1967*, the most recent publication in this series, are available for purchase. The data file provides information on agriculture, population, housing, retail and service trades, manufacturing, mineral industries, bank deposits, births, deaths, marriages, local governments, and other subjects, by counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, and cities with population of 25,000 or more. The 1967 edition data file is based on the 1964 Census of Agriculture, the 1963 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries, the 1962 Census of Governments, the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing, and current series. (See Part I, Publications—General, of this Catalog for a complete description of the *County and City Data Book, 1967* edition.)

Data from the previous *County and City Data Book* editions of 1952, 1956, and 1962, are also available in punchcard and computer tape form as described in previous issues of the Catalog.

Each data file based on a *County and City Data Book* edition is available on punchcards (80-column) or computer tape (IBM or Univac). **Punchcards:** The complete data file from the 1967 and 1962 editions contains approximately 80,500 punchcards respectively; for 1956 or 1952, approximately 61,000 cards. Estimated cost per edition of a complete punchcard file is \$1,000 plus shipment. County data only are reproduced for the 1967 edition on 63,000 punchcards, for 1962 on 64,000 cards, and for the 1956 and 1952 editions on 51,000 punchcards each, at a cost per edition of \$800 plus shipment. Punchcards containing data for selected items or specified areas can be purchased at lower cost. **Computer tape:** Each complete edition data file can be furnished on one reel of IBM 1401 tape (\$304), or two reels of Univac tape (\$362). It is not feasible to reproduce selected items of data on tape for appreciably less than the total cost of the entire file because of the additional programing and computer processing that would be required.

## Agriculture— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the item listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Agriculture Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

#### *1959 Census of Agriculture*

A:T1 Farm and farm operator data for townships for all counties in Pennsylvania. Farm data includes number and size of farms, principal use of land, land irrigated; farms reporting on selected crops by acres, production, and sales; and livestock data for cattle, hogs, horses and mules. Farm operators by age, color, residence, reporting off-farm work and other income. Data from the 1959 Census of Agriculture. Photocopies. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.

## Construction and Housing— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Division indicated in the entry, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### DATA FILES

#### *Current Surveys*

#### CH:D1 Residential and Nonresidential Permit-Authorized Construction

*Punchcards (approximately 250,000 per year) are available for purchase. (Construction Statistics Division)*

Data are collected each month from each of the approximately 3,000 most active permit-issuing places in the United States, and the 18,000 data cards generated provide detailed information by place, standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), State, geographic division, and region. Summary data on residential building permits are published monthly for these areas in the two current reports on building permits, C40 and C42. Summary data on nonresidential building permits are published monthly for States and 22 selected SMSA's in section C of *Construction Review*, issued by the Business and Defense Services Administration of the Department of Commerce.

Approximately 7,000 cards each month show data on private residential construction. A separate card is punched for each permit-issuing place for each type of structure authorized (i.e., 1-family, 2-family, 3-4-family, and 5-or-more-family), showing number of buildings, number of housing units, and cost of construction for each type separately.

Approximately 11,000 cards each month show data on private nonresidential construction. A separate card is punched for each permit-issuing place for each of 22 categories: 4 types of residential buildings, 2 types of nonhousekeeping residential buildings (accommodations for transients, and other nonhousekeeping shelters), 14 types of nonresidential buildings, and additions and alterations of residential buildings and of nonresidential buildings; each card shows the number of buildings and cost of construction for each type separately. Annual summary data cards are prepared at the end of each year for each place and type of construction authorized by the approximately 3,000 permit-issuing places. The total number of residential summary cards is approximately 10,000; total nonresidential summary cards, approximately 20,000.

In addition to the residential building permit information collected monthly, similar residential annual data are collected from approximately 9,000 of the smaller permit-issuing jurisdictions (approximately 10,000 cards annually). Current monthly data cards are available 2 months after month of reference; annual cards are available 4 months after year of reference.

### OTHER MATERIALS

*Note.*—Although names of individuals or establishments supplying information to the Census Bureau are confidential in almost all cases, the Census law specifically excludes from the confidentiality requirements the names of public officials and the information about government activity they supply. The Census Bureau, therefore, is able to furnish to the public the mailing list of permit-issuing officials cited below.

#### CH:M1 Mailing List of Building Permit Officials

*Available as address labels; approximately 12,000. Price based on the requirements of the individual request. (Construction Statistics Division)*

Name and/or title of building permit official and latest known mailing address for all known building permit-issuing jurisdictions in the 50 States.

## Distribution and Services— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### DATA FILES

#### *1963 Census of Business*

Data for each establishment reporting in the 1963 Census of Business are on tape. These tapes are not for purchase but are used by the Bureau of the Census to prepare special tabulations on a cost basis for individual customers. The data provided in special tabulations are in summary form and are subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information as are the regular publications. The tabulated data can be furnished as a table or on computer tapes or punchcards.

#### *Current Surveys*

##### **DS:D2 Monthly Retail Sales**

*Reels may not be purchased, but special tabulations can be made from them. (Reels retained indefinitely.)*

Estimates of monthly retail sales by major kind-of-business group (plus a few individual kinds of business) are available for each county (except counties that comprise SMSA's, which are grouped within the whole SMSA) beginning with April 1962, based on data from the Bureau's sample survey of retail trade. Data are available separately for Group II firms (i.e., firms with 11 or more retail establishments in the most recent census) and for Group I firms (firms with fewer than 11 retail establishments).

Because the data constitute estimates derived from a sample, they are subject to sampling variability, which is greater the smaller the geographic area involved. It is recommended that for all kinds of business combined, or for such kind-of-business combinations as the nondurable goods stores or the G&F (general merchandise, apparel, appliance, furniture, furnishings) combination, the geographic areas for which a special tabulation is to be made encompass at least 3 percent of the United States population in order for the data to have meaning. For other kind-of-business combinations, generally, even larger areas should be encompassed.

The cost of special tabulations depends on the number of areas and the kind-of-business detail and combinations desired. Requests for cost estimates should specify the particular area and kind-of-business detail desired, by type of firm (Group I and/or Group II).

### SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

#### *1963 Census of Business*

**DS:T24** Establishment, prescription, and sales data for drug and proprietary stores by State and county. Tables.

**DS:T25** Establishment, sales or receipts, payroll, and employment data for retail and wholesale trade, and selected services by Census tract; retail trade and selected service establishments by kind-of-business groups in Lawrence, Massachusetts. Tables.

**DS:T26** Establishment and sales data for retail trade by selected modified Census tracts; retail establishments by kind of business in Dallas, Texas. Tables.

**DS:T27** Establishment, sales, payroll and employment data for retail trade by modified Census tracts; retail establishments by kind of business in Marion County, Indiana. Tables.

DS:T2S Establishment, sales, annual payroll, and employment data for retail trade and number of establishments by kind of business by modified census tract. For selected shopping areas: retail establishments and employees, sales, and annual payroll by kind of business. Chicago SMSA. Tables.

*Notice of Discontinuance.*—The special tabulation DS:T22, listed in the 1966 Catalog, is no longer available.

## Foreign Trade— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries concerning tapes, microfilms, and photocopies and orders for tapes and microfilms should be sent to the Chief of the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Orders for photocopies should be sent to the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Sills Building, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22171.

In this section, the following abbreviations are used:

TSUSA (Tariff Schedules of the United States, Annotated)

n.s.p.f. (not specially provided for)

n.e.s. (not elsewhere specified)

Descriptions of punchcards refer to 80-column cards.

Effective with January 1967 statistics, the foreign trade program of the Bureau of the Census has been expanded and revised to make available more detailed information, particularly relating to transportation, as well as more summary data. Much information is now being prepared on a more timely basis than in the past.

As part of its regular statistical program, the Foreign Trade Division prepares monthly tabulations of data in different arrangements and in greater detail than the statistics appearing in the published reports. There are several ways to obtain the data contained in these detailed unpublished tabulations: (1) By examining reference copies available at the Department of Commerce Field Offices located in major cities, (2) by purchasing the transcribed data on computer tape, (3) by purchasing microfilm copies or photocopies (enlargements of the microfilm) of the tabulations, and (4) by purchasing excerpts of the tabulations.

The variety of detailed statistical data referred to above is available on a subscription basis, effective with January 1967 statistics, from either the Bureau of the Census, or the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information in the Department of Commerce. These data are available in the form of microfilm and photocopies of the most detailed tabulations prepared for public reference use, which previously have been available only at a limited number

of locations. Extracts of unpublished tabulations can also be made available in the form of photocopies. The cost of extracts can be obtained by writing to the Chief of the Foreign Trade Division of the Census Bureau.

In addition, effective with January 1967 statistics, monthly data will be made available for transcription onto magnetic tapes from Bureau of the Census data files. The information will be in numeric format only. Data will be copied onto 2400 ft. length, 1/2 inch width, 7-channel magnetic tape in binary coded decimal even parity at 556 characters per inch density—720 characters per block, and .75 inch interblock space.

Listed below are the unpublished tabulations available on a subscription basis. A complete listing and full description of these and all other reference tabulations and the locations where they can be examined are contained in a booklet titled *Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics: 1967*, available on request to the Foreign Trade Division.

## DATA FILES

### *Exports*

#### **FT:D-EM-522 U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise—Monthly 1967**

*Tape reels (approximately 3 each month) are available for purchase. Price per month when blank tape is furnished by the subscriber, \$140; when furnished by the Census Bureau, \$230. Price per year when blank tape is furnished by the subscriber, \$1,680; when furnished by the Census Bureau, \$2,760.*

Commodity section by commodity division by commodity group by Schedule B commodity by country of destination by district of exportation and method of transportation. (The data are also available as tabulation sheets; see FT:T-EM-522 below.)

### *Imports*

#### **FT:D-IM-145 U.S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise—Monthly 1967**

*Tape reels (approximately 1 each month) are available for purchase. Price per month when blank tape is furnished by the subscriber, \$50; when furnished by the Census Bureau, \$80. Price per year when blank tape is furnished by the subscriber, \$600; when furnished by the Census Bureau, \$960.*

TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin by customs district of entry by customs district of unloading by rate provision by economic class by type of import and method of transportation. (The data are also available as tabulation sheets; see FT:T-IM-145 below.)

## SELECTED REFERENCE TABULATIONS

Description	Microfilm (16 MM)		Photocopies	
	Price for single monthly issue	Price for annual (12 monthly issues)	Price for single monthly issue	Price for annual (12 monthly issues)
<b>Exports</b>				
FT:T-EM-522 U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise (Schedule B commodity section by commodity division by commodity group by commodity by country of destination by district of exportation and method of transportation). Monthly 1967-----	\$24	\$240	\$60	\$650
FT:T-EM-531 U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise (country of destination by Schedule B commodity number by customs district of exportation and method of transportation). Monthly 1967-----	13	130	-----	-----
FT:T-EM-563 U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise (district of exportation by country of destination by Schedule B commodity and method of transportation). Monthly 1967-----	15	150	-----	-----
<b>Imports</b>				
FT:T-IM-136 U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption and general imports of merchandise (continent by country of origin by TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by customs district and method of transportation). Monthly 1967-----	16	160	-----	-----
FT:T-SM-145 U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption and general imports of merchandise (TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin by customs district of entry by customs district of unloading by rate provision by economic class by type of import and method of transportation). Monthly 1967-----	13	130	30	330
FT:T-IM-146 U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption (TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin). Monthly 1967-----	9	90	15	120
FT:T-IM-154 U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption and general imports of merchandise (customs district by country of origin by TSUSA number by unit control and method of transportation). Monthly 1967-----	12	120	-----	-----
<b>Shipping (Exports and Imports)</b>				
FT:T-SM-705/705-IT U.S. waterborne exports (outbound intransit shipments) of domestic and foreign merchandise (type of vessel service by U.S. port of lading by foreign port of unloading by 4-digit Schedule B commodity by country of destination). Outbound intransit tabulation also shows country of origin. Monthly 1967-----	11	110	-----	-----
FT:T-SM-705-Supplement Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel under the U.S. foreign aid programs and special category non-Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel (type of vessel service by U.S. port of lading by country/area of unloading). Monthly 1967-----	-----	-----	20	200
FT:T-SM-305/305-IT U.S. waterborne general imports (inbound intransit shipments) of merchandise (type of vessel service by U.S. port of unloading by foreign port of lading by 4-digit Schedule A commodity by country of origin). Monthly 1967-----	7	70	-----	-----

## SELECTED TABULATIONS—Continued

Description	Microfilm (16 MM)		Photocopies	
	Price for single monthly issue	Price for annual (12 monthly issues)	Price for single monthly issue	Price for annual (12 monthly issues)
<b>Shipping—Continued</b>				
FT:T-SA-305/305-IT U.S. waterborne general imports (inbound intransit shipments) of merchandise (type of vessel service by U.S. port of unloading by foreign port of lading by 4-digit Schedule A commodity by country of origin). Annual 1967.....				
FT:T-SA-705/705-IT U.S. waterborne exports (outbound intransit shipments) of domestic and foreign merchandise (type of vessel service by U.S. port of lading by foreign port of unloading by 4-digit Schedule B commodity by country of destination). Outbound intransit tabulation also shows country of origin. Annual 1967.....		25		100
FT:T-SA-705-Supplement Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel under the U.S. foreign aid programs and special category non-Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel (type of vessel service by U.S. port of lading by country/area of unloading). Annual 1967.....				

## SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

**Exports**

- FT:T11 U.S. exports of selected machinery and apparatus (over 100 selected Schedule B numbers from sections 5, 6, 7 and 8) of domestic and foreign origin. Commodity by country of destination. Calendar year 1966. Punchcards. *Price per subscriber \$900.*
- FT:T12 U.S. shipments of selected synthetic resin laminated products, machinery and transport equipment to Puerto Rico (over 100 Selected Schedule B numbers from sections 5, 6, 7 and 8). Schedule B commodity number by country of destination. Dollar value only. Monthly 1966. Punchcards. *Price per subscriber \$850.*
- FT:T13 U.S. exports to foreign countries and U.S. shipments to Puerto Rico of alternating current single phase motors and power distribution cutouts. (Schedule B numbers 722.1032 and 722.2020) of domestic and foreign origin. Commodity by country of destination. Data for shipments to Puerto Rico included. Calendar year 1966. Punchcards. *Price per subscriber \$110.*
- FT:T14 U.S. shipments to Guam of selected chemical products, machinery and transport equipment (210 selected Schedule B numbers in sections 5, 6, 7, and 8). Shipments by type of merchandise (domestic/foreign) by country of destination by 7-digit Schedule B number. January–December 1966. Punchcards. *Price per subscriber \$850.*
- FT:T-7505 U.S. exports of certain phosphatic fertilizer materials (Schedule B commodity numbers 271.3010, 271.3020, 561.0035 and 561.0040) of domestic and foreign origin. Commodity by country of destination. Advance data. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$204.*
- FT:T-7508 U.S. exports of certain greases, animal and vegetable fats and oils, and glycerine (Schedule B numbers 091.0020, 411.3620, 422.3000, and 512.0908) of domestic and foreign origin. Commodity totals. Advance data. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$110.*
- FT:T-7523 U.S. exports of cottonseed oilcake and meal; soybean oilcake and meal; linseed oilcake and meal; lard and other rendered pig fat, except grease; choice white grease; prepared edible fats, n.e.c.; soybeans; flaxseed; tallow, inedible, and grease

(except wool grease and choice white grease); animal fats and oils, n.e.c., including wool grease and degrass; soybean oil, crude; soybean oil, once-refined; soybean salad oil, refined and further processed by bleaching, etc., but not hydrogenated, not donated for relief or charity; cottonseed oil, crude; cottonseed oil, once-refined; cottonseed salad oil, refined and further processed by bleaching, etc., but not hydrogenated, not donated for charity or relief; soybean oil, hydrogenated; and cottonseed oil, hydrogenated (Schedule B numbers 081.3020-081.3040, 091.0010, 091.0020, 091.0060, 221.4000, 221.5000, 411.3620, 411.3630, 421.2010, 421.2020, 421.2040, 421.3010, 421.3020, 421.3040, 431.2010, and 431.2020) of domestic and foreign origin. Commodity totals. Quantity only. Advance data. Monthly 1967. Data furnished by telephone each month. *Price per year per subscriber \$90.*

FT:T-8518 Shipments of selected leathers (Schedule B numbers 611.5010, 611.5060, 611.9110-611.9140 and 611.9610) from the United States to Puerto Rico. Commodity totals. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$110.*

FT:T-8521 Shipments of brandy, whiskey, and other distilled alcoholic beverages and compounds containing spirits (Schedule B numbers 112.4010-112.4030) from the United States to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam. Commodity by country of destination. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$110.*

FT:T-8530 Shipments of beer, ale, stout, and porter (Schedule B number 112.3000) from the United States to Puerto Rico and to U.S. possessions, by country of destination. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$110.*

FT:T-8539 U.S. exports of normal and enriched superphosphate, less than 40 percent available phosphorus pentoxide; and concentrated superphosphate, 40 percent or more available phosphorus pentoxide (Schedule B numbers 561.0035 and 561.0040) of domestic and foreign origin. Commodity by country of destination by foreign port of unloading. (Vessel shipments only.) Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$210.*

FT:T-8547 Shipments of organo-fluorine compounds, n.e.c. (Schedule B number 512.0906) from the United States to Puerto Rico. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$110.*

FT:T-8549 U.S. exports of tall oil fatty acids, tall oil, and tall oil rosin (Schedule B numbers 431.3010, 599.6100, and 599.6430) through the customs ports of Norfolk, Va.; Charleston, S.C.; Savannah, Ga.; Brunswick, Ga.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Port St. Joe, Fla.; Panama City, Fla.; Pensacola, Fla.; Mobile, Ala.; New Orleans, La.; Portland, Oreg.; and Longview, Wash.; pine oil, except pine-needle oil (Schedule B number 599.6310) through the customs ports of Savannah, Ga.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Port St. Joe, Fla.; Panama City, Fla.; Mobile, Ala.; and New Orleans, La.; terpenic solvents, n.e.c. (Schedule B number 599.6320) through the customs ports of Brunswick, Ga.; Savannah, Ga.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Panama City, Fla.; Pensacola, Fla.; Mobile, Ala.; and New Orleans, La.; and gum rosin (Schedule B number 599.6420) through the customs ports of Savannah, Ga.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Mobile, Ala.; and New Orleans, La. Commodity by customs port of exportation by country of destination for all the foregoing commodities of domestic and foreign origin. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$600.*

FT:T-8562 U.S. exports of iron and steel products of domestic origin. Commodity, country, and customs district detail in selected arrangements. Monthly 1967. Camera-copy<sup>1</sup> tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$9,000.* (This price includes a 1967 yearly subscription to import special tabulation FT-8015.)

FT:T-8564 U.S. exports of television broadcast receivers; radios, household type, without phonographs; receiving type electron tubes, not cathode ray; cathode ray television picture tubes; solid state semi-conductor devices and parts; and phonographs, except coin-operated, new (Schedule B numbers 724.1010, 724.2010, 729.3005, 729.3010, 729.3045-729.3070, and 891.1130) of domestic origin. Commodity totals. Monthly 1967. Data telephoned collect each month. *Price per year per subscriber \$100 excluding telephone charge.* (This price includes a 1967 yearly subscription to import special tabulation FT-8013.)

<sup>1</sup>The term camera-copy describes pages prepared for direct reproduction by a photographic printing process.

FT:T-8567 U.S. exports of iron and steel commodities, coal, cement, selected chemicals, and other selected commodities (Schedule B numbers 271.3010, 271.3020, 321.4020, 321.8000, 332.9210, 332.9400, 512.0210, 512.0222, 512.0224, 512.0265, 512.0510-512.0540, 513.6110, 513.6120, 561.0005-561.0040, 561.0050, 561.0055, 661.2000, 663.6310, 672.4310-679.3030, 689.5050, 689.5055, 691.1010-691.1050, 692.1120, 693.1100, 693.2010-693.3110, 694.1110, 694.1120, 694.2110-694.2130, 698.3020-698.3040, 698.6110, 698.8720, 698.9130, 715.2110, 715.2210, 715.2220, 718.4250, 729.9620, 729.9630, 731.7010, and 731.7020). Data show Schedule B number, country of destination, customs district of exportation, quantity, and value. Monthly 1967. IBM 1401 computer tapes. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,350.*

### Imports

FT:T-15 Summary data on U.S. imports for consumption and general imports of glass and glass products (TSUSA commodity numbers 540.11 00-548.05 00). TSUSA commodity number by unit control by country of origin by customs district of entry. Calendar year 1966. Punchcards. *Price per subscriber \$200.*

FT:T-16 U.S. imports of nylon resins (included under TSUSA number 405.25 00) for consumption by country of origin. January-December 1966. Tables. *Price per subscriber \$765.*

FT:T-7056 U.S. imports of mushrooms otherwise prepared or preserved, except fresh or dried (TSUSA number 144.20 00) for consumption from France, Taiwan, Japan, and all other countries combined. Advance data. Monthly 1967. Data telephoned collect each month. *Price per year per subscriber \$30 excluding telephone charge.*

FT:T-8004 U.S. imports of crude potassium chloride, potassium sulfate, potassium nitrate, and potassium nitrate-sodium nitrate mixtures (TSUSA numbers 480.50 00-480.60 00 and 480.80 20) for consumption. Commodity by country of origin by customs district by port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$640.*

FT:T-8008 U.S. imports from Mexico of crude barytes ore (TSUSA number 472.10 00) for consumption. Commodity quantity by customs port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$190.*

FT:T-8010 U.S. imports from Mexico of paprika, ground or not ground, and capsicum or cayenne or red pepper, not ground and ground (TSUSA numbers 161.71 00, 161.81 00, and 161.84 00) for consumption. Commodity by port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$140.*

FT:T-8013 U.S. imports of television receivers; solid-state radio receivers; record players, phonographs, and record changers, except tape players; television picture tubes, electronic tubes, except cathode-ray tubes; and semi-conductors (TSUSA numbers 685.20 05-685.20 35, 685.22 15-685.22 35, 685.32 15-685.32 45, 687.50 00, 687.60 10, 687.60 30, 687.60 40, and 911.90 00) for consumption. Commodity totals. Monthly 1967. Data telephoned collect each month. *Price per year per subscriber \$100 excluding telephone charge.* (This price includes 1967 yearly subscription to export special tabulation FT-8564.)

FT:T-8015 U.S. imports of iron and steel products for consumption. Commodity, country, and customs district detail in selected arrangements. Monthly 1967. Camera-copy<sup>1</sup> tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$9,000.* (This price includes 1967 yearly subscription to export special tabulation FT-8562.)

FT:T-8019 U.S. imports for consumption and general imports of glass and glass products (TSUSA numbers 540.11 00-548.05 00). TSUSA commodity number by unit of control by country of origin by customs district of entry. Monthly 1967. Punchcards. *Price per year per subscriber \$950.*

FT:T-8026 U.S. imports of creosote oil (TSUSA number 401.22 00) for consumption. Data by country of origin by customs port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$150.*

<sup>1</sup>The term camera-copy describes pages prepared for direct reproduction by a photographic printing process.

- FT:T-8027 U.S. imports of hardboard (TSUSA numbers 245.00 00-245.30 00) for consumption. Commodity by country of origin by customs port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$680.*
- FT:T-8030 U.S. imports of iron and steel commodities, cement, and selected chemicals for consumption (over 70 selected TSUSA numbers from section 4, 5, and 6). Summary data by TSUSA number, country of origin, customs district of entry, quantity and value. Monthly 1967. Punchcards. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,350.*
- FT:T-8031 U.S. imports of monosodium glutamate, and preparations containing over 50 percent by weight of monosodium glutamate (TSUSA numbers 425.30 00 and 493.42 00) for consumption. Commodity by country of origin by customs port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$110.*
- FT:T-8056 U.S. general imports of casein and mixtures in chief value thereof (TSUSA numbers 493.15 00 and 493.16 00). Commodity by country of origin by customs port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$320.*
- FT:T-8058 U.S. imports of hydraulic cement and cement clinker, and cements, n.s.p.f. (TSUSA numbers 511.11 00, 511.14 20, 511.14 40, and 494.60 00) for consumption. Commodity by country of origin by customs port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$760.*
- FT:T-8077 U.S. imports of copra, coconut oil, palm-kernel oil, palm oil, tallow, animal oils, fats, and greases, n.e.s. (not edible) and glycerine (crude and refined) TSUSA numbers 175.09 00-175.12 00, 176.04 00-176.13 00, 176.32 00-176.34 00, 177.56 00, 177.72 00, 428.36 00, and 428.38 00). Commodity by type of transaction. Quantity only. Monthly 1967. Data telephoned collect each month. *Price per year per subscriber \$190 excluding telephone charge.*
- FT:T-8079 U.S. imports of fresh, chilled, or frozen tuna fish, canned tuna fish, and prepared or preserved tuna fish, n.s.p.f. (TSUSA numbers 110.10 10-110.10 50, 112.30 20-112.34 00, 112.90 00, and 113.56 20-113.56 60) for consumption. Commodity by customs district of entry by country of origin. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$590.*
- FT:T-8083 U.S. general imports of gum arabic, tragacanth, and karaya (TSUSA numbers 188.36 00, 188.38 40, and 188.38 50). Commodity by country of origin by customs port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$230.*
- FT:T-8084 U.S. imports of dates (TSUSA numbers 147.40 00-147.48 00). Commodity by type of entry by country of origin. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$150.*
- FT:T-8087 U.S. imports for consumption of pipes and tubes and fittings therefor in part of asbestos and hydraulic cement (TSUSA number 518.41 00). Data by country of origin by customs district by port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$90.*
- FT:T-9057 U.S. imports of niacin and niacinamide (TSUSA number 437.82 10) for consumption. Commodity by country of origin by reported unit values of less than \$1 and \$1 or more. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$70.*
- FT:T-9063 U.S. imports of golf clubs (included in TSUSA number 734.77 00) for consumption. Data by country of origin. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$970.*
- FT:T-9067 U.S. imports of methionine (included in TSUSA number 425.04 00) for consumption. Data by country of origin by customs district of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$230.*
- FT:T-9068 U.S. imports of polyester film strips and sheets (included in TSUSA numbers 771.42 20 and 771.42 40) for consumption. Data by customs district by port of entry. Net (or gross) weight in pounds as reported. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,680.*

FT:T-9072 U.S. imports of polyvinyl alcohol (included under TSUSA number 445.40 00) for consumption. Data by country of origin. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$540.*

### *Shipping*

FT:17 U.S. waterborne general imports, exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, including outbound and inbound intransit shipments. Type of vessel service by U.S. port of lading/unlading by foreign port of unlading/lading by Schedule W commodity by country of origin/destination by trade area. Calendar year 1966. Computer tapes. *Price per subscriber \$830.*

FT:T-1012 Summary data on U.S. waterborne general import, inbound intransit, export and outbound intransit foreign trade between U.S. Atlantic and Gulf ports and ports in the Baltic regions, the Caribbean regions, South America, Europe and Africa. Type of vessel service by U.S. port of unlading/lading by foreign port of lading/unlading by 4-digit Schedule A/Schedule B commodity number by country of origin/destination. Weight totals (on punchcards) for cargo carried on all vessels and U.S. flag vessels. Monthly 1967. Punchcards and listings. *Price per year per subscriber \$5,100.*

FT:T-1034 Summary data on U.S. waterborne general imports; inbound intransit shipments; exports of domestic and foreign merchandise; and outbound intransit shipments moving through the port of Baltimore, Md. Type of vessel service by U.S. port of unlading/lading by foreign port of lading/unlading by 4-digit Schedules A/B commodity by country of origin/destination. Monthly 1967. Punchcards. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,200.*

FT:T-1041 U.S. waterborne export, outbound intransit, general import and inbound intransit foreign trade moving through Florida ports. Type of vessel service by Florida port of lading/unlading by foreign port of unlading/lading by 4-digit Schedule B/Schedule A commodity number by country of destination/origin. Monthly 1967. Punchcards. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,900.*

FT:T-1042 U.S. waterborne general import and export trade including inbound and outbound intransit shipments. Type of vessel service by U.S. port of unlading/lading by foreign port of lading/unlading by 4-digit Schedule A/Schedule B commodity codes by country of origin/destination. Monthly 1967. Computer tapes. *Price per year per subscriber \$4,020.*

FT:T-1043 U.S. waterborne inbound intransit and outbound intransit shipments. Type of vessel service by U.S. port of lading/unlading by foreign port of unlading/lading by 4-digit Schedule A/Schedule B commodity number by country of origin/destination by trade area of unlading/lading. Monthly 1967. Computer tapes. *Price per year per subscriber \$630.*

FT:T-1045 U.S. waterborne general import, inbound intransit trade, export and outbound intransit trade with Australia, New Zealand and South, East and West Africa, country of origin/destination, 4-digit Schedule A/Schedule B commodity code, U.S. district of unlading/lading showing total value and shipping weight and U.S. flag vessel shipping weight. Monthly 1967. Punchcards and listings. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,900.*

FT:T-1507 U.S. airborne export and general import foreign trade moving through the customs districts of Tampa, and Miami, Florida. Customs district of lading/unlading by country of destination/origin by 7-digit Schedule B/TSUSA commodity number. Monthly 1967. Punchcards. *Price per year per subscriber \$5,000.*

## Governments— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Governments Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### DATA FILES

#### *Current Surveys*

**Gov:D19 Public Employment Sample Data for October 1966**

*Reels may not be purchased, but special tabulations can be made from them.*

The records cover all State governments and a stratified sample of approximately 11,000 local governments and dependent school systems, as used to derive data published in the annual report, GE, No. 4, *Public Employment in 1966*. Each record includes a code number identification of the governmental unit and (except for State governments) a summary measure of its size, together with data in detail by function for the month of October 1966 on number of full-time and part-time employees, and payroll amounts for full-time and part-time employees, respectively.

**Gov:D20 Governmental Finances Sample Data for Fiscal 1965-66**

*Reels may not be purchased, but special tabulations can be made from them.*

The records cover all State governments and a stratified sample of approximately 10,000 local governments, as used to derive data published in the annual report, CF, No. 13, *Governmental Finances in 1965-66*. Each record includes a code number identification of the governmental unit and (except for State governments) a summary measure of its size, together with data for the unit's fiscal year ending between July 1965 and June 1966 on revenue by source, expenditure by function and by character, indebtedness and debt transactions, and financial assets.

## Manufacturing and Mineral Industries— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Industry Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

#### *1963 Census of Manufactures*

- M:T3 Consumption of wastepaper in industries 2611, pulp mills; 2621, paper mills, except building; 2631, paperboard mills; and 2661, building paper and board mills. National totals. Tables. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.
- M:T4 Quantities of materials consumed by establishments engaged primarily in the manufacture of fertilizers, by State. Tables. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.
- M:T6 General statistics for manufacturing establishments in selected cities in Medina, Portage, and Summit Counties, Ohio. Photocopies. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.
- M:T7 Industrial water use in the Appalachian Region and for the balance of the United States, 1964. The tabulation provides quantity figures on water intake, purpose of intake, recirculation and reuse, source of water intake, water discharged, and water treated prior to discharge. Based on a sample selected from the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Photocopies. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.
- M:T10 General statistics for manufacturing establishments classified in industry 3141 (footwear except houseslippers and rubber footwear) and specializing in men's, boys', women's, girls' and infants' shoes. National totals. Tables. Price based on requirements of individual request.
- M:T11 Value of shipments by 2-digit and 3-digit Standard Industrial Classification in industry groups for each large SMSA having 40,000+ manufacturing employees. Tables. Price based on requirements of individual request.

**Note.**—Special tabulations relating to concentration ratios in manufacturing industry are now available in published form. These tabulations have been prepared since the 1963 Census of Manufactures report on concentration ratios was released September 1966. The supplemental tabulations were prepared at the request of other government agencies, trade associations or private companies. For information on these reports and other published materials, see the corresponding section, Manufacturing and Mineral Industries—Publications, in Part I of this Catalog.

#### *1958 and 1963 Censuses of Manufactures*

- M:T5 General statistics for establishments classified in industry 3461, metal stampings, and specializing in product class 34613, automotive job stampings, by employment-size class of the establishments. Tables. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.

M:T8 General statistics for manufacturing establishments for urban places with population of 5,000-9,999 in New York State: 1958 and 1963. Photocopies. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.

M:T9 Production of sulfuric acid by State and SMSA: 1960-1965; consumption of sulfuric acid by industry: 1958 and 1963. Photocopies. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.

### *1963 Census of Minerals*

M:T12 Value of shipments and total capital expenditures for operating companies of the crude petroleum and natural gas industry by 3-way type of operation, and ranked by size of operations (within the industry). National totals. Tables. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.

## Population— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

Special tabulations are usually furnished in table format, but some are furnished as displays of tape. A display of tape is a printout of a computer tape containing totals in the same order as they appear on the tape, not organized in table format and with no alphabetic identification of the totals. A technical memorandum explaining the content and organization of the display and supplying identification for the totals is furnished with each display of tape.

### *1960 Census of Population*

P:T32 Color by age by major occupation group by income for persons in central cities of SMSA's in Tennessee. Based on 1960 Census of Population 25-percent sample. Tables. Photocopies may be purchased for \$5.

P:T33 Aggregate weeks worked, wage and salary income, and hours worked by occupation and industry for males in 50 SMSA's. (For selected occupation groups only: craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers; operatives and kindred workers; laborers, except farm and mine.) Based on 1960 Census of Population 5-percent sample. Computer tape.

P:T34 Major occupation, means of transportation to work, major industry, and income by nine place of work categories (categories were sponsor defined). Census tracts in Nassau and Suffolk countries, N.Y. Based on 1960 Census of Population 25-percent sample. Computer tape.

P:T35 Color by family (or person's) income, by family size (under seven/seven or more) by selected industry groupings by residence (central city, ring of SMSA, urban, rural). Data for all persons in each SMSA and balance of each State. Based on 1960 Census of Population 5-percent sample. Computer tape.

### *Current Surveys*

- P:T30** Air travel: Income, age, and education by occupation and industry groupings associated by the sponsor with air travel for the total and the employed population 18 years old and over. Based on the March 1965 Current Population Survey. Tables. Photocopies may be purchased for \$20.
- P:T31** Socioeconomic background and occupational achievement; based on the "Occupational Changes in a Generation" file of the March 1962 Current Population Survey. Primarily measures of statistical variance of earlier data from this file. Tables. Photocopies may be purchased for \$150.

## **Transportation— Data Files and Unpublished Materials**

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Transportation Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### **SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS**

#### *1963 Census of Transportation*

- T:T1** Tons and ton-miles of shipments originating throughout the country and terminating in the New York and Newark SMSA's by type of transport and commodity (Transportation Commodity Classification). Price is based on the requirements of the individual request.
- T:T2** Tons and ton-miles of shipments by origin areas and destination areas (7 groups of States) for about 85 industrial groups by type of transport. Price is based on the requirements of the individual request.
- T:T3** Tons, ton-miles, and percent distributions of commodities (Transportation Commodity Classification) by type of transport and weight of shipment for origin and destination production areas. Price is based on the requirements of the individual request.





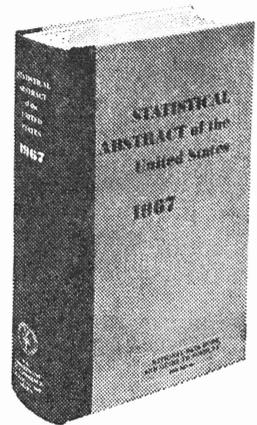
# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF THE UNITED STATES

## 1967 EDITION

**PUBLISHED BY**  
**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

**88th  
Annual  
Edition**



Includes special 48-page section of  
current data on metropolitan areas

The Statistical Abstract is an authoritative, current, and comprehensive collection of facts and figures on the economic, political, and social structure of the United States.

The 1967 edition presents broad statistical coverage of such subjects as —

Agriculture	Education	Housing	Population
Banking	Employment	Income	Poverty
Business	Expenditures	Insurance	Prices
Construction	Foreign affairs	Manufactures	Transportation
Crime	Health	National Defense	Veterans



**ANYONE** who needs facts about the United States today should have a copy of the new Abstract within arm's reach. 1284 statistical tables • 53 charts • Guide to sources • Weights and measures appendix • Alphabetical subject index

1,050 pp. (cloth) \$4.00 per copy

**Order from:** Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D. C. 20402  
or  
Any U.S. Department of Commerce  
Field Office

Enclosed is \$ (check, money order, Supt. Docs. coupons, or charge Deposit Account No. . . . .)

Send me . . . . copy(ies) of Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1967 Edition at \$4.00 each.

Name . . . . .

Street Address . . . . .

City, State, ZIP . . . . .

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

---

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87101, U.S. Courthouse.  
Anchorage, Alaska 99501, Room 306, Loussac-Sogn Building.  
Atlanta, Ga. 30303, 4th Floor, Home Savings Building, 75 Forsyth Street NW.  
Baltimore, Md. 21202, Room 305, U.S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Streets.  
Birmingham, Ala. 35205, Suite 200-201, 908 South 20th Street.  
Boston, Mass. 02203, Room 510, John F. Kennedy Federal Building.  
Buffalo, N.Y. 14203, Room 504, Federal Building, 117 Ellicott Street.  
Charleston, S.C. 29403, Suite 631, Federal Building, 334 Meeting Street.  
Charleston, W. Va. 25301, Room 3002, New Federal Office Building, 500 Quarrier Street.  
Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001, Room 6022, Federal Building, 2120 Capitol Avenue.  
Chicago, Ill. 60604, Room 1486, New Federal Building, 219 South Dearborn Street.  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202, Room 8028, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.  
Cleveland, Ohio 44101, 4th Floor, Federal Reserve Bank Building, East Sixth Street and Superior Avenue.  
Dallas, Tex. 75202, Room 1200, 1114 Commerce Street.  
Denver, Colo. 80202, Room 16419, Federal Building, 20th and Stout Streets.  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309, Room 1216, Paramount Building, 509 Grand Avenue.  
Detroit, Mich. 48226, Room 445, Federal Building.  
Greensboro, N.C. 27402, Room 412, U.S. Post Office Building.  
Hartford, Conn. 06103, 18 Asylum Street.  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813, Room 202, International Savings Building, 1022 Bethel Street.  
Houston, Tex. 77002, Room 5102, Federal Building, 515 Rusk Avenue.  
Jacksonville, Fla. 32202, 410 West Bay Street, P.O. Box 35087.  
Kansas City, Mo. 64106, Room 2011, 911 Walnut Street.  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90015, Room 450, Western Pacific Building, 1031 South Broadway.  
Memphis, Tenn. 38103, Room 345, Federal Office Building, 167 N. Main Street.  
Miami, Fla. 33130, Room 812, City National Bank Building, 25 West Flagler Street.  
Milwaukee, Wis. 53203, Straus Building, 238 West Wisconsin Avenue.  
Minneapolis, Minn. 55401, Room 306, Federal Building, 110 South Fourth Street.  
New Orleans, La. 70130, Room 909, Federal Office Building, South, 610 South Street.  
New York, N.Y. 10001, 61st Floor, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue.  
Philadelphia, Pa. 19107, Jefferson Building, 1015 Chestnut Street.  
Phoenix, Ariz. 85025, Room 5413, New Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue.  
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222, Room 2201, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue.  
Portland, Oreg. 97204, Room 217, Old U.S. Courthouse, 520 SW. Morrison Street.  
Reno, Nev. 89502, Room 2028, Federal Building, 300 Booth Street.  
Richmond, Va. 23240, Room 2105, Federal Building, 400 North Eighth Street.  
St. Louis, Mo. 63103, Room 2511, Federal Building, 1520 Market Street.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111, Room 3235, Federal Building, 125 South State Street.  
San Francisco, Calif. 94102, Federal Building, Box 36013, 450 Golden Gate Avenue.  
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00902, Room 100, Post Office Building.  
Savannah, Ga. 31402, Room 235, U.S. Courthouse and Post Office Building, 125-29 Bull Street.  
Seattle, Wash. 98104, Room 809, Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue.

*For local telephone listings, consult section  
devoted to the United States Government*

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

# Catalog

**1967**

**PART I: PUBLICATIONS**

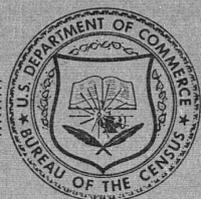
Appendix: Consolidated List of Publications

**PART II: DATA FILES AND UNPUBLISHED MATERIALS**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**





*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents,  
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Price 55 cents.*

*Each quarterly issue cumulative to annual volume.*

*Subscription price \$2.25 for 4 consecutive issues,  
including 12 issues of the Monthly Supplement;*

*75 cents additional for foreign mailing.*

*Single copies vary in price.*

*February 1968*

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

# **Catalog**

**1967**

**PART I: PUBLICATIONS**

Appendix: Consolidated List of Publications

**PART II: DATA FILES AND UNPUBLISHED MATERIALS**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

*Alexander B. Trowbridge, Secretary*

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

*A. Ross Eckler, Director*

# BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A. ROSS ECKLER, *Director*

Robert F. Drury, *Deputy Director*

Statistical Reports Division—EDWIN D. GOLDFIELD, *Chief*

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Catalog is compiled in the Technical Reports Branch of the Statistical Reports Division. Part I is prepared by Barbara H. Burkins under the direction of Audrey L. Trauband and Mabel M. Sanderson; Part II is prepared under the direction of Ann D. Casey. Any suggestions, comments, or inquiries from users of the Catalog will be appreciated by the Bureau. Letters should be addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 47-46253

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Bureau of the Census Catalog: 1967*.  
Washington, D.C., 1968.

*Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (April 20, 1966)*

# CONTENTS

## CATALOG

	Page
Introduction.....	1
How To Use This Publication.....	1
How To Obtain Bureau of the Census Publications.....	2
Depository Libraries.....	2
Confidentiality.....	3

### Part I Publications

General.....	5
Agriculture.....	14
1964 Census of Agriculture.....	14
Current Cotton Statistics.....	15
Construction and Housing.....	17
Current Construction Reports.....	17
Current Housing Reports.....	21
Other Reports.....	21
Distribution and Services.....	22
1963 Census of Business.....	22
Current Retail Trade.....	26
Current Selected Services Reports.....	27
Current Wholesale Trade.....	28
Other Current Reports.....	28
Foreign Trade.....	29
Current Summary Reports.....	30
Current Exports.....	32
Current Imports.....	34
Current Airborne Commerce.....	36
Current Waterborne Commerce.....	36
Current Trade With Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions.....	37
Current Trade in Gold and Silver.....	37
Classifications.....	38
Geography.....	39
Reports.....	39
Maps.....	41
Governments.....	43
1967 Census of Governments.....	43
Governmental Finances.....	44
Government Employment.....	46
Public Construction Reports.....	47
Tax Reports.....	47

**Part I Publications—Continued**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Manufacturing and Mineral Industries</b> .....	48
1963 Census of Manufactures.....	48
1963 Census of Mineral Industries.....	52
Annual Survey of Manufactures.....	55
Current Industrial Reports.....	57
<b>Population</b> .....	78
1960 Census of Population.....	78
1960 Censuses of Population and Housing.....	79
1960 Census Monograph Series.....	80
Current Population Reports.....	80
Other Reports.....	92
<b>Transportation</b> .....	93
1963 Census of Transportation.....	93
<b>Selected Publications of Other Agencies</b> .....	96
<b>Selected Papers by Staff Members</b> .....	101
<b>Appendixes to Part I</b>	
List of Appendixes to Date.....	107
Consolidated List of Publications.....	108
<b>Indexes to Part I</b>	
Index to Reports by Geographic Areas.....	143
Index to Reports by Subjects.....	155
<b>Order Blanks</b>	
For reports sold by Census Bureau.....	[167-168]
For reports sold by Government Printing Office.....	[169-172]

**Part II Data Files and Unpublished Materials**

<b>Introduction</b> .....	173
Data Files.....	173
Selected Special Tabulations.....	175
Convertibility of Magnetic Tapes for Use on Other Computers.....	175
Policy Governing Special Services.....	176
Personal Census Records Service.....	178
<b>General</b> .....	179
<b>Agriculture</b> .....	180
<b>Construction and Housing</b> .....	181
<b>Distribution and Services</b> .....	182
<b>Foreign Trade</b> .....	183
<b>Governments</b> .....	192
<b>Manufacturing and Mineral Industries</b> .....	193
<b>Population</b> .....	194
<b>Transportation</b> .....	195

# INTRODUCTION

---

This Catalog is issued on a current basis each quarter and cumulated to the annual volume. A monthly supplement to the Catalog, which lists new publications other than regular monthly and quarterly reports, enables users to be informed more currently on publications as they appear. Each subscription to the Catalog (annual subscription, \$2.25; 75¢ additional for foreign mailing) includes a combination of 4 quarterly issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the monthly supplement. Subscriptions are accepted for 1, 2, or 3 years.

The record of the Bureau of the Census publications since the first Census in 1790 through the year 1945 is shown in the Catalog of United States Census Publications, 1790-1945, prepared by the Census Library Project sponsored by the Library of Congress and the Bureau of the Census. Publications issued after 1945 are shown in the annual issues of the present Bureau of the Census Catalog. During this period the Catalog has appeared under the following titles: 1946-51, Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide; 1952-62, Catalog of United States Census Publications; 1963, Bureau of the Census Catalog of Publications; and 1964 to date, Bureau of the Census Catalog.

The Business Service Check List of the U.S. Department of Commerce, issued weekly at a subscription cost of \$2 a year (\$2 additional for foreign mailing), includes a list of Census Bureau publications.

Subscriptions to the Bureau of the Census Catalog and the Business Service Check List can be placed with the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or with the field offices of the U.S. Department of Commerce listed on the back cover of this Catalog.

## HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

The Catalog is designed to give users of Census Bureau statistics a means of locating needed data. Each issue includes descriptions of the reports issued and other material that became available during the period covered. Effective with 1964 issues, this Catalog is divided into two parts: I, Publications, and II, Data Files and Unpublished Materials. Included in Part II are the data files, special tabulations, and unpublished nonstatistical materials such as maps and computer programs that can be made available, subject to restrictions on disclosure of confidential information, for the cost of reproducing, transcribing, or tabulating. See Introduction to Part II of this Catalog for a more detailed explanation.

The Introduction to Part II also contains an explanation of the availability, under certain conditions, of statements certifying that certain information about specific persons is in the census records.

Part I and Part II are arranged by major subject field in the following order: General (statistical compendia and special publications covering several subjects); Agriculture; Construction and Housing; Distribution and Services; Foreign Trade; Geography; Governments; Manufacturing and Mineral Industries; Population; Transportation. A section appearing in Part I lists selected publications of other agencies that are based on work done for them by the Bureau of the Census or that make extensive use of Bureau of the Census data, and selected Congressional Hearings and Reports relating to Census Bureau work. Another section, which appears in the annual issue only and is the last section of Part I, lists selected technical papers and articles prepared by Bureau staff.

Geographical and subject indexes to Part I, Publications, are provided to direct users to reports containing data by various types of geographic areas and to identify subjects covered in the various series. Index entries indicate the series number of the report covering the subject of the given entry, in cases where that report bears a series of identification. In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities, general references are made in those instances where many commodities are covered by a publication; reports are indexed under specific commodities only when the reports are limited to the specific items.

The Library of Congress card number for a given report, where available, is shown with the bibliographic entry for that report.

## HOW TO OBTAIN BUREAU OF THE CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

Publications whose titles are preceded by a dagger (†) in the Catalog may be obtained from the Bureau of Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Publications whose titles are preceded by an asterisk (\*) may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or through the U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices, which are listed on the back cover of this Catalog.

In accordance with law and regulation, Census Bureau reports are priced to cover costs of printing and distribution. The price is shown in the italicized pagination line following the title in the Catalog listing.

Remittances by check or money order should be made payable to Superintendent of Documents. Authorizations to charge an established account with the Superintendent of Documents are also acceptable as payment. In the last instance, the account number should be reported. Order blanks are provided on the last pages of Part I of this Catalog.

Census Bureau publications no longer available in printed form can be obtained in the form of photocopies. Information about prices will be furnished upon request, addressed to the Bureau of the Census.

## DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES

The Congress has established the system of Government Depository Libraries in order to make Federal Government publications available for public reference. Libraries designated within this system can elect to receive from the Superin-

tendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, those classes of Government publications which they deem appropriate to the type of service they render. Of the 944 libraries in this system as of January 1968, almost all have elected to receive one or more of the 116 classes which include Census Bureau publications.

To supplement this system, and to insure that a collection of Census Bureau reports is available for reference and research at points relatively convenient to everyone, the Bureau of the Census has been furnishing copies of its reports to an additional 137 libraries, designated as Census Depository Libraries. These libraries were chosen on the basis of population in the case of a city library, or enrollment in the case of a college or university library, as well as on the basis of distance from the nearest Government Depository Library. The two depository systems make it possible for a collection of Census reports to be available in every large city and in virtually every important research center.

## CONFIDENTIALITY OF CENSUS RECORDS

Information collected by the Census Bureau from individual persons, households, or firms is strictly confidential and may be used only for statistical purposes.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code) the Census Bureau cannot furnish copies of individual reports or issue any statistics which identify or disclose individual information. The protection of confidentiality extends to names and addresses; thus the Census Bureau cannot supply lists of persons or firms reporting to it.



# PART I. PUBLICATIONS

## General—Publications

This section includes statistical compendia, general publications concerning the Bureau's work, and special publications not falling within the programs of the subject-matter divisions covered in the other sections of Part I of this Catalog.

**NOTE.**—For a listing of available unpublished materials relating to any of the fields represented in this section, see the corresponding section, General—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.

**\*Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1967 (88th Annual Edition).** L.C. Card No. 4-18089.

*1,062 pp. (August) 1967. \$4 (cloth).*

This one-volume basic reference source, issued annually since 1878, is the standard summary of statistics on the social, political, and economic organization of the United States. It presents a comprehensive selection of statistics from the publications and records of 104 government agencies, 103 private groups, and 4 international organizations. The statistics appear in 1,286 statistical tables and 53 charts and maps. Over 900 publications, on 50 major subjects, are listed in a 57-page guide to sources for those seeking additional details. This guide includes publications of recent censuses, State statistical abstracts, and the names and addresses of agencies contributing data to the Abstract.

For the first time, the Abstract contains a special section of data for metropolitan areas. For each metropolitan area of 250,000 population or more, statistical information is given for 144 different items; for metropolitan areas of less than 250,000 population, 63 items are reported. They include population, vital statistics, vote cast, employment and payrolls, unemployment, bank deposits, crime rates, manufactures, etc. A reprint of this section has been prepared (see below).

New tables on subjects of particular current interest include data on population projections for States; the performing arts; military personnel on active duty, including the Viet-Nam conflict; the National Guard; fish killed by pollution; poverty; size of congressional districts; Federal aid to governments; housing construction and first mortgage loans; and comparative international data on armed forces personnel and defense expenditures. In addition to the total of 78 entirely new tables, most of the other tables have been updated to include new information.

Other regular features are a flyleaf finding guide, cross-references to series in Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957, a weights and measures appendix, and a detailed subject index.

---

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*County and City Data Book: 1967 (A Statistical Abstract Supplement).** L.C. Card No. 52-4576.

747 pp. (June) 1967. \$5.50 (clothbound).

This volume, the seventh in the County and City Data Book series, presents 144 statistical items for geographic regions and divisions and for each of the 50 States and 3,109 counties (or county equivalents) in the United States; 113 items for each of 224 standard metropolitan statistical areas; and 148 items for each of the 683 incorporated cities with 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1960. The items included are based largely on results of the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing; the 1962 Census of Governments; the 1963 Censuses of Manufactures, Mineral Industries, and Business; and the 1964 Census of Agriculture. Other subject fields covered include 1960 and 1964 presidential vote; 1964 vital statistics, public assistance recipients, bank deposits and savings and loan associations, building permit authorizations, electric bills, and city hospitals; 1964-65 city government finances; 1965 city government employment; and climate. Includes 53 maps, explanatory and definitive text, and source notes.

The following appendixes are included to expand or explain the coverage of the tables: Population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more, in rank order, 1960; population of urban places, 1950 and 1960, and land area, 1960, alphabetically by State; county governments and related areas; cities without weather station, and the substituted nearby station; special censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census, April 1, 1960, to June 30, 1966; sources of population estimates prepared by State agencies; and definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas.

**\*Pocket Data Book, USA 1967**

368 pp. (January) 1967. \$1.50 (paper).

The book presents, in two parts, a compact selection of statistics covering the current social, economic, and political life of the Nation. The first part consists of charts and graphs in color and a concise factual commentary; the second provides condensed statistical tables and additional charts in 30 subject-matter sections. Many of the tables in part 2 have totals, the most recent data, or the most significant percentages printed in color for immediate recognition. The source agencies are identified for each table, and footnotes and table titles have been simplified for easy use of the book.

The information contained in the book represents the cooperative contributions of all Federal Departments and 23 independent agencies and 45 private organizations. The table of contents lists brief subject section titles which include population, vital statistics, immigration, area and climate, government, elections, national defense, law enforcement, labor, health, education, science, welfare, income, prices, parks and recreation, agriculture, forests, fisheries, business enterprise, manufacturing, mining, construction and housing, transportation, communications, power, finance and insurance, distribution and services, and foreign commerce. Tables providing international comparisons for selected subjects are interspersed throughout the book. A section explaining terms used and a comprehensive index are also included.

NOTE.—First issue in a new biennial series. This book is a supplement to the Statistical Abstract of the United States.

**\*Directory of Federal Statistics for Local Areas, 1966: A Guide to Sources.** L.C. Card No. A66-7475.

164 pp. January 1967. \$1 (paper).

This Directory is a tabular guide to sources of current (since 1960) socio-economic data published by Federal agencies. It contains references to data shown by governmental areas below the State level of organization, including standard metropolitan statistical areas, counties, cities, urban places, and townships, and other special-purpose areas such as State economic areas, weather stations, crop-reporting districts, and city blocks. Item-by-item summaries of tables are presented under 22 major headings, including: Health and vital statistics, education, labor and employment, commerce and trade, governments, climate, and banking and finance. The name of the source document appears next to the summary of the data. Also included are definitions, explanations of terms, a key to abbreviations, and a subject index.

NOTE.—This is the first in a series of guide books to Federal data designed to show at a glance what Federal statistics are available and where they may be found. The new book updates and expands the Directory of Federal Statistics for Metropolitan Areas, issued in 1962 by the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations.

## †Supplement to Congressional District Data Book—Redistricted States (Districts of the 90th Congress)

No. 30. New Jersey. 20 pp.

No. 32. Louisiana. 12 pp.

No. 31. Maryland. 13 pp.

These reports are supplements to the Congressional District Data Book (Districts of the 88th Congress) published by the Bureau of the Census. Reports numbered 1 through 7 were issued in 1965 for seven States which redistricted for the 89th Congress and reports numbered 8 through 29 were issued in 1966 for 22 States which redistricted for the 90th Congress.

The content of these supplements differs from that of the basic volume in the following respects: (1) The maps present district boundaries which will be in effect for the 90th Congress; (2) data from the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing (Items 29-254 and 399-511) have been retabulated to accord with the newly-defined district boundaries; (3) data for vote cast in 1964 for President and for Representative have been added and 1952 data for vote cast have been omitted; and (4) other data shown in the original volume (Items 255-398) have been omitted as it was not feasible to retabulate those data which came primarily from the 1958 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries, the 1959 Census of Agriculture, and the 1962 Census of Governments.

NOTE.—The series of supplements for States redistricting for the 90th Congress is now complete.

## \*Metropolitan Area Statistics

48 pp. (September) 1967. 25¢.

A reprint of a new section from the 1967 edition of the Statistical Abstract of the United States, this publication presents in 2 tables a large selection of items of current statistical information for every area in the United States officially defined as a "standard metropolitan statistical area" by the U.S. Bureau of the Budget. For each metropolitan area of 250,000 population or more, statistical information is given for 144 different items; for metropolitan areas of less than 250,000 population, 63 items are reported. Included are such subjects as population, vital statistics, housing, vote cast, employment and payrolls, unemployment, bank deposits, crime rates, manufactures, business, department store sales, personal income, public assistance, etc.

## \*CBP-66 County Business Patterns, 1966. L.C. Card No. 49-45747.

A report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and Outlying Areas, and a U.S. Summary. Number of pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$35.20.

1 U.S. Summary. \$10 pp., \$2.	22 Maryland. 72 pp., 50¢.
2 Alabama. 96 pp., 65¢.	23 Massachusetts. 88 pp., 55¢.
3 Alaska. 22 pp., 25¢.	24 Michigan. 140 pp., \$1.
4 Arizona. 40 pp., 40¢.	25 Minnesota. 100 pp., 65¢.
5 Arkansas. 77 pp., 55¢.	26 Mississippi. 79 pp., 55¢.
6 California. 169 pp., \$1.25.	27 Missouri. 120 pp., 70¢.
7 Colorado. 69 pp., 50¢.	28 Montana. 43 pp., 40¢.
8 Connecticut. 58 pp., 45¢.	29 Nebraska. 69 pp., 30¢.
9 Delaware. 29 pp., 30¢.	30 Nevada. 29 pp., 30¢.
10 District of Columbia. 21 pp., 25¢.	31 New Hampshire. 39 pp., 35¢.
11 Florida. 116 pp., 70¢.	32 New Jersey. 119 pp., 70¢.
12 Georgia. 135 pp., \$1.	33 New Mexico. 43 pp., 40¢.
13 Hawaii. 28 pp., 30¢.	34 New York. 200 pp., \$1.50.
14 Idaho. 42 pp., 40¢.	35 North Carolina. 141 pp., \$1.
15 Illinois. 162 pp., \$1.25.	36 North Dakota. 41 pp., 40¢.
16 Indiana. 137 pp., \$1.	37 Ohio. 187 pp., \$1.25.
17 Iowa. 107 pp., 65¢.	38 Oklahoma. 80 pp., 55¢.
18 Kansas. 89 pp., 60¢.	39 Oregon. 65 pp., 45¢.
19 Kentucky. 98 pp., 65¢.	40 Pennsylvania. 195 pp., \$1.50.
20 Louisiana. 89 pp., 60¢.	41 Rhode Island. 36 pp., 35¢.
21 Maine. 43 pp., 40¢.	

**\*CBP-66 County Business Patterns, 1966.** L.C. Card No. 49-45747—Continued

42 South Carolina. 81 pp., 55¢.	49 Washington. 76 pp., 55¢.
43 South Dakota. 42 pp., 40¢.	50 West Virginia. 69 pp., 50¢.
44 Tennessee. 113 pp., 70¢.	51 Wisconsin. 116 pp., 70¢.
45 Texas. 232 pp., \$1.50.	52 Wyoming. 30 pp., 30¢.
46 Utah. 41 pp., 40¢.	53 Puerto Rico (American Samoa, Guam, and Virgin Islands included). 75 pp., 55¢.
47 Vermont. 32 pp., 30¢.	
48 Virginia. 132 pp., \$1.	

The reports present statistics for States, counties, and standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) for all private nonfarm activities and nonprofit membership organizations reported under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, for the following subjects: Employees, mid-March pay period; taxable payrolls, January-March; total number of reporting units; and reporting units by employment size class. The State reports present the principal data items by detailed industry level (4-digit Standard Industrial Classification for States and counties; for SMSA's the data are shown by major industry group (2-digit SIC); and for States the data are shown for reporting units with 500 or more employees, by employment-size class, and a table comparing the 1966 county totals with the previous year. Data are given for detailed kinds of business within the broad industry groups of agricultural services, forestry and fisheries; mining; contract construction; manufacturing; transportation and public utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; finance, insurance, and real estate; and services.

NOTE.—This series is now complete. Beginning with the 1964 edition, this series is issued annually.

**\*County Business Patterns, 1965 (Final Volumes).** L.C. Card No. 49-45747.

*Number of pages and prices vary. Issued in five parts (buckram). Price for complete set, \$30. A report for Puerto Rico and Outlying Areas (cardstock cover) is available at 45¢.*

1 U.S. Summary. 292 pp., \$3.	4 Montana-Oregon. 992 pp., \$6.50.
2 Alabama-Illinois. 992 pp., \$6.50.	5 Pennsylvania-Wyoming. 1,130 pp., \$7.
3 Indiana-Missouri. 1,084 pp., \$7.	

Parts 2-5 assemble State reports which were issued separately (see below).

Data for 1965 comparable to those described above for the 1966 edition.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

**\*CBP-65 County Business Patterns, 1965.** L.C. Card No. 49-45747.

*A report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and outlying areas, and a U.S. Summary. Number of pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$32.30.*

1 U.S. Summary. 292 pp., \$2.	27 Missouri. 117 pp., 65¢.
2 Alabama. 93 pp., 60¢.	32 New Jersey. 120 pp., 70¢.
6 California. 168 pp., \$1.25.	34 New York. 197 pp., \$1.25.
9 Delaware. 29 pp., 30¢.	35 North Carolina. 140 pp., 75¢.
10 District of Columbia. 24 pp., 25¢.	37 Ohio. 186 pp., \$1.25.
11 Florida. 114 pp., 65¢.	40 Pennsylvania. 193 pp., \$1.25.
12 Georgia. 135 pp., 70¢.	42 South Carolina. 81 pp., 50¢.
15 Illinois. 163 pp., \$1.25.	43 South Dakota. 42 pp., 40¢.
16 Indiana. 136 pp., 75¢.	44 Tennessee. 113 pp., 65¢.
17 Iowa. 103 pp., 65¢.	48 Virginia. 132 pp., 70¢.
19 Kentucky. 95 pp., 60¢.	50 West Virginia. 68 pp., 45¢.
22 Maryland. 70 pp., 50¢.	53 Puerto Rico and outlying areas. 75 pp., 45¢.
24 Michigan. 139 pp., 75¢.	
26 Mississippi. 77 pp., 50¢.	

Data for 1965 comparable to those described above for the 1966 edition.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

## \*ES1 Business Cycle Developments

80-88 pp. *Monthly*. 60¢ per issue. Yearly subscription, \$7 (\$1.50 additional for foreign mailing; airmail delivery is available at additional charge). *Monthly: January-December 1967.*

Reports bring together many of the available economic indicators in convenient form for analysis and interpretation by specialists in business cycle analysis. About 90 principal indicators and over 300 components are used for the different measures shown. The movements of the series are shown against the background of the expansions and contractions of the general business cycle so that "leads" and "lags" can be readily detected and unusual cyclical developments spotted. The data shown are seasonally adjusted where seasonal variations appear to exist. A complete list of the titles and the sources of data is also shown.

Historical data for the period 1948 to 1960 or 1963 have been published for most of the principal indicators and diffusion indexes in Appendix F of various issues of the report. From time to time, technical articles appear in regular issues of this report, separate copies of which are available upon request addressed to Julius Shiskin, Chief, Economic Research and Analysis Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

The economic series currently shown in BCD are based on a New National Bureau study, *Indicators of Business Expansions and Contractions*, by Geoffrey H. Moore and Julius Shiskin, Occasional Paper 103, New York: National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1967.

## \*ES2-No. 8 U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output: 1965 and 1964. L.C. Card No. A62-9090.

134 pp. (*December*) 1967. 65¢.

This report is the eighth in a series prepared to help meet the need for a systematic body of statistical information on the relation between U.S. domestic output and U.S. commodity exports and imports.

Basic detailed tables show value data for agricultural, forestry, fishery, mineral, and manufactured commodity groups and also quantity data where appropriate and available. Other tables present historical series from 1958 through 1965 on value of exports and imports and their relationships to output, for 5-digit and 4-digit commodity groups, based on the Standard Industrial Classification.

Appendix A describes the sources of commodity data and classifications; the nature of the different foreign trade and domestic output commodity classifications; and the limitations on comparing export, import, and domestic output data.

## †ISPO 1, No. 1 Atlantida: A Case Study in Household Sample Surveys. L.C. Card No. A65-7977.

*Number of pages and prices vary.*

There will be 14 booklets issued in this series covering all aspects of planning a household sample survey program—from determining the topics to be investigated and selection of the sample households to the tabulation and analysis of the results. The publication has been prompted by the increasing importance of household sample surveys in developing countries and the need for having available materials on the interrelated complex of designs, estimates, and procedures that are necessary for establishing a continuing survey program. The case-study approach was used to provide a realistic setting, and the materials were designed primarily for statisticians who would be responsible for initiating and carrying forward household sample survey programs. The case study was developed by the Bureau of the Census in collaboration with the Bureau for Latin America, U.S. Agency for International Development. The publication is based on materials prepared in English and Spanish and presented at a workshop for Latin American statisticians in Mexico City, February 15-April 9, 1965.

## J Unit VIII, Tabulation Process

85 pp. (*February*) 1967. \$1.

Describes the role of the systems analyst in analyzing table requirements and determining what tabulation processes are needed; relates concepts and categories in the table outlines for continuing topics to coded information on the questionnaires; provides

## †ISPO 1, No. 1 Atlantida: A Case Study in Household Sample Surveys. L.C. Card No. A65-7977—Continued

Instructions for card punching and for mechanical editing and recoding; describes noninterview and age-sex adjustments, inflation of the sample results, and posting of tabulated data to table worksheets; presents flow charts to show various processing steps in their proper sequences.

### M Workbook for the Case Study

161 pp. (May) 1967. \$1.75.

Contains laboratory exercises and proposed work projects to be completed as part of the course of study.

### B Unidad I, Objetivos de la Encuesta y Descripción del País

118 pp. (March) 1967. \$1.25.

Presenta los objetivos de un país con respecto a su desarrollo económico y social y determina sus necesidades en términos de información estadística; especifica los temas de investigación que sirven para medir el progreso hacia la consecución de tales objetivos y que pueden proplamente incluirse en encuestas de hogares; describe la geografía, mapas, distribución poblacional, organización estadística nacional, y datos disponibles sobre características económicas y sociales de Atlántida, un país mítico creado para proporcionar un marco realista en la ilustración del diseño y planeamiento de un programa de encuestas de hogares.

### C Unidad II, Contenido y Diseño de Encuestas de Hogares

120 pp. (March) 1967. \$1.25.

Agrupar los temas de estudio en temas para investigación de carácter continuo (aquellos a incluirse en cada encuesta) y temas para investigación de carácter suplementario (aquellos a incluirse solo ocasionalmente); discute las decisiones iniciales que han de adoptarse en el planeamiento de un programa de encuesta de hogares por muestra; establece un calendario para los 3 años iniciales del programa, señalando los temas a incluirse en cada encuesta y la frecuencia de investigación; determina los conceptos y las categorías para clasificación; desarrolla cuestionarios para temas de encuesta continua y de investigación suplementaria; presenta los formatos de cuadros para los temas en la encuesta continua.

### D Unidad III, Controles de Los Datos Poblacionales

75 pp. (March) 1967. 75¢.

Trata de los procedimientos a seguirse en la preparación de estimaciones de la población por edad y sexo que se utilizan como controles en el desarrollo de estimaciones por razón basadas en los datos de la encuesta; elabora formas de cómo enfocar los problemas creados por datos inadecuados, incompletos y no existentes.

### F Unidad V, Parte A. Labores de Campo—Organización, Adiestramiento, y Control

144 pp. (June) 1967. \$1.50.

Trata de la organización y responsabilidades del personal de campo; describe las labores preliminares de campo, el listado, la entrevista, y control de calidad; desarrolla varios formularios de control; presenta un calendario de operaciones y un plan para la distribución de asignaciones a entrevistadores; discute el reclutamiento, selección y adiestramiento de entrevistadores; presenta ejemplos de materiales para autoestudio y guías de adiestramiento.

NOTE.—The English versions of reports B and C were issued in November 1965, D in March 1966, and F in October 1966.

## †Small-Area Data Activities

4-6 pp. 10¢. Occasional, Vol. 2, No. 1, March 1967; Vol. 2, No. 2, September 1967.

This publication, to be issued occasionally by the Bureau of the Census with the assistance of the Small-Area Data Advisory Committee, is intended to keep both the users and the producers of small-area data informed as to needs, new programs, publications, and other relevant items which may be of interest to readers. Articles will be directed toward State and local officials, planning personnel, and leaders in the civic, educational, and business sectors and will cover a wide range of topics.

---

## Bureau of the Census—Technical Papers

### \*No. 15. The X-11 Variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program (1967 Revision). L.C. Card No. A65-7916.

*Prepared by Julius Shiskin, Allan H. Young, and John C. Musgrave. 68 pp. (March) 1967. 50¢.*

Report gives a history of census seasonal adjustment methods. Also included are the following: Summary of improvements in X-11, trading-day adjustments, moving averages, graduated treatment of extremes, new tests, and summary measures, comparisons of X-11 with earlier variants of Method II, specifications and sample printouts, selection of options and data format, general information about the Fortran programs, and references. Appendix A consists of X-11 test for the existence of stable seasonality, and appendix B, moving-average weights.

### \*No. 16. Present Value of Estimated Lifetime Earnings. L.C. Card No. A67-7507.

*Prepared by Herman P. Miller and Richard A. Hornseth. 57 pp. (August) 1967. 40¢.*

The figures presented in this report were derived from published 1960 Census figures for white and nonwhite men classified by age, education, color, and major occupation group. The figures are based on a cross-section of the population at a given point in time and they reflect the employment conditions, demand and supply of labor, occupational wage differentials, and other relevant relationships that existed at that time. Detailed statistics are present on the expected lifetime earnings for males 18 to 64 years old in the experienced civilian labor force with earnings in 1959, by age, color, selected discount rates, and selected annual productivity increase, and are shown for: Total experienced civilian labor force; professional, technical, and kindred workers; farmers and farm managers; managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm; clerical and kindred workers; sales workers; craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers; operative and kindred workers; service workers, including private household; farm laborers and foremen; and laborers, except farm and mine. An additional table provides data on deduction from expected lifetime earnings to be made for an annual allowance of \$1,000, \$2,000, \$3,000 for personal maintenance, by present age and color.

### \*No. 17. Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947-1964. L.C. Card No. A67-7058.

*Prepared by Mary F. Henson. 300 pp. (September) 1967. \$1.50.*

This report shows the distribution of families and unrelated individuals by income levels cross-classified by various demographic and economic characteristics such as farm-nonfarm residence, type of family, age, color, occupation and industry group of head, size of family, number of children, number of earners, etc. Similar data are also shown for males and females classified by the amount of their own income and various personal characteristics.

The detailed income tables are presented in current and in constant (1964) dollars. Data are also shown for each fifth and top 5 percent of families or persons, as well as the mean income and the Gini Concentration Ratio. In addition, summaries by broad income groups and fifths of families ranked from the lowest to the highest cross-classified by various characteristics are shown in the text tables.

The figures in this report were derived from the data shown in the Current Population Reports, Series P-60.

This report updates the data contained in Technical Paper No. 8, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960, which was published in 1963. Technical Paper No. 8 shows income data in terms of constant (1959) dollars whereas this report updates and revises income information in terms of constant (1964) dollars. In addition, new income information covering work experience, occupation of longest job, and source of income has been added.

## Bureau of the Census—Working Papers

### †No. 25. Measuring the Quality of Housing—An Appraisal of Census Statistics and Methods. L.C. Card No. A67-7105.

99 pp. (July) 1967. 50¢.

This paper presents a summary and an interpretation of research carried out at the Bureau of the Census on the methodology of measuring the quality of housing. This report was written to fulfill a contract with the Housing and Home Finance Agency for research on methods of measurement of housing and neighborhood quality and discusses the following topics: (1) Adequacy of the data on quality of housing obtained in the 1960 Census of Housing. The goal was to obtain a better understanding of the sources of error and of the limitations to which a rating process may be inherently subject. To this end, the rater, the rating method, and the environment in which the ratings were carried out were analyzed in detail. (2) Feasibility of self-enumeration of condition. (3) Determination of how closely ratings are associated with measurements of more objective characteristics of housing units and their occupants. (4) Conclusions and recommendations for the development of improved measures of housing and neighborhood quality.

## P-91 International Population Reports

### \*No. 15. Estimates and Projections of the Labor Force and Civilian Employment in the U.S.S.R.: 1950-1975. L.C. Card No. A67-7311.

43 pp. (June) 1967. 30¢.

This report is one of a series of studies of Soviet manpower and employment. It presents data for four different manpower measures: (1) Two variants of the labor force for the period 1950-65, and four variants for the period 1966-75; (2) a series on annual average employment for the period 1950-65, and two variants for the period 1966-75; (3) a series on man-day employment for the years 1950-65; and (4) a series on man-hour employment for the years 1950-65, and two variants for the years 1966-75. At least one series of each measure is given for both the nonagricultural and agricultural sectors. The different measures are defined, the prime determinants of labor force participation are assessed, and the methods used in deriving the detailed data are discussed.

Text tables present data on the following: Percent distribution of the population aged 14 years and over, by age and sex, January 1, 1950, to 1975; labor turnover rates in the Russian Socialist Federated Soviet Republic, by region, 1963; labor force participation rates, by age, sex, and urban-rural residence, 1959; estimates and projections of labor force participation rates for the population aged 16-19 years, 1959-75; estimates and projections of population, labor force, and civilian employment, 1950-75; alternative estimates and projections of the labor force and of annual average employment, by sector, 1950-75; growth rates of selected manpower measures, 1950-75; and labor force participation rates, by age and sex, 1926, 1939, and 1959.

Detailed tables provide estimates and projections for the U.S.S.R., 1950 to 1975, on: The labor force, by sector and by age and sex; annual average employment in socialized agriculture; man-year equivalent employment in the private sector of agriculture; annual average civilian employment, by sector and class of worker; and man-hour employment, by sector. Also included are data for 1950 to 1965 on: Estimates of man-day employment, by sector; time worked by industrial and state farm workers and employees—selected measures; and manpower and its utilization on agricultural collective farms. Data are also presented on comparative labor force participation rates, by age and sex, 1959-75; and reported and projected annual average employment in nonagricultural sectors, 1950-75.

### \*No. 16. Estimates and Projections of Educational Attainment in the U.S.S.R.: 1950-1985. L.C. Card No. A67-7649.

26 pp. (December) 1967. 25¢.

This report is one of a series of studies of Soviet manpower. It presents estimates and projections of educational attainment in the U.S.S.R. for the period 1950-1985, both for the population 10 years old and over and for the population 16 years old and over. The report discusses the significant results of the projections, provides a brief description of the institutional framework and various qualitative factors which affect attainment, and gives a detailed description of the assumptions and methods used in preparing the estimates and projections.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

---

## †Methodological Reports, 1900-1966: Annotated Bibliography

25 pp. (June) 1967.

A reprint of an appendix to the 1966 issue of the Bureau of the Census Catalog, this publication provides a listing of reports issued from 1900 through 1966 that contain a significant amount of information on Bureau of the Census methodology. A description of each report is included.

## \*Bureau of the Census Catalog

*Quarterly and cumulative to annual, with monthly supplements. Quarterly and annual issues individually priced. Subscription price is \$2.25 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing) for 4 consecutive issues of the Catalog and 12 issues of the supplement. Subscriptions are accepted for 1, 2, or 3 years. Annual 1966, 191 pp., 55¢; January-March 1967, 106 pp., 40¢; January-June 1967, 120 pp., 40¢; January-September 1967, 146 pp., 45¢. Monthly supplements, 4-6 pp.: December 1966; January-November 1967.*

Catalog is divided into two parts. Part I, Publications, comprises a classified and annotated guide to all publications issued by the Bureau of the Census during a given period. Geographical and subject indexes to contents of publications included in Part I are also provided. Part II, Data Files and Unpublished Materials, provides a listing of materials which became available at the Bureau of the Census during this Catalog period. Included in Part II are the data files (computer tape and punch-cards), special tabulations of data specified by customers (on a cost basis), and other unpublished nonstatistical materials such as maps and computer programs. Both Parts I and II are augmented each quarter to the cumulative annual issue as new publications and unpublished material become available.

Supplement is a briefly annotated listing of special publications, reports issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly, including all reports of major censuses. When changes occur in regular series (in title, coverage, frequency of issue, and the like), the supplement to the Catalog notes these changes. It also lists initial reports in new series and final reports in discontinued series.

---

†Available from Bureau of the Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Agriculture—Publications

The first United States Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840 in conjunction with the Sixth Decennial Census. Each Decennial Census thereafter through 1950 included a census of agriculture. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925. Under legislation enacted in 1952 and revised in 1957, the census of agriculture is now conducted beginning in October for the years ending in "4" and in "9." Censuses of irrigation and drainage augment the census of agriculture every 10 years (for years ending in "9").

Final reports of the 1959 Census of Agriculture were published beginning in 1961. The 1964 Census of Agriculture was conducted in the fall of 1964.

Each year the Bureau of the Census collects statistics and issues periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to specific dates are prepared and issued each year on dates prescribed by the Congress. The Consolidated Cotton Report, issued five times a year, is prepared jointly with the Department of Agriculture.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of agriculture, see the corresponding section, Agriculture—Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### 1964 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

First results of the 1964 Census of Agriculture were made available in a series of preliminary reports for each State and county and for congressional districts made up of whole counties in each State as delineated for the 90th Congress from October 1965 through November 1966. Final Reports began appearing early in 1967. A more detailed statement on the publication program of the Agriculture Census, together with descriptive order forms, may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census on request.

#### FINAL REPORTS

#### \*Vol. I Counties

*Pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (53 reports), \$126.35 (paper).*

Part 1	Maine. 232 pp., \$1.75.	Part 11	Indiana. 448 pp., \$3.
Part 2	New Hampshire. 205 pp., \$1.50.	Part 12	Illinois. 439 pp., \$3.
Part 3	Vermont. 222 pp., \$1.75.	Part 13	Michigan. 447 pp., \$3.
Part 4	Massachusetts. 259 pp., \$1.75.	Part 14	Wisconsin. 395 pp., \$2.25.
Part 5	Rhode Island. 207 pp., \$1.50.	Part 15	Minnesota. 415 pp., \$2.75.
Part 6	Connecticut. 227 pp., \$1.50.	Part 16	Iowa. 429 pp., \$3.
Part 7	New York. 413 pp., \$2.50.	Part 17	Missouri. 471 pp., \$3.25.
Part 8	New Jersey. 284 pp., \$1.75.	Part 18	North Dakota. 350 pp., \$2.
Part 9	Pennsylvania. 417 pp., \$1.50.	Part 19	South Dakota. 355 pp., \$2.25.
Part 10	Ohio. 462 pp., \$3.	Part 20	Nebraska. 420 pp., \$2.50.
		Part 21	Kansas. 422 pp., \$3.
		Part 22	Delaware. 227 pp., \$1.75.
		Part 23	Maryland. 313 pp., \$2.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*Vol. I Counties—Continued**

Part 24	Virginia.	491 pp., \$3.25.	Part 37	Texas.	881 pp., \$5.
Part 25	West Virginia.	279 pp., \$2.	Part 38	Montana.	361 pp., \$2.25.
Part 26	North Carolina.	511 pp., \$3.25.	Part 39	Idaho.	368 pp., \$2.25.
Part 27	South Carolina.	392 pp., \$2.25.	Part 40	Wyoming.	249 pp., \$1.75.
Part 28	Georgia.	619 pp., \$4.	Part 41	Colorado.	401 pp., \$2.75.
Part 29	Florida.	483 pp., \$3.	Part 42	New Mexico.	331 pp., \$2.
Part 30	Kentucky.	483 pp., \$3.	Part 43	Arizona.	221 pp., \$2.
Part 31	Tennessee.	471 pp., \$3.	Part 44	Utah.	302 pp., \$2.
Part 32	Alabama.	403 pp., \$2.75.	Part 45	Nevada.	215 pp., \$1.50.
Part 33	Mississippi.	429 pp., \$2.50.	Part 46	Washington.	416 pp., \$2.50.
Part 34	Arkansas.	402 pp., \$2.75.	Part 47	Oregon.	394 pp., \$2.25.
Part 35	Louisiana.	457 pp., \$2.75.	Part 48	California.	545 pp., \$3.50.
Part 36	Oklahoma.	465 pp., \$3.	Part 49	Alaska.	140 pp., \$1.25.
			Part 50	Hawaii.	234 pp., \$1.75.
			Part 51	Guam.	32 pp., 40¢.
			Part 53	Virgin Islands.	49 pp., 45¢.

Separate reports comprise the 53 parts of Volume I of the 1964 Census of Agriculture. A report will be issued for each State (State reports include county data), Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Volume I reports supersede the preliminary reports issued in Series AC64-P1 and will not be buckram bound for general distribution.

Data on number of farms; acreage in farms; value of farms; characteristics of farm operators; size, type, and economic class of farms; farm facilities and equipment; number and characteristics of persons living on farms; farm labor; farm expenditures; uses of commercial fertilizer and lime; livestock and poultry; livestock and poultry products sold; crops harvested; and value of farm products sold, including tree fruits, nuts, and grapes, nursery and greenhouse products, and forest products.

**\*Vol. II General Report—Statistics by Subjects**

*Pages and prices vary. To be issued in 10 separate chapters and an introduction, paper bound.*

**Chapter 1 Farms and Land in Farms**

*37 pp. (December) 1967. 30¢.*

Statistics are presented in this chapter on the number of farms, land in farms and its major uses, and the value of land and buildings. The data are presented as totals for the United States, for the North, the South, the West, and for each of the 50 States. Averages and percentages are provided as aids in using and analyzing the statistics for the United States and for regions.

**\*Vol. III Special Reports****Part 1 Data-Collection Forms and Procedures for Census and Related Surveys**

*67 pp. (October) 1967. 45¢ (paper).*

Presents reproductions of the enumeration forms used in the 1964 Census of Agriculture and in the surveys which were taken to supplement it. Also includes a brief description of the census field procedures, and variations of the census procedures and forms used in the 50 States and in Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands, but excludes forms and procedures used in experimental census pretests and in post-enumeration evaluation checks.

**CURRENT COTTON STATISTICS****Cotton Ginnings****†A10 Report on Cotton Ginnings by States (Preliminary)**

*Issued as of 11 dates for the July-January ginning season, including an end-of-season report. Ginnings prior to August 1, which usually occur in only one State, are shown in the first Consolidated Cotton Report of each season. An additional final report on cotton ginnings for the crop year is issued usually in*

## Cotton Ginnings—Continued

### †A10 Report on Cotton Ginnings by States (Preliminary)—Continued

*late April or early May each year. Each report 1 p., 10¢. Ginnings prior to: January 16, end-of-season 1967 (crop of 1966), and final report for crop of 1966; August 16, September 1 and 16, October 1 and 18, November 1 and 14, and December 1 and 13, 1967 (crop of 1967).*

Reports show ginnings prior to 11 specified dates during each cotton-ginning season (prior to the first of the month and prior to the middle of the month from the middle of August through the middle of December, and prior to the middle of the following January), with an end-of-season (March) report. Cotton ginnings prior to August 1 of each season are shown in the first Consolidated Cotton Report of that season, that issue being assigned the A10 number.

Preliminary figures by States on number of bales of cotton ginned from the season's growth prior to the specified date, with comparative statistics to the corresponding date for 2 preceding years; U.S. summary figures on consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton also given. Quantity shown in running bales.

### †A20 Report on Cotton Ginnings by Counties

*Issued 6 times during ginning season, including the end-of-season report. 3-7 pp., 10¢. Ginnings prior to: January 16, end-of-season 1967 (crop of 1966), and final report for crop of 1966; September 1, October 1, November 1, and December 1, 1967 (crop of 1967).*

Reports pertain to 6 specified dates during each cotton-ginning season (prior to the first of the month from September through December and prior to the middle of the following January), with an end-of-season (March) report.

Preliminary figures by counties on cotton ginned from the season's growth prior to the specified date, with comparative statistics to the corresponding date for the preceding year. Quantities are in running bales, not including linters.

### †Consolidated Cotton Report

*1 p. 10¢ per issue. 5 reports issued August-December each year pertaining to activities or conditions as of the first of that month. Reports issued this season as of: August 1, September 1, October 1, November 1, and December 1, 1967.*

Ginnings (running bales), indicated total production (bales, 500-lb. gross), yield per acre for harvest (pounds), and acres for harvest. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Statistical Reporting Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The first report in this series for the season bears the series designation A10:67-1; the remaining four reports for the season are unnumbered.

### \*Cotton Production in the United States: Crop of 1966. L.C.

Card No. 25-26795.

*38 pp. (July) 1967. Annual. 15¢.*

Comparative summary of United States production of cotton and linters, number of active cotton gins, and average number of bales ginned per gin, crops of 1899-1966. State data on production and ginnings of cotton, with percentages and rank, production of linters, number of active and idle gins, and cotton ginned prior to specified dates during the season, 1963-1966; and on percent of total cotton ginned prior to specified dates, average gross weight of running bales, and number and gross weight of upland bales for which weights were obtained, 1964-1966. County data on number of gins in 1966; quantity of cotton, exclusive of linters, ginned from the crops of 1964-1966; cotton grown, 1965-1966; and cotton ginned prior to specified dates and total for the season, crop of 1966.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Construction and Housing—Publications

Statistics on construction include current monthly data on housing starts and sales, value of new construction put in place, construction prices, public construction contract awards, and new housing units authorized by building permits, as well as on all types of construction authorized by building permits. Quarterly statistics are compiled annually on expenditures for alterations and repairs to residential properties. Most of these series were formerly issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Business and Defense Services Administration. The Bureau of Census assumed responsibility for collecting and publishing construction statistics effective July 1, 1959.

A census of housing was taken as part of the Decennial Censuses of 1940, 1950, and 1960. As a part of the 1960 Census of Housing, the Survey of Components of Inventory Change and Residential Finance (SCARF) was taken starting in late 1959 and extending into 1960. The Components of Inventory Change portion measured gains and losses in the housing inventory through new construction, conversion, demolition, and the like, after 1950, and changes after December 1956 when National Housing Inventory was conducted. The Residential Finance portion obtained data on method of financing the purchase of property, the size of the outstanding mortgage debt, and detailed tabulations on such mortgage characteristics as amount of loan, interest rate, Government insurance status, method and amount of mortgage payments, and type of lender.

Current statistics on housing include quarterly data on vacancy rates and condition and characteristics of available housing vacancies for the country as a whole, for geographic regions, and inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas. Data on television sets for the Nation, regions and geographic divisions have been obtained from a series of supplements to the Current Population Surveys.

### 1960 CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

**\*United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Quality Control of the Field Enumeration.** L.C. Card No. A67-7227.

*136 pp. (October) 1967. 65¢.*

See entry under section Population—Publications.

### CURRENT CONSTRUCTION REPORTS

#### C20 Housing Starts

##### \*Housing Starts in (*month*)

*14-24 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue; yearly subscription, \$1.75 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: November, December 1966; January–November 1967.*

Series provides estimates of housing starts, nonfarm and total, including figures for the following: New housing units started, by private and public ownership, with

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## C20 Housing Starts—Continued

### \*Housing Starts in (month)—Continued

seasonally adjusted annual rate of private starts; by number of housing units in the structure; by metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location; and by Census geographic regions. Periods shown are calendar years beginning 1959 and each month for the last 13–18 months. Cumulative totals to date are also shown for current and preceding year.

The report also includes statistics on new private housing units started (including farm), seasonally adjusted annual rates, by regions, and the number of new private housing units authorized by all known permit-issuing places unadjusted and seasonally adjusted annual rate, annually beginning 1959 and for each of the last 12 or more months. It also includes seasonal indexes used to adjust private housing starts and housing units authorized by building permits by type of structure, for specified months; and average percentage changes and related measures for monthly housing starts and building permit authorizations.

NOTE.—The January 1967 issue includes a special supplement on starts of apartment buildings with 5 or more housing units, third quarter 1965–third quarter 1966.

## C25 (Census-HHFA). Housing Sales

### †Sales of New One-Family Homes

*Monthly, with quarterly supplements and a detailed annual summary. Monthly, 7–8 pp., 10¢ per issue; quarterly, 20–24 pp., 25¢ per issue; annual, price varies. Subscription price including monthly, quarterly, and annual reports, \$2.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–September 1967. Quarterly (each one report): Third quarter 1965–third quarter 1966; fourth quarter 1965–fourth quarter 1966; first quarter 1966–first quarter 1967; second quarter 1966–second quarter 1967. Annual summary 1966, 120 pp., \$1.*

Monthly reports provide estimates of sales of new private, nonfarm, one-family homes, current month with revised figures for specified prior months. Statistics are shown on numbers of new homes sold each month and available for sale at end of each month, by stage of construction; median number of months from start to sale and from completion to sale, by month of sale; and median number of months since start and since completion of homes for sale. Additional table provides statistics on median sales price of new homes sold and median intended price of new homes for sale, by months.

The quarterly reports supplement and expand the information presented in the monthly reports and also provide additional cross tabulations of data by sales price categories, by type of financing, and by geographic regions.

The annual report (the first report covers the year 1963) supplements and expands the information presented in the quarterly reports. In addition, the report includes data on metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location, amount of down payment, mortgage status, finished floor area, number of bathrooms and bedrooms, selected appliances (stoves, refrigerators, dishwashers) and central air conditioning included in the sales price, type of foundation and type of parking facility. Comparable information is also provided for contractor-built homes.

## C30 Construction Activity. L.C. Card No. A64–7580.

### \*Value of New Construction Put in Place.

*23–27 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per issue; yearly subscription, \$1.50 (75¢ additional for foreign mailing). Supplemental issue for 1962–1966, 98 pp., 35¢. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.*

Estimates of the value of new private and public construction put in place, by type of construction, not adjusted for seasonal variations, annually, 1962 to current year and monthly for latest thirteen months; percent change, current month from previous month and same month a year ago, and current year to date from corresponding period of preceding year; also seasonally adjusted annual rate in current dollars and 1957–59 dollars, annually, 1962 to current year and monthly for latest thirteen months.

Value of State and locally owned public construction and federally owned construction put in place, not adjusted for seasonal variation, and seasonally adjusted annual rate in current dollars, annually beginning 1963, and monthly for latest thirteen months.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

**C30 Construction Activity** L.C. Card No. A64-7580—Continued**\*Value of New Construction Put in Place—Continued**

Appendix A to the reports provides the series of directly measured data used by the Bureau of the Census in preparing the value-in-place estimates, with the exception of those covering federally owned construction. Appendix B identifies the basic data sources for the monthly construction-put-in-place estimates and outlines the assumptions and computational procedures used to develop those estimates.

The supplemental issue for 1962-1966 presents the latest estimates of the value of new construction put in place monthly in the United States from January 1962 through December 1966. With the exception of data for 1962, the previously published estimates for a number of individual categories have been revised; those revisions have been incorporated in the data published in this report.

**C40 Building Permits.** L.C. Card No. A63-7410.**\*Housing Authorized in Individual Permit-Issuing Places**

*47 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 30¢ per issue; annual, price varies. Subscription price including annual summary, \$3.50 per year (75¢ additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: November, December 1966; January-October 1967.*

Number of new housing units authorized by local building permits issued, or public contracts awarded, during current month, in approximately 4,000 places, by place (county, city, town, etc.), arranged by State and by standard metropolitan statistical area or nonmetropolitan location. A separate table provides these data for prior months which were reported too late to appear in previous monthly issues. Also, number of new housing units authorized by contracts awarded for publicly owned housing, by place, for current month. Annual summary provides similar data for 12,000 permit-issuing places including breakdown of housing units authorized by number of units in residential structures.

**†C41 Authorized Construction—Washington, D.C., Area**

*2 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1 per year. Monthly: December 1966 and calendar years 1965 and 1966 (one report); January-October 1967.*

Figures on number of new housing units and permit valuation of residential and non-residential building construction authorized in the standard metropolitan statistical area of Washington, D.C., and its constituent parts, excluding Federal construction contract awards, for current month and preceding month, and year-to-date figures for current year and preceding year on number of new housing units and valuation of total building construction authorized by permit and that authorized by Federal construction contract awards.

**C-42 Building Permits.** L.C. Card No. A64-7412.**†Housing Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts**

*13-18 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per issue; yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Annual summary 1966, 6 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-October 1967.*

Figures on number of housing units and valuation of new residential construction authorized in permit-issuing places (building permits for private construction, contracts awarded for public housing), for all permit-issuing places in the United States, for selected permit-issuing places by census geographic divisions and States, and for selected permit-issuing places within each of 99 specified standard metropolitan statistical areas. The figures for permit-authorized private construction are shown by type of structure (1-unit, 2-unit, 3 to 4 unit, 5-or-more unit). Annual summary provides similar data covering new housing units authorized in 12,000 permit-issuing places for 62 standard metropolitan statistical areas.

**\*C40/C42 Housing Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts: 1966.** L.C. Card No. A63-7410.

*362 pp. (September) 1967. \$1.50. Included in subscription price to either C40 or C42.*

This report presents annual 1966 summary statistics on the number of new housing units authorized by building permits and public contracts in the United States.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### \*C40/C42 Housing Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts: 1966. L.C. Card No. A63-7410—Continued

These data are divided into two major sections: Section A—Summary Statistics for States and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—presents data on the number and valuation of new housing units authorized by building permits and public housing contracts during 1966 pertaining to (1) the total universe of approximately 12,000 permit-issuing places and (2) 3,014 selected permit-issuing places. The data provides a basis for comparing annual totals for the 12,000 permit-issuing places with the corresponding totals derived from the 3,014 selected places.

Section B—Individual Place Statistics—presents for 1965 and 1966 the number of privately owned and publicly owned housing units authorized in all 12,000 individual permit-issuing localities, and separate figures on publicly owned housing units for which construction contracts were awarded during this period wherever located in the United States. The 12,000 individual permit-issuing localities are grouped alphabetically within county, by State, and standard metropolitan statistical area. Also shown are data relating to all types of publicly owned projects designed to provide family accommodations, including housing for families of military personnel. These data are presented for each locality. The localities are listed alphabetically within State.

NOTE.—This report combines the two annual Construction Reports previously published separately: Series C40, Housing Authorized in Individual Permit-Issuing Places, and Series C42, Housing Authorized in Permit-Issuing Places—Summary Statistics. The purpose of this merger is to provide a single document with comprehensive annual statistics on residential construction authorized by building permits and public housing contract awards. The monthly issues of Series C40 and C42 will continue to be published separately during 1967.

### C50 Residential Alterations and Repairs

#### †No. 10, Part 1. Expenditures on Residential Additions, Alterations, Maintenance and Repairs, and Replacements: 1965

28 pp. January 1967. Annual. 25¢ per issue.

This is part 1 of a 2-part report to be published on expenditures by property owners for the upkeep and improvement of residential properties in the United States during 1965. It includes most of the tabulations which have been presented in the reports about expenditures on residential additions, alterations, maintenance and repairs, and replacements since the survey's inception in 1960. The tabulations cover annual, quarterly, and regional expenditures made by owners of residential properties for years 1962, 1963, and 1965. Expenditures are shown according to general categories (number of housing units in property, size of property, nonfarm-farm status, etc.), and some specific types of construction work (plumbing, roofing, painting, heat, central air conditioning, remodeling, etc.). In addition to information provided for expenditures on all residential properties, this report also shows selected statistics for one to four housing unit properties with one unit owner occupied. The statistics in this report are substantially comparable from 1962 through 1965. No data are given for 1964 because the survey was suspended during that year for research purposes.

Information about comparability between estimates of expenditures for 1965 and previous years; definitions and explanations; and sources and reliability of the data are contained in the appendixes.

#### †No. 10, Part 2. Expenditures for Additions, Alterations, Maintenance and Repairs, and Replacements on 1-Housing-Unit Owner-Occupied Properties: 1965

48 pp. September 1967. Annual. 25¢.

This is part 2 of a 2-part report on expenditures made by property owners for the upkeep (maintenance and repairs) and improvement (additions, alterations, and replacements) of residential properties in the United States during 1965. Part 2 is concerned only with the expenditures by owners on 1-housing-unit owner-occupied properties, and shows expenditures in relationship to property, household, and geographic characteristics. These characteristics include value and age of the residential structure, household income, household composition, age and education of the household head, and location of property.

## CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS

### H-111 Housing Vacancies

#### \*Vacant Housing Units in the United States

11-13 pp. Quarterly. 20¢ per issue. Subscription price including Series H-121, \$1 per year (25¢ additional for foreign mailing). No. 47, fourth quarter 1966; No. 48, first quarter 1967; No. 49, second quarter 1967.

Rental vacancy rates and homeowner vacancy rates for the United States, regions, and inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas, current quarter compared with same quarter a year ago. Percent distributions of rental vacancies and homeowner vacancies by housing characteristics; number of rooms, number of bedrooms, number of housing units in structure, duration of vacancy, plumbing facilities, year built, monthly rent asked and sale price asked. Also percent distribution of all vacant housing units by condition and status, and figures on tenure.

### H-121 Housing Characteristics

#### \*No. 13. Households With Television Sets in the United States: August 1966

6 pp. February 1967. 20¢. Subscription price including Series H-111, \$1 per year (25¢ additional for foreign mailing).

Percent distribution of households with television sets, specified months, 1966, 1965 and 1964, and of households with television sets equipped for receiving UHF broadcasts and with color sets, specified months, 1966 and 1965, for the United States: By regions, divisions, and by whether inside or outside standard metropolitan statistical areas; by size and type of household; by availability of telephone, and by number of sets in household.

An additional table provides percent distribution of households with television sets, by manner of reception of UHF broadcasts (direct tuning to channels in the 14 to 83 range, use of a converter, or connection to a community antenna or master antenna), and of households with no set capable of receiving UHF broadcasts, for the United States, specified months, 1966 and 1965.

Information about the sources and reliability of the data and definitions and explanations of terms used are also included.

#### \*No. 13A. Television Households With UHF Sets and Color Sets in Selected Metropolitan Areas: August 1966

2 pp. March 1967. 20¢. Subscription price including Series H-111, \$1 per year (25¢ additional for foreign mailing).

This report is an appendix to Housing Characteristics Report, Series H-121, No. 13, above. Statistics are provided for households with television sets for selected standard metropolitan statistical areas, August 1966, on percentage of households having television sets equipped to receive UHF broadcasts and having color sets.

## OTHER REPORTS

### Bureau of the Census—Working Papers

#### †No. 25. Measuring the Quality of Housing—An Appraisal of Census Statistics and Methods. L.C. Card No. A67-7105.

99 pp. (July) 1967. 50¢.

See entry under General—Publications.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

## Distribution and Services—Publications

A complete Census of Business was taken for each of the years 1929, 1933, 1935, 1939, 1948, 1954, 1958, and 1963. Those for 1929 and 1939 were taken as part of the 1930 and 1940 Decennial Censuses; those for 1933 and 1935 were special projects. Under legislation enacted in 1964, the Census of Business will be taken in the future covering the years ending in 2 and 7, the next scheduled to cover activities in 1967. Statistics are available from the 1958 Census of Business for conterminous United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, and the Virgin Islands and are available from the 1963 Census for the United States, each State, and for Guam and the Virgin Islands. Data for Puerto Rico were first compiled for the year 1939 as part of the 16th Decennial Census of the United States. A census covering operations during 1949 was conducted by the Bureau of the Census acting as the statistical agent of the Insular Government of Puerto Rico. Censuses were conducted jointly with the Commonwealth Government in 1954, 1958, and 1963. Descriptive order forms for the various series of reports of the 1963 and 1958 censuses may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census on request.

Current reports based on sample surveys are issued weekly, monthly, and seasonally. One provides estimated weekly retail sales for selected major kind-of-business groups. Another provides advance monthly estimates of retail sales by kind-of-business group 10 days after the close of the month covered. A more detailed report is issued monthly showing national and geographic area estimates, by kind of business, of the dollar volume of retail sales, as well as of trends in selected metropolitan areas, and national estimates of end-of-month accounts receivable held by retailers. Monthly reports also are issued providing (1) national dollar volume estimates of merchant wholesalers' sales, inventories, and stock-sales ratios by kind of business, and (2) estimated monthly receipts of establishments for selected services, by major kinds of business groups. Annual retail trade report are also issued. Other current business reports include the seasonal Canned Food Report and the quarterly report on Green Coffee Inventories, Imports, and Roastings.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of distribution and services, see the corresponding section, Distribution and Services—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### 1963 CENSUS OF BUSINESS

Results of the 1963 Census of Business have been made available in series of advance and final State reports for each of the following trade segments: Retail, wholesale, and selected services.

Subject reports presenting information on sales size of establishment, employment size of establishment, sales by merchandise or commodity lines, legal form of organization, and single units and multiunits have been issued. A sepa-

rate series of reports providing statistics on central business districts and major retail centers in a number of large cities or standard metropolitan statistical areas have been issued. Other reports issued provide information on wholesalers' sales by class of customer; warehouse space of wholesale establishments; storage capacity of petroleum bulk plants and terminals (advance report published in September 1963); public warehousing; laundry, cleaning, and related services; hotels, motels, tourist courts; and motion pictures.

The area and subject reports have been incorporated in area and subject statistics volumes containing additional explanatory material and miscellaneous statistics not published in earlier reports.

Volume II, Retail Trade—Area Statistics; Volume V, Wholesale Trade—Area Statistics; and Volume VII, Selected Services—Area Statistics, were issued in 1966.

A report of the Puerto Rico Census of Business was released in September 1965.

Descriptive order forms are available for the various series of reports. Copies may be obtained from any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office (see back cover of this Catalog) or from the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, upon request. Publication program statements are also available.

#### FINAL REPORTS

### \*Vol. I Retail Trade—Summary Statistics. L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

5,093 pp. (April) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1-5), \$35 (buckram).

Part 1 U.S. Summary, Sales Size, Employment Size, Single Units and Multiunits, Legal Form of Organization, and Miscellaneous Subjects. 1,242 pp., \$8.

Part 2 Merchandise Line Sales—United States and the New England and Middle Atlantic Divisions. 1,055 pp., \$7.25.

Part 3 Merchandise Line Sales—East North Central and West North Central Divisions. 941 pp., \$6.50

Part 4 Merchandise Line Sales—South Atlantic and East South Central Divisions. 812 pp., \$6.25.

Part 5 Merchandise Line Sales—West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific Divisions. 1,043 pp., \$7.

Volume I incorporates the retail trade statistics previously published in separate subject reports in Series BC63-RS. Also included are a U.S. summary report issued previously in Series BC63-RA and a chapter containing miscellaneous statistics not previously released.

Data are furnished in Part 1 on the following subjects: (1) Sales size—data on sales size of retail establishments for the United States, States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Sales-size data also shown for the United States by employment-size groups and legal forms of organization. (2) Employment size—data on employment-size groups for the United States, States, and SMSA's. (3) Single units and multiunits—data on firm-size groups by kinds of business for the United States, States, and SMSA's. Firm-size data also shown for the United States by legal forms of organization. (4) Legal form of organization—data on 5 legal-form groups and 92 kinds of business for the United States and on 4 legal-form groups and 27 kinds of business for each State. Parts 2-5 provide data on merchandise line sales—figures by kind of business and merchandise line for geographic divisions, States, SMSA's, and areas outside SMSA's. Statistics are provided on the number and total sales of establishments in a specified kind of business, the number and total sales of establishments reporting a breakdown of sales by broad merchandise line, and the percentage of total sales accounted for by each of 25 broad merchandise lines. Data are also given for specialized merchandise lines for selected kinds of business.

**\*Vol. III Major Retail Centers.** L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

1,692 pp. (January) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1-2), \$12.75 (buckram).

Part 1 Summary—Akron, Ohio, to Lubbock, Texas. 846 pp.

Part 2 Macon, Georgia, to Youngstown-Warren, Ohio. 846 pp.

Volume III incorporates the 117 separate reports previously published in Series BC63-MRC, presenting data for 116 standard metropolitan statistical areas and a U.S. summary.

With the exception of the U.S. summary, statistics are provided for each of the 116 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), including central business districts (CBD's) and other major retail centers (MRC's).

For the CBD, the city, and the SMSA: Statistics for retail stores by kind of business, for hotels and motels, and for motion picture theaters, on number of establishments, dollar sales or receipts, and payrolls, 1963 and 1958, with employment figures for 1963; also percent change in sales and percent distribution of sales, 1958 to 1963, for each area.

Additional tables show 1963 and 1958 CBD sales and receipts as percent of city and SMSA sales and receipts, and, for 1963 by kind of business, the number of establishments for each major retail center in the SMSA, and sales of convenience goods, shopping goods, and "all other" store groupings.

**\*Vol. IV Wholesale Trade, Summary Statistics.** L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

1,962 pp. (June) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1 and 2), \$13 (buckram).

Part 1 Subject Reports. 971 pp., \$6.50.

Part 2 Commodity Line Sales, Public Warehousing, and Miscellaneous Subjects. 991 pp. \$6.50.

Volume IV incorporates the U.S. summary previously issued as part of the area reports, Series BC63-WA and the subject reports issued as Series BC63-WS. Chapter 7, Legal Form of Organization, and chapter 9, Miscellaneous, were not published as separate reports.

Data are furnished on the following subjects: Sales size, employment size, single units and multiunits—information on wholesale establishments or firms by sales size, employment size, and firm size, for the United States, geographic divisions, States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Receivables and bad-debt losses—data on receivables and bad-debt losses of merchant wholesalers by kinds of business for the United States and SMSA's. Sales by class of customer—data on sales of wholesale establishments by class of customer (retailer, consumer, farmer, industrial user, wholesaler, etc.) and by kind of business for the United States and SMSA's. Warehouse and storage space—data on warehouse floor space, cold storage space, and grain bin space for the United States, geographic divisions, States, and SMSA's. Petroleum bulk stations and terminals—furnishes for petroleum bulk stations, terminals, and wholesale liquefied petroleum gas bulk stations: (1) Data as of April 1, 1962, on the number of establishments, storage capacity, inventories, method of receiving bulk products, and plant power source; (2) data for the year 1961 on gallonage sales by product; and (3) 1963 data for States and counties, not previously released, on dollar sales, for the year, and number of establishments, dollar inventories, and storage capacity, as of December 31. Legal form of organization—data on legal-form groups by kind of business for the United States and States. Commodity line sales—sales of wholesale establishments by commodity lines or product classes for the United States, geographic divisions, selected States, and the fifteen SMSA's with the largest dollar volume of wholesale trade. Public warehousing—statistics for the United States, the larger SMSA's, and States on space, revenue, employment, and payroll of various types of public warehouses.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*Vol. VI Selected Services—Summary Statistics.** L.C. Card

No. A66-7302.

*1,256 pp. (April) 1967. \$7.50 (buckram).*

Volume VI incorporates the U.S. Summary previously issued as part of the area reports, Series BC63-SA, and the subject reports issued as Series BC63-SS. Chapter 9, Miscellaneous, was not published as a separate report.

Summary data are shown for the United States, regions, geographic divisions, States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), counties with 25,000 inhabitants or more, and cities with 10,000 inhabitants or more. Statistics are shown by number of establishments, employees, and active proprietors of unincorporated businesses, and amount of receipts and payroll.

Data are presented for the United States, States, and SMSA's on receipts-size groups, employment-size groups, and kinds of business. For the United States and States, data are presented on legal-form groups by kind of business and on the number of firms and establishments by firm size and kind of business. Also included are data on operations of hotels, motor hotels, and motels having payroll (data in most tables are limited to hotels with 25 or more guest rooms and motels and motor hotels with 10 or more rental units); on operations of laundry and cleaning establishments, line supply establishments, industrial laundrers, and diaper service establishments having payroll—for such subjects as receipts size, receipts by source, receipts by type of work performed, employment size, single units and multiunits, legal form of organization and cleaning and dyeing plants, by type of solvent used; and on operations of regular and outdoor motion picture producers, distributors, theaters, and allied service establishments having payroll.

NOTE.—All bound volumes of the 1963 Census of Business have now been issued.

## SPECIAL REPORTS

**†BC63(S)RS1 Retail Trade—Leased Departments***23 pp. (January) 1967. 25¢.*

Data are presented for the United States, 1963, on: Number and amount of sales for main stores and leased departments (concessions) classified by (1) kind of business by type of department leased, and (2) kind of business by type of store in which leased department is located. Data include only leased departments operated in main stores which had some paid employment during the year 1963.

**†BC63(S)RS2 Retail Trade—Retail and Wholesale Cooperatives***77 pp. (February) 1967. \$1.*

Data for retail cooperatives, 1963, on: Number of establishments, amount of sales, employment and payrolls for the United States, geographic divisions, and States; number and amount of sales of stores operating on basis of "one-member—one vote" and number of members, by kind of business and by geographic divisions and States; number and amount of sales of patronage refunds paid; and merchandise line sales by number of establishments, amount of sales, and percent of sales accounted for by the specified merchandise line, by kind of business and merchandise line and by geographic divisions.

Data for wholesale cooperatives, 1963, on: Number of establishments, amount of sales, employment, and payrolls, by kind of business, by type of operation and selected kinds of business, for the United States and type of operation by States. An additional table provides for the United States, 1963. commodity line sales by kind of business and commodity line: Sales of specified commodity line by amount and percent distribution, and establishments reporting commodity line by number of establishments and total sales of all commodity lines.

**†BC63(S)RS3 Retail Trade—Gasoline Service Stations and Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gas Dealers***104 pp. (January) 1967. \$1.25.*

Data for States and counties, 1963, on: Number of establishments and amount of sales of all gasoline service stations; and number of establishments, amounts of sales, gasoline sales as percent of total sales of station, and number of gallons of gasoline sold for stations reporting number of gallons of gasoline sold; and projected number of gallons of gasoline sold by all service stations.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

## †BC63(S)RS3 Retail Trade—Gasoline Service Stations and Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gas Dealers—Continued

For divisions and States, 1963: Number of establishments and projected gallon sales of automotive fuels other than gasoline—total, gasoline service stations, and automotive dealers; and number of establishments and total sales of general auto repair services; establishments leasing or renting passenger cars or trucks; rental units (rooms or cabins) operated; establishments offering free facilities for customers to perform minor services; stations where most customers pump their own gasoline; and storage capacity and number of gallons (LP bulk) sold.

For divisions, States and counties, 1963: Data on number of gasoline pumps are shown by (1) total number of pumps reported; (2) number of establishments and total sales of all gasoline service stations; (3) sales coverage (percent) and number of pumps for gasoline service stations reporting number of pumps; and (4) number of establishments and number of pumps of automotive dealers reporting pumps.

NOTE.—This series of special reports is complete.

### CURRENT RETAIL TRADE

#### \*CB Weekly Retail Sales

2 pp. All series of the Current Retail Trade Reports are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (\$4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of weekly report are available at 10¢ from the Bureau of the Census. Weekly, beginning with issue of May 18, 1962.

Issued on Thursday of the week following the week covered, this report presents estimated weekly sales of retail stores in the United States based on a subsample of the sample used for the Monthly Retail Trade Report. Table 1 includes estimated weekly sales of selected major kind-of-business groups, for weeks of the current month to date, and all weeks of the previous month. Percentage changes in sales of the most recent week with those for the comparable week a year ago, and for the most recent 4-week period with the comparable period a year ago, are also shown. Table 2 presents the weekly estimates for the preceding year—current month, previous month, and the month following the current month—providing the same kind-of-business detail shown in table 1.

A chart indicates estimated total weekly sales of retail stores for specified weeks of current year compared with corresponding weeks of preceding 2 years.

NOTE.—Supplement titled Final Weekly Sales Estimates, 1962 to 1966, covers weeks ending January 6, 1962, through December 31, 1966, and provides users of the weekly series a convenient historical series of final weekly estimates in compact form.

#### \*CB Advance Monthly Retail Sales

2 pp. All series of the Current Retail Trade Reports are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of advance report are available at 10¢ from the Bureau of the Census. Monthly: December 1966; January–November 1967.

Issued about 10 days after the close of the month covered by the data. Presents advance monthly estimates of sales of retail stores by kind-of-business groups and for all kinds of business combined, collected from a subsample of the Census Bureau's retail trade reporting panel. Data are shown for current month, preceding month, and same month a year ago, both unadjusted and adjusted for seasonal variations and trading day differences.

#### BR Monthly Retail Trade. L.C. Card No. 51-26854.

32-36 pp. All series of the Current Retail Trade Reports are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (\$4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of this report are available at 10¢ from GPO. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.

Report includes, for the United States by kind of business, current month, with comparisons for previous months: Estimated dollar sales and end-of-month accounts receivable of all retail stores and of group II retail stores (i.e., stores of organizations operating 11 or more retail stores); and geographic area statistics for regions, divisions.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

\***BR Monthly Retail Trade.** L.C. Card No. 51-26854—Continued and selected States and standard metropolitan statistical areas. It also provides estimates of change in sales of department stores for specified standard metropolitan statistical areas and cities. Data are shown as preliminary estimates for the current month and as final estimates for all previous months. Measures of sampling variability are given. United States data are shown adjusted for seasonal variation and trading day differences.

\***1966 Retail Trade.** L.C. Card No. 55-60385.

*24 pp. (October) 1967. All series of the Current Retail Trade Reports are sold as a single subscription for \$6 per year (\$4 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of this report are available for 20¢ from the Government Printing Office.*

Annual sales, year-end inventories, and accounts receivable of retail stores, by kind of business, for 1966 and 1965. Estimated sales for all retail stores, by kind of business, are given for the United States, geographic regions, 15 large States, the 2 standard consolidated areas, the 5 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas, and the five largest cities. Estimated sales of retail stores of organizations operating 11 or more retail stores in the United States, by kind of business, are also given. Per capita sales for all retail stores, by kind of business, are given for the United States, geographic regions, and 15 large States.

Data on merchandise inventories and sales-inventory ratios, by kind of business, are given for all retail stores and for retail stores and warehouses of organizations operating 11 or more retail stores in the United States. Data on accounts receivable, by kind of business, are given for all retail stores in the United States, by charge and installment accounts, and for retail stores of organizations operating 11 or more retail stores, by charge and installment accounts.

Additional tables show the sampling variability of the data on sales for the various areas, the accounts receivable estimates, and the merchandise inventory estimates.

†**BD Special Current Business Reports: Monthly Department Store Sales in Selected Areas**

*7 pp. 10¢ per copy; annual subscription, \$1. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.*

Series measures total sales of department stores in selected areas. The data are based on a canvass of all known department stores in the selected areas. Approximately 200 SMSA's, cities, and other areas are included in the report. In addition to dollar volume estimates for the current and previous month, percent changes in sales are shown for the two consecutive months, the current month compared with the same month a year ago, and year to date compared with the same period a year ago.

## CURRENT SELECTED SERVICES REPORTS

†**BS Monthly Selected Services Receipts**

*4-7 pp. 10¢ per copy; subscription price, \$1 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.*

Reports provide summary statistics for selected services by major kind of business group. Data on: Estimated monthly receipts of establishments for selected services, by kind of business group, for current month and 12 preceding months; and trends (percent changes) in receipts, by kind of business group, current month from the preceding month and from the current month a year ago. Data are shown for the United States, both unadjusted and adjusted for seasonal variations and trading day differences. Measures of the sampling variability of the data are also included. The statistics in this report include receipts for services to businesses as well as to household consumers. Kinds of business groups included are: Hotels, motels, camps, and other lodging places (except rooming and boarding houses, organization hotels and lodging houses operating on a membership basis); personal services (laundries and dry cleaning, beauty and barber shops, funeral services, photographic studios, etc.); business services (advertising agencies, consumer credit and collection agencies, news syndicates, private employment agencies, etc.); automobile repair, automobile services and garages (includes automobile rentals, without drivers); miscellaneous repair services (electrical, watch, furniture, etc.); motion pictures (includes production and distribution, related services, and theaters); and amusement and recreation services, except motion pictures.

**NOTE.**—First reports in a new series.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

## CURRENT WHOLESALE TRADE

### \*BW Monthly Wholesale Trade Report: Sales and Inventories.

L.C. Card No. 53-27188.

*16-27 pp. Yearly subscription \$1.50 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). Single copies are available at 15¢ from GPO. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-October 1967.*

For current month and 12 preceding months: Estimated monthly sales of merchant wholesalers, United States, by kind of business; estimated monthly sales, by geographic divisions for merchant wholesalers in total, for durable goods and for nondurable goods wholesalers; monthly inventories of merchant wholesalers, United States for selected kinds of business (data not adjusted for seasonal variations or for trading day differences); also estimated monthly sales, inventories, and stock-sales ratios of merchant wholesalers, United States, for selected kinds of business (data adjusted for seasonal variations and, in the case of sales, for trading day differences).

Sales and inventory trends (percent changes) are shown for about 70 kinds of business at the National level and for 14 kinds of business by geographic divisions. Measures of sampling variability of the data are also included.

### †Supplement Monthly Wholesale Trade Report: Sales and Inventories—Revised 1959 to 1965 Series

*16 pp. January 13, 1967. Single copies available upon request to the Bureau of the Census.*

Beginning in February 1966, statistics published in the Monthly Wholesale Trade Report have been developed from a new sample list of wholesalers. Data developed from this new sample are not comparable with data previously published in this series. This supplement contains revised data for the years 1959 to 1965 for the major kind of business groups. The Bureau of the Census together with the Office of Business Economics has adjusted the old series data from 1959 to 1965 on the basis of relationships established between new and old sample data for the first 6 months of 1965. Revised data are presented for the United States, 1959 to 1965, on: Annual sales of merchant wholesalers, by kinds of business; and monthly sales, inventories and stock-sales ratios, by kinds of business, for merchant wholesalers, in total, and, for durable goods and nondurable goods wholesalers (data are shown both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation and trading day differences). Additional tables provide a comparison of sales estimates, inventory estimates, and stock-sales ratios from new and old samples.

## OTHER CURRENT REPORTS

### †B1 Canned Food Report

*4-7 pp. 25¢ per single copy; \$1 for one season's (5) reports, January 1, April 1, June 1, July 1, November 1, 1967.*

Total stocks of wholesale distributors and canners, including warehouses of retail multiunit organizations, of selected canned food items (vegetables, fruits, juices, fish). Data are shown in total actual cases and, for January 1, distributors' stocks are shown by two can-size groups (sizes No. 10 and larger; and total, all sizes combined). Canners' stocks and pack are also shown for No. 10 size. Also included for January 1 are separate data on retail multiunit organizations' warehouse stocks of specified canned foods on selected dates between January 1, 1964, and January 1, 1967. Data are shown for previous survey dates in the current marketing season as well as for the comparable survey date last year. Data on canners' stocks supplied by canners' associations are also presented for these same periods, as available. Also included are canners' current season carryover, pack, total supply, and shipments from the beginning of the season to the current survey date, as well as total supply and shipments for the previous season. Canners' data are shown both in actual cases and standard cases.

### †Green Coffee Inventories, Imports, and Roastings

*4 pp. 25¢ per copy; subscription price, \$1 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter and third quarter 1967.*

For the United States, by quarters, 1963 to date: Estimates of green coffee inventories held by roasters, importers, and dealers and the quantity of green coffee roasted (in total and for soluble use). Also shown are quarterly imports of green coffee, 1963 to date.

## Foreign Trade—Publications

Statistical data on United States exports and imports of merchandise and of gold and silver are collected from Shippers' Export Declarations and import entries. These forms are filed by exporters and importers with customs officials and transmitted to the Bureau. The statistics compiled include information on the dollar value and net quantity (bales, square yards, gallons, pounds, etc.) of U.S. exports and imports by commodity, country of destination and origin, customs districts through which merchandise enters and leaves the United States; and trade with Puerto Rico and with U.S. possessions. Separate statistics are also available on trade of the Virgin Islands with foreign countries. The data also show the shipping weight and dollar value of vessel imports and exports, domestic to foreign port of routing, of shipments by vessel, and nationality of the carrier for shipments by vessel, and number and tonnage of vessels entering and clearing port in the foreign trade of the United States. Beginning with the October 1960 foreign trade statistics, figures are available on total exports (excluding military shipments) and total general imports adjusted for working day and seasonal variations.

Beginning with the January 1962 foreign trade statistics, data are available showing value and shipping weight of airborne general imports of merchandise and airborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, in commodity by country and country by commodity arrangements.

The export statistics are compiled in accordance with the classifications in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States. Prior to September 1963, the import statistics were reported in accordance with classifications in Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported Into the United States. Effective September 1963, import data were initially compiled in terms of Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA). These data were arranged and presented (through December 1966) in report FT 125 in terms of commodity classifications contained in Schedule A. Introductory sections of report FT 125 and export reports FT 410 and FT 420 contain discussions of the presentation of the statistics and explanations of the sampling procedures used in compiling the data. Effective January 1965, the sampling procedures are being applied to the data in report FT 800. The data in reports FT 810 and FT 2402 have not been subjected to sampling procedures.

Effective with the statistics for January 1967, some changes were made in the publication program for foreign trade statistics. These changes include the initiation of several new reports to replace some previous ones which are being discontinued. An important change is the inclusion in many reports and tabulations of separate information on movements by vessel and air in addition to information for all methods of transportation combined. Any changes of a substantial nature affecting the coverage or presentation of the statistics will be announced in the appropriate publications. Detailed information concerning

the expanded and changing program is presented in a brochure "Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics: 1967." Copies of the brochure are available free from the Bureau of the Census.

**NOTE.**—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of foreign trade, see the corresponding section, Foreign Trade—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.

### CURRENT SUMMARY REPORTS

#### †FT 810 United States Foreign Trade—Bunker Oil and Coal

*2-4 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. Calendar year 1966, 2 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.*

Total value and total quantity laden in the United States on American vessels and on foreign vessels engaged in foreign trade, and quantity by customs district of lading. Data in this report are not included in the U.S. export statistics.

#### †FT 900-E United States Foreign Trade—Total Export Trade.

L.C. Card No. 58-60057.

*2 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-I, FT 975, FT 985, and FT 986, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing), December 1966; January–November 1967.*

Value of U.S. exports of merchandise and Department of Defense Military Assistance Program—grant-aid shipments, each month of current and preceding calendar years. Data are shown in total for domestic and foreign exports (including military; and seasonally adjusted and unadjusted domestic and foreign exports and unadjusted domestic exports (each excluding military). Value of U.S. exports of merchandise, by Schedule B sections, are shown for domestic and foreign exports, current and preceding months; and for domestic exports, specified periods, current and preceding years.

#### †FT 900-I United States Foreign Trade—Total Import Trade.

L.C. Card No. 58-60056.

*2-3 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-E, FT 975, FT 985, and FT 986, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing), December 1966; January–November 1967.*

Value of U.S. general imports (seasonally adjusted and unadjusted) and of imports for consumption for each month of current and preceding years; and value of U.S. imports by Schedule A sections, current month and specified prior periods.

---

**NOTE.**—Effective with release of issues for December 1966, the following reports in the FT 900 series have been discontinued: FT 930-E, FT 930-I, FT 950-E, FT 950-I, FT 970-E, and FT 970-I. Data formerly presented in these reports appear as a part of report FT 990, Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade (see below).

#### †FT 930-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Commodity. L.C. Card No. 58-60060.

*7 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.*

Quantity and value of U.S. exports of domestic merchandise, by Schedule B commodity groupings and principal commodities, current and preceding months with comparative

---

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

†**FT 930-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Commodity.** L.C. Card No. 58-60060—Continued

figures for the same months a year ago, and cumulative-to-date current and preceding year.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

†**FT 930-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Commodity.** L.C. Card No. 58-60061.

7 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.

Quantity and value of U.S. general imports of merchandise by specified Schedule A commodity groupings and principal commodities, current and preceding months, and cumulative-to-date for current and preceding years.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

†**FT 950-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Country.** L.C. Card No. 58-60058.

5 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination, for current and preceding months with comparative figures for the same months a year ago, and cumulative-to-date, current and preceding years. Effective with October 1966, continent and most country totals shown in these reports include data on "Special Category" commodities.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

†**FT 950-E Supplement United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Country Including Special Categories.** L.C. Card No. 58-60058.

7 pp. January 23, 1967. Distributed without charge to subscribers to FT 950-E (see NOTE above).

This supplement provides annual data for 1964 and monthly data for 1965 through August 1966 on value of U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, including special categories, by continent and country of destination. The statistics in this report provide comparable data for periods prior to October 1966 when data for special categories were first included in report FT 950-E, above.

†**FT 950-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Country.** L.C. Card No. 58-60059.

4 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.

Value of general imports by area and country of origin, for current and preceding months, and cumulative-to-date, current and preceding year.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

†**FT 970-E United States Foreign Trade—Export Trade by Customs District**

2 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, by customs district, including all methods of transportation, current month and cumulative-to-date for current year.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

## †FT 970-I United States Foreign Trade—Import Trade by Customs District

2 pp. *Monthly*. 10¢ per single copy. For subscription rate, see NOTE above. November, December 1966; January–September 1967.

Value of general imports of merchandise by customs district, including all methods of transportation, current month and cumulative-to-date for current year.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

## CURRENT EXPORTS

### \*FT 410 U.S. Exports—Commodity by Country. L.C. Card No. 47-18655.

415-600 pp. *Monthly (cumulative to annual)*. \$2.75 per single copy. Yearly subscription, \$27 (\$7 additional for foreign mailing). *Monthly: October, November, December 1966; January–September 1967.*

Quantity and value of individual commodities exported, by country of destination. Commodity detail shown is that of Schedule B. The value of export shipments individually valued \$100–\$1,999 to Canada and \$100–\$499 to countries other than Canada (about 8 percent of total export value) is estimated by sampling.

### \*FT 420 U.S. Exports—Country by Commodity Groupings. L.C. Card No. 47-18655.

284-461 pp. *Monthly (cumulative to annual)*. *Individual issues vary in price. Monthly: October–December 1966.*

Value of exports of 177 Schedule B commodity groupings. The detail shown is that of country of destination by Schedule B section, division, group, and subgroup description, and total value of all commodities exported to each of approximately 144 countries. The value of export shipments individually valued \$100–\$1,999 to Canada and \$100–\$499 to countries other than Canada (about 8 percent of total export value) is estimated by sampling.

NOTE.—Effective with release of issue for December 1966, this series is discontinued.

### \*FT 450 U.S. Exports—Schedule B Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation

320-396 pp. *Monthly*. \$2.25 per single copy. Subscription price, \$20 per year (\$5 additional for foreign mailing). *Monthly: January–July 1967.*

Report includes information on U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise for the current month and cumulative year-to-date information for exports by: (1) Vessel, (2) air, and (3) all methods of transportation combined. The total dollar value is shown for exports of domestic merchandise for Schedule B groupings of commodities (i.e., section, division, group, and subgroup). Additional tables present data for exports of domestic merchandise in terms of the approximately 600 subgroup classifications of Schedule B and are in commodity subgroup by world area of destination and commodity subgroup by country of destination arrangement. Information is also presented on the number of items included in the 10-percent random sample of export declarations used for estimating shipments valued \$100–\$1,999 to Canada and on U.S. exports of foreign merchandise in terms of Schedule B subgroups.

NOTE.—First reports in a new monthly series. This report replaces, in part, the commodity detail formerly shown in FT 750.

**\*FT 455 U.S. Exports—Geographic Area, Country, Schedule B Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation**

*512-632 pp. Monthly. \$2.75 per single copy. Subscription price, \$26 per year (\$6.50 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January-July 1967.*

Report includes information on U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise for the current month and cumulative year-to-date information for exports by (1) vessel, (2) air, and (3) all methods of transportation combined. The total dollar value of exports of domestic merchandise is shown for Schedule B groupings of commodities (i.e., section, division, group, and subgroup). Also presented are data in world area of destination by Schedule B subgroup classifications and in continent and country of destination by Schedule B commodity section, division, group, and subgroup arrangement, respectively. Information on the number of items included in the 10-percent random sample of export declarations used for estimating shipments valued \$100-\$1,999 to Canada and on U.S. exports of foreign merchandise in continent by country of destination arrangement are also presented.

NOTE: First reports in a new monthly series. This report replaces, in part, the commodity detail formerly shown in FT 750.

**\*FT 610 U.S. Exports of Domestic Merchandise—SIC-Based Products and Area: 1965; 1966**

*1965 report, 463 pp. (April) 1967; 1966 report, 468 pp. (December) 1967. Annual. Each report, \$2.25.*

Report for 1965 provides figures on net quantity and value of shipments of U.S. exports of domestic merchandise, 1965. Data are shown by the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) based export product code, arranged by commodity and world area of destination. Additional tables show the conversion of Schedule B to a classification system based on the SIC by: (1) SIC-based export product, showing the assigned Schedule B numbers, and (2) Schedule B number, showing the SIC-based export product code to which assigned. Also included are tables showing the principal differences between the SIC-based output and export product codes by: (1) SIC-based export product arrangement, and (2) SIC-based output product code arrangement.

Report for 1966 provides similar data for 1966.

NOTE.—First reports in a new annual series.

**\*FT 750 U.S. Exports—Commodity, Country, and Method of Transportation. L.C. Card No. A66-7288.**

*286-292 pp. Monthly and annual. 70¢ per single copy. Annual summary 1966, 633 pp., \$3.75. Monthly: October-December 1966.*

Value of exports for all methods of transportation combined, and the value and shipping weight of exports separately by vessel and air. The data are in terms of the approximately 600 commodity subgroup classifications in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States, and are in commodity by country of destination and country of destination by commodity arrangement. The 600 subgroups are generally comparable to the 4-digit level of the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC).

NOTE.—Last reports to be issued in this series. Series FT 750 is discontinued effective with the release of the report for calendar year 1966. Data formerly presented in FT 750 appear, in part, in two reports: FT 450, U.S. Exports, Schedule B Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation, and FT 455, U.S. Exports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule B Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation (see above).

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*FT 990 Highlights of U.S. Exports and Import Trade**

78-140 pp. Monthly. 45¢ per single copy. Subscription price, \$4.25 per year (\$1 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January-October 1967.

Data on quantity and value of United States exports (domestic and foreign merchandise), and imports (general and for consumption). Statistics for exports are shown by selected Schedule B commodity groups and principal commodities, and statistics for imports are shown by selected Schedule A commodity groupings and principal commodities. Data for exports and imports are presented by world area, country of destination (exports), country of origin (imports), U.S. customs districts and regions, and method of transportation. Figures are given for the current month, the previous month, cumulative year-to-date, and comparisons with a year ago.

NOTE.—First reports in a new series. This report replaces, in part, the data formerly shown in FT 930-E, FT 930-I, FT 950-E, FT 950-I, FT 970-E, and FT 970-I.

**CURRENT IMPORTS****\*FT 125 U.S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption**

312-433 pp. Monthly (cumulative to annual). \$1.50 per single copy. Monthly: November, December 1966.

The statistics in this report are presented in terms of a rearranged commodity classification system, Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported Into the United States. Schedule A provides for the summarization of data for the approximately 10,000 TSUSA (Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated) classifications into about 2,200 commodity groupings.

The reports contain quantity and value data in commodity-by-country arrangement, value totals for Schedule A section, division, group, and subgroup codes, and value data in area-by-commodity and country-by-commodity arrangements. Statistics are for current month and cumulative-to-date for current year.

NOTE.—Last reports in this series. Data formerly presented in FT 125 appear in part, in two reports: FT 135, U.S. Imports, General and Consumption, Schedule A Commodity by Country, and FT 155, U.S. General Imports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation (see below).

**†FT 130 United States General Imports of Cotton Manufactures; Country of Origin by Geneva Agreement Category**

7-11 pp. Monthly. 10¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription, \$1. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-October 1967.

Net quantity (current month and cumulative from October 1966 to date) of United States general imports of cotton manufactures, country of origin by Geneva agreement category.

**†FT 135 U.S. Imports—General and Consumption, Schedule A Commodity and Country**

318-376 pp. Monthly. \$1.75 per single copy. Subscription price, \$15 per year (\$3.75 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January-September 1967.

Report contains information on United States general imports and imports for consumption for the current month and cumulative for the current year by all methods of transportation combined. Data are presented for total dollar value for Schedule A groupings of commodities (i.e., section, division, group and subgroup) and net quantity and value for Schedule A 7-digit commodity by country of origin arrangement.

NOTE.—First reports in a new monthly series.

**\*FT 150 U.S. General Imports—Schedule A Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation**

190-216 pp. Monthly. 70¢ per single copy. Subscription price, \$7.50 per year (\$1.75 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January-July 1967.

Report contains information on United States general imports for the current month and cumulative for the current year information for imports by (1) vessel, (2) air, and (3) all methods of transportation combined. The total dollar value is shown for Schedule A groupings of commodities (i.e., section, division, group, and subgroup). Additional tables present data in terms of the approximately 600 subgroup classifications of Schedule A and are in commodity subgroup by world area of origin and commodity subgroup by country of origin and commodity subgroup by country of origin arrangement. Information on the number of items included in the 5-percent random sample of import entries used for estimating shipments valued under \$251 is also shown.

NOTE.—First reports in a new monthly series. This report replaces, in part, the commodity detail formerly shown in FT 350.

**\*FT 155 U.S. General Imports—Geographic Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation**

260-318 pp. Monthly. \$1.25 per single copy. Subscription price, \$11 per year (\$3 additional for foreign mailing). Monthly: January-July 1967.

Report includes information on general imports for the current month and cumulative for the current year information for imports by (1) vessel, (2) air, and (3) all methods of transportation combined. The total dollar value is shown for Schedule A groupings of commodities (i.e., section, division, group, and subgroup). Additional tables present data in world area of origin by Schedule A commodity section, division, group, and subgroup arrangement, respectively. Information on the number of items included in the 5-percent random sample of import entries used for estimating shipments valued under \$251 is also presented.

NOTE.—First reports in a new monthly series. This report replaces, in part, the country-by-commodity data formerly shown in FT 125 and FT 350.

**\*FT 210 U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, SIC-Based Products and Area: Annual 1966**

260 pp. (December) 1967. Annual. \$1.50.

Figures on net quantity and value of U.S. imports for consumption and general imports are shown by the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) based import product code, arranged by commodity and country of origin. Additional tables show the conversion of the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA) to a commodity classification system based on the SIC and the principal differences between the SIC-based output and import product codes.

**\*FT 246 U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports—TSUSA Commodity by Country: 1966. L.C. Card No. A65-7952.**

528 pp. (September) 1967. Annual. \$3.

Presents net quantity and value of U.S. imports for consumption, by individual Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA) commodity and country of origin. Also contains a table showing general imports for TSUSA commodity totals which differ from imports for consumption totals by \$10,000 or more in 1966.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*FT 350 U.S. General Imports—Commodity, Country, and Method of Transportation.** L.C. Card No. A66-7289.

*158-162 pp. Monthly and annual. 70¢ per single copy. Annual summary 1966, 264 pp., 70¢. Monthly: October-December 1966.*

Presents the value of imports for all methods of transportation combined, and the value and shipping weight of imports separately by vessel and air. The data are in terms of the approximately 600 commodity subgroup classifications in Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported into the United States, and are in commodity by country of origin and country of origin by commodity arrangement. The 600 subgroups are generally comparable to the 4-digit level of the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC).

NOTE.—Last reports in this series. Series FT 350 is discontinued effective with the release of the report for calendar year 1966. Data formerly presented in FT 350 appear, in part, in two reports: FT 150, U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, Geographic Area, Country, and Method of Transportation, and FT 155, U.S. General Imports, Geographic Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation (see above).

**CURRENT AIRBORNE COMMERCE**

**†FT 986 United States Airborne Foreign Trade, Customs District by Continent**

*4-7 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-E, FT 900-I, FT 975, and FT 985, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing). 1966 annual, 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-October 1967.*

Shipping weight and value of U.S. airborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by selected customs district of lading, and shipping weight and value of U.S. airborne general imports of merchandise by selected customs district of unloading, both by continent.

**CURRENT WATERBORNE COMMERCE**

**†FT 600 U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade—Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District**

*10 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. 1965 annual, 10 pp. 1966 Annual, 10 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966.*

Shipping weight, by trade area and coastal district, of U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of Department of Defense controlled cargo under the U.S. foreign aid programs and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo, and general imports of merchandise on liner, irregular, and tanker service vessels and on vessels of U.S. flag registry.

NOTE.—Last reports in this series. Series FT 600 is discontinued effective with the release of the report for calendar year 1966. Effective with January 1967 statistics, data formerly presented in FT 600 are included in FT 985, U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade, below.

**†FT 975 Vessel Entrances and Clearances: Calendar Year 1966.**  
L.C. Card No. 54-36320.

*5 pp. December 11, 1967. Annual. 10¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-E, FT 900-I, and FT 986, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing).*

Number and net registered tonnage of U.S. and foreign flag vessels entered and cleared, with cargo and in ballast, in the foreign trade of the United States, by custom district and port of entry.

†FT 985 U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade—Summary Report.  
L.C. Card No. 58-62349.

10-23 pp. Monthly and annual. 25¢ per single copy. Subscription price including a subscription to FT 900-E, FT 900-I, FT 975, and FT 986, \$5 per year (\$2.50 additional for foreign mailing). 1966 annual, 12 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-September 1967.

Shipping weight and value of U.S. waterborne exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, outbound in-transit merchandise, and shipments of Department of Defense controlled cargo and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo, on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by customs district and port of lading. Shipping weight and value of U.S. waterborne general imports and inbound in-transit merchandise, on dry cargo and tanker vessels, by customs district and port of unloading. Shipping weight of U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise and of general imports of merchandise, by trade area, type of vessel service, and amount carried on U.S. flag vessels. Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel under the U.S. foreign aid programs, and "special category" non-Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel—coastal district of lading by type of service and amounts carried on U.S. flag and foreign flag vessels, and trade area by type of vessel service and amount carried on U.S. flag vessels. Detailed figures are for current month; summary figures are given for previous months for comparative purposes.

NOTE.—Effective with statistics for January 1967, FT 985 was expanded to include data formerly shown in report FT 600, U.S. Waterborne Foreign Trade, Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District, above.

## CURRENT TRADE WITH PUERTO RICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS

\*FT 800 U.S. Trade With Puerto Rico and United States  
Possessions. L.C. Card No. 48-45955.

14-24 pp. Monthly and annual. 20¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$2.25 (50¢ additional for foreign mailing). 1966 annual, 25 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966; January-August 1967.

Net quantity and value of 4-digit Schedule B commodities shipped between continental United States and Puerto Rico and individual possessions. Commodities shipped to the United States from Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa are reported monthly. Shipments to the United States from other possessions are not reported. Data not included in export statistics.

## CURRENT TRADE IN GOLD AND SILVER

†FT 2402 United States Gold and Silver Movements in (current  
month). L.C. Card No. 53-60811.

2 pp. Monthly and annual. 10¢ per single copy. Yearly subscription including annual summary, \$1. 1966 annual, 7 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-October 1967.

Gold and silver export and import data for ore and base bullion and for refined bullion (troy ounces and dollars), and for U.S. coin, foreign coin, and total (dollars) current and preceding months, with comparative data for the current month a year ago. Same information by countries and customs districts, current month. Data not included in export statistics.

---

**CLASSIFICATIONS****†Schedule P Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments  
From Puerto Rico to the United States, January 1, 1965,  
Edition (Revised)**

*20 pp. Issued May 1967.*

The commodities listed in this revised edition of Schedule P are arranged within the framework and, insofar as practical, within the numbering system of the 1965 edition of Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States. Effective with July 1, 1967, this annexed schedule will govern in the classification of commodities shipped from Puerto Rico to the United States. This revision contains the new 5-digit codes to be used in lieu of the Schedule B commodity numbers. Effective July 1, 1967, commodity information for shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States is to be reported in terms of the new 5-digit codes in the annexed schedule, and commodity descriptions on declarations are to contain the information necessary to identify the merchandise with one and only one 5-digit code.

**†Schedule R Code Classification and Definitions of Foreign  
Trade Areas, January 1, 1967, Edition**

*5 pp. Issued August 1967.*

This schedule is intended to provide definitions for the foreign trade areas which appear in Report FT 985, Waterborne Foreign Trade Statistics. The trade areas have been defined in terms of the foreign ports shown in the 1965 edition of Schedule K, Code Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country. Brief descriptions have been provided of the general geographic limits covered by the various trade areas as well as the individual foreign port ranges which are included under each. Supersedes the January 1, 1966, edition.

**†P.B. B Changes in Schedule B—Statistical Classification of  
Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United  
States: January 1, 1965, Edition**

*No. 4. Effective January 1, 1967. 18 pp. March 1967.*

*No. 5. Effective January 1, 1968. 200 pp. November 1967.*

---

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

## Geography—Publications

The Geography Division of the Bureau of the Census prepares maps and other material for use by the Bureau in its many censuses and surveys. From time to time it also publishes maps and series of reports presenting, cartographically or in tabular format, information on the geographic distribution of the population, population characteristics, land and water areas, crop and livestock distribution, and other subjects.

In connection with the Bureau's function of providing area statistics, the Geography Division takes responsibility for, or participates in, establishing the boundaries of statistical areas. It delineates the boundaries of unincorporated places, which are densely settled population centers without corporate limits; and urbanized areas, which include the built-up areas around a large city as well as the city itself. It cooperates in delineating the boundaries of other types of statistical areas, such as: Census tracts, which are small areas in and near the larger cities delineated by local groups, subject to the approval of the Census Bureau; census county divisions, which are subdivisions of counties in certain States, delineated by the Bureau and reviewed by local groups; and central business districts and major retail centers, which are delineated in selected large metropolitan areas to provide small-area data from the census of business.

### REPORTS

#### †Census Tract Memo

*Occasional. No. 10, 12 pp. (August) 1967; No. 11, 9 pp. (December) 1967. Each report 10¢.*

This series was inaugurated in 1961 to make information more uniformly available to Census Tract Committees and other national and local users of tract data and to reduce the necessity for individual letters on subjects of general interest to members of the approximately 230 local Census Tract Committees in about 200 standard metropolitan statistical areas. Series serves to solicit the aid of Committees, to inform them as new plans affecting census tracts and other Bureau activities evolve, and to bring the ideas and activities of the various Committees to the attention of all those who are interested and would profit from such knowledge.

#### †Appendix C (Census Tract Manual, 5th Edition) List of Census Tract Key Persons

*18 pp. May 1, 1967.*

Up-to-date listing of names and addresses of Census tract key persons.

#### GE-10 Geographic Reports

##### \*No. 4 (Supplement 1) Congressional District Identification of Counties and Selected Places (Districts of the 90th Congress)

*3 pp. August 1967. 5¢.*

Report shows the congressional district boundary changes for Louisiana that have occurred since the release in December 1966 of this Bureau's publication, GE-10, No. 4, Congressional District Identification of Counties and Selected Places (Districts of the 90th Congress). Also included is a map of the new congressional districts for Louisiana

†Available from Bureau of the Census. \*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**GE-10 Geographic Reports—Continued****\*No. 4 (Supplement 1) Congressional District Identification of Counties and Selected Places (Districts of the 90th Congress)—Continued**

which will serve to supplement a companion publication, Congressional District Atlas (Districts of the 90th Congress). This map replaces the Louisiana State map of Districts established in 1912.

An errata sheet showing corrections or additions to GE-10, No. 4, and corrections to the Congressional District Atlas is also included.

**\*GE-20 Area Measurement Reports****Areas of (specified State)**

*Number of pages and prices vary.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| No. 3. Alaska (Rev.). 6 pp., 10¢.   | No. 26. Mississippi. 11 pp., 15¢.       |
| No. 5. Arkansas (Rev.). 17 pp., 20¢.  | No. 27. Missouri. 20 pp., 20¢.          |
| No. 7. Colorado (Rev.). 9 pp., 15¢.   | No. 29. Nebraska. 16 pp., 15¢.          |
| No. 8. Connecticut (Rev.). 7 pp., 10¢.                                      | No. 30. Nevada (Rev.). 12 pp., 15¢.     |
| No. 9 & 10. Delaware and the District of Columbia (one report). 6 pp., 10¢. | No. 32. New Jersey (Rev.). 12 pp., 15¢. |
| No. 13. Hawaii. 7 pp., 10¢.   | No. 33. New Mexico (Rev.). 8 pp., 10¢.  |
| No. 15. Illinois. 27 pp., 25¢.  | No. 34. New York. 20 pp., 20¢.          |
| No. 16. Indiana. 18 pp., 20¢.   | No. 35. North Carolina. 18 pp., 20¢.    |
| No. 17. Iowa. 21 pp., 20¢.  | No. 36. North Dakota. 17 pp., 20¢.      |
| No. 18. Kansas (Rev.). 19 pp., 20¢.   | No. 37. Ohio. 23 pp., 20¢.              |
| No. 20. Louisiana. 12 pp., 15¢.   | No. 38. Oklahoma. 16 pp., 15¢.          |
| No. 21. Maine. 10 pp., 15¢.   | No. 39. Oregon. 9 pp., 15¢.             |
| No. 22. Maryland. 9 pp., 15¢.   | No. 40. Pennsylvania. 28 pp., 25¢.      |
| No. 23. Massachusetts. 10 pp., 15¢.   | No. 41. Rhode Island. 6 pp., 10¢.       |
| No. 24. Michigan. 19 pp., 20¢.  | No. 43. South Dakota. 15 pp., 20¢.      |
| No. 25. Minnesota. 24 pp., 20¢.   | No. 47. Vermont. 7 pp., 10¢.            |
|   | No. 48. Virginia (Rev.). 11 pp., 15¢.   |
|   | No. 50. West Virginia. 10 pp., 15¢.     |
|   | No. 51. Wisconsin. 19 pp., 20¢.         |

Series consists of one report for each State (statistics for the District of Columbia included in the report for Delaware) and a United States summary. A bound volume combining all of these reports is planned at the completion of the series.

These reports provide surface area measurements for selected geographic units. The land area, water area, and total area are given in square miles for each county and component minor civil division or census county division, and each place with 1,000 or more inhabitants in 1960. The 1960 population and population per square mile are shown for each area.

**GE-40 Census Tract Conference Papers****†No. 2. Needs and Plans for the 1970 Censuses—Papers Presented at the Census Tract Conference on August 15, 1966, at Los Angeles, California. L.C.**

Card No. A60-9121.

46 pp. (January) 1967. 50¢.

Subjects of the papers contained in this report are: The 1970 census, challenge and opportunity; about State and regional data needs; the 1970 census—metropolitan, local, and neighborhood needs; compatibility of urban land unit data; content planning for the 1970 Census of Population; computer-based geographic coding for the 1970 census; the "mail-out, mail-back" census research program; and measuring quality of housing.

**\*No. 3. Some Uses of Census Tracts in Private Business. L.C. Card No. A67-7650.**

16 pp. (November) 1967. 20¢.

This report presents seven examples of how census tracts are used in private business. The examples are based on actual cases and details are provided on how the census tracts were used. The examples shown are: (1) An existing shopping center used census tracts to help decide whether or not there was enough business in the area to support another major food chain outlet, (2) a department store used census tracts to

**GE-40 Census Tract Conference Papers—Continued****\*No. 3. Some Uses of Census Tracts in Private Business. L.C. Card No. A67-7650—Continued**

help obtain the proper zoning and favorable financing for a new department store, (3) a savings and loan association used census tracts to help determine the feasibility of applying for a new branch facility and in obtaining approval for it, (4) a metropolitan newspaper used census tracts to help evaluate the performance of dealers handling circulation in specific territories, (5) a chamber of commerce used census tracts to help establish "economic areas" and to document the real importance of a trade and service center, (6) a real estate company used census tracts to help in servicing clients and in marketing industrial and commercial property in a complex area, and (7) an automotive supply chain used census tracts to help in reorganizing a direct mailing system to obtain greater sales at less cost.

**MAPS****GE-50 United States Maps****\*No. 14. American Indians in the United States: 1960**

1 p. 30" x 42". (April) 1967. 50¢.

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing geographic distribution of American Indians in the United States based on 1960 Census of Population data.

**\*No. 15. Japanese and Chinese in the United States: 1960**

1 p. 30" x 42". (April) 1967. 50¢.

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing geographic distribution of the Japanese and Chinese population in the United States based on 1960 Census of Population data.

**\*No. 16. Negro Population as Percent of the Total Population, by Counties of the United States: 1960**

1 p. 30" x 42". (April) 1967. 50¢.

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing geographic distribution of the Negro population in the United States based on 1960 Census of Population data. The map uses seven class intervals (each represented by a distinctive color) to show the Negro population by counties, as a percent of the total population.

**\*No. 17. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**

1 p. 30" x 42". (August) 1967. 50¢.

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing names and boundaries of the 231 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and Puerto Rico as of May 1, 1967, based on the latest definitions from the U.S. Bureau of the Budget; area occupied by the central city of the SMSA; and boundaries and names of all constituent counties. This map updates GE-50, No. 2, which presented similar material for the 219 SMSA's as defined in 1963. The new map covers all SMSA's established since 1963 as well as changes in previously established boundaries.

**\*No. 18. Retail Trade in the United States: 1963**

1 p. 30" x 42". (November) 1967. 50¢.

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) and non-SMSA counties with retail sales of \$100,000,000 or more, total sales indicated by proportional circles. The circles are segmented to show the proportion of sales in the central business district and in the remainder of the SMSA. In addition, the circles are colored to indicate four categories of per capita sales. For SMSA's and non-SMSA counties with retail sales of \$25,000,000 to \$100,000,000 total sales are indicated by dots.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**GE-50 United States Maps—Continued****\*No. 19. Sales of Retail Shopping Goods Stores for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States: 1963**

*1 p. 30'' x 42''. (November) 1967. 50¢.*

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) with sales of \$40,000,000 or more, in retail shopping goods stores (general merchandise, apparel and accessories, furniture and homefurnishings), total sales shown by proportional circles. The circles are segmented to show the proportion of sales in the central business district, in major retail centers, and in the remainder of the SMSA.

**\*No. 20. Wholesale Trade in the United States: 1963**

*1 p. 30'' x 42''. (November) 1967. 50¢.*

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) and non-SMSA counties with wholesale trade of \$100,000,000 or more, total sales indicated by proportional circles. The circles are segmented to show the proportion of sales in the central city and in the remainder of the SMSA. The circles are also colored to show six categories of per capita wholesale sales. For SMSA's and non-SMSA counties with wholesale sales of \$25,000,000 to \$100,000,000, total sales are indicated by dots.

**\*No. 21. Hotel-Motel Receipts in the United States: 1963**

*1 p. 30'' x 42''. (November) 1967. 50¢.*

A colorful reference map, scale 1:5,000,000, Albers Equal Area Projection, showing for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) and non-SMSA counties with hotel-motel receipts of \$1,000,000 or more, total receipts indicated by proportional circles. The circles are divided into colored segments to show the proportion of receipts in the central city and the remainder of the SMSA. For SMSA's and non-SMSA counties with receipts of \$250,000 to \$1,000,000, receipts are indicated by dots.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Governments—Publications

The Governments Division collects data and prepares reports showing current and benchmark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments. Annual series include reports on governmental finances and on public employment which present figures for the Federal, State, and city governments, State and local totals by States, and local totals for selected geographic areas. There are quarterly reports on tax revenue and on construction expenditure of State and local governments. An annual leaflet, *Recurrent Publications on Governments*, is available on request.

During the period 1850 to 1942, the Census of Governments was taken at approximately 10-year intervals. The Census of Governments for the year 1957 was the first taken after 1942. Beginning with data for 1957, the periodic Census of Governments is now taken at 5-year intervals (for years ending in 2 and 7). A consolidated list of reports from the 1962 Census of Governments appears in the appendix of this Catalog. Copies of a descriptive leaflet, *Publication Program—1967 Census of Governments*, and, as various reports become available, announcement-order forms or information on prices may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of governments, see the corresponding section, Governments—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### 1967 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS

The several series of publications to result from the 1967 Census of Governments will supply data concerning numbers and characteristics of governments in the United States, elective officials, value of taxable property, public employees and payrolls, and governmental revenues, expenditures, debt, and financial assets.

#### PRELIMINARY REPORTS

#### CG-P 1967 Census of Governments

##### †No. 1. Elective Offices of State and Local Governments

*140 pp. (August) 1967. \$1.50.*

This report lists the various elective State and local government offices that are legally authorized in each of the 50 States and Puerto Rico. Data for each State are presented by type of government, showing for each authorized elective office the length of term, geographic area for election, and basis of compensation. Information for each State has been divided into sections dealing respectively with elective offices of the State government itself and of the several types of local units that form the basis for Census Bureau statistics on government: Counties, municipalities, townships, school districts, and special districts.

##### †No. 2. Governmental Units in 1967

*10 pp. (October) 1967. 10¢.*

Report provides statistics by States for 1967 on numbers of governmental units by type, and on special districts by function. Also shown by States are numbers of municipalities, school districts, and special districts in 1967 and 1962.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

**CG-P 1967 Census of Governments—Continued****†No. 3. Public School Systems in 1966-67***35 pp. (November) 1967. 50¢.*

Report provides statistics for 1966-67 by school system characteristics on number of public school systems, number of public schools, and public school enrollment within and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas, for the United States, and number of public school systems, number of public schools, and public school enrollment, by States. Also shown is a summary of number of public school systems by States for 1966-67 and prior years.

NOTE.—These are the first reports in a series designed to provide preliminary information from the 1967 Census of Governments.

**GOVERNMENTAL FINANCES****GF Governmental Finances****\*No. 6. Governmental Finances in 1964-65 (Revised). L.C. Card No. A59-10097.***58 pp. February 1967. Annual. 40¢.*

Summary statistics of Federal, State, and local governments are given for the years 1962 to 1964-65. For fiscal year 1964-65, data are given by level of government for: Governmental revenue, by source; government expenditure, by type and by character and object; general expenditure in total, direct, and intergovernmental, by function; governmental expenditure for capital outlay, by function; governmental insurance trust revenue and expenditure, by type of insurance trust system; and selected items of local government finances, by type of government.

For fiscal year 1964-65, data are given by State for: General revenue of State and local governments, by source and by level of government; direct general expenditure of State and local governments, by function and by level of government; indebtedness and cash and security holdings of State and local governments, by level of government; capital outlay of State and local governments in total and for selected functions; revenue and expenditure of locally operated public utilities; per capita amounts of selected items of State and local government finances; origin and allocation, by level of government, of general revenue of State and local governments; relation of selected items of State and local government finances to personal income; selected items of State and local government finances, by level of government; and population and personal income.

Also shown for fiscal year 1964-65 are: Detail of Federal expenditure for selected categories; State and local government expenditure for personal services, by function; utility revenue, expenditure and indebtedness, by type of utility; finances of employee-retirement systems of State and local governments; indebtedness and debt transactions of State and local governments; and cash and security holdings of State and local governments by type and purpose of holding.

NOTE.—This report deals with local government finances in the fiscal years ended June 30, 1965, or within the previous 12 months, with the exceptions of the State governments of Alabama and Texas (as well as school districts in those States), whose fiscal years end September and August, respectively; these States are treated as though they were part of the June 30 group. As first issued (in June 1966), this report included excess amounts for certain items of local government finances in California and Texas. Revised data are provided by this report.

**†No. 10. Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1965-66. L.C. Card No. A59-10097.***23 pp. January 1967. Annual. 25¢.*

Tables present fiscal year 1965-66 figures on receipts, payments, and cash and security holdings of employee-retirement systems administered by State and local governments (1) for the country as a whole in total and by type of administering government (State, municipal, and other); (2) for States, by level of government; and (3) for selected individual employee-retirement systems. Receipts figures are shown by source; payments by type; and cash and security holdings by type of holding.

**GF Governmental Finances—Continued****\*No. 11. State Government Finances in 1966.** L.C. Card No. 16-26796.*64 pp. (June) 1967. Annual. 40¢.*

Presents detailed State financial data for fiscal 1966. Includes a national summary of State finances for 1964-1966, and, for 1966, summaries of expenditures for State functions, by character and object, and of financial aggregates. Percent change in selected items of State government finances is shown for 1965 to 1966. Revenue by source is shown by State for 1966.

Expenditure items are shown for the following, by States: Summaries by character and object and by type and function; capital outlay by function; intergovernmental expenditure, by function and by type of receiving government. Debt items are shown by States as follows: Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year, by term and character; and

**\*No. 11. State Government Finances in 1966.** L.C. Card No. 16-26796.—**Con.**  
long-term debt outstanding at end of fiscal year by character and function, and issued and retired.

Statistics on cash and security holdings at end of fiscal year, income and expenses of State liquor stores, selected transactions of State alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems, and finances of State unemployment compensation funds, of State-administered public-employee retirement systems, of State-administered workmen's compensation systems, and of miscellaneous State-administered insurance trust systems are also shown by States for 1966.

Also by States, 1966 and specified periods: Per capita amounts of selected financial items; relation of selected items of State government finances to personal income; and fiscal year, population, and personal income.

**\*No. 12. City Government Finances in 1965-66.** L.C. Card No. 34-28211.*78 pp. (July) 1967. Annual. 45¢.*

National summary of city government finances showing for specified years 1962-63 to 1965-66: Revenue, by source; expenditure, by character and object and by function; debt and debt transactions; and cash and security holdings, by purpose for which held and by type. Finances of city-operated utilities (water supply, electric power, transit, and gas supply systems) are shown for 1965-66. Also shown for 1965-66: Selected city finance items and per capita amounts of selected city finance items, by population-size groups; finances of individual cities and selected urban towns and townships of over 50,000 and, in detail, finances of the 43 largest cities. Additional table provides operating statements for utilities operated by the 43 largest cities, 1965-66. The 1965-66 fiscal years reported are those which closed in the 12 months ended June 30, 1966.

**\*No. 13. Governmental Finances in 1965-66.** L.C. Card No. A59-10097.*59 pp. (August) 1967. Annual. 40¢.*

Same as report No. 6, above, with figures brought to date.

NOTE: This report deals with local government finances in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1966, or within the previous 12 months, with the exceptions of the State governments of Alabama and Texas (as well as school districts in those States), whose fiscal years end September and August, respectively; these States are treated as though they were part of the June 30 group.

**\*No. 14. Local Government Finances in Selected Metropolitan Areas in 1965-66.**

L.C. Card No. A59-10097.

*41 pp. (September) 1967. Annual. 30¢.*

This report covers the 38 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) recorded as the most populous in the Nation by the Census of Population of 1960, when each of them had at least 700,000 inhabitants. National totals of local government finances in these areas are shown for the fiscal years 1962, 1964-65, and 1965-66, and by type of local government for fiscal 1965-66. Absolute and per capita amounts of local government finances for fiscal 1965-66 are presented for individual SMSA's and their principal county areas as follows: General revenue, by source; direct general expenditure by type (current and capital) and by function; revenue and expenditure of public utilities; indebtedness, by type; total expenditure for personal services; and cash and security holdings. Definitions of selected terms are also included.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**GF Governmental Finances—Continued**

**\*No. 15. Chart Book on Governmental Finances and Employment: 1967.** L.C. Card No. A59-10097.

*28 pp. (December) 1967. Annual. 40¢.*

Provides, in graphic form, a summary of key facts on Federal, State and local governmental finances and employment drawn from previous Bureau of the Census reports. Charts are presented covering such subjects as: Revenue by source; tax revenue by type of tax and level of government; trends in quarterly collections of State and local taxes; general expenditure by level of government and function; public employment and payrolls; functional distribution of public employment; State and local government employment in relation to population, for State areas, by region; and monthly earnings of full-time employees of State and local governments, for State areas, by region. Most of the data depicted are for 1966, but a few historical charts are included, covering periods since 1946.

**\*No. 16. State Tax Collections in 1967.** L.C. Card No. 16-26796.

*41 pp. (November) 1967. Annual. 30¢.*

This report relates to revenue from State taxes only, and the data pertain to State fiscal years. The 1967 figures are preliminary.

Summary tables show, for 1965-1967, national totals of State tax collections by type of tax and total amounts for each State, with percent changes 1966 to 1967 and 1965 to 1966, and 1967 per capita amounts. Also shown for 1967, by States: State tax revenue, by type of tax; sales and gross receipts tax revenue; and license tax revenue. Additional tables show: 1967 fiscal year closing date, population as of July 1, 1966 and 1967, personal income calendar year 1966 (amount and per capita), and State government portion of State-local totals (percent) for tax revenue, fiscal 1965-1966, and payrolls, October 1966; rates of State general sales and gross receipts taxes, cigarette taxes, and motor fuel sales taxes, beginning and end of fiscal year 1967, and September 1, 1967; data on rates and coverage of State individual income taxes as of January 1, 1967, and detailed amounts of State tax collections for each State, 1967 and 1966, by source of tax. Definitions of tax categories are also provided.

**GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT**

**GE Government Employment.** L.C. Card No. 40-26613.

**†No. 3. City Employment in 1966**

*15 pp. March 1967. Annual. 25¢.*

Statistics on city employment and payrolls for the month of October for each year 1946 through 1966 (except 1957) and for April 1957, for all employees (full-time and part-time), full-time equivalent employment, and average monthly earnings of full-time employees; also figures for October 1966 by population size-group and by function. Presents, for individual cities and selected urban towns and townships of 50,000 inhabitants or more, October 1966 data on employment and payrolls, and on full-time equivalent employment, by function.

**\*No. 4. Public Employment in 1966**

*34 pp. March 1967. Annual. 30¢.*

Tables show employment and payrolls of State and local governments by type of government, for the month of October 1951 to 1966 (except for 1957) and for April 1957; public employment and payrolls, by level of government and by function, October 1966 and 1965; and, for October 1966, employment and payrolls of State and local governments by function, and employment and payrolls of local governments by type of government and by function. Also for October 1966, by States: Number of public employees by level of government; State and local government payrolls and average earnings of full-time State and local government employees; employment and payrolls of State and local governments, by type of government; full-time equivalent employment and payrolls of State and local governments, by function; and full-time equivalent employment of State and local governments per 10,000 inhabitants, by function.

\*Available from GPO. †Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

---

## PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION REPORTS

### GC Quarterly Public Construction Reports

#### †Construction Expenditure of State and Local Governments

*3 pp. 10¢ per issue. Quarterly: July–September, October–December 1966; January–March, April–June 1967.*

For current quarter and specified prior periods: Nationwide figures on construction expenditure of State and local governments, by level of government and by function.

## TAX REPORTS

### GT Quarterly Tax Reports

#### †Quarterly Summary of State and Local Tax Revenue

*7 pp. 10¢ per issue. Quarterly: October–December 1966; January–March, April–June, July–September 1967.*

For current quarter and specified prior periods: National totals of State and local tax revenue by level of government and by type of tax; property tax collections in 200 selected local areas; and collections of selected State taxes, by States.

---

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

## **Manufacturing and Mineral Industries— Publications**

The Census of Manufactures, first taken in 1810, provides detailed data on manufacturing activity for small geographic areas, individual industries, products shipped, and materials consumed. This census was taken decennially 1810-1900, except for the year 1830 when no canvass was made; quinquennially 1900-19; and biennially thereafter through 1939. After disruption of this schedule by data collection vital to World War II activities, the manufactures census was conducted for the years 1947, 1954, 1958, and 1963. Under legislation enacted in 1964, the Census of Manufactures will be taken in the future covering the years ending in 2 and 7, the next scheduled to cover activities in 1967.

The Census of Mineral Industries, first taken in 1840, was conducted at about 10-year intervals during the next century. It was taken for the years 1954, 1958, and 1963. Under legislation enacted in 1964, the Census of Mineral Industries will also be taken in the future covering the years ending in 2 and 7, the next scheduled to cover activities in 1967.

The Annual Survey of Manufactures was conducted for each year 1949-53, 1955-57, 1959-62, 1964, 1965, and is being conducted for 1966. These surveys are based on a scientific sample of manufacturing establishments and provide annual statistics for intercensal years on employment, payrolls, man-hours, value added by manufacture, inventories, new capital expenditures, and value of products shipped—data which are shown in more detail in the Census of Manufacturers reports.

Current statistics on commodity production and shipments are issued in the Current Industrial Reports series. This series of reports makes available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures for use in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present a picture of industrial production trends over a period of time.

**NOTE.—**For information on available unpublished materials in the field of manufacturing and mineral industries, see the corresponding section, **Manufacturing and Mineral Industries—Data Files and Unpublished Materials**, in Part II of this Catalog.

### **1963 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES**

The results of the 1963 Census of Manufactures were made available first in preliminary reports issued beginning in 1964. These series are superseded by the final subject reports issued beginning in June 1964, the final industry reports issued beginning in December 1965, and the final area reports published beginning in June 1966. The final industry, area, and subject reports have been incorporated in final volumes containing additional explanatory material and miscellaneous statistics not published in earlier reports.

Descriptive order forms for the various series of reports may be obtained from

any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office (see back cover of this Catalog) or from the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, upon request. Publication program statements are also available.

## FINAL REPORTS

**\*Vol. I Summary and Subject Statistics.** L.C. Card No. A66-7830.

1,025 pp. (April) 1967. \$6.75 (buckram).

Volume I comprises the separate subject reports previously issued in Series MC63(1)-1 to -10 (data are described below under Series MC63(1)); a summary chapter presenting the basic data historically for industries and geographic areas; a chapter presenting concentration ratios in manufacturing industries; and three special reports, Manufacturing Activity in Government Establishments, Shipments of Defense Oriented Industries, and Origin of Exports of Manufactured Products.

**\*Vol. II Industry Statistics.** L.C. Card No. A66-7830.

2,874 pp. (April) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1 and 2), \$17.50 (buckram).

Part 1. Major Groups 20 to 28. 1,300 pp., \$8.25.

Part 2. Major Groups 29 to 39 and 19. 1,574 pp., \$9.25.

Volume II comprises the industry statistics previously published as separate reports in Series MC63(2)-19A to -39D (but does not include MC63(2)-20G Sup. listed below). Part 1 contains a general summary chapter and chapters for SIC Major Groups 20 to 28, as well as chapters for related industries within these major groups; part 2 contains chapters for SIC Major Groups 29 to 39 and 19 as well as chapters for related industries within these major groups. A special report presenting data on manufacturing activities for three types of government establishments (manufacturing facilities owned and operated by the Department of Defense; prison industries (Federal, District of Columbia, and State); and manufacturing facilities owned and operated by other U.S. Government agencies) is included in both parts of this volume.

Information is provided in separate chapters for each of 80 groups of related industries which cover approximately 430 individual industries. Statistics are provided for each of the 430 manufacturing industries on quantity and value of products shipped and materials consumed, cost of fuels and electric energy, capital expenditures, inventories, employment, payrolls, man-hours, value added by manufacturing, horsepower of equipment, number of establishments and number of companies. Comparable statistics in less detail for earlier census years are provided where available.

For each industry, data on value of shipments, value added by manufacturing, capital expenditures, employment, and payrolls are shown by geographic area, employment-size class of establishments, and degree of primary product class specialization.

**\*Vol. III Area Statistics.** L.C. Card No. A66-7830.

1,288 pp. (April) 1967. \$8.25 (buckram).

Volume III comprises the area statistics previously published as separate State reports in Series MC63(1)-1 to -51; a summary chapter presenting data for each of the nine geographic divisions; and a special report, Manufacturing Activity in Government Establishments.

This volume presents statistics for industries and industry groups on value of shipments, value added by manufacturing, employment, payrolls, man-hours, new capital expenditures, inventories, and number of manufacturing establishments. Comparable statistics for earlier years are also provided. Similar totals for all manufacturing industries are shown for counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, and cities with 10,000 or more inhabitants. Data are shown by industry groups for standard metropolitan statistical areas with 40,000 or more manufacturing employees and counties with 500 manufacturing employees. The number of establishments in each major industry group is presented by size of establishment within county.

NOTE.—All bound volumes of the 1963 Census of Manufactures have now been issued.

**\*MC63(1) Subject Reports**

*Pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (10 reports), \$5.*

**1 General Summary**

*103 pp. (January) 1967. 60¢.*

Report provides a detailed introductory text and key statistics for individual industries and groups of industries, States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas, for 1963 and earlier years.

**2 Size of Establishments**

*100 pp. (January) 1967. 55¢.*

Data on number of establishments, employment, payroll, value added by manufacture, value of shipments, and capital expenditures for manufacturing establishments, classified by establishment employment size and percent of total manufacturing activity by establishment employment size, 1963, 1958, 1954, and 1947. Additional table provides data on central administrative offices and auxiliaries, by employment-size class and major industry groups of establishments serviced, 1963.

**3 Type of Organization**

*57 pp. (January) 1967. 50¢.*

Data on number of establishments, employment, payroll, value added by manufacture, production workers (man-hours and wages), and capital expenditures for operating manufacturing establishments, by type of operation and legal form of organization (multiunit subdivided by corporate and noncorporate, and single unit subdivided by corporate and noncorporate; noncorporate plants are further subdivided among individual ownership, partnership, and other), 1963, 1958, 1954, and 1947.

**4 Manufacturers' Inventories**

*17 pp. (January) 1967. 25¢.*

Statistics are shown for finished products inventories, work-in-process inventories, and materials and supplies inventories by industry and geographic divisions and States for inventories held by manufacturing establishments at the end of 1963 and the end of 1962.

**5 Expenditures for Plant and Equipment**

*27 pp. (January) 1967. 30¢.*

Data are shown for manufactures' expenditures for new construction, new machinery and equipment, and expenditures for used plant and equipment by industry groups and industries, and by geographic divisions and States for 1963 and 1958. Summary data are provided for manufacturers' expenditures for plant and equipment for 1963 and earlier years.

**7.1 (Supplement) Distillate and Residual Fuel Oil Consumed in Manufacturing Industries: 1962**

*24 pp. (November) 1967. 25¢.*

This report presents statistics on fuel oil consumed by manufacturing establishments during 1962. Quantity and value of distillate and residual oil are shown for 1962 by selected industries, by States, and by selected standard metropolitan statistical areas.

NOTE.—This report contains supplementary data to the previously published report, MC63(1)-7, Fuels and Electric Energy Consumed in Manufacturing Industries: 1962, and separates the fuel-oil-consumed data shown in that release into its components of distillate and residual oil.

**8 Selected Materials Consumed**

*101 pp. (January) 1967. 65¢.*

Summary data, by industries, geographic divisions and States, are shown for those materials for which relatively complete manufacturing consumption was reported in

**\*MC63(1) Subject Reports—Continued****8 Selected Materials Consumed—Continued**

the 1963 Census of Manufactures. About 125 selected materials consumed by manufacturing establishments in 1963 are covered. Report is divided into separate sections for each of the selected materials: Foods, textiles; paperboard containers and newsprint; chemicals and rubber; metals; and engines, motors, bearings, electron tubes, and semi-conductors. An additional table shows the percentage that the cost of materials specifically reported is of the cost of all materials consumed by an industry and provides information showing the degree to which materials data, by industry, were collected and compiled in the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Also included is an index listing all materials for which consumption data were collected in the 1963 census.

**9 Selected Metalworking Operations**

*42 pp. (January) 1967. 45¢.*

Data are provided for 15 selected metalworking and related operations on number of establishments performing these operations and the number of production workers engaged in these operations, by industry, and for selected operations by geographic division and State. An approximation of the coverage is given for each industry and by geographic divisions and States. The operations covered include foundry department; die casting; forging; electroplating and other plating; galvanizing and other hot-dip coating; heat treating of metals for production purposes; automatic screw machine department; machine shop; tool and die shop; pattern shop; plate or structural fabrication; stamping, blanking, and forming of metals; painting, lacquering, and enameling on metals; and plastics molding.

**10 Water Use in Manufacturing**

*177 pp. (January) 1967. \$1.*

Statistics on water withdrawal and use by industry, water use region, and by State. Detailed figures are shown on quantities of water intake by kind, source, purpose for which used, and the quantities discharged, by point of discharge. In addition, the report contains separate data relating to establishments which recirculate or reuse water, generate electric energy, and treat discharged water.

**NOTE.**—This series is now complete. Report No. 6, Power Equipment in Manufacturing Industries as of December 31, 1962; and No. 7, Fuels and Electric Energy Consumed in Manufacturing Industries: 1962, were issued in 1964.

**\*MC63(2)–19A to –39D Industry Series**

*Price for complete set (80 reports), \$24.75.*

**20G Supplement Beverages: Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks.**

*18 pp., 25¢.*

The other reports issued in this series have now been incorporated in Volume II, Industry Statistics (see above).

This report is available only from the Bureau of the Census. This is a special report based on tabulation by State prepared after the regular census of manufactures report for the soft drink industry (published on a total United States basis) was published. Information is provided for manufacturers' shipments of bottled and canned soft drinks, by division and State, 1963. Separate data are shown by flavors and bottle sizes. Bottlers' shipments of soft drinks for 1958, by bottle size, are shown from a similar special report, MC58(2)–20G, Supplement, Bottled Soft Drinks, for comparison of data for 1963 and 1958.

**NOTE.**—This series is now complete.

**\*MC63(S) Special Reports****6 Industry Descriptions**

*29 pp. (August) 1967. 25¢.*

This report is a reprint of Appendix B of Volumes I and III of the 1963 Census of Manufactures. This appendix presents in tabular form a description of each of the approxi-

## \*MC63(S) Special Reports—Continued

## 6 Industry Descriptions—Continued

mately 425 industries, arranged in Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) sequence, for which data are shown in the 1963 Census publications. Descriptions of revisions in industry definitions and code numbers from the previous classification system, and, for 1963 and 1958, figures for total employment, specialization and coverage ratios are also given.

## †11.1 Concentration Ratios in Manufacturing Industry (Supplement)

4 pp. (June) 1967. 15¢.

This report presents special tabulations relating to concentration in manufacturing. The data cover: Total cuttings of men's suits made to sell at manufacturer's wholesale list price of \$50 and over—percent accounted for by the 4 and 8 largest companies, 1961 to 1964; selected paint products—percent of value of shipments accounted for by the 4, 8 and 20 largest companies, 1963 and 1958; selected printing inks—percent of value of shipments accounted for by the 4 and 8 largest companies, 1963 and 1958; oscilloscopes and plug-in accessories—percent of value of shipments accounted for by the 4 and 8 largest companies, 1962, 1961, and 1958; and electric lamps—percent of value of shipments accounted for by the 4 largest companies, 1962, 1958, and 1956.

NOTE.—This is a supplementary report to the 1963 Census of Manufactures report, Concentration Ratios in Manufacturing previously issued in September 1966. As additional tabulations relating to concentration in manufacturing are made, they will be accumulated and issued as additional supplementary reports in this series.

## 1963 CENSUS OF MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Results of the 1963 Census of Mineral Industries were first made available in series of preliminary summary and industry reports issued beginning in December 1964. Two final series of reports include industry reports (superseding the preliminary industry statistics) and area reports. The final volumes of this census will supersede these final series, as well as any preliminary reports not covered in the final series, and will contain additional explanatory material and miscellaneous statistics not published in earlier reports.

Descriptive order forms for the various series of reports may be obtained from any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office (see back cover of this Catalog) or from the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, upon request. Publication program statements are also available.

## FINAL REPORTS

## \*Vol. I Summary and Industry Statistics. L.C. Card No. A66-7829.

954 pp. (July) 1967. \$6.50 (buckram).

Volume I incorporates the reports previously published in Series MIC63(1), Subject Reports. Separate chapters for individual industries or a group of related industries are also included. Data are described below under Series MIC63(1).

## \*Vol. II Area Statistics. L.C. Card No. A66-7829.

705 pp. (June) 1967. \$5.50 (buckram).

Volume II incorporates the 49 State reports which were previously published in separate reports in Series MIC63(2)-1 to -49. A chapter containing a general summary and summary data for the nine geographic divisions is also included. Data are described below under Series MIC63(2).

NOTE.—Both bound volumes of the 1963 Census of Mineral Industries have now been issued.

**\*MIC63(1)-10A to -14F Industry and Summary Reports (Final)**

*Number of pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (18 reports), \$6.35.*

10A Metal Mining. 28 pp., 30¢.

13A Oil and Gas Extraction. 30 pp., 25¢.

13B Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas. 114 pp., 55¢.

14A Nonmetallic Minerals (Except Fuels) Mining. 58 pp., 45¢.

Series consists of 14 industry reports and 4 industry summary reports. Each report provides information for an industry or a group of related industries (e.g., bituminous coal and lignite mining). Figures for the United States are provided for each of 50 mineral industries and 14 subindustries on quantity and value of products shipped and supplies used, quantity and cost of fuels and electric energy purchased and the quantities produced and used, capital expenditures, employment, payrolls, man-hours, cost of contract work, cost of purchased machinery, value added in mining, horsepower of equipment, number of establishments, and number of companies. Comparable figures for earlier years are included. The detailed statistics are shown by geographic region and State and by type of operation. Selected statistics are shown by size of establishment, by ratio of output to man-hours, and by ratio of payroll to value added in mining.

NOTE.—This series is now complete.

**\*MIC63(1) Subject Reports**

*Pages and prices vary. Price for complete set (8 reports), \$2.50.*

**1 General Summary**

72 pp. (April) 1967. 45¢.

Includes statistics for all mineral operations for all census years 1880-1963. Presents detailed statistics for the United States for mineral operations by industry group and industry and less detailed statistics by major industry group and industry for the last four census years: 1963, 1958, 1954, and 1939. For all industries combined, similar statistics are shown by geographic division and State, in greater detail for 1963, and comparative statistics in less detail for the last four censuses. The report also includes information on primary and secondary products and services and on net shipments, by industry, as well as a comparison of census commodity statistics with the similar statistics published for 1963 by the Bureau of Mines.

**2 Size of Establishments**

22 pp. (March) 1967. 35¢.

Furnishes the number of establishments for 10 size classes by industry and for all industries by State. Also shows, by industry and size class, statistics on employment, value added in mining, value of shipments and receipts, and capital expenditures.

**3 Type of Organization**

28 pp. (March) 1967. 35¢.

Shows, by major industry group and industry, summary statistics separately for multi-unit and single-unit companies, and for corporate and noncorporate companies. Also presents data on individually owned, partnership, cooperative, and other types of organization for noncorporate companies.

**4 Employment and Related Statistics**

19 pp. (March) 1967. 30¢.

Presents, by industry, data on employment, man-hours by department, value added per man-hour, energy used per production worker, and horsepower per production worker. Summarizes monthly employment by industry and shows general statistics by industry for establishments classified by ratio of payroll to value added in mining. Also shown are figures by industry and State for employment and payrolls at separately reported central offices and related facilities.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*MIC63(1) Subject Reports—Continued****5 Type of Operation***22 pp. (April) 1967. 25¢.*

Presents for industry groups and industries, and for all industries by division and State, number of establishments, employment, and value added in mining by 12 type-of-operation groups. The types of operation shown include such classes as underground mines only, open-pit mines with preparation plants, separately operated preparation plants, and nonproducing establishments.

**6 Fuels, Electric Energy, and Selected Supplies Used***21 pp. (March) 1967. 30¢.*

Shows detailed quantity and cost figures for purchased fuels and electric energy, quantity figures for fuels and electric energy produced and used in the same establishment, and quantity figures for electric energy produced and sold. For major industry groups and for States, comparative figures are included for earlier census years. For the United States, detail is shown by industry. For States, detail is included by major industry group. For each category, the energy equivalent of all fuels and electric energy is included.

**7 Power Equipment in Mineral Industries***23 pp. (March) 1967. 25¢.*

Furnishes separate figures on the horsepower of prime movers, by type of equipment and by use, and on the horsepower of electric motors, by type of equipment and source of energy. These data are shown by industry and for States by major industry groups.

**8 Water Use in Mineral Industries***12 pp. (February) 1967. 25¢.*

Incidence of water use by source of water and by quantity of intake is shown by employment size of establishment. Data are shown by industry and State.

NOTE.—This series is complete.

**\*MIC63(2) Area Reports**

*Pages and prices vary. A report for each State and the District of Columbia (Maryland, Delaware, and the District of Columbia are issued as one report). Price for complete set (49 reports), \$12.65.*

- |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 Alabama. 23 pp., 25¢.  | 25 Montana. 23 pp., 25¢.        |
| 2 Alaska. 17 pp., 25¢.   | 26 Nebraska. 20 pp., 25¢.       |
| 3 Arizona. 19 pp., 25¢.  | 27 Nevada. 18 pp., 25¢.         |
| 4 Arkansas. 20 pp., 25¢.   | 28 New Hampshire. 17 pp., 25¢.  |
| 5 California. 25 pp., 30¢.                                       | 29 New Jersey. 19 pp., 25¢.     |
| 6 Colorado. 23 pp., 25¢.   | 30 New Mexico. 20 pp., 25¢.     |
| 7 Connecticut. 18 pp., 25¢.                                      | 31 New York. 22 pp., 25¢.       |
| 8 Florida. 19 pp., 25¢.  | 32 North Carolina. 20 pp., 25¢. |
| 9 Georgia. 20 pp., 25¢.  | 33 North Dakota. 19 pp., 25¢.   |
| 10 Hawaii. 17 pp., 25¢.  | 34 Ohio. 26 pp., 30¢.           |
| 11 Idaho. 19 pp., 25¢.   | 35 Oklahoma. 17 pp., 25¢.       |
| 12 Illinois. 26 pp., 30¢.  | 36 Oregon. 19 pp., 25¢.         |
| 13 Indiana. 23 pp., 25¢.   | 37 Pennsylvania. 26 pp., 30¢.   |
| 14 Iowa. 23 pp., 25¢.  | 38 Rhode Island. 17 pp., 25¢.   |
| 15 Kansas. 26 pp., 30¢.  | 39 South Carolina. 19 pp., 25¢. |
| 16 Kentucky. 24 pp., 25¢.  | 40 South Dakota. 19 pp., 25¢.   |
| 17 Louisiana. 24 pp., 25¢.                                       | 41 Tennessee. 22 pp., 25¢.      |
| 18 Maine. 17 pp., 25¢.   | 42 Texas. 41 pp., 40¢.          |
| 19 Maryland, Delaware, and<br>District of Columbia. 22 pp., 25¢. | 43 Utah. 21 pp., 25¢.           |
| 20 Massachusetts. 18 pp., 25¢.                                   | 44 Vermont. 17 pp., 25¢.        |
| 21 Michigan. 23 pp., 25¢.  | 45 Virginia. 22 pp., 25¢.       |
| 22 Minnesota. 20 pp., 25¢.                                       | 46 Washington. 19 pp., 25¢.     |
| 23 Mississippi. 21 pp., 25¢.                                     | 47 West Virginia. 23 pp., 25¢.  |
| 24 Missouri. 23 pp., 25¢.  | 48 Wisconsin. 20 pp., 25¢.      |
|  | 49 Wyoming. 21 pp., 25¢.        |

**\*MIC63(2) Area Reports—Continued**

Reports provide statistics for the State as a whole with comparable figures for earlier years. Data are given for each of the 50 mining industries, insofar as they have operations in the State; for 2- and 3-digit industry groups by type of operation and by county; and on number of establishments by size and county. Statistics are included on value of shipments, with selected quantity figures; value added by mining; employment; payrolls; man-hours; capital expenditures; cost of supplies; purchased machinery installed; and number of mining establishments.

NOTE.—This series is complete.

**ANNUAL SURVEY OF MANUFACTURES**

The Annual Survey of Manufactures was initiated in 1949 and has been conducted since that time for years not covered by the Census of Manufactures. The Annual Survey provides up-to-date basic statistics on the key measures of manufacturing activity for industry groups, important individual industries, and for geographic divisions, States, and large standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The survey currently covers approximately 60,000 plants out of a total of about 300,000. Included in the sample are all large manufacturing plants, which account for more than two-thirds of total employment of all manufacturing establishments in the United States, and a sample of the more numerous medium- and small-sized establishments.

The Annual Survey program is designed to provide estimates of general statistics (employment, payroll, man-hours, value added by manufacture, etc.) for industry groups and selected industries; general statistics for geographic divisions, States, and SMSA's, cross-classified by major industry group; value of shipments for classes of products; expenditures for new plant and equipment for selected industries, industry groups, and for States and large SMSA's; and value of manufacturers' inventories for industry groups and selected industries. The 1960 Annual Survey of Manufactures was the first to provide general statistics for large industrial counties. The 1956 Annual Survey was the first to provide these data for SMSA's.

†M64(AS)-6 **Book Value of Fixed Assets and Rental Payments for Buildings and Equipment.** L.C. Card No. 52-60884.

26 pp. (November) 1967. 10¢.

This report provides industry totals of the value of depreciable assets of manufacturing establishments at the end of 1962, 1963, and 1964, and rental outlays for the use of structures, buildings, machinery, and equipment during those years.

†M65(AS)-1 **General Statistics for Industry Groups and Industries.** L.C. Card No. 52-60884.

29 pp. (January) 1967. 25¢.

Figures for the United States by industry groups and selected industries on employment, payrolls, man-hours and wages of production workers, value added by manufacture, cost of materials, value of shipments, capital expenditures, and year-end inventories, 1965 and 1964. Additional table provides selected general statistics for major market areas within the durable and nondurable industry groups for the same years.

†M65(AC)-2 **Values of Shipments by Classes of Products.** L.C. Card No. 52-60884.

39 pp. (February) 1967. 50¢.

Report contains estimates of the value of shipments during 1965 for approximately 1,100 classes of manufactured products for which information was obtained in the

### †M65(AC)-2 Value of Shipments by Classes of Products. L.C.

Card No. 52-60884—Continued

1965 Annual Survey of Manufactures. Quantity figures are also shown for selected classes of products in table 2.

The 1965 product class estimates in the tables are based upon reports from a representative sample of about 60,000 manufacturing establishments included in the survey. Comparative data from the 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures, the 1963 Census of Manufactures, and relative changes from 1963 to 1964 and 1964 to 1965 are also included.

### †M65(AS)-3 Value of Manufacturers' Inventories. L.C. Card

No. 52-60884.

24 pp. (March) 1967. 25¢.

Report presents data from the 1965 Annual Survey of Manufactures on the value of manufacturers' inventories for all industry groups (2- and 3-digit) and industries (4-digit). Estimates shown in the table are for the end of 1965 and are based upon reports received from a representative sample of about 60,000 manufacturing establishments included in the survey. The table provides data on total end-of-year inventories of manufacturing establishments as well as distribution of inventory data by (1) finished products, (2) work in process, and (3) materials, supplies, fuels, etc. Relative changes in inventories since 1964 and comparative data from the 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures are also included.

### †M65(AS)-4 Fuels and Electric Energy Used, by Major Industry Groups, and by Divisions and States. L.C. Card No.

52-60884.

16 pp. (October) 1967. 25¢.

Estimates of the total cost of fuels, quantity and cost of electric energy generated and used in manufacturing plants, by major industry groups and by divisions and states, 1965, 1964, and 1963. Totals for selected major industry groups are also shown for specified geographic areas.

### †M65(AS)-5 Expenditures for New Plant and New Equipment.

L.C. Card No. 52-60884.

18 pp. (February) 1967. 10¢.

Estimates of manufacturers' expenditures for new plant and new equipment, 1965, 1964, and 1963, by major industry groups and industries. Statistics are for establishments in operation as well as establishments under construction but not yet in operation at the time of the census.

### †M65(AS)-7.1 to -7.9 Statistics for States, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Large Industrial Counties. L.C.

Card No. A52-60884.

Issued in 9 parts. (Beginning October 1967.) Each report 25¢ (\$3.25 for entire 1965 Annual Survey series).

Part 1 New England. 32 pp.

Part 6 East South Central. 28 pp.

Part 4 West North Central. 36 pp.

Part 8 Mountain. 28 pp.

Part 5 South Atlantic. 40 pp.

Part 9 Pacific. 32 pp.

Each report provides, for 1965 and 1964, statistics by industry groups for the division as a whole, for each State, and for standard metropolitan statistical areas with 40,000 or more manufacturing employees. Statistics for large industrial counties and for smaller standard metropolitan statistical areas are shown in total. The statistics cover number of all employees and their payrolls; number, man-hours, and wages of production workers; value added by manufacture; value of shipments; cost of materials; and capital expenditures.

NOTE.—First reports in this series.

## †M66(AS)-1p General Statistics for Major Industry Groups (Preliminary)

3 pp. (December) 1967. 10¢

This report presents preliminary manufacturing statistics for major industry groups from the 1966 Annual Survey of Manufactures. Comparative data from the 1965 Annual Survey of Manufactures are also included. Tables provide data on employment, man-hours, payrolls, value added by manufacture, value of shipments, cost of materials, inventories, and new capital expenditures, by industry group.

NOTE.—This is the first report of the 1966 Annual Survey of Manufactures.

## CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

The system of numbering commodity surveys in the Current Industrial Reports series is designed to relate them closely to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) followed in the 1963 and 1958 Censuses of Manufactures. The numbering system used on the published reports consists of: (a) the letter M which has been used from the beginning of the series to designate "Manufactures" (the addition of the letter A, as in MA-20F, designates "Annual"); (b) two digits which identify the principal SIC major group to which the commodities included in the Current Industrial Reports survey are principally related; and (c) an alphabetic designation to identify uniquely each of the Current Industrial Reports surveys within the 2-digit group. Reports in the following listing are arranged by the number (or digits) representing the industry group, without regard to whether these digits are preceded by "M" or "MA." Most publications in the Current Industrial Reports series issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration are excluded from this numbering system and are identified by the letters "BDSAF." The number following this identification bears no relationship to the classification of the commodities covered, but is strictly a survey identification number for that agency. In the case of Current Industrial Reports issued jointly with BDSA but not identified in the BDSAF series, the joint publication arrangement is noted in the description of the report.

Yearly production totals are available in annual summary reports for all series of monthly or quarterly reports. In addition, there are reports which are issued on an annual basis only (i.e., the MA series).

NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for all Current Industrial Reports combined is \$48. Orders for 100 copies or more of the same report (or series) to be sent to the same address are subject to a discount of 25 percent. For subscription rates for individual reports, see listing.

## †M3-1 Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders.

L.C. Card No. A63-7846.

4 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-October 1967.

For current month and two preceding months (seasonally adjusted) and current and previous months with comparative figures for current month a year ago (without seasonal adjustment): Value of manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders by industry group and for market categories and supplementary series; and value of manufacturers' inventories by stage of fabrication, by industry group.

The ratios of manufacturers' inventories to shipments and unfilled orders to shipments, by industry group for current month and specified preceding months, and month-to-month average monthly rates of change, and average, 1960-1965, percent changes for manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders are also given.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M4-A Manufacturers' Export Sales and Orders of Durable Goods (Not Adjusted for Seasonal Variations)

2 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.

Estimates of manufacturers' export sales and export orders (new and unfilled) of durable goods, total and by selected kinds, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1963.

### †M20A Flour Milling Products

2–3 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary, 1965 and 1966, 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–November 1967.

Wheat flour production, offal production; wheat ground; daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour; wheat flour production as percent of capacity, and flour extraction rate (percent). Wheat flour production, by geographic divisions and specified States. Rye ground; rye flour produced; offal produced; and daily 24-hour capacity in rye flour. Durum wheat production, straight semolina and durum flour and blended semolina and durum flour; durum wheat ground. Data are for current and specified prior months. Quarterly data on wheat and rye flour stocks held by mills for current and preceding quarters are shown in March, June, September, and December reports. Published since 1923.

### †M20C Confectionery, Including Chocolate Products

2–3 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 3 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.

Estimated dollar sales of confectionery and competitive chocolate products by kind of business and by geographic division and specified States; and poundage and dollar sales of selected manufacturer-wholesalers and chocolate manufacturers, by type of confectionery (package, bar, bulk, and 5¢ and 10¢ specialties). Data are for current month, with comparisons for preceding months. Published since 1939.

### †MA-20F Salad Dressing, Mayonnaise, and Related Products: 1965

2 pp. June 28, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Quantity and factory value of commercial shipments of salad dressing, mayonnaise, and related products, 1966 and 1965, by kind of product; also quantity of vegetable oils used in commercial production of these products, by kind of oil, for the same years.

### †M20J Fats and Oils (Preliminary)—Oil Seed Crushings

4 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M20K, \$3 per year. Summary 1965, 11 pp. Summary 1966, 13 pp. Monthly: December 1966; January–November 1967.

Net receipts, crushings, and stocks of raw materials at oil mills; production, shipments and transfers, and stocks of primary products, except crude oil at mill locations; production and stocks of crude vegetable oils at oil mill locations; and production and stocks of cottonseed products and soybean products, and net receipts, crushings, and stocks of cottonseed and of soybeans at oil mills, by States, for current month and preceding month. Published since 1919.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M20K Fats and Oils—Production, Consumption, and Stocks

4-6 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M20J, \$3 per year. Summary 1965, 15 pp. Summary 1966, 19 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.*

Production, consumption, and factory and warehouse stocks of selected edible oils, inedible oils, and minor oils; production and producers' and warehouse stocks of selected fats and oils products; and warehouse stocks of selected fats and oils and fats and oils products; current month and preceding month. Published since 1919.

### †M22A Woven Fabrics: Production, Inventories, and Unfilled Orders

6-8 pp. *Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.*

Figures for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago on: Production, inventories, and unfilled orders by class of fabric for weaving mills and for finishing plants; for synthetic gray goods by selected class of fabric, and for woolen and worsted apparel fabrics; also inventories and unfilled orders for converters, wholesalers, and other piece goods dealers (combined). Published since 1960.

### †M22D Consumption on the Woolen and Worsted Systems

3-4 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and subscriptions to MA-22E and MA-22M, \$2 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.*

Fibers consumed on the woolen system, by class of fiber, and by end use, and tops and noils combed, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1919.

### †MA-22E Woolen and Worsted Machinery Activity: 1966

2 pp. *June 5, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M22D and M22M, \$2 per year.*

Data on woolen and worsted spinning spindles and worsted combing machinery in place and active, by type of machinery, December 31, 1966, and December 31, 1965.

### †M22F Spun Yarn for Sale

2-3 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary entitled "Yarn Production: (year)," \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966 (preliminary), 6 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.*

Figures on production of spun yarn for sale, by fiber, market, and spinning systems, with weekly averages, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Annual summaries include figures on production of yarn for own use, for sale, and on commission; also on spun yarn production by geographic divisions and States. Published monthly since 1960; annually since 1959.

### †MA-22G Narrow Fabrics: 1966 (Preliminary)

2 pp. *June 28, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Quantity and value of shipments and interplant transfers, by product, for narrow fabrics (except covered rubber thread); and quantity and delivered cost of materials consumed, by kind, 1966 and 1965.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M22K Shipments of Knit Cloth, Including Interplant Transfers

4 pp. August 24, 1967. Quarterly. 25¢. Subscription price, \$1 per year. Quarterly: First quarter 1967 and fourth quarter 1966 (one report); second quarter 1967.

Summary data are shown for quantity and value of shipments and interplant transfers of knit cloth, by type. Detailed data are shown for quantity of shipments of knit cloth, including interplant transfers, by type of fabric; statistics on yarns and sliver used in knitting are also included.

NOTE.—First reports in a new quarterly series. This series was formerly issued on an annual basis.

### †M22L Tufted Textile Products

3 pp. Semiannual. 25¢. Subscription price 50¢ per year. January–June, July–December 1966; January–June 1967.

Quantity and value f.o.b. plant of manufacturers' shipments of tufted textile products, by product, and yarns and fabric consumed in the manufacture of tufted rugs and carpeting and in tufted products other than rugs and carpeting, current period with comparisons with previous periods. Figures also shown for value of manufacturers' shipments of tufted textile products by geographic region and State, current and preceding periods. Published since 1951.

### †MA–22M Stocks of Wool and Related Fibers: January 1, 1966; January 1, 1967 (Preliminary); January 1, 1967 (Final)

1966 report, 3 pp. (January 10, 1967); 1967 preliminary report, 3 pp. (July 5, 1967); 1967 final report, 3 pp. (December 8, 1967). Annual. 25¢ each. Subscription price including a subscription to M22D and MA–22E, \$2 per year.

Report for 1966 provides statistics for the United States, January 1, 1966, and 1965, on: Commercial stocks of carpet wool, apparel wool, and animal fibers other than wool of the sheep; stocks of foreign wool of the sheep held in Customs Bonded Warehouses, tops and noils, and man-made fiber staple held by woolen and worsted manufactures and wool dealers.

Reports for 1967 provide similar statistics for January 1, 1967 and 1966.

### †M22P Cotton, Man-Made Fiber Staple, and Linters: Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity (Preliminary)

2–8 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary for cotton season 1965–1966, 5 pp. Monthly: December 1966; January–November 1967.

Cotton (exclusive of linters): Average consumed on cotton system per working day and total consumed during current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago; on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses; and active cotton-consuming spindles, end of current and previous months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Consumption and stocks data for certain named States, the cotton-growing States, the New England States, and other States combined. Exports, imports, world supply, and distribution for current and preceding periods. Linters: Consumed by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand in consuming establishments, in public storage and at compresses and oil mills, same periods. Man-made fiber staple: Average consumed on cotton system per working day, total consumed on cotton systems, and stocks in consuming establishments, same periods. Cotton system spinning spindles: In place end of current month; with spindle activity figures for those consuming 100 percent cotton and those consuming other than cotton, by State. Published since 1912.

NOTE.—Effective with the February 1967 issue, information on imports and exports will no longer be published in this report.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †MA-22Q Rugs, Carpets, and Carpeting: 1965 (Final); 1966 (Preliminary)

1965 report, 3 pp., March 17, 1967; 1966 report, 3 pp., July 13, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

1965 report provides statistics on quantity and value of shipments of rugs, carpets, and carpeting, by type, and consumption of yarns and fabrics, by type, 1965 and 1964. Also carpet and rug weaving looms in place, by size of loom, and carpet knitting and braiding machinery in place, by type of machine, end of 1965 and 1964.

1966 report provides similar statistics for 1966 and 1965, and, in addition, provides data on tufted machinery in place, end of 1966.

### †MA-22S Broad-Woven Fabrics Finished: 1966 (Preliminary)

2 pp. July 7, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Production of cotton, man-made fiber broad-woven goods finished, by type of fabric and type of finish, 1966 and 1965.

### †M22T-Supplement Broad-Woven Fabrics—Blends and Mixtures: 1965

16 pp. July 20, 1967. 25¢ (distributed without additional charge to subscribers to any of the regular M22T series).

Summary statistics on production of broad-woven fabrics containing two or more fibers, by fabric classification, and production of blended fabrics by percent of principal fiber, 1965 and 1962. For 1965, detailed statistics are provided on production of broad-woven fabrics, blends and mixtures, by fabric classification, and on production of blended fabrics by percent of principal fiber content and secondary fiber, by type of blended fabric.

### †M22T.1 Cotton Broad-Woven Goods

9 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter, fourth quarter 1966; second quarter 1967.

Includes a comparative summary of production data for cotton broad-woven fabrics by type of fabric, current and preceding quarters. Production of cotton broad-woven goods and blends and mixtures chiefly cotton, by type of goods, current and preceding quarters, and looms operating by type of goods, end of current and preceding quarters. Aggregate loom hours operated and yarn consumed in cotton mills, current and preceding quarters; and stocks of selected filament yarns at cotton mills, for specified dates. Published since January 1943.

### †M22T.2 Supplement Broad-Woven Goods: Summary of Looms in Place, December 31, 1965 (Preliminary)

2 pp. January 10, 1967. 25¢ (distributed without additional charge to subscribers to any of the regular M22T series).

Number of looms in place at broad-woven fabric mills, December 31, 1965 and 1964 (revised). Also, number of looms in place, by type of mill, December 31, 1965 and 1964 (revised).

### †M22T.2 Man-Made Fiber Broad-Woven Goods

6-7 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter, fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1967.

Summary of production by class of fabric (100 percent filament yarn and spun yarn fabrics, except blanketing; combinations and mixtures of filament and spun yarn fabrics; and blanketing, silk, paper, and other specialty fabrics), current and preceding

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M22T.2 Man-Made Fiber Broad-Woven Goods—Continued

quarters; production of man-made fiber and silk broad-woven fabrics by type of fabric, current and preceding quarters; number of looms operating by type of fabric, end of current and preceding quarters; loom hours operated and yarn consumed at man-made fiber weaving mills, current and preceding quarters; and stocks of selected filament yarns at man-made fiber weaving mills, end of current and preceding quarters. Published since 1943.

### †M22T.3 Wool Broad-Woven Goods

*3 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter, fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1967.*

Production of woolen and worsted woven goods (apparel and nonapparel fabrics and woven felts) by type of fabric, current and preceding quarters. Published since 1943.

NOTE.—Data on production of woolen and worsted woven goods by geographic division and State have been suspended and data on looms in place and loom hours operated by woolen and worsted mills have been withheld because of incomplete information.

### †M22T.4 Tire Cord and Tire Cord Fabrics

*2-3 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter, fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1967.*

Production of tire cord and tire cord fabric and number of looms operating by type of goods; stocks of tire cord and tire cord fabric, by type; yarns consumed, loom hours operated by tire cord and tire fabric mills, and stocks of selected filament yarns at mills. Data are for current quarter with comparative figures for preceding quarter and current quarter a year ago. Published since 1943.

### †MA-23A Apparel Survey: 1965

*Issued in three parts. Part 1, April 21, 1967, 8 pp.; part 2, May 4, 1967, 10 pp.; part 3, June 2, 1967, 3 pp. Annual. 25¢ (includes all parts). Subscription price including a subscription to M23H, \$1.75 per year.*

Detailed production statistics and total net value of shipments figures, 1965 and 1964, for: Men's and boys' suits, dress and sport coats, overcoats, shirts, nightwear, underwear, and separate trousers; work clothing; sweaters; outerwear, n.e.c.; women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, dresses, suits, coats, skirts, sweaters, washable service apparel, and outerwear, n.e.c.; women's, misses', juniors', children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear; children's and infants' dresses, blouses, coats, sweaters, and outerwear, n.e.c.; and raincoats.

### †M23B Men's Apparel

*2 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.*

Total monthly cuttings of men's selected garments, by type of garment, current and preceding months with comparable figures for current month a year ago, and percent change. Types of garments include tailored clothing, furnishings made from woven fabrics, work clothing, and sweaters. Published since 1923.

### †M23C Knit Underwear and Nightwear

*2 pp. Quarterly. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1967.*

Net value of shipments of knit underwear, nightwear, and selected outerwear by major type of garment, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago; and production and shipments (quantity) of knit cotton and wool underwear and nightwear, and knit outerwear shirts made by underwear producers, by item, current and preceding quarter with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1943.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

**†MA-23D Gloves and Mittens: 1966**

2 pp. July 17, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Production of gloves and mittens by material and by type, 1966 and 1965; also a summary of production by type of gloves and mittens for the same years, including percent of change 1965 to 1966.

**†M23H Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Apparel**

2 pp. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including the annual series M23A, Apparel Survey, incorporating yearly figures from this series, \$1.75 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-September 1967.

Output of selected garments (coats, suits, dresses, blouses, skirts, slips, and sweaters), current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and percent change. When available, trends in industry shipments, by price line of establishment, are also shown. Published since 1942.

**†MA-23J Brassieres, Corsets, and Allied Garments: 1966**

Preliminary report (July 24, 1967), 2 pp.; final report (December 11, 1967), 2 pp. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue (preliminary report sent free of charge to subscribers to the final report).

Preliminary report provides data for 1966 and 1965 on quantity and value of shipments of brassieres, corsets, and allied garments, by product, and of two classes of products made in affiliated Puerto Rican plants of United States companies.

Final report shows similar data as preliminary report with revised 1966 shipments data which supersede those published in the earlier report. Data on the distribution of manufacturers' sales by class of customer for 1962 to 1964 and 1966 are also included in the final report.

**†MA-23X Sheets, Pillowcases, and Towels: 1966**

Preliminary report (June 19, 1967) 2 pp.; final report (August 24, 1967), 2 pp. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue (preliminary report sent free of charge to subscribers to the final report).

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of woven sheets, pillowcases, and towels, by kind, 1966 and 1965, and value of shipments by distribution channel and type of finish, 1966. Preliminary report provides data on quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments, by kind, 1966 and 1965, only.

**†MA-24F Hardwood Plywood: 1965 (Preliminary); 1966 (Preliminary)**

1965 report, 4 pp., January 6, 1967; 1966 report, 4 pp., September 5, 1967. Annual. 25¢ each. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Report for 1965 provides data for 1965 and 1964 on quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments (including interplant transfers) in total for veneer core (type I, waterproof, type II, moisture resistant, and type III, dry bond), board core (includes lumber core, particleboard core, hardboard core, etc.), and container and packaging type hardwood plywood; and in detail for veneer core, type II, moisture resistant, and board core hardwood plywood, by type of face ply. Also includes data on: Quantity and value of shipments including interplant transfers of prefinished hardwood plywood, 1965 and 1964; and quantity of logs and purchased veneer consumed in the manufacture of hardwood plywood, 1965.

Report for 1966 provides similar data for 1966 and 1965, with additional data for geographic regions on: Quantity of production, and quantity and value of shipments of hardwood plywood, by type; and quantity and value of prefinished plywood shipments including receipts for prefinishing.

### †MA-24H Softwood Plywood: 1965; 1966

1965 report, 4 pp. (February 3, 1967); 1966 report, 4 pp. (September 21, 1967). Annual. 25¢ each. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

1965 report provides data on production of softwood plywood, by species, types, and selected States; production and shipments of softwood plywood and shipments of softwood veneer, by selected States; and consumption by softwood plywood plants of purchased softwood veneer, by species source, and selected States, and consumption of logs, by species and selected States, 1965 and 1964.

1966 report provides similar data for 1966 and 1965.

### †MA-24L (formerly BDSAF-582) Particleboard: 1965; 1966

1965 report, 3 pp., January 6, 1967; 1966 report, 3 pp., July 10, 1967. Annual. 25¢ each. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

1965 report provides data on production by type of platenboard, and for total extruded board, for North Carolina, Oregon, and total United States, and number of plants producing platenboard, extruded board, and total particleboard, for selected regions, divisions, and States: 1966 and 1964. Quantity and value of shipments of particleboard, including interplant transfers; and quantity of resins consumed in the manufacture of particleboard: 1965.

Report for 1966 provides similar data for 1966 and 1965.

### †MA-24T Lumber Production and Mill Stocks: 1965

11 pp. May 31, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Figures for 1965 and 1964 on the production of softwoods and hardwoods by Census geographic divisions and selected States, and by lumber industry regions. Also for 1965 and 1964, by species: Eastern production by Census regions; Western production by Census divisions. Additional tables provide statistics on sawmill stocks of softwoods and hardwoods by census geographic divisions and by lumber industry regions, end of year, 1965 and 1964.

A description of the methods used in developing the statistics, definitions of Census geographic divisions and lumber industry regions, and an explanation of the limitations of the data are provided in the appendix.

### †MA-25D Household Furniture and Bedding Products: 1965

10 pp. March 9, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Value of shipments of household furniture and bedding products, 1965 and 1964, for the United States. For geographic divisions and States, 1965 and 1964: Value of shipments of household furniture and bedding products, classified by industry and selected classes of products. Published since 1946.

### †M25E Mattresses and Bedsprings

2-3 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 4 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966; January-October 1967.

Quantity and value of manufacturers' shipments of mattresses and bedsprings, by type of product; and value of shipments of mattresses and bedsprings, by geographic divisions. Data are for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1957.

### †MA-25H Manufacturers' Shipments of Office Furniture: 1965 and 1964; 1966 and 1965

1965 and 1964 report, 6 pp., January 26, 1967; 1966 and 1965 report, 6 pp., August 31, 1967. Annual. 25¢ each. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Report for 1965 and 1964 provides data for those years on: Shipment of wood and metal office furniture, by product class; quantity and value of manufacturers' ship-

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M25H Manufacturers' Shipments of Office Furniture: 1965 and 1964; 1966 and 1965—Continued

ments of office furniture and safes and chests by type; and value of manufacturers' shipments of office furniture and safes and chests by geographic division. Additional table shows metals consumed in the production of metal office furniture and safes and chests.

Report for 1966 and 1965, same as above, with figures brought to date.

### †M26A Pulp, Paper, and Board

4-6 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 11 pp. Summary 1966, 27 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-October 1967.*

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp, paper, and board manufacture, by kind of material, and of pulpwood (softwoods and hardwoods) by geographic regions; pulp mill report on production, transfers, domestic and export shipments, and inventories, by type of pulp; paper and board mill report on consumption and inventories of purchased wood pulp by type of pulp; and receipts, consumption, and inventories of wood pulp in other than paper and board manufacture, by type of pulp, each for current and preceding months. Production of paper and board, by grades, and imports from Canada of own or affiliated company-produced pulp, each for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1943.

### †M26F Converted Flexible Packaging Products

2-4 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 6 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-October 1967.*

Value of manufacturers' shipments of converted flexible packaging products, by type of product and material used, and by food and nonfood end-use, for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Also quantity of shipments in pounds by food and nonfood end-use for bags, pouches, envelopes, etc., made from cellophane (unsupported), polyethylene (unsupported), and glassine, grease-proof and parchment, including wax paper; also for printed rolls and printed sheets (except laminated or coated structures) employing cellophane, polyethylene, and paper of all types. Published since 1955.

### †M28A Inorganic Chemicals and Gases

4-5 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 33 pp.; summary 1966, 4 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966; January-September 1967.*

Primary production of 42 specified inorganic chemicals, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and stocks on hand, current and preceding months. Published since 1941.

### †M28A Supplement 1 Sulfuric Acid: 1966

6 pp. *August 4, 1967. 15¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.50 year to M28A.*

Annual shipments and production, 1962-66; total shipments including interplant transfers and production of new acid, by regions or divisions and selected States, 1966 and 1965; production and stocks by process and by months, January 1965-December 1966; and number of establishments reporting production of sulfuric acid by division and State and by process, 1966.

### †M28A (Supplement 2) Industrial Gases: 1965

4 pp. *January 20, 1967. Annual. 15¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.50 per year to M28A.*

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of: Industrial gases, by product, for the United States, 1961-1965. Additional tables show primary production of specified industrial gases, by months, 1964 and 1965, and shipments of specified gases, by method of distribution, 1961-1965.

### †M28D Superphosphate and Other Phosphatic Fertilizer Materials

2-3 pp. *Monthly and annual summary, 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-October 1967.*

Production, receipts, shipments, consumption, and stocks of normal and enriched and concentrated superphosphates, ammonium phosphates, and other phosphatic fertilizer materials (including wet-base goods), current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1928.

### †M28F Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer

1 p. *Monthly and annual summary, 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 3 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-October 1967.*

Estimates of total factory production and sales of trade products, industrial finishes, paints and varnishes, and lacquer, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1928.

### †MA-28G Pharmaceutical Preparations, Except Biologicals: 1965; 1966

1965 report, 6 pp. (April 26, 1967); 1966 report, 6 pp. (October 17, 1967). *Annual, 25¢ each. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

1965 report provides data on total value of domestic shipments (ethical and proprietary) and export shipments (including those to foreign subsidiaries) of pharmaceutical preparations, except biologicals, by therapeutic end-use and by product and product class, 1965 and 1964 (revised).

1966 report provides similar data for 1966 and 1965 (revised).

### †M29A Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products

1-2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary, 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-October 1967.*

Quantity of shipments by type of product, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, for asphalt roofing, asphalt sidings, insulated siding, saturated felts, and saturated and coated sheathings. Published since 1928, comparable figures since September 1948.

### †M30A Rubber: Supply and Distribution for the U.S.

3-4 pp. *Monthly and annual summary, 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 6 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-October 1967.*

Figures are given for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago and cumulative for current and preceding years on: Supply and distribution of natural rubber, synthetic rubber (each by type and latex) and reclaimed rubber; total consumption, by type; and production of S-type rubber, by types. December reports also show cumulative figures for current year and previous year, and quarterly figures (fourth quarter, third quarter, and comparative figures for fourth quarter a year ago) on consumption of rubber by product group. Published since 1942.

### †MA-30D Shipments of Selected Plastics Products: 1965

6 pp. *February 27, 1967. Annual, 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

For 1965 and 1964: Value of shipments of miscellaneous plastics products; quantity of resins, by type, consumed by establishments producing miscellaneous plastics products; and quantities of thermoplastic and thermoset resins consumed in establishments producing miscellaneous plastics products. Text tables also provide statistics on the value of shipments and resins consumed for in-scope and out-of-scope products, and for 1965 and 1964, the value of shipments of plastics products by product classes.

**†M30E Plastics Bottles**

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 2 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.*

Statistics for specified periods on the quantity of blow-molded plastics bottles shipped and produced for own use, by type, and on the weight of such bottles, by type of resin.

**†M31A Shoes and Slippers**

5–6 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 7 pp. Monthly: October–December 1966; January–September 1967.*

Figures for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago on: Production by kind of footwear; production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) by geographic division and State. Also shown are figures on production by type of upper and type of outsole, current and preceding months, and cumulative totals current and preceding years; and percent change current year compared with preceding year.

**†MA-31C Footwear Production by Manufacturers' Selling Price: 1965 (Preliminary)**

4 pp. *January 19, 1967. Annual. 15¢. Included in subscription price of \$1.50 to M31A.*

Percentage distribution of shoe and slipper production by manufacture's selling price, by type of footwear, 1965, 1962, and 1959. Surveys were not conducted for 1960, 1961, 1963 and 1964.

**†M31E Luggage, Briefcases, and Personal Leather Goods**

2 pp. *Monthly (cumulative to annual). 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.*

Quantity and value of shipments of luggage, briefcases, and personal leather goods, by kind, current month and preceding month, with percent change, current month compared with preceding month; also cumulative figures for current year.

**†M32A Flat Glass**

2–3 pp. *Quarterly and annual summary (included in fourth quarter report). 25¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1 per year. Quarterly: Fourth quarter and summary for 1966; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1967.*

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of flat glass, by kind, current quarter compared with previous quarters. Published since 1957.

**†M32C Refractories**

3 pp. *Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1966, 6 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1967.*

Quantity and net value of shipments of clay, nonclay, and total refractories, for the United States, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published annually, 1945–1957; quarterly since 1957.

**†M32D Clay Construction Products**

4 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 5 pp. Monthly: October–December 1966; January–September 1967.*

Quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments of: Brick (building or common and face) for the United States, geographic divisions, and States, and other

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M32D Clay Construction Products—Continued

clay construction products (structural clay tile, except facing; vitrified clay sewer pipe and fittings; facing tile; and clay floor and wall tile) for the United States and geographic divisions, current and preceding months. Same data for brick and structural clay tile, except facing, by regional marketing areas as established by the Structural Clay Products Institute. Map shows these areas. Separate table shows quantity of production for selected clay construction products, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and cumulative-to-date figures, current and preceding years, and percent change, current year compared with preceding year. Published since 1928; comparable data for some products since September 1943.

NOTE.—Data for structural clay tile, except facing, by regional marketing area are not included in the January 1967 report.

### †MA-32E Consumer, Scientific, Technical, and Industrial Glassware: 1966

3 pp. July 12, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Quantity and value of shipments of consumer, scientific, technical, and industrial glassware, 1966 and 1965. Appendix presents definitions of various types of glassware.

### †M32G Glass Containers

2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 4 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.

Quantity of shipments, production, and stocks, by type of container. Shipments and production for current and preceding month and cumulative to date for current and preceding year; stocks for current month only. Published since 1945.

### †MA-32J Fibrous Glass: 1966

1 p. May 10, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Production (quantity) and shipments (quantity and value) of fibrous glass, 1966 and 1965, by product.

### †M33-2 Aluminum Ingot and Mill Products

2-5 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 5 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–September 1967.

Producers' net shipments of aluminum ingot and mill products by type, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Receipts and gross shipments and number of companies reporting shipments, current month. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration. Published since 1942.

### †M33-3 Inventories of Steel Mill Shapes

2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M33B, Steel Mill Products, \$1.75 per year. Summary 1966, 3 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.

Quantity of inventories of steel mill shapes and forms held by steel consumers (manufacturers), service centers (warehouses), and steel producers; also quantity of steel received and consumed by manufacturers. Sales and value of inventories of service centers (warehouses) also shown. Statistics are for current month, preceding month, and same months preceding year. Published since November 1961.

**†M33A Iron and Steel Castings**

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.*

Shipments for sale and own use and end-of-month unfilled orders (for sale only) for current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, by type of casting: Gray iron, malleable iron, and steel by kind. Data on steel castings have been published since 1920; on malleable iron castings since 1923; and on gray iron castings since 1943.

**†MA-33B Steel Mill Products: 1965**

12 pp. *June 21, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price including a subscription to M33-3, Inventories of Steel Mill Shapes, \$1.75 per year.*

Figures for 1965 and 1964 on net shipments of steel mill products, and for 1961–65 on value of shipments, including interplant transfers, of steel mill products, by class of product; also for 1965 and 1964, figures on receipts, production, consumption, and shipments of steel mill products and on consumption of steel mill products by steel mills in the manufacture of other steel basic shapes and forms, fabricated products and for maintenance, repair, and operating supplies.

**†MA-33C Commercial Steel Forgings**

2 pp. *December 21, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Quantity and value of shipments of steel forgings, by class of product, 1966, 1965, and 1963; and shipments of steel forgings for sale, by type of forging and grade of steel, 1966, 1965 and 1962.

**†M33E Nonferrous Castings**

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 9 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.*

Shipments for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting, current month and preceding month. Published since 1942.

**†M33G Magnesium Mill Products**

1 p. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Monthly: November, December 1966.*

Net shipments of magnesium mill products, by months, current year and the two preceding years.

NOTE.—Monthly collection of data on these products discontinued with release of the December 1966 issue. Data will be collected and published on an annual basis thereafter. The next report in this series will be available early in 1968 and will cover the year 1967.

**†M33K Inventories of Brass and Wire Mill Shapes**

3–6 pp. *Monthly, quarterly, and annual summary. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Quarterly: First quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1967. Monthly: September–December 1966 (one report); January–February (one report), March–October 1967.*

Statistics on receipts, consumption (quantities put into production during the month or quarter), and end-of-month (or end-of-quarter) inventories, are provided for: Total manufacturing consumers (brass and wire mill products) by major industry group and by shape; and investor-owned electric power utilities. Shipments and end-of-month (or end-of-quarter) inventories are shown for brass mills and wire mills of primary producers. Issues containing quarterly data also include data on receipts, sales, and

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

**†M33K Inventories of Brass and Wire Mill Shapes—Con.**

end-of-quarter inventories for wholesale distributors by kinds of brass mill shapes and wire for electrical conduction. Data are shown for the current month, preceding month, and current month a year ago (or current quarter, preceding quarter, and current quarter a year ago, as appropriate).

Data presented in this report are based on surveys conducted by (1) the Bureau of the Census (data on brass and wire mill shapes held by manufacturing consumers and wholesale distributors), (2) Business and Defense Services Administration (data on investor-owned electric utilities), and (3) the Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior (data on inventories of brass and wire mill shapes held by primary producing companies). The surveys covering manufacturing consumers and brass mills and wire mills of primary producers are conducted and the results published on a monthly basis; the surveys covering wholesale distributors and investor-owned electric utilities are conducted and the results published on a quarterly basis.

NOTE.—First reports in a new series.

**†MA-33L Insulated Wire and Cable: 1965**

*6 pp. February 23, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Quantity and value of shipments of insulated wire and cable (magnet, communication, power, appliance, and other, each classified by product), for 1965 with comparable data from the 1963 Census of Manufactures. A separate table shows value of shipments figures of insulated wire and cable at the commodity group (product class) level for 1965 with comparable data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census Manufactures. The number of companies reporting total shipments of \$100,000 or more in 1965 is also shown.

NOTE.—First report in a new series.

**†M34D Metal Cans**

*4-6 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 15 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–September 1967.*

Shipments for sale and own use and total shipments by type of product packed, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and cumulative totals for current and preceding years. Shipments (total for the United States and Puerto Rico), for geographic areas by type of product packed, and by geographic divisions, current and preceding months. Data are in terms of base boxes of steel and aluminum consumed in the manufacture of cans. Published since 1943; data on aluminum cans since January 1960.

**†M34E Plumbing Fixtures**

*4-5 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1966, 7 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1967.*

Value of shipments of plumbing fixtures, by type of material (vitreous china; glazed earthenware, concrete, and composition; and metal by kind of metal), current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Production, quantity and value of shipments, and stocks of plumbing fixtures by type of fixture, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1946.

NOTE.—Data for toilet seats previously included in this report have been discontinued.

**†MA-34G Steel Power Boilers: 1966**

*4 pp. July 24, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

New orders for steel power boilers of 100 square feet of heating surface and over, by type of boiler, specified hourly pressure, steam working pressure, square feet of heating surface, and capacity, each year 1962-1966. Also included are data on value of shipments, 1965, and quantity and value of shipments, 1963, each by type of boiler.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

**†M34H Closures for Containers**

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 7 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-February (one report), March-October 1967.* Shipments of closures for containers, by type, current and preceding months with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and cumulative totals to date for current and preceding years. Published since 1945, except for period January 1950-May 1951.

**†M34K Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails**

*3-8 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: October-December 1966; January-September 1967.*

Shipments of heavy and light type steel shipping barrels and drums, by type of construction, capacity, and end use, and of steel pails, by type of construction and end use. Figures are for current preceding month. An appendix provides definitions of end-use categories. Published since 1924.

**†M34N Heating and Cooking Equipment**

*3 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 9 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-September 1967.*

Quantity and value of shipments and quantity of inventories of heating and cooking equipment (except electric), by class of product and by product, and of oil burners (burners and burner units), current and preceding months. Quantity of shipments of electric ranges and electric water heaters, same periods. Data published on oil burners since 1929; on warm air furnaces since 1944; on cooking and heating stoves since 1943; on water heaters since 1944; and on radiators and convectors since 1945.

**†MA-34P Aluminum Foil Converted: 1966**

*2 pp. August 16, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Quantity of aluminum foil consumed, by end-use (20 specified categories), 1966 and 1965.

**†M35A Farm Machines and Equipment**

*4-6 pp. Quarterly and annual. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1966 (preliminary), 16 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1967.*

Estimated value of shipments, number of units produced and shipped, and number of units held in inventory of selected types of farm machines and equipment, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. The annual issues in this series provide data on additional types of farm machines and equipment and include production and quantity and value of shipments (both domestic and export). Shipments by geographic divisions and States will also be available in the forthcoming annual issue for 1966. Published since 1951.

**†M35C Typewriters**

*2 pp. Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to MA-35E, Office, Computing, and Accounting Machines, \$1.75 per year. Summary 1966, 3 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-October 1967.*

Quantity and value of factory shipments of complete typewriters, classified by kind of typewriter—standard nonportable, by electric and manual; and all other, including

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †M35C Typewriters—Continued

standard portable and specialized typewriters. Report also shows quantity and value of domestic sales of complete typewriters, including domestic sales of foreign and domestically produced typewriters invoiced by domestic manufacturers. Domestic sales figures are shown separately for standard nonportable, by electric and manual; for standard portable and for specialized typewriters. Figures are for current and preceding months, with comparative figures for current month a year ago. Published since 1953.

### †M35D Construction Machinery

5 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1966, 15 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1967.

Quantity and value of total shipments and quantity and value of exports by type of equipment, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1943.

### †MA-35F Mining Machinery and Equipment: 1966

2 pp. September 13, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Quantity and value of shipments of mining machinery, mine conveyors, mine hoists, and underground mine locomotives, by product, 1966 and 1965, and value of shipments of mining machinery and equipment, by class of product, 1966, 1965, and 1963.

### †MA-35G.1 Farm Pumps—Shipments by Destination: 1966

2 pp. September 18, 1967. Occasional. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Quantity of shipments of farm pumps, by geographic destination, 1966 and 1964 classified by jet pump system, nonjet pump systems, submersible pump systems, and total. The figures represent the States into which these pumps were shipped by the manufacturing company and do not necessarily indicate States of ultimate use.

### †M35H Fans, Blowers, and Unit Heaters

2 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Summary 1966, 4 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966.

Value of shipments and of orders booked for fans, blowers, unit heaters, and accessory equipment, current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Data include the fan and blower group (total); centrifugal fans and blowers, propeller fans, axial fans, each by type; power roof ventilators, by type; unit-heater group (total); unit heaters, by type; unit ventilators; heat-transfer coils, by type; parts for the above equipment; and air washers. Published since January 1931.

NOTE.—Effective with the release of the fourth quarter 1966 report, this series is discontinued on a quarterly basis. Beginning with 1967, this survey will be conducted on an annual basis. The next report in this series will be available early in 1968 and will cover the year 1967.

### †MA-35L Internal Combustion Engines: 1965

7 pp. February 9, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Total value of shipments of internal combustion engines (except outboard, automotive, and aircraft), 1965 and 1964; also quantity and value of shipments and quantity produced and incorporated into other products by type of engine, 1965, with data classified by horsepower rating and piston displacement, 1965 and 1964, for the following: Gasoline engines; diesel engines; and gas engines. Also for 1965 and 1964, number of internal combustion engines (except outboard, automotive, and aircraft) by engine operating data, type of engine, and number of cylinders, and the quantity and value of shipments of internal combustion engines (except outboard, automotive, and aircraft) to other companies and quantity shipped as interplant transfers or produced and incorporated in products at the same establishment, by type of engine and service for which designed. A separate table shows value of shipments of internal combustion engines, by class of product, 1965, with comparable data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Published since 1943.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

### †MA-35M Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment: 1965

10 pp. February 24, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Summary statistics on quantity and value of shipments of air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, by class of product, 1965 and 1964. Number of companies reporting total shipments of \$100,000 or more in 1965, and quantity and value of shipments of condensing units, compressors and compressor units, heat transfer equipment, packaged air-conditioning equipment, and other air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, each by product, 1965 and 1964. Also figures on number of companies reporting, 1965, and number of compressor bodies assembled, by product, 1965 and 1964. A separate table provides statistics on value of shipments of air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, by class of product, for 1965 with comparable data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Published since 1944.

### †MA-35P Pumps and Compressors: 1966

4 pp. November 2, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Value of shipments of pumps and compressors by class of product, 1962 to 1966; and quantity and value of shipments of pumps and compressors, 1966 and 1965. Also included is a table showing value of shipments figures collected annually on Form MA-35P compared with data collected in the 1963 Census of Manufactures and the 1965 Annual Survey of Manufactures.

### †MA-35R Office, Computing, and Accounting Machines: 1965; 1966

1965 report, 4 pp. (March 31, 1967); 1966 report, 4 pp. (September 27, 1967). Annual. 25¢ each. Subscription price including a subscription to M35C, \$1.75 per year.

1965 report: Value of shipments are shown for 1965 comparing data collected on Form MA-35R with data collected in the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Quantity and value (f.o.b. plant and also retail list price, exclusive of excise tax) of shipments of office, computing and accounting machines and related equipment, by product, 1965 and 1964. Also for establishments manufacturing complete machines, 1965 and 1964, metals consumed in the production of complete office, computing, and accounting machines and parts by type and shapes of metal for selected categories.

1966 report: Provides similar data for 1966 and 1965. Value of shipments are shown for 1966 comparing data collected on Form MA-35R with data collected in the 1965 Annual Survey of Manufactures.

### †M35S Tractors (Except Garden Tractors)

3-6 pp. Monthly and annual. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual issue, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1965, 3 pp. Monthly: October-December 1966; January-September 1967.

Number of tracklaying tractors and tracklaying tractor shovel loaders produced, by horsepower rating and type of fuel system, and number shipped (domestic and for export) by horsepower rating, current and preceding month: index of value of shipments of farm machines and equipment and of wheel-type tractors, by months, current and preceding years also shown. Includes quantity of wheel tractors shipped both by type of fuel and by destination (domestic or export), and total inventory (end of month) of wheel tractors by horsepower. December report includes number and value of tractors shipped by month for 1966. Published since 1951.

### †MA-35U Vending Machines (Coin Operated): 1966

2 pp. July 14, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Value of shipments of vending machines by class of product, 1963, 1965, and 1966; also quantity and value of shipments of vending machines, and number of companies reporting shipments of \$100,000 or more, 1966 and 1965.

### †M35W Metalworking Machinery

10 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Second quarter, third and fourth quarters (one report) 1966; first quarter, second and third quarters (one report) 1967.

Quantity and value of total shipments, exports and unfilled orders, by class of product, and of total shipments including exports, by product; also of numerically controlled and automatic mechanical metalworking machinery, by type of numerical control and type of machine, current and preceding quarters, with comparable figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1942 for metal cutting type machine tools and since 1950 for metal forming type machine tools. Data on numerically controlled machines have been included since 1964.

### †M36B (see also M36D) Electric Lamps

5-11 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and a subscription to M36D, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1966, 10 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1967.

Quantity and value of shipments of electric lamps (total, domestic, and for export); production and beginning and end of quarter stocks (quantity), for current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago, each by type of lamp. Total value of shipments by month for current year and by quarters for preceding year. Published since 1943.

### †M36C Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts

1 p. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.25 per year. Summary 1966, 3 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1967.

Quantity and value of shipments of fluorescent lamp ballasts, by product (lamp ballasts produced and incorporated in other products in the same plant included in totals). Figures are for current and preceding quarters. Published since 1955.

### †M36D (see also M36B3) Electric Lamps

1 p. Monthly. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including a subscription to M36B, \$1.25 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January-October 1967.

Total value of shipments of electric lamps classified by large incandescent (except photo); general lighting high intensity; and fluorescent hot cathode. Figures are shown by months for current year and by quarters for preceding year. The data are based on reports from major producers of these types of lamps and are adjusted to represent complete coverage on an estimated basis utilizing records of past operations of all lamp manufacturers. Data based on complete coverage of the industry are published on a quarterly and annual summary basis in Series M36B, above. Published since 1958.

### †MA-36E Electric Housewares and Fans: 1966

3 pp. August 17, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

Value of shipments of electric housewares and fans by class of product, 1963-1966; also quantity and value of shipments of these products and number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more, 1966 and 1965.

### †MA-36H Motors and Generators: 1966

7 pp. October 10, 1967. Annual 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.

For 1963, 1965, and 1966: Value of shipments, including interplant transfers, of motors and generators by class of product. For 1966 and 1965: Quantity and value of shipments of motors and generators; and quantity and value of total shipments and commercial shipments of motors and generators and quantity of motors and generators produced and incorporated into other products at the same establishment. Also included is the number of companies reporting shipments of \$100,000 or more.

†Available from Bureau of Census. (See p. 2.)

**†MA-36K Wiring Devices and Supplies: 1966**

*4 pp. September 6, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Quantity and value of shipments of wiring devices and supplies, by kind, and number of companies reporting shipments of \$100,000 or more, 1966 and 1965. Value of shipments is shown for current-carrying wiring devices, pole-line and transmission hardware, electrical metallic conduit and conduit fittings, and other noncurrent carrying wiring devices and supplies by geographic areas, 1966, 1965, and 1963. Also included are data on value of shipments figures collected in this current survey compared with data collected in the 1963 Census of Manufactures and the 1965 Annual Survey of Manufactures.

**†MA-36L Electric Lighting Fixtures: 1965**

*3 pp. January 19, 1967. Annual, 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Value of shipments of electric lighting fixtures, by class of product and by product, and number of companies reporting shipments of \$100,000 or more, 1965 and 1964. Published since 1962.

**†MA-36M Home-Type Radio Receivers and Television Sets, Automobile Radios, Phonographs, and Record Player Attachments: 1966**

*3 pp. June 26, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Quantity and value of shipments, by product, and number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more, 1966 and 1965. Summary table shows value of shipments by class of product compiled in this survey compared with data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures and the 1963 Census of Manufactures.

**†MA-36N Selected Electronic and Associated Products: 1965**

*10 pp. January 10, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Description of principal Current Industrial Reports covering electronic and associated products and value of shipments shown in each of these reports for 1965 and 1964. Value of shipments of selected electronic and associated products, by class of product; 1963-1965, and quantity and value of such shipments, by product, 1965 and 1964. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Business and Defense Services Administration. Published since 1961.

**†M37D Backlog of Orders for Aerospace Companies**

*4 pp. Quarterly and annual summary. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and subscriptions to M37E and M37G, \$2.50 per year. Summary 1966, 4 pp. Quarterly: Fourth quarter 1966; first quarter, second quarter 1967.*

Value of backlog of orders, net new orders, and net sales reported by manufacturers of complete aircraft, space vehicles, missiles, and selected parts, current quarter, preceding quarter, and comparative statistics for the current quarter a year ago.

**†MA-37E Aircraft Propellers: 1966**

*1 p. September 5, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price including subscriptions to M37D and M37G, \$2.50 per year.*

Value of shipments of military and civilian aircraft propellers and parts, by type; and number of propellers for civilian aircraft, 1964 to 1966. Issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Federal Aviation Agency.

NOTE.—First report in a new annual series. This report was formerly issued on a semi-annual basis.

**†M37G Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Engines**

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary and subscriptions to M37D and MA-37E, \$2.50 per year. Summary 1966, 7 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.*

Shipments by plants manufacturing complete civilian aircraft and engines for civilian aircraft, and quantity and value of exports of aircraft, parts, and accessories, current and preceding month, with comparative figures for the current month a year ago. Published since 1946.

**†M37L Truck Trailers**

2 pp. *Monthly and annual summary. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price including annual summary, \$1.50 per year. Summary 1966, 5 pp. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–October 1967.*

Quantity and value of shipments of complete truck trailers and trailer chassis (except detachables), by months, current year; and of truck trailers, by type of trailer (van, tank, pole and logging, platform, low-bed heavy haulers, dump trailers and dump chassis, dollies or converter gear, and all other trailers); also detachable trailer bodies and detachable trailer chassis sold separately, current month and preceding month. Published since 1945.

**†MA-38B Selected Instruments and Related Products: 1965**

9 pp. *January 5, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Value of shipments (including interplant transfers) of selected instruments and related products, 1965 and 1964 with comparable data from the 1965 and 1964 Annual Survey of Manufactures, and 1963 with comparable data from the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Quantity and value of selected instruments and related products, by product, 1965 and 1964, and number of companies with shipments of \$100,000 or more during 1965 and 1964. Published since 1961.

**†MA-38Q Selected Atomic Energy Products: 1966**

4 pp. *September 18, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Value of manufacturers' shipments of selected atomic energy products, by product and by geographic area, 1966 and 1965. Value of shipments is shown in total, amount shipped to Atomic Energy Commission and to other U.S. Government agencies, exported, and other. Also shown are data on value of net orders received for selected atomic energy products, by product, 1966.

**†MA-161 Survey of the Origin of Exports of Manufactured Products: 1966**

52 pp. *October 19, 1967. Occasional. 50¢.*

Data are presented on the value of exports of manufactured products, with estimates by divisions and States and by major product groups, 1966, with index of export change 1966 and 1960, and includes a distribution, by geographic division and State, of total national exports of manufactured products. Additional tables show the 1966 level of exports, an export index with 1963=100 for the two reporting years, 1966 and 1960, and geographic distributions of export origin data actually reported by the manufacturers in the survey.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

**†MA-175 Shipments of Defense-Oriented Industries: 1965**

*Preliminary report (April 21, 1967), 24 pp., 25¢; final report (July 31, 1967), 80 pp., \$1. Annual. Individual issues vary in price.*

The final report presents data on shipments by establishments in 76 defense-oriented industries to Government agencies during 1965, together with related information on employment and value added by manufacture. Value of shipments are shown by industry and by principal procuring agency. Value of shipments and receipts, value added by manufacture, and employment are presented for groups of industries for States, regions, and selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Part I includes data for all industries for 1965; part II includes data for comparable industries for 1963 and 1965. Appendixes to the report provide information on Department of Defense facilities (employment, costs incurred, value of shipments or receipts for services by type of activity, and value added by manufacture) by geographic areas, 1965 and 1963; and Atomic Energy Commission, costs incurred, by States, 1965 and 1963, and financial data and operating employment, by State and selected SMSA, fiscal year 1966. The preliminary report presented similar information for 1965 for the 29 principal defense-oriented industries.

**†BDSAF-84 Copper-Base Mill and Foundry Products**

*2 pp. Quarterly. 25¢ per issue. Subscription price \$1.25 per year. Quarterly: Third quarter 1966, fourth quarter and summary for 1966; first quarter, second quarter, third quarter 1967.*

Shipments of copper mill (brass mill) products, copper wire mill products, and copper-base powder mill products, by type of product; also of brass and bronze foundry products, all for current and preceding quarters with comparative figures for current quarter a year ago. Published since 1951.

**†BDSAF-263 Titanium Ingot and Mill Products**

*1 p. Monthly, with cumulative totals. 15¢ per issue. Subscription price, \$1.50 per year. Monthly: November, December 1966; January–November 1967.*

Shipments of titanium mill products, by type, for current month and preceding month with comparative figures for current month a year ago, and cumulative totals for current year and preceding year. Total production and consumption figures are also given for current and preceding months. Published since 1955.

**†BDSAF-504A Motorized Fire Apparatus: 1966**

*1 p. May 24, 1967. Annual. 25¢. Subscription price, 25¢ per issue.*

Total production of motorized fire apparatus by class of apparatus, with separate figures for bodies and equipment mounted on purchased chassis and on chassis produced in same plants, 1966 and 1965.

**†BDSAF-581B Metal Cutting Tools: 1965**

*4 pp. June 27, 1967. 25¢.*

Value of shipments (including interplant transfers) of metal cutting tools, by kind, 1965, 1963, and 1959.

†Available from Bureau of the Census. (See p. 2.)

## Population—Publications

A Census of Population has been taken every 10 years since 1790, the 18th being conducted as of April 1, 1960. First results were made available beginning in May 1960 in a series giving the 1960 field count of total population for counties and for incorporated places of 1,000 or more. The detailed final reports were issued beginning in September 1960. A consolidated list of the 1960 census reports appears in the 1965 issue of this Catalog. Descriptive order forms for reports of the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained on request from the Bureau of the Census.

The Current Population Survey is conducted monthly. Interviewers visit a scientifically selected sample of the population to obtain information currently on the personal and family characteristics of the population, mobility of the population, income, consumer buying intentions, school enrollment, and other subjects. Also derived from this survey are estimates of employment, unemployment, hours of work, occupation, and earnings. These labor force data are turned over to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, for analysis and publication. That agency assumed responsibility for these functions effective July 1, 1959.

Estimates of population for postcensal and intercensal dates are prepared, and special censuses of local areas are taken at the request and expense of the local governments involved. Projections of the population are also prepared from time to time.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of population, see the corresponding section, Population—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### 1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION

Results of the 1960 Census of Population were made available as they were tabulated and assembled. Preliminary figures were issued beginning in May 1960. Advance final figures were issued beginning in August 1960. More detailed final figures have been published in Series PC(1) -A, -B, -C, and -D, which were then incorporated in Volume I; in Series PC(2); and in Series PC(3). The first report in the final series was issued in September 1960. Descriptive order forms for reports of the 1960 Census of Population may be obtained on request from the Bureau of the Census.

#### FINAL REPORTS

**PC(2) Subject Reports.** L.C. Card No. A61-9570.

*Number of pages and prices vary.*

Each report in this series, comprising Vol. II, Subject Reports, of the 1960 Census of Population, deals with a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships are generally provided on a national and regional level; in a few reports, data for States or standard metropolitan statistical areas are also shown. Sixteen reports in this series were issued in 1963, seven in 1964, one in 1965, and four in 1966. The series will not be buckram-bound.

**PC(2) Subject Reports.** L.C. Card No. A61-9570—Continued**\*PC(2)-2E Migration Between State Economic Areas***388 pp. (August) 1967. \$2.25.*

This report presents statistics on the movement of persons 5 years old and over between State economic areas and economic subregions in the period 1955 to 1960. The data are from the 1960 Census of Population. Statistics are presented on the mobility status of the population of the State economic areas and economic subregions; the residence in 1955 and 1960 of migrants between State economic areas, and, similarly, migrants between economic subregions are shown by residence in 1960 cross-classified by residence in 1955; and the resultant net gain or loss through migration for each economic subregion. Also included is a list of State economic areas in each economic subregion and a list of counties in each State economic area.

**\*PC(2)-5C Socioeconomic Status***282 pp. (September) 1967. \$1.75.*

This report presents detailed statistics on the relationship of socioeconomic status to selected demographic, social, economic, and housing characteristics of the population for the United States, regions, and types of residence areas. Two summary socioeconomic measures developed in connection with the 1960 Census program are used: (1) A multiple-item socioeconomic status score, and (2) a status consistency type, which is designed to indicate whether the components of the multiple-item score (occupation, educational attainment, and level of family income) are at about the same or different levels. The data are based on a 5-percent sample of the population.

**\*PC(2)-7F Industrial Characteristics***216 pp. (July) 1967. \$1.50.*

This report presents statistics from the 1960 Census of Population on the social and economic characteristics of the workers in each industry in the United States. Also shown here are data on the characteristics of the persons in each of the four class-of-worker categories: Private wage and salary workers, government workers, self-employed workers, and unpaid family workers. The characteristics shown include race, age, hours worked, weeks worked in 1959, earnings in 1959, and years of school completed. In addition, industry is shown by urban-rural residence, class of worker, and income in 1959.

## SUPPLEMENTARY REPORTS

**PC(S1) Supplementary Reports***Number of pages and prices vary.***\*No. 54. Poverty Areas in the 100 Largest Metropolitan Areas.***24 pp., 25¢.*

The first 16 reports in this series (issued beginning in 1961) provide final figures on the population of particular kinds of areas. Other reports in the series present various types of data, such as data issued in advance of their publication in final reports, selected tables from previously published large reports to permit distribution of the figures in an inexpensive format, and special-use statistics of public interest.

**1960 CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND HOUSING****\*United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Quality Control of the Field Enumeration.** L.C. Card No. A67-7227.*136 pp. (October) 1967. 65¢ (Cardstock).*

The purpose of this report is to examine the results of the procedures used to control the quality of the field enumeration for the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing, which were the first U.S. censuses to use "statistical quality control" for field operations. This report is based primarily on a post-census analysis of samples of the records maintained and used in a span of a few weeks to regulate the activities of about 180,000 temporary field employees covering an area of 3 million square miles, and is concerned primarily with whether or not the correct steps were taken to obtain census information.

NOTE.—This is one of a series of methodological reports on the Eighteenth Decennial Census of the United States.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## 1960 CENSUS MONOGRAPH SERIES

**\*Education of the American Population.** L.C. Card No. A66-7677.

299 pp. (August) 1967. \$2.25 (buckram).

This study has as its purposes the description of the educational status of the American population over time, as revealed in census data and other statistical materials, and the analysis of the relation of school enrollment and educational attainment to other social and economic characteristics of the population. This monograph has been limited to three major aspects of education: Enrollment of students, the characteristics of teachers, and the educational attainments of the adult population. On each topic, both historical materials and analyses of educational differences among important groups of the population have been presented. There is also a summary chapter which presents the major findings and conclusions of the analysis, and appendixes concerned with the quality of census education data.

NOTE.—This is the second in the 1960 Census Monograph Series. The first, *Income Distribution in the United States*, was issued in September 1966.

## CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

NOTE.—The yearly subscription rate for the Current Population Reports is as follows: Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 (quarterly and annual summaries only), P-60 and P-65 combined, \$5 (\$1.50 additional for foreign mailing). Single copies of current issues are available from the Government Printing Office at 15 cents each. Back issues are not furnished by GPO, but may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census. Reports in Series P-28 for individual cities or areas may also be obtained from the Bureau of the Census. The latter reports are 10 cents each, unless otherwise noted in the listing.

**P-20 Population Characteristics.** L.C. Card No. 52-2169.**\*No. 159. Marital Status and Family Status: March 1966**

14 pp. January 25, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

For the population of the United States, including members of the Armed Forces living off post or on post with their families in the United States, March 1966 and 1960: Marital and family status, by age and sex; also, for March 1966, marital status (by age and sex) of the farm and nonfarm population and the white and nonwhite population; married couples, subfamilies, and secondary families, by age of head and age of wife; and household heads by type and whether living alone, by marital status and age.

Text tables provide percent distribution and other related statistics for the United States on: Marital status, persons 14 years old and over, by sex, 1960 to 1966, and for conterminous United States 1890 to 1955; median age at first marriage, by sex, 1960 to 1966, and for conterminous United States, 1890 to 1959; quartiles of age at first marriage, by sex, 1962 to 1966; and living arrangements and marital status of persons 65 years old and over, by sex, March 1966.

**\*No. 160. Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1966 (Advance Statistics, November 1966 Survey)**

3 pp. February 2, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

For the United States: Total and percent distribution for number of persons of voting age, persons who voted, persons who voted for congressmen, and persons who registered but did not vote, by race, sex, and region, November 1966; and percent of the population of voting age who voted in the presidential election, 1964, and in the congressional election, 1966, by race.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-20 Population Characteristics.** L.C. Card No. 52-2169—Con.

**\*No. 161. Fall School Enrollment Approximately 55 Million (Advance Data, October 1966 Survey)**

*2 pp. February 28, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the United States: Fall school enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old, by level of school, public and private elementary and high school, and age, October 1966, with amount and percent of increase, 1960 to 1966. Also for October 1960 to 1966, enrollment by level of school, public and private elementary and high school, with statistics by age shown both by number and percent enrolled.

**\*No. 162. School Enrollment: October 1965**

*12 pp. March 24, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Statistics are shown for the United States on fall school enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old: For October 1965—by level of school, age, race, and sex; in public and private schools by level of school, age, color, and sex; and enrollment in special schools by age and sex. For October 1965 and 1959—percent enrolled in school by region of residence and age. For October 1950, 1960, and 1962 to 1965—by age and sex. Statistics are also shown on fall enrollment in public and private kindergartens for the civilian noninstitutional population 4 to 6 years old, by age, color, and sex, and the marital status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 to 34 years old, by enrollment status, full-time and part-time college enrollment, age, and sex.

**\*No. 163. Population of the United States by Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Residence: April 1966 and 1960**

*7 pp. March 27, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Report presents data on age, by color and sex, for the United States, by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence cross-classified by farm-nonfarm residence for April 1966 and April 1960.

**\*No. 164. Household and Family Characteristics: March 1966**

*25 pp. April 12, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Detailed tables showing for the United States in March 1966: Households, families, subfamilies, and group quarters, and population in these units, by age, farm and nonfarm, including March 1960 data for the country as a whole; households, families, married couples, parent-child groups, and unrelated individuals, by type, for farm and nonfarm; characteristics of household and families, by type, for total, farm and nonfarm; characteristics of families, by type, with husband-wife families by age of head and presence and age of own children under 18 year old for total, farm and nonfarm; characteristics of all subfamilies and husband-wife subfamilies, for total, farm and nonfarm; families and subfamilies, by type, number of own children under 18 years old, and age and color of head; married couples, by number of own children under 18 years old, age of husband, and color; characteristics of unrelated individuals, by type, for total, farm and nonfarm; years of school completed by family head, by type of family, age of head, and number of own children under 18 years old; and persons in households, by relationship to head, age, and sex, including March 1960, and by color.

Text tables include data for the United States, March 1966, for the following subjects: Type of household, by race of head; female heads of households by type, marital status, and race; families by type, number of own children under 18 years old, farm residence, and race; families by presence of members 18 years old and over other than head and wife, by type of family; median years of school completed by family head, by presence of own children under 18 years old, and color and age of head. Average population per household and family, 1940 to 1966, for the United States, is also given.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-20 Population Characteristics. L.C. Card No. 52-2169—Con.****\*No. 165. Marital and Family Characteristics of the Metropolitan Population: March 1966**

*13 pp. May 9, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the population of the United States, including members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post in the United States, March 1966: Metropolitan families by type, number of own children under 18 years old, age and color of head, and residence in and outside central cities; characteristics of metropolitan families, by type of family and residence in and outside central cities; marital status of the metropolitan population, by age, sex, and color and residence in and outside central cities; and percent of metropolitan families living in central cities, by type and size of family and color of head.

**\*No. 166. Households and Families, by Type: 1967**

*4 pp. August 24, 1967. 5¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents data from the March 1967 sample survey. Detailed table shows number of family units by type, for the United States, 1940, 1947, 1950, and 1955 to 1967; also percent of these units by type for March 1967. Additional tables show figures for the United States on number and percent of households, by type, by color of head and farm-nonfarm residence, March 1967; average population per household and family, 1940, 1950, and 1955 to 1967; and nonfarm and farm households, March 1950 to 1967.

**\*No. 167. School Enrollment: October 1966**

*16 pp. August 30, 1967. 10¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Detailed tables provide statistics for the United States on fall school enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old: For October 1966—by level of school, age, race, and sex; in public and private schools by level of school, age, color, and sex; and enrollment in special schools by age and sex; for October 1966 and 1960—percent enrolled in school by region of residence and age; and for October 1950, 1960, and 1964 to 1966—by age and sex. Statistics are also shown for October 1966 on fall enrollment in public and private schools for the civilian noninstitutional population 3 to 6 years old, by level of school, age, color, and sex; and marital status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 to 34 years old, by enrollment status, age, and sex. For October 1964 to 1966, data are presented for the civilian noninstitutional population on percent by single year of school in which enrolled, 3 to 34 years old (with single years to age 24), 3-year-average; and fall college enrollment 16 to 34 years old, by age (with single years to age 24), sex, and single year of college, 3-year-average.

Text tables provide data on: Increase of school enrollment, by color and residence, for persons 5 to 17 years old, October 1960 to 1966; fall school enrollment, by age and level of school, for white and Negro persons 6 to 24 years old, October 1966; percent enrolled in school, by modal year of enrollment and single years of age, for persons 6 to 17 years old, 3-year-average, October 1964 to 1966; percent enrolled in school, by modal year of enrollment, single years of age, and sex, for persons 6 to 17 years old, 3-year-average, October 1964 to 1966; and percent enrolled in college, by single years of age and sex, for persons 16 to 34 years old, 3-year-average, October 1964 to 1966.

**\*No. 168. Negro Population: March 1966**

*40 pp. December 22, 1967. 30¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the Negro population of the United States as of March 1966.

Text tables provide data for the white and Negro population in the United States, March 1966, on: Percent distribution, by type of residence; families, by selected characteristics; families with own children under 18 years old, and children under 18 living with parents, by type of family; occupation of the employed, 18 years old and over, by level of school completed and sex. Also for white and Negro families in the United States: Median income in 1965, 1964, and 1959, by regions; percentage share of aggregate income in 1965, and 1959, received by families and received by each fifth of families.

## P-20 Population Characteristics. L.C. Card No. 52-2169—Con.

### \*No. 168. Negro Population: March 1966—Continued

ranked by income; unemployment rates of the Negro population 18 years old and over, by level of school completed and sex, 1966 and 1964; and registration and voter participation rates for the white and Negro population of voting age, by regions, November 1966.

Detailed tables present for the white and Negro population in the United States, March 1966: Age, sex, years of school completed, and marital status, by farm-nonfarm residence; percent distribution by characteristics of households and families, by regions; also mobility status and type of mobility of the population 1 year old and over, March 1965 to March 1966.

For the Negro population in the United States, March 1966: Years of school completed by the population 14 years old and over, marital status, and family status, by age, sex, and regions; social characteristics, by metropolitan and nonmetropolitan residence; characteristics of families and subfamilies, by type; characteristics of families by type, with husband-wife families, by age of head and presence of own children under 18 years old; occupation of the employed population 18 years old and over, by years of school completed, sex, and regions.

Also for the Negro population in the United States: Fall school enrollment of the population 5 to 34 years old, by age and sex, October 1966; years of school completed by age, sex, and regions, and percent distribution by age, sex, and regions, 1966, 1960, and 1950; percent distribution by characteristics of families, by type, for the North and West and for the South, March 1966; employment status of the population 18 years old and over, by years of school completed and sex, March 1966 and 1964; total money income in 1965 of families by age of head, by type, by size of family, by number of related children under 18 years old, by number of earners and by employment status, and occupation of head; total money income in 1965 for unrelated individuals, by age and by number of earners; and voting and registration of the population of voting age, by age, sex and regions, November 1966.

## P-23 Technical Studies

### \*No. 21. Characteristics of Selected Neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio: April 1965

45 pp. *January 23, 1967. 25¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents statistics for nine selected neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio, and for the balance of the city, with totals for the city as a whole, based on sample data from the Special Census of Cleveland conducted by the Bureau of the Census in April 1965. Data are given for 1965 with comparable figures from the 1960 Census for the total population of each area and neighborhood with separate data for the Negro population of these areas on the following subjects: Age, relationship to head of household, marital status, married couples and families, school enrollment, years of school completed, residence in 1960, family income in 1964, employment status, occupation, industry, class of worker, and poverty level.

### †No. 22 (BLS Report No. 313). Concepts and Methods Used in Manpower Statistics From the Current Population Survey, June 1967

20 pp. *(June) 1967. 25¢.*

This report was issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census. It supersedes the BLS Report No. 279 and the Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 13, issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census in June 1964, and describes the concepts and methods used in the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey (CPS), which is conducted each month with a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population of the United States. Changes instituted in the CPS program since June 1964 are incorporated in this report.

Report includes definitions of concepts, an outline of the data collected and published, and discussions of the survey design and techniques, the estimation procedure, the adequacy of the data, the quality control program, the chronology of major improvements made in the CPS, and the comparability with related data.

## P-23 Technical Studies—Continued

### \*No. 23. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States as Defined on May 1, 1967, With Population in 1960 and 1950

20 pp. October 9, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

This report provides data on the population in 1960 and 1950 of each of the 228 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), and includes the revisions in and additions to SMSA's to May 1, 1967, by the Bureau of the Budget. Additional tables provide 1960 and 1950 population statistics separately for inside and outside central city or cities in SMSA's and population of standard consolidated areas; and a ranking of SMSA's for 1967 and 1960 by population size. This report supersedes Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 10.

### \*No. 24 (BLS Report No. 332). Social and Economic Conditions of Negroes in the United States, October 1967

109 pp. October 1967. 55¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

This report provides statistical data on the social and economic condition of the Negro population of the United States. It shows the changes that have taken place during recent years in income, employment, education, housing, living conditions, and health. Also included are data on population distribution, characteristics of families, military and voting characteristics, and conditions in low-income areas. This report was issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census.

## P-25 Population Estimates. L.C. Card No. 52-2170.

### \*No. 356. Estimates of the Number of Households by State: July 1, 1965

4 pp. January 9, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

For the United States, regions, divisions, and States: Estimates of the number of households, July 1, 1965, with comparable figures for April 1, 1960 and 1950, percent change, 1960 to 1965, average annual percent change, 1960 to 1965 and 1950 to 1960, and husband-wife households, 1965.

### \*No. 357. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to December 1, 1966

2 pp. January 18, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Estimates of the total population including Armed Forces abroad, total resident population, and civilian resident population for selected months back to January 1, 1950. The estimates shown here are based on the total population counts from the 1960 and 1950 censuses.

### \*No. 358. Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas of the United States: 1960 to 1966

4 pp. January 18, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Estimates of the total population of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the other principal outlying areas of American sovereignty or jurisdiction for April 1, 1960, and for July 1 of each year, 1960 to 1966. The other outlying areas included are American Samoa, the Canal Zone, Guam, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

### \*No. 359. Projections of the Population of the United States, by Age, Sex, and Color to 1990, With Extensions of Total Population to 2015 (Advance Figures)

22 pp. February 20, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

This report presents projections of the population of the United States by age, sex, and color at 5-year time intervals to 1990, and projections of total population for the subsequent period to 2015. Principal results and a brief description of the method and assumptions are given. The complete results, accompanied by a detailed description of the method and assumptions, will be published in a later report. The projections to 1985 given here supersede those previously published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 345 and 329, although changes were made only in the projections for the age cohorts born after July 1, 1965.

**P-25 Population Estimates.** L.C. Card No. 52-2170—Continued**\*No. 360. Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1967 to 1985**  
(Advance Figures)

7 pp. February 20, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

This report presents advance figures for two series of projections to 1985 of the number of households and families in the United States. Principal results and a brief description of methods and assumptions are given here. The complete results, including additional series of projections and a detailed description of the methods and assumptions, will be published in a later report. Statistics for the United States on: Number of households, 1930 to 1966, and projections, 1970 to 1985; household and family units by type, 1966, and projections, 1967 to 1985; and households by type, by age of head, 1966, and projections, 1967 to 1985. This report supersedes Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Nos. 90 and 123.

**\*No. 361. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to January 1, 1967**

2 pp. February 21, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 362. Illustrative Projections of the Population of States: 1970 to 1985**  
(Revised)

8 pp. March 7, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

This report presents alternative series of projections of the population of States from 1970 to 1985, taking into account data on interstate migration from the 1960 Census, as well as the estimated changes in State population that have occurred since 1960. Projections shown represent revisions of previously published projections of State population for these dates given in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 326. The revisions were made to take account of recently completed revised national population projections published in Series P-25, No. 359, and current estimates of State population for July 1, 1965 (and the implied estimates of net migration for each State for the period April 1960—July 1965) published in Series P-25, No. 348. Projections are shown by regions, divisions, and States. The figures given here are from a forthcoming report in the P-25 Series, which will represent projections of the population by regions, divisions, and States, by age, sex, and color, to 1985.

**\*No. 363. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to February 1, 1967**

2 pp. March 20, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 364. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to March 1, 1967**

2 pp. April 20, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 365. Revised Projections of School and College Enrollment in the United States to 1985**

9 pp. May 5, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Revised projections of school enrollment by age, sex, and level of school to 1985. Figures are given for full enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population 5 to 34 years old at the elementary school (including kindergarten), high school, and college levels. These figures supersede similar projections previously published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 338. Four series of enrollment projections are shown in this report, based on different combinations of assumptions about future trends in the size of the population of school age and the proportion of the population in each age group which will be enrolled in school ("enrollment rates").

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-25 Population Estimates.** L.C. Card No. 52-2170—Continued**\*No. 366. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to April 1, 1967**

*2 pp. May 15, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 367. Estimates of the Negro Population of the United States, By Age and Sex: July 1, 1960, to 1966**

*10 pp. June 1, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Detailed tables provide data on estimates of the total Negro population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas, by age and sex, July 1, 1960, to 1966, with comparable figures for April 1, 1960, and by single years of age and by sex, July 1, 1966, and April 1, 1960; and estimates of the total resident and of the civilian resident Negro and Negro male population of the United States 15 to 29 years old, by single years of age, July 1, 1966, and April 1, 1960.

Text tables provide data on components of change in the total population including Armed Forces overseas, by race, 1960 to 1966; age of the Negro population and average annual rate of change, selected dates 1950 to 1966; changes in the white and Negro population, 1960 to 1966, and percent white and Negro, by age, 1966 and 1960; median age of the population, by race and sex, 1950 and 1960 to 1966; number of Negroes reaching selected ages, 1960 to 1966; sex ratio of the Negro population, by age, 1950 and 1960 to 1966; and sex ratio of the white and Negro population, by age, 1960 and 1966.

**\*No. 368. Estimates of the Population of the United States and Components of Change: 1940 to 1967**

*12 pp. June 27, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For the United States: Estimates of the population for each July 1 from 1900 to 1966 and for each month from January 1, 1950, to January 1, 1967, and estimates of the components of population change for each calendar year and fiscal year (July 1 to June 30) from 1935 to 1966. Two series of estimates are given for the period since 1940. One series relates only to conterminous United States, excluding Alaska and Hawaii; the other relates to the entire United States, including Alaska and Hawaii. Estimates of the population are presented from 1930 on for three types—total including Armed Forces abroad, total resident, and civilian resident.

**\*No. 369. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to May 1, 1967**

*2 pp. June 28, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 370. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to June 1, 1967**

*2 pp. July 18, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 371. Estimates of the Population of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: July 1, 1965**

*41 pp. August 14, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents estimates of the population of 219 metropolitan areas in the United States and their component counties (437). Included are all standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States, except in New England, where the

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-25 Population Estimates.** L.C. Card No. 52-2170—Continued**\*No. 371. Estimates of the Population of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: July 1, 1965—Continued**

corresponding metropolitan State economic areas or corresponding whole county is substituted for the SMSA. Estimates are shown for July 1, 1965, together with the components of population change for each area for the period since April 1, 1960. Figures are also shown for the metropolitan and nonmetropolitan portions of each State. The estimates relate to the total resident population in each area—that is, the civilian resident population plus members of the Armed Forces stationed in the area.

**\*No. 372. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to July 1, 1967**

*2 pp. August 21, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 373. Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1966, and 1967 (Advance Report)**

*2 pp. September 5, 1967. 5¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents revised estimates of the population of States for July 1, 1966, and provisional estimates for July 1, 1967. The 1966 estimates contained in this report supersede the numbers published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 348. Data are shown for the total resident population and for the civilian resident population for July 1, 1966, and 1967, together with 1960 data. Numerical and percentage change in population between 1960 and 1966 is also shown.

**\*No. 374. Provisional Estimates of the Population of Selected Large Metropolitan Areas: July 1, 1966—Report No. 1**

*5 pp. September 15, 1967. 5¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents provisional estimates of the population on July 1, 1966, for 32 large standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and their component counties, as currently defined by the Bureau of the Budget. This is the first of two contemplated reports showing provisional 1966 population estimates for the 72 metropolitan areas with a 1960 population of 350,000 or more. These estimates relate to the total resident population in each area; that is, the civilian resident population plus members of the Armed Forces stationed in the area.

**\*No. 375. Revised Projections of the Population of States: 1970 to 1985**

*111 pp. October 3, 1967. 60¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents alternative series of projections of the population of States for 1970 to 1985, taking into account national population projections and estimates of State changes in population. Thus, they are consistent with the recent national population projections published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 381, and with estimates of State population, by age, published in Series P-25, No. 354.

Four alternative series of projections are given here, based on reasonable alternative assumptions concerning future national fertility and interstate migration. (Only one assumption concerning future mortality is used.) For analytical purposes, a set of projections assuming no net migration is also shown. The projections are not intended as predictions, but rather as indications of the population distributions which would develop on the basis of the assumptions regarding births, deaths, and interstate migration which were selected. A detailed discussion of the assumptions is included. The projections are shown by regions, divisions, and States, and by age, sex, and color. This report supersedes the projections given in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 526.

**\*No. 376. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to August 1, 1967**

*2 pp. September 21, 1967. 5¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 377. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to September 1, 1967**

*2 pp. October 20, 1967. 5¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**P-25 Population Estimates.** L.C. Card No. 52-2170—Continued**\*No. 378. Provisional Estimates of the Population of the Largest Metropolitan Areas: July 1, 1966**

*11 pp. November 6, 1967. 10¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents provisional estimates of the population on July 1, 1966, for the 72 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and their 240 component counties. Included are all metropolitan areas with a 1960 population of 350,000 or more. This is the second of two reports showing provisional population estimates for large metropolitan areas for July 1, 1966. It includes estimates for 32 areas published earlier in Report No. 374 with heretofore unpublished estimates for an additional 40 areas. Also shown are estimates for the New York-Northeastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas.

These estimates relate to the total resident population in each area; that is the civilian resident population plus members of the Armed Forces stationed in the area. With a few exceptions, figures shown here for 1965 are the same as those published in reports No. 371 and No. 374 of this series. Revised 1966 estimates for these metropolitan areas will be published later in Series P-25 when additional required data on population change become available.

**\*No. 379. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to October 1, 1967**

*2 pp. November 20, 1967. 5¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**\*No. 380. Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1966 (With Provisional Estimates For July 1, 1967)**

*18 pp. November 24, 1967. 10¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents estimates of the population of States and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico from 1960 to 1966, superseding corresponding estimates previously published in reports No. 373 and No. 348 of this series. Also includes tables showing average annual rates of increase by components of change in the total resident population of States and Puerto Rico for selected periods, 1960 to 1966, and a table showing provisional estimates of the total resident population and civilian resident population of States and Puerto Rico, July 1, 1967.

**\*No. 381. Projections of the Population of the United States, by Age, Sex, and Color to 1990, With Extensions of Population by Age and Sex to 2015**

*127 pp. December 18, 1967. 60¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

This report presents four principal series of projections of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and color, for 1967 to 1990. These projections are supplemented by extensions, by age and sex only, to the year 2015 derived by a similar method. In effect, the projections use as their benchmark estimates of the population for July 1, 1966. The figures indicate the approximate future level and age-sex-color composition of our population under various assumptions as to future fertility, mortality, and net immigration. The projections relate to the 50 States and the District of Columbia and include the Armed Forces abroad. These projections supersede those previously published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 286, 329, 345; report No. 359 presented advance figures from the present report.

**\*No. 382. Estimates of the Population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to November 1, 1967**

*2 pp. December 19, 1967. 5¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

Same as report No. 357, above, with figures brought to date.

**P-27 (Census-ERS) Farm Population.** L.C. Card No. A61-9779.**\*No. 37. Farm Population of the United States: 1966**

*6 pp. April 14, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

For April 1966 and 1960: Farm population, by age and sex, and by color and sex for broad age groups; agricultural employment of the farm and nonfarm population 14

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## P-27 (Census-ERS) Farm Population. L.C. Card No. A61-9779—Continued

### \*No. 37. Farm Population of the United States: 1966—Continued

years old and over, by sex; and employment status of the farm population 14 years old and over, by sex, and by regions for April 1966. The population of the United States, total and farm, for April 1960 to 1966 is also shown.

## P-28 Special Censuses. L.C. Card No. 59-31441.

### \*Special Census of (specified city or area):

*Number of pages and prices vary. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.*

†No. 1442. Pine Bluff, Arkansas, December 1, 1966. 11 pp., 15¢.

\*No. 1443. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between July 1 and September 30, 1966. 4 pp., 15¢.

\*No. 1444. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between October 1 and December 31, 1966. 3 pp., 15¢.

†No. 1445. Oak Park, Illinois, December 1, 1966. 9 pp., 10¢.

†No. 1446 (Rev.). Fort Wayne, Indiana: January 24, 1967. 27 pp., 25¢.

\*No. 1447. Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census From 1960 Through 1966. 34 pp., 25¢.

†No. 1448. Orange County, New York: March 15, 1967. 7 pp., 10¢.

†No. 1449. Anderson, Indiana: April 21, 1967. 13 pp., 10¢.

\*No. 1450. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between January 1 and March 31, 1967. 4 pp., 15¢.

†No. 1451 (Rev.). Niagara County, New York: April 3, 1967. 34 pp., 25¢.

†No. 1452. Greece Town, New York: March 30, 1967. 10 pp., 10¢.

†No. 1453. Memphis, Tennessee: March 27, 1967. 58 pp., 50¢.

†No. 1454. Huntington Town, New York: May 3, 1967. 20 pp., 25¢.

\*No. 1455. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between April 1 and June 30, 1967. 4 pp., 5¢.

†No. 1456. Babylon Town, New York: May 6, 1967. 23 pp., 25¢.

†No. 1457. Skokie, Illinois: June 26, 1967. 9 pp., 10¢.

†No. 1458. Oak Lawn, Illinois: August 23, 1967. 7 pp., 10¢.

†No. 1459. New Haven, Connecticut, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: April 5, 1967. 44 pp., 50¢.

†No. 1460. Arlington Heights, Illinois: August 23, 1967. 9 pp., 10¢.

\*No. 1461. Summary of Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Between July 1 and September 30, 1967. 4 pp., 15¢.

Population by sex and color for city or other area as of the date special census was taken. Reports show increase in population between April 1, 1960, and date of special census. For places of 50,000 population or more, age by race and sex is reported. Special censuses are taken at the request and expense of the area involved.

## P-60 Consumer Income. L.C. Card No. 52-2108.

### \*No. 51. Income in 1965 of Families and Persons in the United States

50 pp. January 12, 1967. 25¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

For the United States, farm and nonfarm: Distribution of families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, by color, type of family, age of head, number of earners, and households by total income in 1947, 1950, and 1953 to 1965; distribution of families by total money income in 1965, by size of family, number of related children under 18 years old, and source of income. For the United States: Distribution of families by total money income in 1965, by occupation and industry of head and by education of family heads 25 years old and over. The distribution of families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1965, by work experience of head in 1965, education of head, and by region and color.

Also shown is distribution of: Families and unrelated individuals by wage or salary income, nonfarm and farm self-employment income, and income other than earnings for the United States in 1965; and of primary families and individuals and secondary individuals by total money income in 1965, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.

Median wage or salary income in 1965, 1955, and 1939 of primary families and individuals with wage or salary income is shown for the United States by selected characteristics.

**P-60 Consumer Income. L.C. Card No. 52-2108—Continued****\*No. 51. Income in 1965 of Families and Persons in the United States—Continued**

The statistics described above are also shown, as applicable, for persons 14 years old and over, by sex. Also for the United States: Median earnings in 1965 of civilians 14 years old and over with earnings and of year-round full-time workers, by occupation, industry, and class of worker of longest job in 1965, and sex; and median wage or salary income in 1965 and 1939 of all persons 14 years old and over with wage or salary income and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, by color and industry, and by occupation.

Significant changes in the income of families and individuals during the period 1947 to 1965 are described in the text, which also summarizes the distribution of families by total money income in 1965. This portion of the report also provides statistics on: Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1954 to 1965 in current dollars and in constant (1965) dollars for the United States, and for 1953 to 1965 in constant (1965) dollars by regions for families only; and median income in 1947 to 1965, of families, by color of head. The percentage share of aggregate income in 1947, 1950, and 1954 to 1965, received by each fifth of families and unrelated individuals, ranked by income, for the United States as a whole; and by each fifth of families alone, ranked by income, for regions, 1953 to 1965, are also shown.

**\*No. 52. Average Family Income Up 7 Percent in 1966**

6 pp. August 21, 1967. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Advance data from the March 1967 sample survey, showing for the United States: Families by total money income for the years 1947, 1950, and 1956 to 1966; families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1966 by color and farm-nonfarm residence and by age of head; median income in 1966 of families by selected characteristics (regions, type of family, number of earners, work experience of head, major occupation group of head and major industry group of head); Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1966 by sex, color and farm-nonfarm residence, and by age; median income in 1966 of persons 14 years old and over, by sex and by selected characteristics of persons (regions, relationship to family head, work experience, major occupation group and major industry group); revised median income in 1965 of families and unrelated individuals by selected characteristics (color, residence, regions, type of family, age, and type of income); revised median income in 1965 of persons 14 years old and over, by sex and selected characteristics of persons (color, residence, occupation, and type of income); and persons in families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level by family status and color for the years 1966, 1965, and 1959.

**\*No. 53. Income in 1966 of Families and Persons in the United States**

54 pp. December 28, 1967. 25¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Data are similar to those described above for report No. 51, with figures brought to date.

**P-65 Consumer Buying Indicators. L.C. Card No. A63-7250.****\*No. 17. Buying Intentions for Automobiles, Housing, and Selected Household Equipment: Week of January 15, 1967**

19 pp. February 28, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Presents data for 1963 to 1967, by quarters, on: Households intending to buy automobiles, houses, and selected items of household equipment by buying intention and by income or age group; also total households by past and expected changes in income. Other tables include percent of households purchasing houses and specified durable goods, by item, 1962 to 1966, by quarters, percent of total households intending to buy specified household durable goods within 6 months, 1963 to 1967, by quarters, and percent of total households owning automobiles, houses, and household durable goods, January 1963 to 1967.

**\*No. 18. Special Report on Household Ownership and Purchases of Automobiles and Selected Household Durables, 1960 to 1967**

26 pp. August 11, 1967. 15¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Presents ownership tables showing the number and distribution of households owning automobiles and selected household equipment items (washing machines, refrigerators, television sets, air conditioners, clothes dryers, radio and phonographic equipment, and

**P-65 Consumer Buying Indicators.** L.C. Card No. A63-7250—  
Continued

**\*No. 18. Special Report on Household Ownership and Purchases of Automobiles and Selected Household Durables, 1960 to 1967—Continued**

dishwashers) by selected household characteristics. The categories of automobile ownership are households owning: (1) one or more automobiles, (2) two or more automobiles, (3) an automobile less than 3 years old, (4) an automobile 3 to 5 years old, and (5) an automobile more than 8 years old. Annual purchase rates by selected household characteristics for the above items and for houses are also included. The household characteristics included in the ownership and purchase tables are: Family income, age of head, geographic division, standard metropolitan statistical area (the 11 largest SMSA's), place of residence, and tenure.

**\*No. 19. A Report on the Current Economic Activity of U.S. Households: Recent Purchases of Cars and Household Durables and Expected Expenditures During the Months Ahead, Data Through July 1967**

27 pp. September 29, 1967. 20¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Presents the results of the January, April, and July 1967 surveys of Consumer Buying Exceptions. Data are presented on the amount households expect to spend on houses, cars, and household durables during the 6 and 12 months immediately following the survey period. The data is presented in terms of various indexes of expected expenditures to emphasize the intended use of the data to identify probable shifts in the trend of consumer spending. The report also contains data on household purchases of new and used cars, furniture, carpets, television sets, radio-phonograph equipment, washing machines, clothes dryers, kitchen ranges, refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, and room air conditioners. The average expenditure per household on the group of household durables listed above is also shown. Expected expenditures and actual purchases and expenditures are shown for households grouped according to family income level, age of head, and geographic region. Other tables show the percent of households reporting recent increases and decreases in their family income and the expectations of households concerning future changes in their income.

NOTE.—Reports through No. 18 were based upon information obtained in the Quarterly Survey of Consumer Buying Intentions. The survey was conducted by the Bureau of the Census from January 1959 to January 1967. A revised version of the survey, called the Consumer Buying Expectations Survey, was the source of material published in report No. 19 and will be the source for future quarterly reports.

**\*No. 20. Recent Purchases of Cars and Household Durables and Expected Expenditures During the Months Ahead: Survey Data Through October 1967**

15 pp. December 27, 1967. 10¢. For subscription rate, see NOTE above.

Presents data for 1966 to 1967, by quarters, on: Household purchases of new and used cars and mean household expenditures on selected household durables, by family income, age and race of head, and region; and household purchases of selected durables, by condition when purchased. For 1967, by quarters: Mean household probabilities of purchasing a house, and new or used car, and expected 12-month expenditures on furniture, appliances, and home improvements, by family income, age and race of head, and region; expected purchases of selected household durables; mean probabilities of substantial changes in family income, and current family income compared to income of one year ago, by level of family income; and distribution of household probabilities of purchasing new and used cars. Also includes data on actual and anticipated household purchases of new cars and expenditures on selected durables—moving, seasonally adjusted 6-month totals at annual rates; family income expectations; and an index of expected housing expenditures and revised indexes of expected car and household durable expenditures, 1967, by quarters.

---

**OTHER REPORTS****\*200 Million Americans.** L.C. Card No. A67-7708.

78 pp. (November) 1967. \$1.

This booklet (illustrated by charts, graphs, and photographs in color) presents a historical, present-day, and future view of the social and economic life of the American population. Subjects discussed include: Who are we, where do we come from, what do we do, how well are we educated, how well are we fed, how do we live, where do we live, how can we expect to live in the future, what problems must we solve if we expect to continue to improve our level of living, are there too many of us, are there more of us than our economy can support with decent living standards, and will there be too many of us.

**Bureau of the Census—Technical Papers****\*No. 16. Present Value of Estimated Lifetime Earnings.** L.C. Card No. A67-7507.

*Prepared by Herman P. Miller and Richard A. Hornseth. 57 pp. (August) 1967. 40¢.*

See entry under General—Publications.

**\*No. 17. Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947-1964.** L.C. Card No. A67-7058.

*Prepared by Mary F. Henson. 300 pp. (September) 1967. \$1.50.*

See entry under General—Publications.

---

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Transportation—Publications

The 1963 Census of Transportation was the first census of this type and was conducted as four major projects—Commodity Transportation Survey, Passenger Transportation Survey, Truck Inventory and Use Survey, and Bus and Truck Carrier Survey. Plans call for such a census every five years hereafter, coincident with the other economic censuses of business, manufactures, and mineral industries. Under legislation enacted in 1964, these censuses will be taken in the future for the years ending in 2 and 7.

The publication program of the 1963 Census of Transportation provided either preliminary or advance reports for each phase of the census published as soon as possible following completion of data collection and tabulation. The first preliminary report appeared in April 1964. Advance reports for all States and the District of Columbia based on the truck inventory and use survey together with all advance reports of the passenger travel survey, were published in 1964. Volume II, Truck Inventory and Use Survey, and preliminary reports of the Commodity Transportation Survey were issued in 1965.

Previous to 1963, some information on transportation was compiled and published in connection with the decennial censuses of 1880 and 1890. Reports on certain aspects of transportation were published at intervals by the Census Bureau during the early part of this century.

**NOTE.—For information on available unpublished materials in the field of transportation, see the corresponding section, Transportation—Data Files and Unpublished Materials, in Part II of this Catalog.**

### 1963 CENSUS OF TRANSPORTATION

#### FINAL REPORTS

**\*Vol. I Passenger Transportation Survey.** L.C. Card No. A65-7762.

*111 pp. (March) 1967. \$2 (duckram).*

This volume presents estimates and characterizations of the volume and frequency of out-of-town travel and home-to-work travel occurring during the calendar year 1963. Part 1 is based on the National Travel Survey, and chapter 1 deals with out-of-town travel which was measured by the occurrence of trips that involved either a stay of one or more nights, or a 1-day trip to a place at least 100 miles away from home. Data are presented for calendar quarters on trips, travelers, and traveler-nights (number of nights each person on a trip stayed away from home) for such categories as: Age, sex, and color; purpose, distance, duration, and means of transportation of trip; family income and occupation of household head; and region of origin and of destination of trip. Chapter 2 deals with the frequency of travel among households and differs from Chapter 1 in that only households providing information for each of the four quarters were included. Data are presented by frequency of travel among households and persons by household characteristics, such as income, occupation and education of head, number

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*Vol. I Passenger Transportation Survey.** L.C. Card No. A65-7762—Continued

of persons in household, and origin area, as well as trip characteristics, such as transport and purpose. Data are also presented for number of nights each person on each overnight trip stayed away from home—by income, type of accommodation, and origin area, as well as estimated distance traveled by each person on all trips in the United States—by income, transport, and origin area.

Part 2 is based on the Home-to-Work Travel Survey, dealing with local work commuting which was measured by a one-time survey that made a series of inquiries about the means of transportation used to get to work, the distance and time from home to work, and the availability of public transportation. Data are presented for calendar year 1963 on: (1) Work commuters by sex, color, and age groups; location of residence, distance to work, time required to get to work, method of transportation, distance to nearest public transportation and one-way fare on public transportation; and (2) automobile work commuters by one-way fare on public transportation and parking expense, and time required to get to work by public transportation and by automobile.

Appendixes to the volume provide definitions and explanations of terms used, information on methodology, and examples of report forms used for the surveys.

**\*Vol. III Commodity Transportation Survey.** L.C. Card No. A65-7762.

1,048 pp. (March) 1967. Price for complete set (Parts 1-2, 3-4), \$8.75 (buckram).

Parts 1 and 2 Commodity Groups. 479 pp., \$4.25.

Parts 3 and 4 Shipper Groups and Production Areas. 569 pp., \$4.50.

Volume III incorporates the statistics previously published in reports in Series TC63-C1, TC63(A)C2, and TC63-C3.

Data for the Commodity Transportation Survey are published in two books, each of which contains two parts of the survey. Parts 1 and 2 in the first book contain data for commodity groups with emphasis on traffic patterns of specific commodities. Part 1 presents data for commodities classified on the 2-, 3-, 4-, and 5-digit levels of the Transportation Commodity Classification (TCC). This part contains five tables showing percent distribution of specific commodities by tons and ton-miles classified by distance of shipment, means of transportation, and weight of shipment. Part 2 presents selected major TCC commodity classes on the 3-digit level which are used to present multidimensional data and to better define traffic patterns. This part contains seven tables showing information on (1) tons by means of transport, classified by region of origin and distance shipped, (2) tons and ton-miles by means of transport and weight of shipment, and (3) tons and ton-miles by geographic divisions of origin and destination.

Part 3 presents statistics for each of 24 shipper groups consisting of one or more industries as defined in the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) at the 4-digit level. A description of the SIC composition of each shipper group (and shipper subgroup) precedes the statistical tables in each section of this part. Data are focused on manufacturers as shippers of commodities. Percent distribution figures for each of 24 shipper groups are presented on: (1) tons and ton-miles of shipments by means of transport for shipper subgroups, weight, commodities, geographic divisions of origin and employment size of establishments; (2) tons and ton miles of shipments by geographic division of destination, by area of origin; (4) tons of shipments by means of transport for distances shipped, weight, geographic divisions of origin and distance shipped; and (5) tons of shipments by distance shipped for commodities, employment size of establishments, and production areas of origin.

Part 4 presents data on the flow of traffic from manufacturing plants located in each of 25 production areas (each production area consists of one or more standard metropolitan statistical areas). They show estimated total tons and ton-miles of commodities shipped by plants in the selected areas, classified by means of transport, length of haul, and destination production areas.

Appendixes to the two books provide definitions and explanations of terms used, classification of manufacturing establishments into shipper groups, a description of production areas, a description of 3-digit TCC groups, and an example of the shipment record used in the surveys.

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

**\*Vol. IV Motor Carrier Survey.**

L.C. Card No. A65-7762.

*30 pp. (January) 1967. 30c (paper).*

Data presented for truck carriers represent motor carriers of property that render trucking services to the public, but are not subject to the Interstate Commerce Commission economic regulations. They consist of carriers engaged in intrastate or local service and intrastate carriers of nonmanufactured agricultural products and fish, and they are normally referred to as "exempt carriers." Data presented for bus carriers represent non-governmentally owned motor carriers of passengers, except those that are subject to the Interstate Commerce Commission economic regulations. They are engaged largely in local service.

Part 1 of this report provides statistics for truck carriers for 1963 on: Form of ownership, type of operation, area of service, and geographic location of home office, all by number of carriers, employees, and type of vehicles owned or leased, and revenue; and revenue and expense, vehicles owned and leased, and employment on May 15 and November 15, all by type of carrier. An additional table provides the estimated average revenue per intercity vehicle mile and tons of freight carried for truck carriers rendering intercity services.

Part 2 provides statistics for bus carriers for 1963 on: Bus-miles operated, passenger revenue, passengers carried in intercity and local regular-route service, passenger miles in regular-route intercity service, all by type of service (local, intercity, charter, sightseeing, airport, and other); revenue expense, and employment, by type of service and by class of ownership; buses owned or leased, by type of service and seating capacity; number of carriers, paid employees, and buses, and total revenue and expense, all by geographic division.

Part 3 provides statistics for trucking service by public warehouses for 1963 on: Number of establishments, total and trucking revenue, and equipment owned and leased, by kind of business and by geographic division.

An appendix provides examples of report forms used in the survey.

---

\*Available from GPO. (See p. 2.)

## Selected Publications of Other Agencies

NOTE.—Most of the publications listed below are based primarily on work done by the Bureau of the Census for the issuing agency. Others make extensive use of data compiled by the Bureau. Selected current Congressional Hearings and Reports relating to Census Bureau work are included as issued. Copies of these publications are not available from the Bureau of the Census. Inquiries should be addressed to the issuing agency.

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

#### BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

### Confectionery Manufacturers' Sales and Distribution: 1966

*23 pp. (May) 1967. Annual. 25¢.*

This report is based on the annual survey of the U.S. confectionery industry. The survey, in which the Bureau of the Census was the collecting and compiling agency, covered operations of the larger plants (excluding single-shop manufacturer-retailers). Statistics are presented on: Confectionery production; quantity and value of sales, imports, exports, and apparent domestic consumption; and per capita consumption. Data are for 1966 with comparable data for 1965.

### Construction Review

*56-64 pp. Monthly. 30¢ per copy. Subscription price \$3 per year (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing).*

This report regularly carries information provided by the Construction Statistics Division, Bureau of the Census, on State and local government construction contract awards, Federal construction contract awards; public construction expenditures by source of funds, ownership, and type of construction; and public housing starts by program, area, region, and type of structure.

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

#### OFFICE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY

### Health, Education, and Welfare Indicators

*50-71 pp. Monthly. 45¢ per copy. Subscription price \$5 per year (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing).*

This report regularly carries information collected in the national health survey, the health interview survey, and the health examination survey; and tables, charts, and analyses of data on population that have been collected by the Bureau of the Census.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

### Health Resources Statistics: 1965. L.C. Card No. 66-62580.

*188 pp. (February) 1967. \$1.25.*

Report presents health manpower data for approximately 140 health professions and occupations, each of which requires some special education or training to function in the health field. Information is provided on the numbers of health personnel employed and their location by State; growth in employment since 1950; distribution by type of practice, function and/or specialty; trends in numbers of training programs and graduates since 1950; and the location of institutions that now offer training programs, with the numbers of students and graduates in the academic year 1964-65.

**Vital and Health Statistics—Data Evaluation and Methods Research (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 2)**

No. 22. Three Views of Hypertension and Heart Disease. L.C. Card No. 66-62209.

*47 pp. March 1967. 35¢.*

**Vital and Health Statistics—Analytical Studies (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 3)**

No. 6. International Comparison of Perinatal and Infant Mortality: The United States and Six West European Countries. L.C. Card No. 66-60008.

*104 pp. March 1967. 70¢.*

No. 7. Selected Family Characteristics and Health Measures: Reported in the Health Interview Survey. L.C. Card No. 67-60006.

*30 pp. January 1967. 25¢.*

**Vital and Health Statistics—Data From the National Health Survey (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 10)**

No. 34. Cigarette Smoking and Health Characteristics: United States, July 1964-June 1965. L.C. Card No. 67-60020.

*69 pp. May 1967. 45¢.*

No. 35. Characteristics of Persons With Impaired Hearing: United States, July 1962-June 1963. L.C. Card No. 67-60021.

*69 pp. April 1967. 45¢.*

No. 36. Health Characteristics By Geographic Region, Large Metropolitan Areas, and Other Places of Residence: United States, July 1963-June 1965. L.C. Card No. 67-60046.

*62 pp. April 1967. 40¢.*

No. 37. Current Estimates From the Health Interview Survey: United States, July 1965-June 1966. L.C. Card No. 65-62623.

*53 pp. May 1967. 40¢.*

No. 38. Acute Conditions—Incidence and Associated Disability: United States, July 1965-June 1966. L.C. Card No. 65-60041.

*65 pp. June 1967. 45¢.*

No. 39. Prescribed and Nonprescribed Medicines—Type and Use of Medicines: United States, July 1964-June 1965. L.C. Card No. 67-60073.

*45 pp. October 1967. 30¢.*

No. 40. Characteristics of Persons With Diabetes: United States, July 1964-June 1965. L.C. Card No. 67-61851.

*49 pp. October 1967. 35¢.*

No. 41. Family Health Expenses: United States, July-December 1962. L.C. Card No. 67-62371.

*46 pp. November 1967. 30¢.*

### Vital and Health Statistics—Data from the National Health Survey (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 11)

No. 21. Childbearing and Diabetes Mellitus: United States, 1960-1962. L.C. Card No. 6-62093.

*24 pp. November 1966. 25¢.*

No. 24. Mean Blood Hematocrit of Adults: United States, 1960-1962. L.C. Card No. 66-62206.

*40 pp. April 1967. 30¢.*

No. 25. Binocular Visual Acuity of Adults by Region and Selected Demographic Characteristics: United States, 1960-1962. L.C. Card No. 67-60047.

*43 pp. June 1967. 30¢.*

### Vital and Health Statistics—Data from the National Health Survey (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 12)

No. 6. Employees in Nursing and Personal Care Homes: Number, Work Experience, Special Training, and Wages—United States, May-June 1964. L.C. Card No. 66-62091.

*40 pp. January 1967. 30¢.*

No. 7. Chronic Illness Among Residents of Nursing and Personal Care Homes: United States, May-June 1964. L.C. Card No. 66-62095.

*47 pp. March 1967. 35¢.*

No. 8. Prevalence of Chronic Conditions and Impairments Among Residents of Nursing and Personal Care Homes: United States, May-June 1964. L.C. Card No. 67-60076.

*40 pp. July 1967. 30¢.*

No. 9. Charges for Care in Institutions for the Aged and Chronically Ill: United States, May-June 1964. L.C. Card No. 67-60077.

*55 pp. August 1967. 35¢.*

### Vital and Health Statistics—Data From the National Vital Statistics System (National Center for Health Statistics, Series 13)

No. 2. Utilization of Short-Stay Hospitals—Summary of Nonmedical Statistics: United States, 1965. L.C. Card No. 67-61720.

*25 pp. August 1967. 25¢.*

#### SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

### The Aged Population of the United States—The 1963 Social Security Survey of the Aged. L.C. Card No. HEW 67-48.

*430 pp. (September) 1967. \$1.25.*

This report summarizes the findings of a major survey of persons aged 62 and over conducted in 1963. It gives a picture of the size and sources of their incomes and assets, their living arrangements, their medical expenditures, and other major aspects of their life.

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

**Employment and Earnings and Monthly Report on the Labor Force**

108-124 pp. Monthly. 65¢ per copy. Subscription price, \$7 per year (\$1.25 additional for foreign mailing).

This report presents and analyzes current statistics on the labor force, employment, unemployment, hours, earnings, and labor turnover. These statistics are derived from: (1) Household data, (2) establishment data, and (3) unemployment insurance data.

**Bulletin No. 1458. Handbook of Methods for Surveys and Studies**

244 pp. (March) 1967. \$1.50.

Contains information on the methods used by the Bureau of the Census in the Current Population Survey to collect data on employment and unemployment for the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

**Special Labor Force Reports**

- No. 72. Overtime Hours and Premium Pay. 13 pp.
- No. 73. Labor Force Projections by Color, 1970-80. 8 pp.
- No. 74. Labor Force Projections by State, 1970 and 1980. 34 pp.
- No. 75. Poverty Areas of Our Major Cities. 6 pp.
- No. 76. Work Experience of the Population in 1965. 38 pp.
- No. 77. Job Tenure of Workers, January 1966. 21 pp.
- No. 78. Why the Unemployed Looked for Work. 7 pp.
- No. 79. Adult Men Not in the Labor Force. 11 pp.
- No. 80. Marital and Family Characteristics of Workers, March 1966. 32 pp.
- No. 81. Overtime Hours and Premium Pay. 13 pp.
- No. 82. Low Earners and Their Income. 17 pp.
- No. 83. Educational Attainment of Workers, March 1966. 25 pp.
- No. 84. Occupational Mobility of Employed Workers. 24 pp.
- No. 85. Employment of High School Graduates and Dropouts in 1966. 17 pp.
- No. 86. Reasons for Nonparticipation in the Labor Force. 7 pp.
- No. 87. Employment of School Age Youth, October 1966. 20 pp.

A series of reports on special labor force subjects prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics based on data collected by the Bureau of the Census in the Current Population Survey. The studies appeared first in issues of the Monthly Labor Review and are here brought together in this special series.

## NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

## OFFICE OF ECONOMIC AND MANPOWER STUDIES

**Basic Research, Applied Research, and Development in Industry, 1965**

132 pp. (June) 1967. 65¢.

Presents a statistical presentation of research and development costs by type of research, size of company, industry, geographic distribution, and method of funding, compiled from the 1965 Research and Development Surveys.

**Reviews of Data on Science Resources**

No. 10. Basic Research, Applied Research, and Development in American Industry, 1965

12 pp. December 1966. 20¢.

## U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

## COMMITTEE ON POST OFFICE AND CIVIL SERVICE

**Selected Congressional Hearings and Reports Relating to Census Work****Mid-Decade Census**

*74 pp. April 25 and 26, 1967.*

Hearings before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, 90th Congress, 1st Session, April 25 and 26, 1967. Printed for the use of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

**Mid-Decade Census of Population**

*8 pp. July 10, 1967.*

Report, together with individual views, to accompany H.R. 7659. Committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union and ordered to be printed. Report No. 480, House of Representatives, 90th Congress, 1st Session.

**1970 Census Plans**

*178 pp. 1967.*

Hearings before the Subcommittee on Census and Statistics of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, 90th Congress, 1st Session, May 23, June 20, 21, 22, 1967. Printed for the use of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

## COMMITTEE ON VETERANS' AFFAIRS

**Veterans in the United States: 1960**

*450 pp. March 10, 1967.*

Report presents personal, family, and housing characteristics of men who served in the U.S. Armed Forces during war and peace. House Committee Print No. 17. Prepared by the Reports and Statistics Service, Office of Comptroller, Veterans Administration, from the 1960 Decennial Census of Population and Housing. Printed for the use of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

## Selected Papers by Staff Members

NOTE.—The following papers are listed for the information of users of the Census data. Reprints are available for some of the papers. The names of the periodicals in which the published papers appear are shown. These journals are available for reference in the larger public libraries.

AKERS, DONALD S. (*See also* JAMISON, ELLEN L.; AND)

On Measuring the Marriage Squeeze. (Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 27-29, 1967.)

AKERS, DONALD S.; AND ELIZABETH A. LARMON

Indians and Smudges on the Census Schedule. (Presented at the joint statistical meetings of the American Statistical Association, the Biometric Society, and the Institute of Mathematical Statistics, Washington, D.C., December 27-30, 1967.)

ALBRIGHT, JOHN

Electrical Distributors—Market Trends and Value Added. (Presented at the Eastern Region Convention of the National Association of Electrical Distributors, White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, October 25, 1967.)

Merchant Distributors—Marketing Trends and Value Added. (Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Institute of Supply Associations, Boston, Massachusetts, September 27, 1967.)

Wholesale Trade—1966. (Presented at the 1967 Annual Meeting of the National Association of Wholesalers, Key Biscayne, Miami, Florida, January 15-20, 1967.)

BERESFORD, JOHN C.

A Problem in Planning a Federal Statistical Center. (Presented at the Council of Social Science Data Archives meeting, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, June 14-17, 1967.)

Census Results as a Resource for Bank Market Research. (Presented at the Bank Public Relations and Marketing Association Convention, Denver, Colorado, October 9, 1967.)

Making Census Results More Readily Accessible. (Summary of a talk presented at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 28-29, 1967.)

BUHL, WALTER F.

Intercity Highway Transport Share Tends to Vary Inversely With Size of Plant. (Presented at the 46th Annual Meeting of the Highway Research Board, Washington, D.C., January 16-20, 1967. Reprinted in *Highway Research Record*, No. 175, 1967, pp. 9-14.)

CHURCH, DONALD E.

Impact of Size and Distance on Intercity Highway Share of Transportation of Industrial Products. (Presented at the 46th Annual Meeting of the Highway Research Board, Washington, D.C., January 16-20, 1967. Reprinted in *Highway Research Record*, No. 175, 1967, pp. 1-8.)

Travel Expectancy Tables. (Prepared as an experimental effort to create a new statistical tool for travel that is roughly analogous to life expectancy tables for life insurance. Most of the data presented in this report will appear in Volume I, Passenger Travel Survey, of the 1963 Census of Transportation.)

**COOKE, DONALD F. ; AND WILLIAM H. MAXFIELD**

The Development of a Geographic Base File and Its Uses for Mapping (Dual Independent Map Encoding System). (Presented at the Annual Urban Regional Information Systems Association Conference, Garden City, Long Island, New York, September 9, 1967.)

**DAVIDSON, MARIA (See also GRABILL, WILSON H. ; AND)**

Social and Economic Characteristics of Aged Persons in the United States, 1960. (*Eugenics Quarterly*, Vol. 14, No. 1, March 1967, pp. 27-44.)

**DRURY, ROBERT F.**

Electronic Computer Management in the U.S. Bureau of the Census. (Presented at the Inter-American Statistical Institute Meeting, Caracas, Venezuela, October 1967.)

**ECKLER, A. ROSS**

Census Tools for the Businessman. (*Michigan Business Review*, Vol. XIX, No. 5, November 1967, pp. 1-6.)

Planning the 1970 Censuses to Meet State and Local Needs. (Presented at the Conference of the Association of State Planning and Development Agencies, Washington, D.C., March 29, 1967.)

**FARNSWORTH, GEORGE L.**

Contiguity Analysis Using Census Data. (Presented at the Annual Urban Regional Information Systems Association Conference, Garden City, Long Island, New York, September 8, 1967.)

**FAY, WILLIAM T. (See also HANSEN, MORRIS H. ; AND)**

Problems of Area Identification. (Presented at the Fourth Annual Conference of the Council of Social Science Data Archives, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, June 15, 1967.)

**FELTON, GILBERT R. See ZITTE, MEYER ; AND****GLIOK, PAUL C.**

Health, Wealth, and Marriage. (Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association, San Francisco, California, August 29-31, 1967.)

Marriage, Socioeconomic Status, and Health. (*Demografia*, Hungary, 10th anniversary issue.)

Permanence of Marriage. (*Population Index*, October 1967.)

**GRABILL, WILSON H. ; AND MARIA DAVIDSON**

Recent Trends in Childspacing by American Women. (Prepared for presentation at the Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 27-29, 1967.)

**GRYMES, ROBERT O. See PARKE, ROBERT, JR. ; AND****HANSEN, MORRIS H. ; AND WILLIAM T. FAY**

Outlook for Census Information by Zip-Code Areas. (For presentation at the meeting of the Direct Mail Advertising Association, Inc., Washington, D.C., March 8, 1967.)

**HANSEN, MORRIS H. ; WILLIAM N. HURWITZ ; AND LEON PAITZKER**

Standardization of Procedures for the Evaluation of Data: Measurement Errors and Statistical Standard in the Bureau of the Census. (Presented at the 36th Session of the International Statistical Institute, Sydney, Australia, August 28-September 8, 1967.)

**HANSEN, MORRIS H. ; AND ROBERT B. VOIGHT**

Availability of Census Data for Urban Areas. (Presented at the 46th Annual Meeting of the Highway Research Board, Washington, D.C., January 18, 1967. Published in *Highway Research Record*, No. 194, 1967, pp. 21-31.)

Program Guidance Through the Evaluation of Uses of Official Statistics in the United States Bureau of the Census. (Presented at the 36th Session of the International Statistical Institute, Sydney, Australia, August 28-September 8, 1967.)

HURWITZ, WILLIAM N. *See* HANSEN, MORRIS H., *et al.*

JAMISON, ELLEN L.; AND DONALD S. AKERS

An Analysis of the Differences Between Marriage Statistics From Registration and Those From Censuses and Surveys. (Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 27-29, 1967.)

KAPLAN, DAVID L.

The 1970 Census Pretest Program—Scope and Results to Date. (Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 27-29, 1967.)

KLOVE, ROBERT C.

Statistical Cartography at the U.S. Bureau of the Census. (Prepared for presentation at the Third International Conference of the International Cartographic Association, Amsterdam, Netherlands, April 17-21, 1967.) (French translation is available.)

LARMON, ELIZABETH A. *See* AKERS, DONALD S.; AND

MAXFIELD, WILLIAM H. *See* COOKE, DONALD F.; AND

MCNEIL, JOHN M.; AND THOMAS L. STOTERAU

The Census Bureau's New Survey of Consumer Buying Expectations. (Presented at the joint statistical meetings of the American Statistical Association, the Biometric Society, and the Institute of Mathematical Statistics, Washington, D.C., December 27, 1967.)

MELNICK, EDWARD L.

Some Quantitative Measures for the Analysis of Fertility Series. (Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 29, 1967.)

MILLER, HERMAN P.

Considerations in Determining the Content of the 1970 Census. (Prepared for presentation at the Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 27-28, 1967.)

MOORE, GEOFFREY H. (National Bureau of Economic Research); AND JULIUS SHISKIN

Indicators of Business Expansions and Contractions. (National Bureau of Economic Research, Occasional Paper 103, New York, 1967. Distributed by Columbia University Press, New York and London.)

ONO, MITSUO; GEORGE PATTERSON; AND EMMETT SPIERS

Aggregate Income and Income Size Distribution Estimates for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. (Presented at the joint statistical meetings of the American Statistical Association, the Biometric Society, and the Institute of Mathematical Statistics, Washington, D.C., December 27-30, 1967.)

PALMER, SUSAN

On the Character and Influence of Nonresponse in the Current Population Survey. (Presented at the joint statistical meetings of the American Statistical Association, the Biometric Society, and the Institute of Mathematical Statistics, Washington, D.C., December 27-30, 1967.)

PARKE, ROBERT, JR.; AND ROBERT O. GRAYMES

New Household Projections for the United States. (Prepared for presentation at the Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 28-29, 1967.)

PARKE, ROBERT, JR.; AND PAUL C. GLICK

Prospective Changes in Marriage and the Family. (Journal of Marriage and the Family, Vol. 29, No. 2, May 1967, pp. 249-256.)

PATTERSON, GEORGE. (*See* ONO, MITSUO, *et al.*)

PRITZKER, LEON. *See* HANSEN, MORRIS H., *et al.*

SIEGEL, JACOB S.

Completeness of Coverage of the Nonwhite Population in the 1960 Census and Current Estimates, and Some Implications. (Presented at the Conference on Social Statistics and the City, Washington, D.C., June 22-23, 1967.)

SHISKIN, JULIUS. *See* MOORE, GEOFFREY H.; AND

SMITH, CABY C.

The New Haven Census Use Study—A General Description. (Presented at the Annual Urban Regional Information Systems Association Conference, Garden City, Long Island, New York, September 8, 1967.)

SPIERS, EMMETT. *See* ONO, MITSUO, *et al.*

STARSINIC, DONALD E.; AND MEYER ZITTER

Accuracy of the Housing Unit Method in Preparing Population Estimates for Cities. (Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 28-29, 1967.)

STOTERAU, THOMAS L. *See* McNEIL, JOHN M.; AND

TAEUBER, CONRAD

Needed Innovations in 1970 Census Data-Collection Procedures: A Census Review. (Presented at the Conference on Social Statistics and the City, Washington, D.C., June 22-23, 1967.)

Plans for the 1970 Census. (Presented at Council of Social Science Archives Conferences, Los Angeles, California, June 15, 1967.)

Population and Food Supply. (*The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Vol. 369, January 1967, pp. 73-83.)

The Development of Population Censuses and Vital Statistics. (Presented at the 36th Session of the International Statistical Institute, Sydney, Australia, August 28-September 7, 1967.)

TURNER, MARSHALL L., JR.

A New Technique for Measuring Household Changes. (*Demography*, Vol. 4, No. 1, 1967, pp. 341-350.)

VOIGHT, ROBERT B. (*See also* HANSEN, MORRIS H.; AND)

Census Bureau Studies Uses of Its Statistics. (*Statistical Reporter*, U.S. Bureau of the Budget, No. 67-5, Nov. 1966, pp. 75-80.)

Census Tools for Marketing. (Presented at a meeting of the American Marketing Association Chapter in Cleveland, Ohio, April 18, 1967.)

Government Sources of External Data for Bank Marketing. (Presented at Panel Discussion of Marketing Intelligence—Using External Data, Marketing Meeting of the American Bankers Association, New York, New York, March 9, 1967.)

The New Haven Census Use Study. (Presented at the Fourth Annual Conference of the Council of Social Science Data Archives, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, June 15, 1967.)

VOLK, MASEY

Processing the 1960 Census with Fosdic and Source Data Automation. (Presented at the Government Services Administration/National Archives and Record Service Symposium on Source Data Automation and ADP Input Systems, Washington, D.C., May 10, 1966.)

WAKSBERG, JOSEPH

The Role of Sampling in Population Censuses—Its Effect on Timeliness and Accuracy. (Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 28-29, 1967.)

## WINARD, AUNO I.

Delineating Subdivisions Within Poverty Areas of Large Cities. (Prepared for presentation at the Conference on Local and Regional Data, sponsored by the Washington Chapter of the American Statistical Association and the American Marketing Association, Washington, D.C., November 15, 1967.)

## WULFF, HENRY

How the 1967 Census of the Travel Agency Industry Will Work. (*ASTA TRAVEL NEWS*, Vol. XXXVI, No. 2, February 1967, pp. 46-47, the official publication of the American Society of Travel Agents, Inc.)

ZITFER, MEYER; AND GILBERT R. FELTON (*See also* STARSINIC, DONALD E.; AND)

Estimates of Nonwhite Population for States and Local Areas—Some Experimental Results. (Paper contributed to the Annual Meeting of Population Association of America, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 27-29, 1967.)



## APPENDIX TO PART I

---

From time to time this Catalog includes appendixes providing consolidated lists of major census reports, statements on Bureau programs, and other information concerning Bureau of the Census work. Following is a list of such appendixes with the issue of the Catalog in which each appeared.

### LIST OF APPENDIXES TO DATE

<i>Catalog Issue</i>	<i>Special Appendix</i>
1947—	Publications of the 1945 Census of Agriculture and Index to Principal Reports
1948—	Facts for Industry Check Lists (Wartime Series; Current Series)
1949—	Significant Documents Relating to Bureau of the Census Activities
1950—	Standard Metropolitan Area Definitions as of October 17, 1950
1952—	Special Work (including a statement on the policy governing special work and services—which is found in the introduction to part II in this issue of the Catalog—and a list of selected special work and services performed during 1952)
1953—	Policy Governing Special Work and Services. (This statement is in the introduction to part II of this issue of the Catalog)
1954—	Description of the Shipping Statistics Program of the Bureau of the Census Consolidated List of Publications, 1950 Censuses of Population, Housing, and Agriculture
1957—	Consolidated List of Publications, 1954 Censuses of Agriculture, Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries
1958—	Consolidated List of Publications, Facts for Industry Decennial Census Monographs
1959—	Reports on Census Methods, 1950–1958
1960—	Reports of the 1957 Census of Governments Inquiries Included in Each Population Census, 1790 to 1960
1961—	Description of the Shipping Statistics Program of Bureau of the Census
1962—	Consolidated List of Publications, 1958 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries; 1959 Census of Agriculture Selected Congressional Hearings and Reports Relating to Census Work
1963—	Consolidated List of Publications, 1958 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries; 1959 Census of Agriculture Selected Congressional Hearings and Reports Relating to Census Work
1965—	Consolidated List of Publications, 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing
1966—	Methodological Reports, 1900–1966: Annotated Bibliography
1967—	Consolidated List of Publications, 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing; 1962 Census of Governments; 1963 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, Mineral Industries, Commercial Fisheries, and Transportation; 1964 Census of Agriculture

# APPENDIX TO PART I

## CONSOLIDATED LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

### 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing; 1962 Census of Governments; 1963 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, Mineral Industries, Commercial Fisheries, and Transportation; 1964 Census of Agriculture

Listed below are the final and preliminary reports issued as a result of the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing; 1962 Census of Governments; 1963 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, Mineral Industries, Commercial Fisheries, and Transportation; and the 1964 Census of Agriculture. An indication is made as to which series of separate final and preliminary reports are incorporated in which volume. The various publications of these censuses are described in more detail in the main body of this and previous issues of this Catalog, according to date of release of the publications.

### 1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION

#### FINAL REPORTS

#### Vol. I Characteristics of the Population

Part A Number of Inhabitants. *1,470 pp.*, \$8.75 (*buckram*). L.C. Card No. A61-9570. Incorporates the data previously published in the 57 reports in Series PC(1)-A. (*See tables 1 and 2.*)

Parts 1 to 54-57. *54 books (buckram)*. Pages and prices vary. Total cost \$236.75. Each part incorporates the data previously published for the given area in Series PC(1)-A, PC(1)-B, PC(1)-C, and PC(1)-D. (*See tables 1 and 2.*)

Vol. II Subject Reports. L.C. Card No. A61-9570. Comprises 30 cardstock-covered reports identified as Series PC(2), as follows:

- 1A Nativity and Parentage. *167 pp.*, \$1.
- 1B Persons of Spanish Surname. *219 pp.*, \$1.50.
- 1C Nonwhite Population by Race. *274 pp.*, \$1.75.
- 1D Puerto Ricans in the United States. *118 pp.*, 70¢.
- 1E Mother Tongue of the Foreign Born. *38 pp.*, 35¢.
- 2A State of Birth. *190 pp.*, \$1.50.
- 2B Mobility for States and State Economic Areas. *490 pp.*, \$3.
- 2C Mobility for Metropolitan Areas. *365 pp.*, \$2.25.
- 2D Lifetime and Recent Migration. *506 pp.*, \$2.75.
- 2E Migration Between State Economic Areas. *388 pp.*, \$2.25.
- 3A Women by Number of Children Ever Born. *343 pp.*, \$2.25.
- \*3B Childspacing.
- \*3C Women by Number of Children.
- 4A Families. *477 pp.*, \$2.75.
- 4B Persons by Family Characteristics. *227 pp.*, \$1.50.
- 4C Sources and Structure of Family Income. *255 pp.*, \$2.

\*Scheduled for future publication.

**1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION—Continued**

**Vol. II Subject Reports. L.C. Card No. A61-9570—Continued**

- 4D Age at First Marriage. 194 pp., \$1.25.
- 4E Marital Status. 180 pp., \$1.50.
- 5A School Enrollment. 150 pp., \$1.25.
- 5B Educational Attainment. 204 pp., \$1.25.
- 5C Socioeconomic Status. 232 pp., \$1.75.
- 6A Employment Status and Work Experience. 248 pp., \$1.75.
- 6B Journey to Work. 579 pp. \$3.50.
- 6C Labor Reserve. 218 pp., \$1.50.
- 7A Occupational Characteristics. 551 pp., \$3.50.
- 7B Occupation by Earnings and Education. 318 pp., \$2.
- 7C Occupation by Industry. 163 pp., \$1.25.
- 7D Characteristics of Teachers. 74 pp., 55¢.
- 7E Characteristics of Professional Workers. 161 pp., \$1.
- 7F Industrial Characteristics. 216 pp., \$1.50.
- 8A Inmates of Institutions. 312 pp., \$2.
- 8B Income of the Elderly Population. 219 pp., \$1.50.
- 8C Veterans. 114 pp., 70¢.

**Vol. III Selected Area Reports. L.C. Card No. A61-9570. Comprises 5 cardstock-covered reports identified as Series PC (3), as follows:**

- 1A State Economic Areas. 482 pp., \$2.75.
- 1B Size of Place. 97 pp., 65¢.
- 1C Americans Overseas. 151 pp., \$1.25.
- 1D Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. 767 pp., \$4.50
- 1E Type of Place. 481 pp., \$3.75.

**TABLE 1.—Vol. I Characteristics of the Population**

AREA	PART NO.	PAGES	PRICE	AREA	PART NO.	PAGES	PRICE
U.S. Summary.....	1	1, 012	\$6. 25	New Hampshire.....	31	254	\$3. 00
Alabama.....	2	537	4. 50	New Jersey.....	32	730	5. 50
Alaska.....	3	278	3. 25	New Mexico.....	33	347	3. 50
Arizona.....	4	368	3. 50	New York.....	34	951	6. 50
Arkansas.....	5	439	4. 00	North Carolina.....	35	578	4. 75
California.....	6	1, 033	6. 75	North Dakota.....	36	355	3. 50
Colorado.....	7	423	4. 00	Ohio.....	37	1, 017	6. 75
Connecticut.....	8	408	4. 25	Oklahoma.....	38	555	4. 50
Delaware.....	9	318	3. 25	Oregon.....	39	379	3. 75
District of Columbia.....	10	238	2. 75	Pennsylvania.....	40	1, 073	7. 00
Florida.....	11	726	5. 50	Rhode Island.....	41	297	3. 25
Georgia.....	12	663	5. 25	South Carolina.....	42	431	4. 00
Hawaii.....	13	319	3. 25	South Dakota.....	43	385	3. 75
Idaho.....	14	302	3. 25	Tennessee.....	44	644	5. 00
Illinois.....	15	819	6. 00	Texas.....	45	1, 159	7. 25
Indiana.....	16	597	4. 75	Utah.....	46	338	3. 50
Iowa.....	17	548	4. 50	Vermont.....	47	255	3. 00
Kansas.....	18	508	4. 25	Virginia.....	48	611	5. 00
Kentucky.....	19	530	4. 50	Washington.....	49	475	4. 25
Louisiana.....	20	543	4. 50	West Virginia.....	50	445	4. 00
Maine.....	21	294	3. 25	Wisconsin.....	51	530	4. 50
Maryland.....	22	424	4. 00	Wyoming.....	52	266	3. 00
Massachusetts.....	23	562	4. 75	Puerto Rico.....	53	475	4. 00
Michigan.....	24	722	5. 50	Outlying areas (Virgin Islands, Guam, Am. Samoa, and Canal Zone).....	54-57	221	3. 25
Minnesota.....	25	584	4. 75				
Mississippi.....	26	427	4. 00				
Missouri.....	27	633	5. 00				
Montana.....	28	322	3. 50				
Nebraska.....	29	485	4. 25				
Nevada.....	30	266	3. 00				
				Total cost, all re- ports.....			236. 75

## 1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION—Continued

TABLE 2.—Series PC(1)—A, -B, -C, -D Reports

AREA	RE- PORT NO.	PC(1)—A		PC(1)—B		PC(1)—C		PC(1)—D	
		Pages	Price	Pages	Price	Pages	Price	Pages	Price
U.S. Summary.....	1	204	\$1.25	72	\$0.60	198	\$1.00	528	\$2.50
Alabama.....	2	28	.35	101	.70	171	1.00	171	1.75
Alaska.....	3	19	.25	56	.35	100	.60	150	1.25
Arizona.....	4	19	.25	46	.45	106	.60	228	1.75
Arkansas.....	5	32	.35	113	.75	151	1.00	176	1.50
California.....	6	54	.45	177	1.25	283	1.50	554	3.25
Colorado.....	7	24	.30	81	.60	139	.75	212	1.50
Connecticut.....	8	23	.30	66	.60	136	.75	276	1.75
Delaware.....	9	19	.25	36	.40	92	.55	207	1.50
District of Columbia.....	10	15	.25	27	.35	67	.50	163	1.25
Florida.....	11	32	.35	111	.70	196	1.25	422	2.50
Georgia.....	12	35	.35	159	1.25	250	1.50	252	1.50
Hawaii.....	13	19	.25	42	.40	94	.55	196	1.50
Idaho.....	14	28	.30	63	.50	116	.70	130	.65
Illinois.....	15	56	.45	196	1.25	257	1.50	348	2.00
Indiana.....	16	38	.40	155	1.25	192	1.25	268	2.00
Iowa.....	17	40	.40	139	1.25	178	1.00	227	1.50
Kansas.....	18	39	.40	139	1.25	178	1.00	188	1.50
Kentucky.....	19	28	.30	124	1.00	187	1.25	227	1.50
Louisiana.....	20	28	.30	99	.65	168	1.00	284	2.00
Maine.....	21	24	.30	63	.55	108	.60	135	.75
Maryland.....	22	24	.30	69	.45	127	.70	239	1.75
Massachusetts.....	23	30	.40	101	.75	183	1.00	283	1.75
Michigan.....	24	40	.45	155	1.25	216	1.25	347	2.25
Minnesota.....	25	43	.40	159	1.25	176	1.00	243	1.50
Mississippi.....	26	27	.30	93	.65	167	1.00	176	1.25
Missouri.....	27	43	.45	150	1.25	199	1.25	276	1.75
Montana.....	28	24	.30	75	.55	127	.75	130	.75
Nebraska.....	29	32	.35	121	1.00	156	1.00	212	1.25
Nevada.....	30	19	.25	47	.45	100	.60	136	.75
New Hampshire.....	31	20	.25	47	.45	92	.55	131	1.00
New Jersey.....	32	36	.35	128	.75	210	1.25	391	2.50
New Mexico.....	33	20	.25	60	.45	119	.65	184	1.25
New York.....	34	48	.45	166	1.25	248	1.50	524	2.75
North Carolina.....	35	35	.40	132	1.00	206	1.25	235	1.75
North Dakota.....	36	31	.35	102	.65	123	.70	136	1.00
Ohio.....	37	52	.45	179	1.25	259	1.50	562	3.75
Oklahoma.....	38	32	.35	121	1.00	159	1.00	276	1.75
Oregon.....	39	28	.35	69	.55	120	.65	196	1.25
Pennsylvania.....	40	58	.50	228	1.50	292	1.50	530	3.25
Rhode Island.....	41	19	.25	43	.45	100	.60	171	1.25
South Carolina.....	42	24	.30	79	.60	137	.75	227	1.50
South Dakota.....	43	32	.35	103	.70	136	.75	150	.75
Tennessee.....	44	31	.35	117	.75	180	1.00	352	2.25
Texas.....	45	60	.50	268	1.75	384	2.00	484	3.25
Utah.....	46	24	.30	56	.45	116	.65	179	1.25
Vermont.....	47	16	.25	47	.45	96	.55	131	.75
Virginia.....	48	31	.35	132	1.00	206	1.25	284	2.00
Washington.....	49	28	.35	77	.60	132	.75	272	1.75
West Virginia.....	50	27	.30	79	.60	139	.75	236	1.50
Wisconsin.....	51	39	.35	160	1.00	168	1.00	219	1.75
Wyoming.....	52	20	.25	47	.45	104	.60	130	.75
Puerto Rico.....	53	32	.35	107	.65	172	.70	228	1.50
Guam.....	54	12	.25	48	.35				
Virgin Islands.....	55	15	.25	51	.35	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
American Samoa.....	56	16	.25	35	.35				
Canal Zone.....	57	11	.25	48	.35				
Total cost, all reports.....			19.95		43.40		50.30		88.90

<sup>1</sup> Statistics included in the Series PC(1)—B reports for Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and Canal Zone.

## SUPPLEMENTARY REPORTS PRESENTING FINAL DATA

PC(S1) Supplementary Reports. Comprises at present (December 1967) 54 multilithed paperback reports presenting in inexpensive format final data abstracted from or, in a few cases, derived from Volume I, Part A and Parts 1 to 54-57, and Volume II. Many of the reports presented these data in advance of their publication in the larger reports.

- 1 Population of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1960 and 1950. 19 pp., 25¢.
- 2 Population of Congressional Districts: April 1, 1960. 7 pp. 10¢.
- 3 Population of the United States and Outlying Areas: 1940 to 1960. 2 pp., 10¢.

## 1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION—Continued

## PC(S1) Supplementary Reports—Continued

- 4 Urban and Rural Population of the United States by States: 1960 and 1950. *4 pp., 10¢.*
- 5 Population of Urbanized Areas: 1960 and 1950. *12 pp., 10¢.*
- 6 Population of Cities of 10,000 or More, by Wards: 1960. *25 pp., 25¢.*
- 7 Rank of Cities of 100,000 or More: 1960. *3 pp., 10¢.*
- 8 Population of Cities of 25,000 or More: 1960. *7 pp., 10¢.*
- 9 Population of Towns and Other Minor Civil Divisions in the New England States: 1940 to 1960. *10 pp., 10¢.*
- 10 Race of the Population of the United States, by States: 1960. *3 pp., 10¢.*
- 11 Age of the Population of the United States, by States: 1960. *8 pp., 10¢.*
- 12 Marital Status of the Population of the United States, by States: 1960. *3 pp., 10¢.*
- 13 Household Relationship of the Population of the United States, by States: 1960. *4 pp., 10¢.*
- 14 Population Counts and Selected Characteristics, for Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and Canal Zone: 1960. *12 pp., 10¢.*
- 15 Population Counts and Selected Characteristics, for Puerto Rico: 1960. *11 pp., 10¢.*
- 16 Annexations and the Growth of Population in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1950 to 1960. *14 pp., 25¢.*
- 17 Employment Status, Weeks Worked, Occupation, and Industry for the Population of the United States: 1960. *20 pp., 25¢.*
- 18 Income of Families and Persons in the United States. *9 pp., 10¢.*
- 19 Geographic Mobility of the Population of the United States: April 1960. *3 pp., 10¢.*
- 20 School Enrollment and Educational Attainment, for the United States: 1960. *6 pp., 10¢.*
- 21 Children Ever Born to Women 15 to 44 Years Old, for the United States: 1960. *3 pp., 10¢.*
- 22 Place of Work and Means of Transportation to Work, for the United States: 1960. *2 pp., 10¢.*
- 23 Households, Married Couples, and Families in the United States: 1960. *4 pp., 10¢.*
- 24 Place of Birth of the Population of the United States: 1960. *4 pp., 10¢.*
- 25 Age of the Population of the United States: 1960. *4 pp., 10¢.*
- 26 Population of Congressional Districts for 88th Congress, April 1, 1960. *5 pp., 10¢.*
- 27 Industry Group by Occupation: 1960. *8 pp., 10¢.*
- 28 Birthplace and Country of Origin: 1960. *6 pp., 10¢.*
- 29 School Enrollment of the Population of the United States: 1960. *13 pp., 25¢.*
- 30 Mobility of the Population, by Age: 1960. *6 pp., 10¢.*
- 31 Veterans in the United States: 1960. *5 pp., 10¢.*
- 32 Population of the United States by Single Years of Age: 1960. *4 pp., 10¢.*
- 33 Industry of the Experienced Civilian Labor Force: 1960. *9 pp., 10¢.*
- 34 Social and Economic Characteristics, for Puerto Rico: 1960. *16 pp., 25¢.*
- 35 Employment Status, Weeks Worked, and Year Last Worked: 1960. *14 pp., 25¢.*
- 36 Income in 1959 of the Population of the United States: 1960: *14 pp., 25¢.*
- 37 Educational Attainment of the Population of the United States: 1960. *12 pp., 10¢.*
- 38 Families in the United States: 1960. *17 pp., 25¢.*
- 39 Marital Status of the Population: 1960. *8 pp., 10¢.*
- 40 Occupation of the Experienced Civilian Labor Force and the Labor Reserve: 1960. *16 pp., 25¢.*
- 41 Place of Work and Means of Transportation to Work: 1960. *9 pp., 10¢.*
- 42 Fertility of the Population: 1960. *6 pp., 10¢.*
- 43 Low Income Families: 1960. *55 pp., 35¢.*
- 44 Family Income in Metropolitan Areas: 1960. *8 pp., 10¢.*
- 45 Size of Family Income, by Family Characteristics: 1960. *8 pp., 10¢.*
- 46 Subject Guide to 1960 Census Data for Negro Population. *4 pp., 10¢.*
- 47 Age of the Foreign Stock by Country of Origin: 1960. *12 pp., 10¢.*
- 48 Per Capita and Median Family Income in 1959, for States, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Counties. *72 pp., 75¢.*
- 49 Distribution of the Negro Population. *2 pp., and 3 maps, 25¢.*

## 1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION—Continued

### PC(S1) Supplementary Reports—Continued

- 50 Labor Reserve. *12 pp., 10¢.*  
 51 Marital Status and Age at First Marriage: 1960. *20 pp., 25¢.*  
 52 Negro Population, by County: 1960 and 1950. *64 pp., 40¢.*  
 53 1960 Population of Congressional Districts for the 90th Congress. *10 pp., 10¢.*  
 54 Poverty Areas in the 100 Largest Metropolitan Areas. *24 pp., 25¢.*

#### ADVANCE REPORTS PRESENTING SELECTED FINAL DATA

- Series PC(A1), Final Population Counts for States**, comprises 52 multilithed paperback reports, one for each State and the District of Columbia and a United States summary, presenting final counts of the population of counties, urban and rural, of counties by minor civil division, of all incorporated places, and of unincorporated places of 1,000 or more. *1-32 pp.; each report 15¢, \$6.25 per set.* Data are incorporated in the Series PC(1)-A reports.
- Series PC(A2), General Population Characteristics**, comprises 52 multilithed reports, one for each State and the District of Columbia and a United States summary, presenting final data on race, age, marital status, and household relationship for States; and summaries of these characteristics for the urban and rural parts of States and for standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, urban places, and counties. *5-12 pp.; each report 10¢, \$4 per set.* Data are incorporated in the Series PC(1)-B reports.
- Series PC(A3), General Social and Economic Characteristics**, comprises 52 multilithed reports, one for each State and the District of Columbia and a United States summary, presenting final data on nativity and parentage, State of birth, country of origin of the foreign stock, residence in 1955, education, labor force characteristics, income of persons and families, and other characteristics. These subjects are shown for States and their urban and rural parts, with summary data for selected subjects shown for standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places of 10,000 or more inhabitants. *5-7 pp.; each report 10¢, \$4 per set.* Data are incorporated in the Series PC(1)-C reports.

#### PRELIMINARY REPORTS

(SUPERSEDED AND NO LONGER AVAILABLE)

- Series PC(P1), Population Counts for States**, comprised 57 multilithed paperback reports, one for each State, the District of Columbia, the outlying areas, and a United States summary, presenting the field counts of the population of counties and incorporated places of 1,000 or more. Superseded by the Series PC(A1) reports.
- Series PC(P2), Population Counts for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas**, comprised 192 multilithed reports, one for each of 192 areas. Superseded by the Series PC(1)-A reports.
- Series PC(P3), Population Summaries**, comprised 4 multilithed reports, one for each of the following: Congressional Districts, cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more, cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more, and standard metropolitan statistical areas. Superseded by the Series PC(S1) reports.

## 1960 CENSUS MONOGRAPH SERIES

This series consists of seven volumes. It is published by the Bureau of the Census with the cooperation of the Social Science Research Council, and provides comprehensive analysis not available in the published reports of the census.

**Income Distribution in the United States.** *314 pp., \$2.25 (buckram).* L.C. Card No. A66-7107.

**Education of the American Population.** *299 pp., \$2.25 (buckram).* L.C. Card No. A66-7677.

\***People of Rural America.**

\***Changing Characteristics of the Negro Population.**

\***The American Family.**

\***The Metropolitan Community.**

\***Population of the United States in the 20th Century.**

\*Scheduled for future publication.

1960 CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

FINAL REPORTS

**PHC(1) Census Tracts.** Comprises 180 paper-covered reports. *Total cost \$136.45.*  
(See table 3.)

**PHC(2) Geographic Identification Code Scheme.** Comprises 52 cardstock-covered reports, one for each State (Delaware, No. 9, and District of Columbia, No. 10, combined under one cover), and a buckram-bound United States report which incorporates all State parts. *Each State report 35¢; United States report \$7.75.* (See table 4.)

**PHC(3) Census County Division Boundary Descriptions.** Comprises 18 cardstock-covered reports, one for each of 18 States in which census county divisions were established to take the place of election precincts or other minor civil divisions whose boundaries changed frequently, thus presenting problems in the comparisons of data from one census to another. *Total cost, \$4.50.* L.C. Card No. A62-9402. (See table 5.)

TABLE 3.—Series PHC(1) Reports—Census Tracts

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE
Abilene, Texas <sup>1</sup> .....	1	41	\$0.40	Fort Wayne, Ind.....	49	46	\$0.40
Akron, Ohio.....	2	65	.60	Forth Worth, Texas.....	50	88	.75
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.....	3	80	1.00	Fresno, Calif.....	51	92	.75
Albuquerque, New Mexico.....	4	58	.70	Gadsden, Ala.....	52	34	.35
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. <sup>1</sup> .....	5	44	.40	Galveston-Texas City, Texas.....	53	39	.50
Altoona, Pa. <sup>2</sup> .....	6	27	.30	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.....	54	56	.50
Ann Arbor, Mich.....	7	51	.60	Grand Rapids, Mich. <sup>1</sup> .....	55	40	.40
Atlanta, Ga.....	8	134	1.00	Green Bay, Wis. <sup>2</sup> .....	56	26	.30
Atlantic City, N.J. <sup>2</sup> .....	9	30	.33	Greensboro-High Point, N.C.....	57	55	.45
Augusta, Ga.-S.C. <sup>1</sup> .....	10	37	.35	Greenville, S.C.....	58	42	.40
Austin, Texas.....	11	46	.40	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio.....	59	39	.40
Bakersfield, Calif. <sup>3</sup> .....	12	73	1.00	Harrisburg, Pa.....	60	65	.65
Baltimore, Md.....	13	197	1.50	Hartford, Conn. <sup>3</sup> .....	61	86	1.00
Baton Rouge, La.....	14	42	.40	Honolulu, Hawaii.....	62	88	1.00
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Texas.....	15	57	.50	Houston, Texas.....	63	115	1.00
Birmingham, N.Y.....	16	37	.50	Indianapolis, Ind.....	64	140	1.25
Birmingham, Ala.....	17	75	.69	Jackson, Mich.....	65	34	.35
Boston, Mass. <sup>3</sup> .....	18	238	1.75	Jacksonville, Fla. <sup>2</sup> .....	66	37	.35
Bridgeport, Conn.....	19	57	.50	Jersey City, N.J.....	67	98	1.00
Brockton, Mass.....	20	29	.30	Johnstown, Pa. <sup>1</sup> .....	68	33	.35
Buffalo, N.Y.....	21	128	1.00	Kalamazoo, Mich.....	69	40	.35
Canton, Ohio.....	22	53	.70	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. <sup>1,3</sup> .....	70	146	1.25
Charleston, S.C.....	23	52	.60	Knoxville, Tenn. <sup>2</sup> .....	71	37	.35
Charlotte, N.C.....	24	61	.50	Lancaster, Pa.....	72	44	.60
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. <sup>1</sup> .....	25	49	.40	Lansing, Mich. <sup>1</sup> .....	73	60	.50
Chicago, Ill.....	26	682	4.25	Laredo, Texas.....	74	31	.35
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky. <sup>1</sup> .....	27	104	1.00	Las Vegas, Nev. <sup>2</sup> .....	75	28	.30
Cleveland, Ohio.....	28	190	1.50	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. <sup>1</sup> .....	76	34	.35
Colorado Springs, Colo.....	29	59	.60	Lexington, Ky.....	77	52	.45
Columbia, S.C.....	30	50	.40	Lima, Ohio.....	78	34	.35
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.....	31	50	.40	Lincoln, Nebr. <sup>1</sup> .....	79	44	.40
Columbus, Ohio.....	32	89	.75	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.....	80	66	.55
Corpus Christi, Texas.....	33	43	.40	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio.....	81	46	.40
Dallas, Texas.....	34	198	1.50	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	82	892	4.75
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.....	35	40	.40	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.....	83	114	1.00
Dayton, Ohio <sup>1</sup> .....	36	63	.70	Lowell, Mass.....	84	38	.35
Decatur, Ill.....	37	50	.45	Lubbock, Texas <sup>2</sup> .....	85	31	.35
Denver, Colo.....	38	121	1.00	Macon, Ga. <sup>1</sup> .....	86	41	.35
Des Moines, Iowa.....	39	48	.40	Madison, Wis.....	87	38	.50
Detroit, Mich.....	40	397	2.50	Manchester, N.H.....	88	31	.30
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. <sup>2</sup> .....	41	38	.50	Memphis, Tenn.....	89	84	1.00
Durham, N.C.....	42	37	.35	Miami, Fla.....	90	132	1.25
El Paso, Texas.....	43	47	.40	Middlesex County, N.J. <sup>4</sup> .....	91	63	.55
Eric, Pa.....	44	46	.40	Milwaukee, Wis.....	92	156	1.50
Evansville, Ind.-Ky.....	45	46	.40	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.....	93	174	1.50
Fall River, Mass.-R.I.....	46	34	.35	Mobile, Ala. <sup>2</sup> .....	94	41	.45
Flint, Mich.....	47	54	.50	Monroe, La. <sup>1</sup> .....	95	36	.35
Forth Smith, Ark.....	48	26	.30				

See footnotes at end of table.

1960 CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND HOUSING—Con.  
TABLE 3.—Series PHC(1) Reports—Census Tracts—Continued

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE
Montgomery, Ala.....	96	37	\$0.35	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	137	410	\$2.75
Muncie, Ind.....	97	35	.35	San Jose, Calif.....	138	157	1.25
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich. <sup>1</sup> .....	98	34	.35	Santa Barbara, Calif.....	139	42	.60
Nashville, Tenn.....	99	65	.70	Savannah, Ga.....	140	50	.40
New Bedford, Mass. <sup>2</sup> .....	100	34	.35	Scranton, Pa. <sup>2</sup> .....	141	32	.30
New Britain, Conn. <sup>3</sup> .....	101	33	.35	Seattle, Wash.....	142	133	1.25
New Haven, Conn.....	102	53	.60	Shreveport, La.....	143	67	.55
New Orleans, La.....	103	112	1.00	Sioux City, Iowa <sup>2</sup> .....	144	27	.30
New York, N. Y.				Somerset County, N.J.....	145	33	.35
Part 1. New York City.....	104	1,060	6.25	South Bend, Ind.....	146	45	.40
Part 2. Outside New York City.....		299	2.00	Spokane, Wash.....	147	55	.50
Newark, N.J.....	105	218	1.50	Springfield, Mo.....	148	33	.35
Newport News-Hampton, Va. <sup>1</sup> .....	106	36	.35	Springfield, Ohio.....	149	45	.45
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.....	107	100	1.00	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass. <sup>1</sup> .....	150	54	.45
Norwalk, Conn. <sup>1</sup> .....	108	34	.35	Stamford, Conn.....	151	39	.60
Odessa, Texas.....	109	40	.35	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.....	152	47	.60
Ogden, Utah <sup>3</sup> .....	110	37	.50	Stockton, Calif.....	153	60	.70
Oklahoma City, Okla. <sup>1</sup> .....	111	94	.75	Syracuse, N. Y.....	154	70	.75
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa.....	112	76	.70	Tacoma, Wash.....	155	52	.60
Orlando, Fla. <sup>1</sup> .....	113	63	.70	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.....	156	103	1.00
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N. J.....	114	122	1.00	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark. <sup>2</sup> .....	157	29	.30
Peoria, Ill.....	115	49	.45	Toledo, Ohio.....	158	86	.65
Philadelphia, Pa.-N. J.....	116	481	3.00	Topeka, Kans.....	159	57	.50
Phoenix, Ariz.....	117	98	1.00	Trenton, N. J.....	160	48	.40
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	118	319	2.25	Tucson, Ariz.....	161	57	.50
Pittsfield, Mass. <sup>3</sup> .....	119	30	.30	Tulsa, Okla. <sup>1</sup> .....	162	91	.70
Portland, Maine.....	120	39	.35	Tyler, Texas.....	163	41	.40
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.....	121	146	1.25	Utica-Rome, N. Y.....	164	59	.75
Providence-Pawtucket, R. I.-Mass. <sup>3</sup> .....	122	121	1.00	Waco, Texas.....	165	59	.60
Pueblo, Colo.....	123	54	.45	Washington, D. C.-Md.-Va.....	166	210	1.50
Raleigh, N. C.....	124	53	.50	Waterbury, Conn.....	167	41	.40
Reading, Pa.....	125	48	.45	Waterloo, Iowa.....	168	39	.35
Richmond, Va.....	126	64	.65	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio <sup>1</sup> .....	169	27	.30
Rochester, N. Y.....	127	82	1.00	Wichita, Kans.....	170	80	.65
Rockford, Ill.....	128	56	.40	Wichita Falls, Texas <sup>2</sup> .....	171	34	.35
Sacramento, Calif. <sup>3</sup> .....	129	58	1.00	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.....	172	59	1.00
Saginaw, Mich.....	130	44	.40	Wilmington, Del.-N. J.....	173	76	.75
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	131	194	1.50	Winston-Salem, N. C.....	174	58	.50
Salt Lake City, Utah <sup>3</sup> .....	132	59	.50	Worcester, Mass. <sup>3</sup> .....	175	46	.60
San Angelo, Texas <sup>2</sup> .....	133	28	.35	York, Pa. <sup>1</sup> .....	176	29	.30
San Antonio, Texas.....	134	84	1.00	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio <sup>1 3</sup> .....	177	66	.55
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.....	135	141	1.25	Mayaguez, P. R.....	178	44	.40
San Diego, Calif.....	136	178	1.50	Ponce, P. R.....	179	50	.50
				San Juan, P. R. <sup>3</sup> .....	180	115	1.00
				Total cost, all reports.....			136.45

<sup>1</sup> Central city (or cities) and only part of balance of SMSA tracted.

<sup>2</sup> Only central city (or cities) tracted.

<sup>3</sup> Report also shows tracts outside SMSA.

<sup>4</sup> Area covered by this report is a county which is not part of an SMSA.

**1960 CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND HOUSING—Con.**

**TABLE 4.—Series PHC(2) Reports—Geographic Identification Code Scheme**

(State reports 35¢ each; U.S. Summary (buckram), \$7.75.)

STATE	REPORT NO.	PAGE	STATE	REPORT NO.	PAGES
U.S. Summary.....	1	1, 231	Missouri.....	27	59
Alaska.....	2	13	Montana.....	28	20
Alabama.....	3	29	Nebraska.....	29	47
Arizona.....	4	15	Nevada.....	30	14
Arkansas.....	5	44	New Hampshire.....	31	16
California.....	6	46	New Jersey.....	32	29
Colorado.....	7	25	New Mexico.....	33	16
Connecticut.....	8	19	New York.....	34	64
Delaware and District of Columbia.....	9-10	15	North Carolina.....	35	45
Florida.....	11	32	North Dakota.....	36	40
Georgia.....	12	43	Ohio.....	37	66
Hawaii.....	13	13	Oklahoma.....	38	41
Idaho.....	14	20	Oregon.....	39	23
Illinois.....	15	79	Pennsylvania.....	40	70
Indiana.....	16	47	Rhode Island.....	41	13
Iowa.....	17	63	South Carolina.....	42	27
Kansas.....	18	51	South Dakota.....	43	36
Kentucky.....	19	34	Tennessee.....	44	31
Louisiana.....	20	30	Texas.....	45	59
Maine.....	21	20	Utah.....	46	19
Maryland.....	22	23	Vermont.....	47	16
Massachusetts.....	23	24	Virginia.....	48	31
Michigan.....	24	51	Washington.....	49	28
Minnesota.....	25	60	West Virginia.....	50	26
Mississippi.....	26	28	Wisconsin.....	51	46
			Wyoming.....	52	15

**TABLE 5.—Series PHC(3) Reports—Census County Division Boundary Descriptions**

STATE	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE	STATE	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE
Alabama.....	1	41	\$0.30	Oregon.....	12	31	\$0.20
Arizona.....	2	11	.15	South Carolina.....	13	34	.25
California.....	3	53	.35	Tennessee.....	14	49	.35
Colorado.....	4	26	.20	Texas.....	15	93	.55
Florida.....	5	34	.25	Utah.....	16	16	.15
Georgia.....	6	64	.35	Washington.....	17	40	.25
Hawaii.....	7	8	.10	Wyoming.....	18	11	.15
Idaho.....	8	24	.20				
Kentucky.....	9	53	.35	Total cost, all reports.....			4.50
Montana.....	10	26	.20				
New Mexico.....	11	16	.15				

**MAPS AND GEOGRAPHIC REPORTS**

**Congressional District Atlas of the United States, April 1, 1960.** 103 pp., 55¢. L.C. Card No. A60-9511. (See also next two entries.)

**Congressional District Atlas (Districts of the 89th Congress).** 104 pp., 65¢. L.C. Card No. A64-7407. (See also next entry.)

**Congressional District Atlas (Districts of the 90th Congress).** 138 pp., 70¢. L.C. Card No. A66-7901.

**U.S. County Outline Maps as of April 1, 1960.** 2 maps; each 41" x 26", 50¢. One map shows State outlines and county names and boundaries in black ink. The other map shows State outlines in black ink, but county names and boundaries in blue ink.

**Minor Civil Division (or Census County Division) Maps: 1960.** 47 maps (one sheet for each State except that certain adjoining States are shown on the same sheet). Each 36" x 48", 35¢. Total cost, \$16.45.

**Congressional Districts for the 88th Congress (Includes Redistricting Actions to July 1, 1962).** 30" x 45", with insets on reverse side. 35¢. (See also GE-50, No. 3 below.)

**1960 CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND HOUSING—Con.****GE-10 Geographic Reports**

- No. 1 Population Within 50 Miles of Selected Points: 1960: 20 pp., 15¢.  
 No. 2 Congressional District Identification of Counties and Selected Places (Districts of the 88th Congress). 24 pp., 15¢.  
 No. 2 (Supplement 1) Congressional District Identification of Counties and Selected Places (Districts of the 89th Congress). 5 pp., 5¢. (See also Series PHC(3) above.  
 No. 3 Zones of Equal Population in the United States: 1960. 4 pp., 5¢.  
 No. 4 Congressional District Identification of Counties and Selected Places (Districts of the 90th Congress). 65 pp., 40¢. L.C. Card No. A63-7641.  
 No. 4 (Supplement 1) Congressional District Identification of Counties and Selected Places (Districts of the of the 90th Congress). 3 pp., 5¢.

**GE-20 Area Measurement Reports.** 7-20 pp., 10¢-25¢. Series consists of one report for each State (statistics for the District of Columbia to be included in the report for Delaware) and a United States summary. A bound volume combining all reports in the series is planned at the completion of the series.

**GE-50 United States Maps**

- No. 1 Population Distribution, Urban and Rural, in the United States: 1960. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 2 Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Puerto Rico: 1963. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 3 Congressional Districts for the 89th Congress (Includes Redistricting Actions to September 1, 1964). 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 4 Housing Built Before and After 1950 in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1960. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 5 Housing Owned and Rented in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1960. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 6 Families with Income Under \$3,000 in 1959, by Counties of the United States: 1960. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 7 Older Americans in the United States by Counties: 1960. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 8 Per Capita Money Income for 1959, by Counties of the United States. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 9 Population With High School Education or More, by Counties of the United States: 1960. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 10 Youths of 16 and 17 Years of Age in School, by Counties of the United States: 1960. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 11 Congressional Districts for the 90th Congress. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 12 Employment in Manufacturing by Counties of the United States: 1960. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 13 Employment in Professional, Technical, and Kindred Occupations by Counties of the United States: 1960: 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 14 American Indians in the United States: 1960. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 15 Japanese and Chinese in the United States: 1960. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 16 Negro Population as Percent of the Total Population, by Counties of the United States: 1960. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 17 Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 18 Retail Trade in the United States: 1963. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 19 Sales of Retail Shopping Goods for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States: 1963. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 20 Wholesale Trade in the United States: 1963. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.  
 No. 21 Hotel-Motel Receipts in the United States: 1963. 30'' x 42'', 50¢.

Maps showing the boundaries and numbers of census tracts in each of 180 areas are included in the series PHC(1) Census Tract reports.

Maps showing the boundaries and block numbers of each block in each of 421 areas are included in HC(3) City Blocks reports.

**METHODOLOGICAL AND OTHER REPORTS**

**United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Principal Data-Collection Forms and Procedures.** 66 pp., 45¢ (cardstock).

**United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Processing the Data.** 79 pp., 50¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A62-9283.

**1960 CENSUSES OF POPULATION AND HOUSING—Con.**

- United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Enumeration Time and Cost Study.** 179 pp., \$1 (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A63-7380.
- United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Quality Control of Preparatory Operations, Microfilming, and Coding.** 61 pp., 40¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A65-7621.
- United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Procedural History.** 393 pp., \$3.50 (buckram). L.C. Card No. A65-7414.
- United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Quality Control of the Field Enumeration.** 136 pp., 65¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A67-7227.
- Survey of Components of Change and Residential Finance of the United States Census of Housing, 1960: Principal Data-Collection Forms and Procedures.** 39 pp., 30¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A62-9186.
- Bureau of the Census Working Paper No. 16, Procedural Report on the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing.** 291 pp., \$3 (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A63-7635. (Superseded by a volume entitled *United States Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960: Procedural History* (see above).)
- ER60 Evaluation and Research Program of the U.S. Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960**
- No. 1 Background, Procedures, and Forms. 112 pp., 70¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A63-7726.
- No. 2 Record Check Studies of Population Coverage. 14 pp., 20¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A64-7198.
- No. 3 Accuracy of Data on Housing Characteristics. 28 pp., 25¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A64-7327.
- No. 4 Accuracy of Data on Population Characteristics as Measured by Re-interviews. 27 pp., 25¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A64-7391.
- No. 5 Accuracy of Data on Population Characteristics as Measured by CPS-Census Match. 63 pp., 40¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A64-7733.
- No. 6 The Employer Record Check. 18 pp., 25¢ (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A65-7287.
- Alphabetical Index of Occupations and Industries (Revised Edition).** 673 pp., \$4.75. L.C. Card No. A60-9233.
- Classified Index of Occupations and Industries.** 403 pp., \$3.25. L.C. Card No. A60-9481.
- GP60 Graphic Pamphlets**
- 1 Our Growing Population. 12 pp., 10¢. L.C. Card No. A61-9481.
- 2 How Our Income Is Divided. 12 pp., 15¢. L.C. Card No. A63-7420.
- U.S. Census of Population: 1960—Availability of Published and Unpublished Data (Revised October 1964).** 36 pp., 50¢.
- U.S. Census of Housing: 1960—Availability of Published and Unpublished Data.** 13 pp., 25¢.

**1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING**

## FINAL REPORTS

- Vol. I States and Small Areas.** 9 books (buckram). Total cost, \$45. L.C. Card No. A61-9347. Incorporates the data previously published in the 55 reports in Series HC(1). (See table 6.)
- Pt. 1 United States Summary. 340 pp., \$3.25.
- Pt. 2 Alabama-Connecticut. 736 pp., \$5.25.
- Pt. 3 Delaware-Indiana. 847 pp., \$5.75.
- Pt. 4 Iowa-Massachusetts. 760 pp., \$5.50.
- Pt. 5 Michigan-New Hampshire. 805 pp., \$5.75.
- Pt. 6 New Jersey-Ohio. 830 pp., \$5.75.
- Pt. 7 Oklahoma-Tennessee. 744 pp., \$5.25.
- Pt. 8 Texas-Wyoming. 915 pp., \$6.25.
- Pt. 9 Outlying Areas. 207 pp., \$2.25.

## 1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued

TABLE 6.—Series HC(1) Reports and Parts of Vol. I, States and Small Areas

AREA	SERIES HC(1)			VOL. I		
	Report No.	Pages	Price	Part No.	Pages	Price
U.S. Summary.....	1	340	\$2.00	1	340	\$3.25
Alabama.....	2	146	1.25	2	736	5.25
Alaska.....	3	75	.65			
Arizona.....	4	83	.60			
Arkansas.....	5	131	1.00			
California.....	6	267	1.75			
Colorado.....	7	113	.75			
Connecticut.....	8	114	.75			
Delaware.....	9	67	.55			
District of Columbia.....	10	59	.50			
Florida.....	11	170	1.25			
Georgia.....	12	210	1.50			
Hawaii.....	13	80	.60			
Idaho.....	14	86	.65			
Illinois.....	15	227	1.50			
Indiana.....	16	178	1.25	4	760	5.50
Iowa.....	17	159	1.25			
Kansas.....	18	147	1.25			
Kentucky.....	19	171	1.25			
Louisiana.....	20	135	1.00			
Maine.....	21	83	.60			
Maryland.....	22	107	.70			
Massachusetts.....	23	151	1.25			
Michigan.....	24	195	1.50			
Minnesota.....	25	151	1.25			
Mississippi.....	26	127	1.00	5	805	5.75
Missouri.....	27	178	1.25			
Montana.....	28	107	.70			
Nebraska.....	29	125	1.00			
Nevada.....	30	75	.60			
New Hampshire.....	31	75	.60	6	830	5.75
New Jersey.....	32	179	1.25			
New Mexico.....	33	93	.65			
New York.....	34	219	1.50			
North Carolina.....	35	167	1.25			
North Dakota.....	36	95	.65			
Ohio.....	37	235	1.50			
Oklahoma.....	38	132	1.00			
Oregon.....	39	99	.65			
Pennsylvania.....	40	251	1.75			
Rhode Island.....	41	78	.60			
South Carolina.....	42	123	.75			
South Dakota.....	43	107	.70			
Tennessee.....	44	147	1.25			
Texas.....	45	347	2.00	8	915	6.25
Utah.....	46	92	.65			
Vermont.....	47	70	.55			
Virginia.....	48	179	1.25			
Washington.....	49	112	.70			
West Virginia.....	50	131	1.00	9	207	2.25
Wisconsin.....	51	143	1.25			
Wyoming.....	52	71	.55			
Puerto Rico.....	53	163	1.25			
Guam.....	54	31	.45			
Virgin Islands.....	55	19	.45			
Total cost, all reports.....			55.35			45.00

Vol. II Metropolitan Housing. 7 books (buckram). Total cost, \$33. L.C. Card No. A61-9347. Incorporates the data previously published in the 202 reports in Series HC(2). (See table 7.)

- Pt. 1 United States and Divisions. 464 pp., \$4.  
 Pt. 2 Abilene—Corpus Christi. 759 pp., \$5.50.  
 Pt. 3 Dallas—Kalamazoo. 759 pp., \$5.50.  
 Pt. 4 Kansas City—New Orleans. 760 pp., \$5.50.  
 Pt. 5 Newport News—Hampton—Santa Barbara. 747 pp., \$5.50.  
 Pt. 6 Savannah—Youngstown—Warren. 693 pp., \$5.  
 Pt. 7 Ponce—San Juan, P.R. 99 pp., \$2.

1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued

TABLE 7.—Series HC(2) Reports and Parts of Vol. II, Metropolitan Housing

AREA	SERIES HC(2)			VOL. II		
	Report No.	Pages	Price	Part No.	Pages	Price
UNITED STATES						
United States Summary.....	1	72	\$0.45	1	464	\$4.00
New England.....	2	68	.45			
Middle Atlantic.....	3	73	.45			
East North Central.....	4	73	.45			
West North Central.....	5	73	.45			
South Atlantic.....	6	73	.45			
East South Central.....	7	73	.45			
West South Central.....	8	73	.45			
Mountain.....	9	73	.45			
Pacific.....	10	73	.45			
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA						
Abilene, Tex.....	11	35	.30	2	759	5.50
Akron, Ohio.....	12	44	.35			
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.....	13	44	.35			
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	14	44	.35			
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.....	15	44	.35			
Altoona, Pa.....	16	35	.30			
Amarillo, Tex.....	17	44	.35			
Ann Arbor, Mich.....	18	35	.30			
Asheville, N.C.....	19	35	.30			
Atlanta, Ga.....	20	54	.45			
Atlantic City, N.J.....	21	35	.30			
Augusta, Ga.-S.C.....	22	35	.30			
Austin, Tex.....	23	44	.35			
Bakersfield, Calif.....	24	35	.30			
Baltimore, Md.....	25	54	.45			
Baton Rouge, La.....	26	44	.35			
Bay City, Mich.....	27	35	.30			
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.....	28	44	.35			
Binghamton, N.Y.....	29	35	.30			
Birmingham, Ala.....	30	54	.45			
Boston, Mass.....	31	58	.45			
Bridgeport, Conn.....	32	44	.35			
Brockton, Mass.....	33	35	.30			
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.....	34	35	.30			
Buffalo, N.Y.....	35	53	.40			
Canton, Ohio.....	36	44	.35			
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	37	35	.30			
Champaign-Urbana, Ill.....	38	35	.30			
Charleston, S.C.....	39	35	.30			
Charleston, W. Va.....	40	35	.30			
Charlotte, N.C.....	41	44	.35			
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.....	42	44	.35			
Chicago, Ill.....	43	56	.45			
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.....	44	54	.45			
Cleveland, Ohio.....	45	56	.45			
Colorado Springs, Colo.....	46	35	.30			
Columbia, S.C.....	47	35	.30			
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.....	48	44	.35			
Columbus, Ohio.....	49	44	.35			
Corpus Christi, Tex.....	50	44	.35			

**1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued**  
**TABLE 7 —Series HC(2) Reports and Parts of Vol. II, Metropolitan Housing—Continued**

AREA	SERIES HC(2)			VOL. II		
	Report No.	Pages	Price	Part No.	Pages	Price
Dallas, Tex.....	51	54	\$.45			
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.....	52	35	.30			
Dayton, Ohio.....	53	44	.35			
Decatur, Ill.....	54	35	.30			
Denver, Colo.....	55	44	.35			
Des Moines, Iowa.....	56	44	.35			
Detroit, Mich.....	57	63	.45			
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.....	58	44	.35			
Durham, N.C.....	59	35	.30			
El Paso, Tex.....	60	54	.45			
Erie, Pa.....	61	44	.35			
Eugene, Oreg.....	62	35	.30			
Evansville, Ind.-Ky.....	63	44	.35			
Fall River, Mass.-R.I.....	64	35	.30			
Fargo-Moorehead, N. Dak.-Minn.....	65	35	.30			
Flint, Mich.....	66	44	.35			
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.....	67	35	.30			
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	68	44	.35			
Fort Worth, Tex.....	69	44	.35			
Fresno, Calif.....	70	44	.35	3	759	\$5.50
Galveston-Texas City, Tex.....	71	35	.30			
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.....	72	53	.40			
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	73	44	.35			
Green Bay, Wis.....	74	35	.30			
Greensboro-High Point, N.C.....	75	44	.35			
Greenville, S.C.....	76	35	.30			
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio.....	77	35	.30			
Harrisburg, Pa.....	78	35	.30			
Hartford, Conn.....	79	44	.35			
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	80	53	.45			
Houston, Tex.....	81	56	.45			
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio.....	82	35	.30			
Huntsville, Ala.....	83	35	.30			
Indianapolis, Ind.....	84	54	.45			
Jackson, Mich.....	85	35	.30			
Jackson, Miss.....	86	44	.35			
Jacksonville, Fla.....	87	49	.40			
Jersey City, N.J.....	88	44	.35			
Johnstown, Pa.....	89	35	.30			
Kalamazoo, Mich.....	90	35	.30			
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.....	91	63	.45			
Kenosha, Wis.....	92	35	.30			
Knoxville, Tenn.....	93	44	.35			
Lake Charles, La.....	94	35	.30			
Lancaster, Pa.....	95	35	.30			
Lansing, Mich.....	96	44	.35			
Las Vegas, Nev.....	97	35	.30			
Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.....	98	35	.30			
Lexington, Ky.....	99	65	.30			
Lima, Ohio.....	100	35	.30			
Lincoln, Nebr.....	101	44	.35			
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.....	102	44	.35			
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio.....	103	35	.30			
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	104	127	.75			
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.....	105	44	.35			
Lowell, Mass.....	106	35	.30			
Lubbock, Tex.....	107	44	.35			
Lynchburg, Va.....	108	35	.35			
Macon, Ga.....	109	35	.30	4	760	5.50
Madison, Wis.....	110	44	.35			
Memphis, Tenn.....	111	54	.45			
Miami, Fla.....	112	52	.40			
Milwaukee, Wis.....	113	44	.35			
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.....	114	53	.40			
Mobile, Ala.....	115	44	.35			
Monroe, La.....	116	35	.30			
Montgomery, Ala.....	117	44	.35			
Muncie, Ind.....	118	35	.30			
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.....	119	35	.30			
Nashville, Tenn.....	120	44	.35			
Newark, N.J.....	121	63	.45			
New Bedford, Mass.....	122	44	.35			
New Britain, Conn.....	123	35	.30			
New Haven, Conn.....	124	44	.35			
New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.....	125	35	.30			
New Orleans, La.....	126	56	.45			

**1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued**  
**TABLE 7.—Series HC(2) Reports and Parts of Vol. II, Metropolitan Housing—Continued**

AREA	SERIES HC(2)			VOL. II		
	Report No.	Pages	Price	Part No.	Pages	Price
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	127	44	\$0.35			
New York, N.Y.	128	73	.50			
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	129	58	.45			
Ogden, Utah	130	35	.30			
Oklahoma City, Okla.	131	44	.35			
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	132	44	.35			
Orlando, Fla.	133	35	.30			
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	134	44	.35			
Pensacola, Fla.	135	35	.30			
Peoria, Ill.	136	44	.35			
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	137	63	.45			
Phoenix, Ariz.	138	44	.35			
Pittsburgh, Pa.	139	54	.45			
Portland, Maine	140	35	.30			
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	141	44	.35			
Providence-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.	142	44	.35			
Provo-Orem, Utah	143	35	.30			
Pueblo, Colo.	144	35	.30	5	747	\$5.50
Racine, Wis.	145	35	.30			
Raleigh, N.C.	146	35	.30			
Reading, Pa.	147	35	.30			
Richmond, Va.	148	49	.40			
Roanoke, Va.	149	35	.30			
Rochester, N.Y.	150	44	.35			
Rockford, Ill.	151	44	.35			
Sacramento, Calif.	152	44	.35			
Saginaw, Mich.	153	35	.30			
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	154	54	.45			
Salt Lake City, Utah	155	44	.35			
San Antonio, Tex.	156	56	.45			
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	157	35	.30			
San Diego, Calif.	158	44	.35			
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	159	82	.55			
San Jose, Calif.	160	44	.35			
Santa Barbara, Calif.	161	35	.30			
Savannah, Ga.	162	44	.35			
Scranton, Pa.	163	44	.35			
Seattle, Wash.	164	44	.35			
Shreveport, La.	165	44	.35			
Sioux City, Iowa	166	35	.30			
South Bend, Ind.	167	44	.35			
Spokane, Wash.	168	44	.35			
Springfield, Ill.	169	35	.30			
Springfield, Mo.	170	35	.30			
Springfield, Ohio	171	35	.30			
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.	172	44	.35			
Stamford, Conn.	173	35	.30			
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	174	35	.30			
Stockton, Calif.	175	35	.30			
Syracuse, N.Y.	176	44	.35			
Tacoma, Wash.	177	44	.35			
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	178	56	.40			
Torre Haute, Ind.	179	35	.30			
Toledo, Ohio	180	44	.35			
Topeka, Kans.	181	44	.35	6	693	5.00
Trenton, N.J.	182	44	.35			
Tucson, Ariz.	183	44	.35			
Tulsa, Okla.	184	44	.35			
Tuscaloosa, Ala.	185	35	.30			
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	186	44	.35			
Waco, Tex.	187	35	.30			
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	188	64	.45			
Waterbury, Conn.	189	44	.35			
Waterloo, Iowa	190	35	.30			
West Palm Beach, Fla.	191	35	.30			
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	192	35	.30			
Wichita, Kans.	193	44	.35			
Wichita Falls, Tex.	194	44	.35			
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.	195	35	.30			
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.	196	35	.30			
Winston-Salem, N.C.	197	41	.35			
Worcester, Mass.	198	44	.35			
York, Pa.	199	35	.30			
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	200	44	.35			
Ponce, P.R.	201	49	.35	7	99	2.00
San Juan, P.R.	202	49	.35			
Total cost, all reports			71.20			33.00

## 1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued

Vol. III City Blocks. 420 paper-covered reports identified as Series HC(3). Total cost, \$125.10. L.C. Card No. A61-9347. (See table 8.)

Vol. IV Components of Inventory Change. 46 cardstock-covered reports identified as Series HC(4). Total cost, \$15.90. L.C. Card No. A61-9347.

Part 1A 1950-1959 Components. Comprises 18 reports, one for the United States and regions and one for each of 17 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (or standard consolidated areas). Total cost, \$6.10. (See table 9.)

Part 1B Inventory Characteristics. Comprises 18 reports, as Part 1A, above. Total cost, \$6.10. (See table 9.)

Part 2 1957-1959 Components. Comprises 10 reports, one for the United States and regions and one for each of 9 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (or standard consolidated areas). Total cost, \$3.70. (See table 9.)

TABLE 8.—Series HC(3) Reports—Vol. III, City Blocks

AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE	AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE
Alabama:				California—Continued			
Bessemer.....	1	21	\$0.25	Palm Springs.....	55	20	\$0.25
Birmingham.....	2	64	.45	Pasadena.....	56	29	.25
Gadsden.....	3	27	.25	Petaluma.....	57	18	.20
Huntsville.....	4	26	.25	Pomona.....	58	24	.25
Mobile.....	5	40	.35	Redondo Beach.....	59	21	.25
Montgomery.....	6	32	.30	Redwood City.....	60	24	.25
Tuscaloosa.....	7	23	.25	Richmond.....	61	28	.25
Alaska:				Riverside.....	62	27	.25
Anchorage.....	8	22	.20	Sacramento.....	63	44	.35
Fairbanks.....	9	19	.20	Salinas.....	64	19	.20
Arizona:				San Bernardino.....	65	22	.25
Phoenix.....	10	76	.45	San Diego.....	66	76	.40
Tucson.....	11	56	.40	San Francisco.....	67	71	.55
Yuma.....	12	21	.20	San Jose.....	68	37	.30
Arkansas:				San Leandro.....	69	22	.25
Dumas.....	13	17	.20	San Mateo.....	70	24	.25
Fort Smith.....	14	33	.30	San Pablo.....	71	18	.20
Little Rock.....	15	42	.35	Santa Ana.....	72	27	.25
Newport.....	16	18	.20	Santa Barbara.....	73	25	.25
North Little Rock.....	17	27	.25	Santa Clara and other cities and selected census tracts <sup>1</sup> .....	74	60	.55
Rogers.....	18	20	.20	Santa Cruz.....	75	21	.20
Van Buren.....	19	19	.20	Santa Fe Springs.....	76	17	.20
California:				Santa Monica.....	77	23	.25
Alameda.....	20	21	.20	Santa Paula.....	78	17	.20
Alhambra.....	21	22	.25	Santa Rosa.....	79	21	.25
Anahelm.....	22	26	.25	South Gate.....	80	21	.25
Bakersfield.....	23	27	.25	Stockton.....	81	32	.30
Barstow.....	24	17	.20	Torrance.....	82	24	.25
Bellflower.....	25	19	.20	Vallejo.....	83	23	.25
Berkeley.....	26	28	.25	Walnut Creek.....	84	16	.20
Burbank.....	27	25	.25	Watsonville.....	85	17	.20
Carmel-by-the-Sea.....	28	18	.20	Yuba City.....	86	17	.20
Compton.....	29	24	.25	Colorado:			
Coronado.....	30	17	.20	Aurora.....	87	28	.25
Downey.....	31	24	.25	Boulder.....	88	28	.25
El Cerrito.....	32	23	.20	Colorado Springs.....	89	36	.25
Fremont.....	33	19	.20	Denver.....	90	92	.60
Fresno.....	34	41	.35	Englewood.....	91	28	.25
Fullerton.....	35	21	.25	Pueblo.....	92	36	.30
Garden Grove.....	36	22	.25	Connecticut:			
Glendale.....	37	28	.25	Ansonia.....	93	17	.20
Hayward.....	38	22	.25	Bridgeport.....	94	31	.25
Hermosa Beach.....	39	19	.20	Greenwich town.....	95	21	.25
Inglewood.....	40	22	.25	Hartford.....	96	25	.25
Laguna Beach.....	41	18	.20	New Britain.....	97	23	.25
La Habra.....	42	18	.20	New Canaan town, Urban part.....	98	16	.20
Lakewood.....	43	20	.20	New Haven.....	99	28	.25
Livermore.....	44	18	.20	Norwalk.....	100	24	.25
Long Beach.....	45	58	.45	Stamford.....	101	24	.25
Los Angeles.....	46	272	1.75	Waterbury.....	102	28	.25
Martinez.....	47	18	.20	West Hartford town.....	103	22	.25
Modesto.....	48	24	.25	Delaware: Wilmington.....	104	36	.25
Montebello.....	49	19	.20	District of Columbia:			
Monterey.....	50	20	.20	Washington.....	105	69	.50
Newport Beach.....	51	21	.25				
Norwalk.....	52	24	.25				
Oakland.....	53	57	.45				
Oxnard.....	54	19	.20				

See footnotes at end of table.

1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued  
 TABLE 8.—Series HC(3) Reports—Vol. III, City Blocks—Continued

AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE	AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE
Florida:				Maryland:			
Daytona Beach.....	106	52	\$0.25	Annapolis.....	177	20	\$0.20
Fort Lauderdale.....	107	33	.30	Baltimore.....	178	100	.65
Hollywood.....	108	24	.25	Hagerstown.....	179	19	.20
Jacksonville.....	109	52	.45	Massachusetts:			
Lakeland.....	110	25	.25	Boston.....	180	69	.50
Miami.....	111	62	.45	Brockton.....	181	26	.25
Miami Beach.....	112	23	.25	Brookline town.....	182	20	.20
Orlando.....	113	33	.30	Cambridge.....	183	23	.25
Pensacola.....	114	31	.25	Fall River.....	184	29	.25
St. Petersburg.....	115	63	.45	Fitchburg.....	185	22	.25
Tampa.....	116	88	.60	Holyoke.....	186	20	.25
West Palm Beach.....	117	27	.25	Lawrence.....	187	24	.25
Georgia:				Lowell.....	188	29	.25
Atlanta.....	118	62	.45	Lynn.....	189	24	.25
Augusta.....	119	26	.25	Malden.....	190	22	.25
Columbus.....	120	31	.25	Medford.....	191	22	.25
East Point.....	121	20	.20	New Bedford.....	192	32	.30
Macon.....	122	25	.25	Newton.....	193	28	.25
Port Wentworth.....	123	15	.20	Pittsfield.....	194	22	.25
Savannah.....	124	40	.35	Quincy.....	195	27	.25
Hawaii:				Somerville.....	196	22	.25
Hilo.....	125	19	.20	Springfield.....	197	36	.30
Honolulu.....	126	35	.25	Worcester.....	198	36	.30
Lahaina.....	127	17	.20	Michigan:			
Wailuku.....	128	17	.20	Adrian.....	199	18	.20
Idaho: Pocatello.....	129	22	.20	Ann Arbor.....	200	23	.25
Illinois:				Battle Creek.....	201	23	.25
Aurora.....	130	25	.25	Bay City.....	202	32	.25
Berwyn.....	131	20	.20	Dearborn.....	203	29	.25
Centreville.....	132	17	.20	Detroit.....	204	170	1.00
Chicago.....	133	237	1.50	Flint.....	205	43	.35
Cicero.....	134	21	.25	Grand Rapids.....	206	38	.30
Decatur.....	135	29	.25	Harper Woods.....	207	28	.20
East St. Louis.....	136	26	.25	Highland Park.....	208	18	.20
Elgin.....	137	24	.25	Inkster.....	209	23	.20
Evanston.....	138	23	.25	Jackson.....	210	23	.25
Hinsdale.....	139	20	.20	Kalamazoo.....	211	28	.25
Joliet.....	140	26	.25	Lansing.....	212	31	.25
Moline.....	141	21	.25	Monroe.....	213	20	.20
Oak Park.....	142	21	.25	Muskegon.....	214	24	.25
Peoria.....	143	30	.25	Plymouth.....	215	17	.20
Rockford.....	144	37	.30	Pontiac.....	216	26	.25
Rock Island.....	145	23	.25	Royal Oak.....	217	25	.25
Skokie.....	146	24	.25	St. Clair Shores.....	218	23	.25
Springfield.....	147	28	.25	Saginaw.....	219	34	.30
Indiana:				Troy.....	220	19	.25
[Anderson—never printed].....	148			Wayne.....	221	18	.20
East Chicago.....	149	19	.20	Minnesota:			
Evansville.....	150	40	.30	Duluth.....	222	44	.45
Fort Wayne.....	151	41	.35	Hastings.....	223	18	.20
Gary.....	152	37	.35	Minneapolis.....	224	77	.55
Hammond.....	153	28	.25	St. Paul.....	225	64	.45
Indianapolis.....	154	74	.50	South St. Paul.....	226	19	.20
Muncie.....	155	30	.25	Mississippi: Jackson.....	227	21	.25
South Bend.....	156	36	.30	Missouri:			
Terre Haute.....	157	33	.30	Ferguson.....	228	18	.20
Iowa:				Independence.....	229	21	.25
Cedar Rapids.....	158	36	.25	Kansas City.....	230	83	.60
Davenport.....	159	30	.25	St. Joseph.....	231	32	.30
Des Moines.....	160	46	.40	St. Louis.....	232	71	.50
Dubuque.....	161	23	.25	Springfield.....	233	34	.30
Ottumwa.....	162	28	.25	University City.....	234	20	.20
Sioux City.....	163	40	.30	Montana: Great Falls.....	235	27	.25
Waterloo.....	164	31	.30	Nebraska:			
Kansas:				Lincoln.....	236	48	.35
Atchison.....	165	18	.20	Omaha.....	237	68	.45
Kansas City.....	166	35	.30	Nevada: Las Vegas.....	238	26	.25
Topeka.....	167	40	.30	New Hampshire: Manchester.....	239	36	.25
Wichita.....	168	64	.45	New Jersey:			
Kentucky:				Atlantic City.....	240	22	.25
Covington.....	169	22	.25	Bayonne.....	241	19	.20
Lexington.....	170	22	.25	Camden.....	242	32	.25
Louisville.....	171	56	.40	Cifton.....	243	24	.25
Louisiana:				East Orange.....	244	20	.20
Baton Rouge.....	172	40	.30	Edison township.....	245	20	.20
Monroe.....	173	27	.25	Elizabeth.....	246	23	.25
New Orleans.....	174	94	.65	Englewood.....	247	20	.20
Shreveport.....	175	41	.35	Irvington.....	248	19	.20
Maine: Portland.....	176	25	.25	Jersey City.....	249	28	.25

See footnotes at end of table.

**1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued**  
**TABLE 8.—Series HC(3) Reports—Vol. III, City Blocks—Continued**

AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE	AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE
New Jersey—Continued				Ohio—Continued			
Kearny.....	250	18	\$.20	Warren.....	321	22	\$.25
Montclair.....	251	20	.20	Wooster.....	322	17	.20
Newark.....	252	38	.30	Wyoming.....	323	16	.20
North Arlington.....	253	17	.20	Youngstown.....	324	35	.30
Passaic.....	254	19	.20	Zanesville.....	325	22	.25
Paterson.....	255	29	.25	Oklahoma:			
Trenton.....	256	25	.25	Oklahoma City.....	326	77	.60
Union City.....	257	20	.20	Tulsa.....	327	64	.45
New Mexico:				Oregon:			
Albuquerque.....	258	50	.45	Empire.....	328	15	.20
Las Cruces.....	259	23	.25	Eugene.....	329	32	.25
New York:				Medford.....	330	24	.20
Albany.....	260	26	.25	Pendleton.....	331	24	.20
Binghamton.....	261	23	.25	Portland.....	332	111	.70
Buffalo.....	262	46	.40	Pennsylvania:			
Ellenville.....	263	16	.20	Allentown.....	333	52	.45
Farmingdale.....	264	16	.20	Altoona.....	334	20	.25
Floral Park.....	265	20	.20	Bethlehem.....	335	32	.30
Glen Cove.....	266	18	.20	Bristol township.....	336	24	.25
Ithaca.....	267	18	.20	Chester.....	337	23	.25
Lindenhurst.....	268	20	.20	Erie.....	338	33	.30
Mineola.....	269	18	.20	Harrisburg.....	339	30	.25
Mount Vernon.....	270	21	.25	Johnstown.....	340	34	.30
Newburgh.....	271	18	.20	Lancaster.....	341	22	.25
New Rochelle.....	272	24	.25	McKeesport and selected places in Allegheny County <sup>2</sup> .....	342	101	.55
New York City—Bronx Borough.....	273	68	.45	Meadville.....	343	18	.20
New York City— Brooklyn Borough.....	274	122	.70	Philadelphia.....	344	183	1.25
New York City—Man- hattan Borough.....	275	52	.40	Pittsburgh.....	345	89	.60
New York City— Queens Borough.....	276	165	1.00	Pottstown.....	346	19	.20
New York City—Rich- mond Borough.....	277	49	.45	Reading.....	347	26	.25
Niagara Falls.....	278	25	.25	Scranton.....	348	38	.35
Patchogue village.....	279	17	.20	Upper Darby township.....	349	24	.25
Port Jervis.....	280	17	.20	Washington.....	350	20	.20
Rochester.....	281	44	.35	Wilkes-Barre.....	351	23	.25
Rockville Centre.....	282	19	.20	York.....	352	22	.25
Rome.....	283	20	.20	Rhode Island:			
Rye.....	284	20	.20	Cranston.....	353	30	.25
Schenectady.....	285	25	.25	East Providence.....	354	32	.25
Southampton village.....	286	16	.20	Newport.....	355	28	.20
Syracuse.....	287	37	.30	Pawtucket.....	356	32	.25
Troy.....	288	22	.25	Providence.....	357	38	.35
Utica.....	289	26	.25	Warwick.....	358	36	.25
White Plains.....	290	24	.25	Woonsocket.....	359	36	.25
Yonkers.....	291	38	.30	South Carolina:			
North Carolina:				Cayce.....	360	19	.20
Asheville.....	292	27	.25	Charleston.....	361	22	.25
Charlotte.....	293	42	.35	Columbia.....	362	32	.25
Durham.....	294	29	.25	Greenville.....	363	27	.25
Fayetteville.....	295	23	.25	Spartanburg.....	364	23	.25
Greensboro.....	296	34	.30	South Dakota: Sioux Falls.....	365	30	.25
High Point.....	297	26	.25	Tennessee:			
Lexington.....	298	19	.20	Chattanooga.....	366	40	.35
Raleigh.....	299	29	.25	Knoxville.....	367	37	.30
Salisbury.....	300	19	.20	Memphis.....	368	66	.45
Statesville.....	301	19	.20	Morristown.....	369	19	.20
Washington.....	302	17	.20	Nashville and selected census tracts in Davidson County.....	370	55	.40
Wilmington.....	303	22	.25	Texas:			
Winston-Salem.....	304	34	.30	Abilene.....	371	34	.30
Ohio:				Amarillo.....	372	44	.40
Akron.....	305	54	.45	Austin.....	373	49	.40
Canton.....	306	43	.35	Beaumont.....	374	40	.35
Chillicothe.....	307	20	.20	Corpus Christi.....	375	38	.35
Cincinnati.....	308	51	.40	Crystal City.....	376	18	.20
Cleveland.....	309	72	.50	Dallas.....	377	115	.75
Cleveland Heights.....	310	21	.20	El Paso.....	378	54	.45
Columbus.....	311	64	.45	Fort Worth.....	379	90	.65
Dayton.....	312	46	.35	Galveston.....	380	27	.25
Hamilton.....	313	25	.25	Houston.....	381	170	1.25
Kettering.....	314	22	.25	Irving.....	382	21	.25
Lakewood.....	315	19	.20	Laredo.....	383	32	.30
Lima.....	316	23	.25	Lubbock.....	384	40	.35
Lorain.....	317	23	.25	Midland.....	385	33	.30
Springfield.....	318	28	.25	Odessa.....	386	31	.30
Steubenville.....	319	20	.20	Port Arthur.....	387	28	.25
Toledo.....	320	51	.40	San Angelo.....	388	33	.30
				San Antonio.....	389	109	.70

See footnotes at end of table.

1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued

TABLE 8.—Series HC(3) Reports—Vol. III, City Blocks—Continued

AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE	AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE
Texas—Continued				Washington—Continued			
Snyder.....	390	22	\$0.20	Tacoma.....	407	56	\$0.45
Waco.....	391	40	.30	Yakima.....	408	24	.25
Wichita Falls.....	392	32	.25	West Virginia:			
Utah:				Charleston.....	409	25	.25
Ogden.....	393	24	.25	Huntington.....	410	26	.25
Salt Lake City.....	394	35	.30	Wheeling.....	411	23	.25
Virginia:				Wisconsin:			
Alexandria.....	395	24	.25	Fond du Lac.....	412	21	.20
Arlington County.....	396	33	.30	Green Bay.....	413	25	.25
Hampton.....	397	25	.25	Kenosha.....	414	27	.25
Harrisonburg.....	398	17	.25	Madison.....	415	32	.30
Lynchburg.....	399	27	.25	Manitowoc.....	416	21	.25
Newport News.....	400	25	.25	Milwaukee.....	417	86	.60
Norfolk.....	401	57	.45	Racine.....	418	28	.25
Portsmouth.....	402	32	.25	Puerto Rico:			
Richmond.....	403	50	.40	San Juan.....	419	60	.25
Roanoke.....	404	36	.30	Ponce.....	420	36	.25
Washington:				Mayagüez.....	421	32	.25
Seattle.....	405	123	.75				
Spokane.....	406	65	.45	Total cost, all reports.....			125.10

<sup>1</sup> Campbell, Los Altos, Milpitas, Mountain View, Palo Alto, and Sunnyvale.

<sup>2</sup> Aspinwall, Brackenridge, Braddock, Braddock Hills, Bridgville, Carnegie, Chalfant, Clairton, Coraopolis, Duquesne, East Pittsburgh, Edgewood, Elizabeth, Etna, Glassport, Heidelberg, Homestead, Ingram, Leetsdale, McKees Rocks, Millvale, Mount Oliver, Munhall, North Braddock, Pitcairn, Port Vue, Rankin, Scott township Tract 130, Sharpsburgh, Springdale, Stowe township, Swissvale, Tarentum, Turtle Creek, Verona, Versailles, Wall, West Elizabeth, West Homestead, Whitaker, Wilkinsburg, and Wilmerding.

TABLE 9.—Series HC(4) Reports—Vol. IV, Components of Inventory Change

AREA	RE-PORT NO.	PART 1A, 1950-1959 COMPONENTS		PART 1B, INVENTORY CHARACTERISTICS		PART 2, 1957-1959 COMPONENTS	
		Pages	Price	Pages	Price	Pages	Price
United States and Regions.....	1	157	\$1.00	100	\$1.00	178	\$1.50
AREA REPORTS							
Atlanta, Ga., SMSA.....	2	31	.30	26	.30	33	.40
Boston, Mass., SMSA.....	3	31	.30	26	.30	33	.40
Chicago, Ill.—Northwestern Indiana, Standard Consolidated Area.....	4	31	.30	28	.30	33	.40
Dallas, Tex., SMSA.....	5	31	.30	26	.30	33	.40
Detroit, Mich., SMSA.....	6	31	.30	26	.30	36	.40
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif., SMSA.....	7	31	.30	26	.30	33	.40
New York-Northeastern New Jersey, Standard Consolidated Area.....	8	31	.30	28	.30	33	.40
Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J., SMSA.....	9	31	.30	26	.30	33	.40
Seattle, Wash., SMSA.....	10	31	.30	24	.30	33	.40
Baltimore, Md., SMSA.....	11	31	.30	24	.30	.....	.....
Buffalo, N. Y., SMSA.....	12	31	.30	28	.30	.....	.....
Cleveland, Ohio, SMSA.....	13	31	.30	26	.30	.....	.....
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn., SMSA.....	14	31	.30	28	.30	.....	.....
Pittsburgh, Pa., SMSA.....	15	31	.30	28	.30	.....	.....
St. Louis, Mo.—Ill., SMSA.....	16	31	.30	26	.30	.....	.....
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif., SMSA.....	17	31	.30	28	.30	.....	.....
Washington, D.C.—Md.—Va., SMSA.....	18	32	.30	26	.30	.....	.....
Total cost, all reports.....			6.10		6.10		3.70

Vol. V Residential Finance. L.C. Card No. A61-9347.

Part 1 Homeowner Properties. 446 pp., \$4 (buckram).

Part 1 Supplemental Homeowner Properties—Nonwhite Families. 7 pp., 10¢ (paper).

Part 2 Rental and Vacant Properties. 99 pp., \$2 (buckram).

Vol. VI Rural Housing. 797 pp., \$6 (buckram). L.C. Card No. A61-9347.

Vol. VII Housing of Senior Citizens. 327 pp., \$2 (paper). L.C. Card No. A61-9347.

## 1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued

## SPECIAL REPORTS

HC(S1) Special Reports for Local Housing Authorities. Comprises 140 reports, one for each of 139 participating localities, plus a summary, dealing with occupied housing units defined as substandard by Public Housing Administration. L.C. Card No. A61-9347. Each report 15¢; total cost, \$20. (See table 10.)

TABLE 10.—Series HC(S1) Reports—Special Reports for Local Housing Authorities

(Each report 15¢. Price for complete set (140 reports), \$20)

AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES
Alabama:			Illinois—Con.			New Jersey—Con.		
Bessemer.....	1	16	Joliet.....	51	16	Newark.....	94	16
Birmingham.....	2	16	Rock Island.....	52	16	Princeton.....	95	10
Decatur.....	3	16	Indiana:			Trenton.....	96	8
Eufaula.....	4	16	Hammond.....	53	15	Union City.....	97	14
Florence.....	5	10	Kansas:			New York:		
Gadsden.....	6	16	Kansas City.....	54	16	Albany.....	98	16
Guntersville.....	7	16	Kentucky:			Buffalo.....	99	15
Huntsville.....	8	10	Glasgow.....	55	15	Freeport.....	100	16
Montgomery.....	9	16	Louisiana:			Syracuse.....	101	16
Sylacauga.....	10	16	Abbeville.....	56	14	Tuckahoe.....	102	14
Tuscaloosa.....	11	16	Baton Rouge.....	57	14	North Carolina:		
Arkansas:			Church Point.....	58	14	Durham.....	103	16
Little Rock.....	12	10	Crowley.....	59	14	Wilmington.....	104	14
Texarkana.....	13	16	Lake Arthur.....	60	14	Wilson.....	105	16
California:			Lake Charles.....	61	16	Winston-Salem.....	106	16
Bakersfield.....	14	14	New Orleans.....	62	14	Ohio:		
Fresno.....	15	16	Opelousas.....	63	16	Cincinnati.....	107	14
Los Angeles.....	16	14	Ville Platte.....	64	16	Lorain.....	108	16
Pasadena.....	17	16	Maine:			Steubenville.....	109	14
San Francisco.....	18	13	Portland.....	65	14	Pennsylvania:		
Stockton.....	19	16	Maryland:			Meadville.....	110	14
Colorado:			Baltimore.....	66	15	Rhode Island:		
Denver.....	20	16	Massachusetts:			Newport.....	111	15
Connecticut:			Boston.....	67	16	Woonsocket.....	112	16
Bridgeport.....	21	16	New Bedford.....	68	15	Tennessee:		
New Haven.....	22	16	Revere.....	69	14	Dyersburg.....	113	16
Stamford.....	23	14	Michigan:			Gallatin.....	114	14
Stratford.....	24	16	Mount.....			Knoxville.....	115	15
Florida:			Clemens.....	70	16	Lebanon.....	116	14
Daytona Beach.....	25	14	Muskegon.....			Memphis.....	117	16
Ft. Lauderdale.....	26	16	Heights.....	71	16	Morristown.....	118	16
Miami.....	27	15	Saginaw.....	72	16	Nashville.....	119	16
Orlando.....	28	16	Minnesota:			Newbern.....	120	16
St. Petersburg.....	29	14	Duluth.....	73	16	Texas:		
Tampa.....	30	16	Minneapolis.....	74	16	Austin.....	121	14
Georgia:			Saint Paul.....	75	16	Borger.....	122	14
Americus.....	31	16	Mississippi:			Corpus Christi.....	123	14
Athens.....	32	16	Gulfport.....	76	16	Dallas.....	124	14
Atlanta.....	33	16	Meridian.....	77	16	Denison.....	125	14
Augusta.....	34	14	Moss Point.....	78	14	El Paso.....	126	14
Bainbridge.....	35	16	Pascagoula.....	79	16	Fort Worth.....	127	14
Brunswick.....	36	16	Vicksburg.....	80	16	Galveston.....	128	16
Cedartown.....	37	16	Missouri:			Gladewater.....	129	13
Columbus.....	38	14	Columbia.....	81	14	Harlingen.....	130	14
Dublin.....	39	16	Kansas City.....	82	16	Houston.....	131	14
East Point.....	40	14	Mexico.....	83	14	Orange.....	132	16
Lawrenceville.....	41	12	Moberly.....	84	13	San Antonio.....	133	14
Manchester.....	42	16	St. Louis.....	85	16	Wichita Falls.....	134	14
Marietta.....	43	13	Nevada:			Virginia:		
Muscogee County (Part).....	44	14	Reno.....	86	15	Newport News.....	135	16
Newnan.....	45	16	New Jersey:			Richmond.....	136	14
Rome.....	46	14	Atlantic City.....	87		Washington:		
Savannah.....	47	15	Bayonne.....	88	16	Seattle.....	137	16
Valdosta.....	48	16	Camden.....	89	16	West Virginia:		
Hawaii:			Edison Town-ship.....	90	16	Wheeling.....	138	16
Honolulu.....	49	14	Hoboken.....	91	16	Wisconsin:		
Illinois:			Jersey City.....	92	14	Milwaukee.....	139	16
Decatur.....	50	16	Morristown.....	93	13	U.S. Summary.....	140	37

## 1960 CENSUS OF HOUSING—Continued

### ADVANCE REPORTS PRESENTING SELECTED FINAL DATA

**Series HC(A1), Housing Characteristics (States)**, comprises 52 multilithed paperback reports, one for each State and the District of Columbia and a United States summary, presenting final data on selected housing characteristics for all standard metropolitan statistical areas and places of 10,000 inhabitants or more. *5-18 pp.; each report 15¢. \$6 per set.* Data are incorporated in the Series HC(1) reports.

**Series HC(A2), Housing Characteristics—Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas**, comprises 49 multilithed reports, one each for the United States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, and one for each of the 46 States containing standard metropolitan statistical areas, presenting final data on selected housing characteristics for the SMSA and for its constituent counties, places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, urban balance, and rural total. *8-64 pp.; each report 25¢, \$10 per set.* Data are incorporated in the Series HC(1) reports.

**Series HC(A3), Housing Equipment—Counties**, comprises 52 multilithed reports, one for each State and the District of Columbia and a United States summary, presenting final data on selected equipment items for counties. *2-23 pp.; each report 15¢, \$6 per set.* Data are incorporated in the Series HC(1) reports.

### PRELIMINARY REPORTS

(SUPERSEDED AND NO LONGER AVAILABLE)

**Series HC(P1), Housing Unit Counts for Places of 10,000 Inhabitants or More**, comprised 55 multilithed reports, one for each State, the District of Columbia, the outlying areas, and a United States summary, presenting the field counts of housing units for each place of 10,000 inhabitants or more. Superseded by the Series HC(A1) reports.

## 1962 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS

### FINAL REPORTS

*These volumes were not buckram bound.* L.C. Card No. A63-7123.

**Vol. I Governmental Organization.** 381 pp., \$2.

**Vol. II Taxable Property Values.** 164 pp., \$1.

**Vol. III Compendium of Public Employment.** 541 pp., \$3.50.

**Vol. IV Governmental Finances**

No. 1. Finances of School Districts. 62 pp., 40¢.

No. 2. Finances of County Governments. 200 pp., \$1.50.

No. 3. Finances of Municipalities and Township Governments. 291 pp., \$1.75.

No. 4. Compendium of Government Finances. 621 pp., \$3.75.

**Vol. V Local Government in Metropolitan Areas.** 705 pp., \$4.

**Vol. VI Topical Studies**

No. 1. Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments. 57 pp., 40¢.

No. 2. State Payments to Local Governments. 113 pp., 65¢.

No. 3. State Reports on State and Local Government Finances. 55 pp., 40¢.

No. 4. Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment. 132 pp., 75¢.

No. 5. Graphic Summary. 57 pp., 45¢.

## 1962 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS—Continued

## Vol. VII State Reports (see table below).

STATE	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE	STATE	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE
Alabama.....	1	67	\$0.50	Nebraska.....	27	72	\$0.50
Alaska.....	2	54	.45	Nevada.....	28	54	.45
Arizona.....	3	56	.45	New Hampshire.....	29	56	.45
Arkansas.....	4	69	.50	New Jersey.....	30	74	.55
California.....	5	90	.60	New Mexico.....	31	61	.45
Colorado.....	6	66	.50	New York.....	32	92	.60
Connecticut.....	7	54	.45	North Carolina.....	33	74	.50
Delaware.....	8	55	.45	North Dakota.....	34	62	.45
Florida.....	9	71	.50	Ohio.....	35	81	.55
Georgia.....	10	86	.60	Oklahoma.....	36	71	.50
Hawaii.....	11	51	.45	Oregon.....	37	62	.45
Idaho.....	12	60	.45	Pennsylvania.....	38	90	.60
Illinois.....	13	87	.60	Rhode Island.....	39	50	.45
Indiana.....	14	78	.55	South Carolina.....	40	62	.45
Iowa.....	15	75	.50	South Dakota.....	41	62	.45
Kansas.....	16	75	.55	Tennessee.....	42	73	.50
Kentucky.....	17	78	.55	Texas.....	43	116	.65
Louisiana.....	18	67	.50	Utah.....	44	57	.45
Maine.....	19	56	.45	Vermont.....	45	53	.45
Maryland.....	20	57	.45	Virginia.....	46	78	.50
Massachusetts.....	21	65	.50	Washington.....	47	66	.45
Michigan.....	22	82	.55	West Virginia.....	48	63	.45
Minnesota.....	23	75	.55	Wisconsin.....	49	71	.50
Mississippi.....	24	73	.50	Wyoming.....	50	57	.45
Missouri.....	25	76	.55	District of Columbia.....	51	25	.35
Montana.....	26	61	.45	Puerto Rico.....	52	34	.45

## PRELIMINARY REPORTS

(COPIES ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE)

Series GC-P-1 to GC-P-8, 1962 Census of Governments Preliminary Reports, Consisted of 8 reports, as follows:

- No. 1. **Public School Systems in 1961-62.** 3 pp., 10¢. Data are incorporated in Vol. I, Governmental Organization, 1962 Census of Governments.
- No. 2. **State Sources of Data on Local Government Finances.** 19 pp., 25¢. Data are incorporated in Vol. VI, Topical Studies, No. 3, State Reports on State and Local Government Finances, 1962 Census of Governments.
- No. 3. **Public School Systems in the United States: 1961-62.** 37 pp., 50¢. Data are incorporated in Vol. I, Governmental Organization, 1962 Census of Governments.
- No. 4. **Property Tax Assessments in the United States.** 15 pp., 25¢. Data are incorporated in Vol. II, Taxable Property Values, 1962 Census of Governments.
- No. 5. **Assessed Values for Property Taxation.** 69 pp., \$1. Data are incorporated in Vol. II, Taxable Property Values, 1962 Census of Governments.
- No. 6. **Governmental Units in 1962.** 11 pp., 10¢. Data are incorporated in Vol. I, Governmental Organization, 1962 Census of Governments.
- No. 7. **Long-Term Debt of State and Local Governments.** 3 pp., 10¢. Data are incorporated in Vol. IV, Governmental Finances, No. 4, Compendium of Government Finances, 1962 Census of Governments.
- No. 8. **State Reports on Finances of State Government.** 35 pp., 25¢. Data are incorporated in Vol. VI, Topical Studies, No. 3, State Reports on State and Local Government Finances, 1962 Census of Governments.

## 1963 CENSUS OF BUSINESS

## FINAL REPORTS

**Vol. I. Retail Trade—Summary Statistics.** 5,093 pp., \$35 for Parts 1-5 (*buckram*). L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

Part 1 U.S. Summary, Sales Size, Employment Size, Single Units and Multi-units, Legal Form of Organization, and Miscellaneous Subjects. 1,242 pp., \$8.

Part 2 Merchandise Line Sales—United States and the New England and Middle Atlantic Divisions. 1,055 pp., \$7.25.

Part 3 Merchandise Line Sales—East North Central and West North Central Divisions. 941 pp., \$6.50.

Part 4 Merchandise Line Sales—South Atlantic and East South Central Divisions. 812 pp., \$6.25.

Part 5 Merchandise Line Sales—West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific Divisions. 1,043 pp., \$7.

**Vol. II Retail Trade—Area Statistics.** 2,730 pp., \$18.50 for Parts 1-3 (*buckram*). L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

Part 1 U.S. Summary and Alabama to Illinois. 874 pp.

Part 2 Indiana to New York. 907 pp.

Part 3 North Carolina to Wyoming; Guam and the Virgin Islands. 949 pp.

**Vol. III Major Retail Centers.** 1,692 pp., \$12.75 for Parts 1-2 (*buckram*). L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

Part 1 Summary—Akron, Ohio, to Lubbock, Texas. 846 pp.

Part 2 Macon, Georgia, to Youngstown-Warren, Ohio. 846 pp.

**Vol. IV Wholesale Trade—Summary Statistics.** 1,962 pp., \$13 for Parts 1-2 (*buckram*). L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

Part 1 Subject Reports. 971 pp., \$5.50.

Part 2 Commodity Line Sales, Public Warehousing, and Miscellaneous Subjects. 991 pp., \$6.50.

**Vol. V Wholesale Trade—Area Statistics.** 1,058 pp., \$7 (*buckram*). L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

**Vol. VI Selected Services—Summary Statistics.** 1,256 pp., \$7.50 (*buckram*). L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

**Vol. VII Selected Services—Area Statistics.** 2,364 pp., \$17.75 for Parts 1-3 (*buckram*). L.C. Card No. A66-7302.

Part 1 U.S. Summary and Alabama to Illinois. 742 pp.

Part 2 Indiana to New York. 787 pp.

Part 3 North Carolina to Wyoming; Guam and the Virgin Islands. 835 pp.

## 1963 CENSUS OF BUSINESS—Continued

## AREA STATISTICS REPORTS

Series BC63-RA, Retail Trade; Series BC63-WA, Wholesale Trade; Series BC63-SA, Selected Services

These reports are preprints of corresponding sections of Vol. II, Retail Trade—Area Statistics; Vol. V, Wholesale Trade—Area Statistics; and Vol. VII, Selected Services—Area Statistics.

NOTE.—For separate area statistics reports for Guam and the Virgin Islands, see the Section "1963 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries," page 139.

AREA	REPORT NO.	SERIES RA		SERIES WA		SERIES SA	
		Pages	Price	Pages	Price	Pages	Price
United States.....	1	238	\$1.25	123	\$0.70	181	\$0.70
Alabama.....	2	68	.45	32	.30	56	.40
Alaska.....	3	24	.25	3	.20	27	.25
Arizona.....	4	36	.35	24	.25	39	.35
Arkansas.....	5	52	.45	31	.25	43	.35
California.....	6	146	.75	44	.35	152	.75
Colorado.....	7	47	.40	28	.25	48	.35
Connecticut.....	8	67	.45	30	.30	62	.45
Delaware.....	9	31	.30	23	.25	35	.30
District of Columbia.....	10	24	.25	24	.25	28	.25
Florida.....	11	88	.55	35	.30	96	.55
Georgia.....	12	72	.50	36	.30	63	.45
Hawaii.....	13	28	.30	23	.25	32	.30
Idaho.....	14	31	.35	26	.25	32	.30
Illinois.....	15	112	.65	44	.35	106	.60
Indiana.....	16	88	.55	38	.35	85	.50
Iowa.....	17	60	.45	36	.30	56	.40
Kansas.....	18	48	.45	36	.25	51	.40
Kentucky.....	19	59	.45	32	.30	52	.40
Louisiana.....	20	59	.45	32	.30	51	.40
Maine.....	21	39	.35	26	.25	43	.35
Maryland.....	22	43	.40	27	.25	46	.40
Massachusetts.....	23	91	.60	35	.30	83	.55
Michigan.....	24	100	.60	39	.30	92	.50
Minnesota.....	25	55	.45	32	.30	60	.45
Mississippi.....	26	43	.35	28	.25	40	.30
Missouri.....	27	63	.45	35	.30	59	.45
Montana.....	28	35	.35	25	.25	40	.30
Nebraska.....	29	36	.35	28	.25	40	.35
Nevada.....	30	32	.35	24	.25	35	.30
New Hampshire.....	31	33	.35	23	.25	38	.35
New Jersey.....	32	98	.60	38	.30	92	.60
New Mexico.....	33	35	.30	27	.25	35	.35
New York.....	34	141	1.00	44	.35	128	.70
North Carolina.....	35	87	.55	33	.30	70	.45
North Dakota.....	36	33	.30	27	.25	32	.30
Ohio.....	37	135	.70	44	.35	126	.65
Oklahoma.....	38	51	.45	31	.30	54	.45
Oregon.....	39	48	.40	28	.25	46	.35
Pennsylvania.....	40	134	1.00	48	.40	124	.65
Rhode Island.....	41	36	.35	23	.25	38	.35
South Carolina.....	42	58	.45	31	.25	54	.35
South Dakota.....	43	32	.30	27	.25	32	.30
Tennessee.....	44	56	.45	31	.25	63	.45
Texas.....	45	143	1.00	55	.40	130	.70
Utah.....	46	36	.35	24	.25	39	.30
Vermont.....	47	28	.30	23	.25	30	.30
Virginia.....	48	59	.45	32	.25	55	.40
Washington.....	49	56	.45	30	.25	55	.45
West Virginia.....	50	52	.45	28	.25	43	.40
Wisconsin.....	51	79	.60	33	.30	64	.45
Wyoming.....	52	31	.30	24	.25	27	.30

**1963 CENSUS OF BUSINESS—Continued**

## SUBJECT STATISTICS REPORTS

**Series BC63-RS, Retail Trade—Subject Reports**

Series consists of 6 final reports. Report No. 1, U.S. Summary, appears as part of the retail area report series (BC63-RA). A separate report numbered 6 was not published; the data appear only in Vol. I. Report No. 7 appears in 10 parts. These reports are preprints of the corresponding section of Vol. I, Retail Trade—Summary Statistics.

- BC63-RS2 Sales Size. *301 pp., \$1.75.*  
 BC63-RS3 Employment Size. *247 pp., \$1.75.*  
 BC63-RS4 Single Units and Multiunits. *347 pp., \$2.*  
 BC63-RS5 Legal Form of Organization. *94 pp., 65¢.*  
 BC63-RS7 Merchandise Line Sales. *\$27.50 for set of 9 geographic division reports and U.S. Summary.*  
 A United States Summary. *334 pp., \$3.25.*  
 B New England States. *366 pp., \$2.25.*  
 C Middle Atlantic States. *407 pp., \$3.50.*  
 D East North Central States. *578 pp., \$3.50.*  
 E West North Central States. *386 pp., \$2.75.*  
 F South Atlantic States. *576 pp., \$3.25.*  
 G East South Central States. *265 pp., \$1.75.*  
 H West South Central States. *393 pp., \$2.75.*  
 J Mountain States. *330 pp., \$2.25.*  
 K Pacific States. *369 pp., \$2.25.*

**Series BC63-WS, Wholesale Trade—Subject Reports**

Series consists of 8 final reports. Report No. 1, U.S. Summary, appears as part of the wholesale trade area report series (BC63-WA). Separate reports numbered 7 and 9 were not published; the data appear only in Vol. IV. These reports are preprints of the corresponding section of Vol. IV, Wholesale Trade—Summary Statistics.

- BC63-WS2 Sales Size, Employment Size, Single Units and Multiunits. *153 pp., \$1.25.*  
 BC63-WS3 Receivables and Bad-Debt Losses. *124 pp., 70¢.*  
 BC63-WS4 Sales by Class of Customer. *134 pp., \$1.*  
 BS63-WS5 Warehouse and Storage Space, *173 pp., \$1.*  
 BC63-WS6 Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals. *138 pp., 75¢.*  
 BC63-WS8 Commodity Line Sales, *688 pp., \$4.50.*  
 BC63-WS10 Public Warehousing. *56 pp., 45¢.*

**Series BC63-SS, Selected Services—Subject Reports**

Series consists of 8 final reports. Report No. 1, U.S. Summary, appears as part of the selected services area report series (BC63-SA). A separate report, No. 9, Miscellaneous was not published; the data appear only in Vol. VI. These reports are preprints of the corresponding section of Vol. VI, Selected Services—Summary Statistics.

- BC63-SS2 Receipts Size. *246 pp., \$1.75.*  
 BC63-SS3 Employment Size. *226 pp., \$1.50.*  
 BC63-SS4 Single Units and Multiunits. *152 pp., \$1.25.*  
 BC63-SS5 Legal Form of Organization. *116 pp., \$1.*  
 BC63-SS6 Hotels, Motels, and Tourist Courts. *123 pp., 60¢.*  
 BC63-SS7 Laundries, Cleaning Plants, Related Services. *133 pp., \$1.*  
 BC63-SS8 Motion Pictures. *80 pp., 45¢.*

## 1963 CENSUS OF BUSINESS—Continued

### Series BC63—MRC, Major Retail Centers—Subject Reports

Series consists of 117 reports (a report for each of 116 standard metropolitan statistical areas and a U.S. Summary; see table below). Price for complete set (117 reports), \$36.50. These reports are preprints of the corresponding section of Vol. III, Major Retail Centers.

AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE	AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE
U.S. Summary	1	63	\$0.40	Miami, Fla.	60	31	\$0.30
Akron, Ohio	2	27	.30	Milwaukee, Wis.	61	28	.35
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	3	28	.30	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	62	32	.35
Albuquerque, N.M.	4	27	.30	Mobile, Ala.	63	23	.30
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	5	24	.30	Montgomery, Ala.	64	23	.30
Amarillo, Tex.	6	23	.30	Nashville, Tenn.	65	24	.30
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	7	31	.30	New Bedford, Mass.	66	22	.30
Atlanta, Ga.	8	28	.30	New Haven, Conn.	67	23	.30
Austin, Tex.	9	23	.30	New Orleans, La.	68	26	.30
Baltimore, Md.	10	32	.35	New York, N.Y.	69	59	.45
Baton Rouge, La.	11	23	.30	Newark, N.J.	70	27	.30
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.	12	24	.30	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	71	24	.30
Birmingham, Ala.	13	24	.30	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	72	32	.30
Boston, Mass.	14	43	.35	Oklahoma City, Okla.	73	24	.30
Bridgeport, Conn.	15	24	.30	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	74	24	.30
Buffalo, N.Y.	16	35	.35	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	75	26	.30
Canton, Ohio	17	24	.30	Peoria, Ill.	76	24	.30
Charlotte, N.C.	18	24	.30	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	77	40	.40
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	19	24	.30	Phoenix, Ariz.	78	27	.30
Chicago, Ill.	20	59	.40	Pittsburgh, Pa.	79	32	.30
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	21	28	.30	Portland, Oreg.	80	26	.30
Cleveland, Ohio	22	32	.35	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.	81	24	.30
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	23	22	.30	Reading, Pa.	82	23	.30
Columbus, Ohio	24	26	.30	Richmond, Va.	83	24	.30
Corpus Cristi, Tex.	25	22	.30	Rochester, N.Y.	84	27	.30
Dallas, Tex.	26	31	.30	Rockford, Ill.	85	24	.30
Dayton, Ohio	27	27	.30	Sacramento, Calif.	86	24	.30
Denver, Colo.	28	28	.30	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	87	34	.30
Des Moines, Iowa	29	23	.30	Salt Lake City, Utah	88	24	.30
Detroit, Mich.	30	43	.35	San Antonio, Tex.	89	24	.30
El Paso, Tex.	31	23	.30	San Diego, Calif.	90	28	.30
Erie, Pa.	32	24	.30	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	91	44	.45
Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	33	23	.30	San Jose, Calif.	92	26	.30
Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	34	23	.30	Savannah, Ga.	93	23	.30
Flint, Mich.	35	24	.30	Seranton, Pa.	94	22	.30
Fort Wayne, Ind.	36	31	.30	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	95	28	.30
Fort Worth, Tex.	37	28	.30	Shreveport, La.	96	23	.30
Fresno, Calif.	38	24	.30	South Bend, Ind.	97	23	.30
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	39	28	.35	Spokane, Wash.	98	23	.30
Grand Rapids, Mich.	40	23	.30	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	99	26	.30
Greensboro-High Point, N.C.	41	23	.30	Syracuse, N.Y.	100	26	.30
Hartford, Conn.	42	24	.30	Tacoma, Wash.	101	23	.30
Honolulu, Hawaii	43	24	.30	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	102	30	.30
Houston, Tex.	44	30	.30	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	103	28	.30
Indianapolis, Ind.	45	26	.30	Topeka, Kans.	104	23	.30
Jackson, Miss.	46	22	.30	Trenton, N.J.	105	24	.30
Jacksonville, Fla.	47	24	.30	Tucson, Ariz.	106	23	.30
Jersey City, N.J.	48	23	.30	Tulsa, Okla.	107	24	.30
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	49	34	.40	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	108	23	.30
Knoxville, Tenn.	50	24	.30	Waco, Tex.	109	23	.30
Lansing, Mich.	51	24	.30	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	110	34	.35
Lincoln, Nebr.	52	24	.30	Waterbury, Conn.	111	23	.30
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	53	23	.30	Wichita, Kans.	112	24	.30
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	54	70	.55	Wichita Falls, Tex.	113	23	.30
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	55	28	.30	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	114	24	.30
Lubbock, Tex.	56	24	.30	Winston-Salem, N.C.	115	24	.30
Macon, Ga.	57	23	.30	Worcester, Mass.	116	24	.30
Madison, Wis.	58	24	.30	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	117	28	.30
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	59	26	.30				

## 1963 CENSUS OF BUSINESS—Continued

## SPECIAL REPORTS

Series BC63(S)RS Retail Trade—Special Reports, consists of 3 final reports. The data are not incorporated in the final volumes of the 1963 Census of Business.

BC63(S)RS1 Retail Trade—Leased Departments. 23 pp., 25¢.

BC63(S)RS2 Retail Trade—Retail and Wholesale Cooperatives. 77 pp., \$1.

BC63(S)RS3 Retail Trade—Gasoline Service Stations and Liquified Petroleum (LP) Gas Dealers. 104 pp., \$1.25.

Series BC63—SR1 Special Report—Retail Trade, Wholesale Trade, and Selected Services for Alaska, by Election Districts: 1963. 3 pp., 10¢. The data are incorporated in the final volumes of the 1963 Census of Business.

## ADVANCE REPORTS

Series BC63(A)—R Advance [Area] Reports—Retail Trade, consisted of 52 reports, one for each State, the District of Columbia, and a U.S. Summary. These reports were superseded by Series BC63—RA, which is incorporated in Vol. II, Retail Trade—Area Statistics, Parts 1–3, 1963 Census of Business. No advance figures were published for Guam and the Virgin Islands. Final figures on retail trade for these outlying areas were included in Vol. II and in Series EC63 (see page 139).

Series BC63(A)—W Advance [Area] Reports—Wholesale Trade, consisted of 52 reports, one for each State, the District of Columbia, and a U.S. Summary. These reports were superseded by Series BC63—WA, which is incorporated in Vol. V, Wholesale Trade—Area Statistics, 1963 Census of Business. No advance figures were published for Guam and the Virgin Islands. Final figures on wholesale trade for these outlying areas were included in Vol. V and in Series EC63 (see page 139).

Series BC63(A)—S Advance [Area] Reports—Selected Services, consisted of 51 reports, one for each State and a U.S. Summary. These reports were superseded by Series BC63—SA, which is incorporated in Vol. VII, Selected Services—Area Statistics, Parts 1–3, 1963 Census of Business. No advance figures were published for the District of Columbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands; final figures on selected services for these areas were included in Vol. VII; Guam and the Virgin Islands were also included in Series EC63 (see page 139).

Series BC63(A)SS Advance [Summary] Reports—Selected Services, consisted of 2 reports, one on advertising agencies, and one on car and truck rental and leasing, without drivers. These reports are incorporated in Vol. VI, Selected Services—Summary Statistics, 1963 Census of Business.

## 1963 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES

## FINAL REPORTS

Vol. I Summary and Subject Statistics. 1,025 pp., \$6.75 (buckram). L.C. Card No. A66-7830.

Vol. II Industry Statistics. 2,874 pp., \$17.50 for Parts 1 and 2 (buckram). L.C. Card No. A66-7830.

Part 1 Major Groups 20\* to 28. 1,300 pp., \$8.25.

Part 2 Major Groups 29 to 39 and 19. 1,574 pp., \$9.25.

Vol. III Area Statistics. 1,288 pp., \$8.25 (buckram). L.C. Card No. A66-7830.

\*Vol. IV Indexes of Production—1958 and 1963.

\*Scheduled for future publication.

## 1963 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES—Continued

### Subject Reports, Series MC63(1)-1 to MC63(1)-10

Series consists of 11 reports, one for each of 9 subjects pertinent to the operation of manufacturing establishments, a general summary, and a supplement to report No. 7. These reports are incorporated in Vol. I, Summary and Subject Statistics, with the exception of report No. 7.1 (Supplement) which does not appear in any of the volumes. In addition, report No. 1, General Summary, is incorporated in Vol. II, Industry Statistics, Part 1, Major Groups 20 to 28.

- 1 General Summary. 103 pp., 60¢.
- 2 Size of Establishments. 100 pp., 55¢.
- 3 Type of Organization. 57 pp., 50¢.
- 4 Manufacturers' Inventories. 17 pp., 25¢.
- 5 Expenditures for Plant and Equipment. 27 pp., 30¢.
- 6 Power Equipment in Manufacturing Industries as of December 31, 1962. 35 pp., 25¢.
- 7 Fuels and Electric Energy Consumed in Manufacturing Industries: 1962. 82 pp., 50¢.
- 7.1 (Supplement) Distillate and Residual Fuel Oil Consumed in Manufacturing Industries: 1962. 24 pp., 25¢.
- 8 Selected Materials Consumed. 101 pp., 65¢.
- 9 Selected Metalworking Operations. 42 pp., 45¢.
- 10 Water Use in Manufacturing. 177 pp., \$1.

### Industry Reports, Series MC63(2)-19A to MC63(2)-39D

Series consists of 81 separate industry reports providing final statistics for each of the approximately 430 manufacturing industries. Price for complete set, \$24.75. This series supersedes the preliminary reports in Series MC63(P)-19A to MC63(P)-39D, Industry Reports, and comprises preprints of the chapters of Vol. II, Industry Statistics, 1963 Census of Manufacturers.

TITLE	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE
Ordnance and Accessories.....	19A.....	34	\$0.25
Meat Products.....	20A.....	36	.30
Dairies.....	20B.....	36	.30
Canned and Frozen Foods.....	20C.....	46	.35
Grain Mills.....	20D.....	37	.30
Bakery Products.....	20E.....	36	.30
Sugar and Confectionery Products.....	20F.....	33	.30
Beverages.....	20G.....	38	.30
Beverages: Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks.....	20G Sup.....	18	.25
Fats and Oils.....	20H Sup.....	38	.30
Miscellaneous Food Products.....	20I.....	31	.25
Tobacco Products.....	21A.....	26	.25
Textile Mill Machinery.....	22.1.....	44	.40
Weaving Mills.....	22A.....	43	.30
Knitting Mills.....	22B.....	47	.40
Dyeing and Finishing Textiles, Except Wool Fabrics and Knit Goods.....	22C.....	31	.25
Floor Covering Mills.....	22D.....	24	.25
Yarn and Thread Mills.....	22E.....	32	.25
Miscellaneous Textile Goods.....	22F.....	42	.30
Men's and Boys' Apparel.....	23A.....	65	.40
Women's and Misses' Outerwear.....	23B.....	45	.35
Women's and Children's Underwear; Headwear; Children's Outerwear.....	23C.....	56	.40
Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessories.....	23D.....	46	.30
Miscellaneous Fabricated Textile Products.....	23E.....	40	.30
Logging Camps, Sawmills, and Planing Mills.....	24A.....	41	.30
Millwork, Plywood and Prefabricated Structural Wood Products.....	24B.....	34	.30
Wooden Containers and Miscellaneous Wood Products.....	24C.....	34	.30
Household Furniture.....	25A.....	40	.35
Office, Public Building, Office and Store Fixtures, and Miscellaneous Furniture.....	25B.....	42	.30
Pulp, Paper, and Board Mills.....	26A.....	49	.30
Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, Except Containers and Boxes.....	26B.....	46	.35
Paperboard Containers and Boxes.....	26C.....	36	.30
Newspapers, Periodicals, Books, and Miscellaneous Publishing.....	27A.....	52	.35
Commercial Printing and Manifold Business Forms.....	27B.....	45	.30
Greeting Cards, Bookbinding, and Service Industries.....	27C.....	32	.30
Industrial Inorganic and Organic Chemicals.....	28A.....	54	.35
Plastics Materials, Synthetic Rubber, and Man-Made Fibers.....	28B.....	35	.30
Drugs.....	28C.....	32	.25
Cleaning and Toilet Products.....	28D.....	35	.30
Paints and Allied Products and Gum and Wood Chemicals.....	28E.....	29	.25
Agricultural Chemicals.....	28F.....	29	.30
Miscellaneous Chemical Products.....	28G.....	33	.30
Petroleum Refining and Related Industries.....	29A.....	43	.35
Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products.....	30A.....	44	.35

**1963 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES—Continued**  
**Industry Reports, Series MC63(2)-19A to MC63(2)-39D—Continued**

TITLE	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE
Tanning; Footwear; Industrial Leather Goods	31A	39	\$0.30
Leather Gloves; Luggage; and Miscellaneous Leather Goods	31B	32	.25
Glass Products	32A	33	.25
Cement and Structural Clay Products	32B	33	.25
Pottery and Related Products	32C	28	.25
Concrete, Plaster, and Cut Stone Products	32D	38	.30
Abrasive, Asbestos, and Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Products	32E	39	.30
Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, and Rolling and Finishing Mills	33A	58	.40
Iron and Steel Foundries	33B	30	.25
Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals and Alloys	33C	43	.30
Nonferrous Metal Mill and Foundry Products	33D	64	.35
Forgings and Miscellaneous Primary Metal Industries	33E	29	.25
Metal Cans, Cutlery, Hand Tools, and General Hardware	34A	39	.30
Heating Apparatus, Except Electric, and Plumbing Fixtures	34B	36	.30
Fabricated Structural Metal Products	34C	51	.35
Screw Machine Products, Bolts, Metal Stampings, and Metal Services	34D	44	.35
Fabricated Metal Products, n.e.c.	34E	55	.35
Engines and Turbines and Farm Machinery and Equipment	35A	65	.35
Construction, Mining, and Materials Handling Machinery and Equipment	35B	55	.35
Metalworking Machinery and Equipment	35C	51	.35
Special Industry Machinery, Except Metalworking Machinery	35D	51	.35
General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	35E	52	.35
Office, Computing, and Accounting Machines	35F	35	.25
Service Industry Machines and Machine Shops	35G	53	.35
Electrical Transmission, Distribution, and Industrial Apparatus	36A	67	.40
Household Appliances	36B	50	.30
Electric Lighting and Wiring Equipment	36C	41	.30
Communication Equipment, Including Radio and TV, and Electron Components and Accessories	36D	69	.35
Miscellaneous Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies	36E	38	.30
Motor Vehicles and Equipment	37A	35	.30
Aircraft and Parts	37B	39	.25
Ship and Boat Building, Railroad and Miscellaneous Transportation Equipment	37C	48	.35
Instruments; Surgical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Goods	38A	52	.35
Photographic Equipment, Clocks, Watches, and Watch Cases	38B	32	.25
Jewelry, Silverware, and Plated Ware	39A	28	.25
Musical Instruments and Parts; Toys, and Sporting and Athletic Goods	39B	34	.25
Office Supplies, Costume Jewelry, and Miscellaneous Notions	39C	35	.30
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	39D	42	.45

**Area Statistics, Series MC63(3)-1 to MC63(3)-51**

Series consists of 51 reports, one for each State and the District of Columbia. Price for complete set (51 reports), \$15. This series supersedes the preliminary reports in Series MC63(P)-S1 to MC63(P)-S51, Area Reports, and comprises preprints of the chapters of Vol. III, Area Statistics, 1963 Census of Manufacturers.

AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE	AREA	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE
Alabama	1	32	\$0.30	Missouri	26	36	\$0.35
Alaska	2	20	.25	Montana	27	22	.25
Arizona	3	24	.25	Nebraska	28	28	.25
Arkansas	4	30	.25	Nevada	29	18	.25
California	5	46	.40	New Hampshire	30	24	.25
Colorado	6	26	.25	New Jersey	31	48	.40
Connecticut	7	29	.30	New Mexico	32	22	.25
Delaware	8	20	.25	New York	33	56	.45
District of Columbia	9	20	.25	North Carolina	34	36	.30
Florida	10	29	.30	North Dakota	35	22	.25
Georgia	11	40	.30	Ohio	36	50	.40
Hawaii	12	18	.25	Oklahoma	37	26	.25
Idaho	13	22	.25	Oregon	38	26	.25
Illinois	14	48	.40	Pennsylvania	39	52	.40
Indiana	15	42	.35	Rhode Island	40	22	.25
Iowa	16	32	.30	South Carolina	41	26	.25
Kansas	17	32	.30	South Dakota	42	24	.25
Kentucky	18	32	.30	Tennessee	43	34	.30
Louisiana	19	28	.30	Texas	44	48	.35
Maine	20	22	.25	Utah	45	20	.25
Maryland	21	28	.30	Vermont	46	14	.25
Massachusetts	22	38	.35	Virginia	47	35	.30
Michigan	23	38	.35	Washington	48	30	.25
Minnesota	24	31	.30	West Virginia	49	28	.25
Mississippi	25	28	.30	Wisconsin	50	36	.30
				Wyoming	51	12	.25

## 1963 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES—Continued

### SPECIAL REPORTS

- MC63-1 Alphabetic List of Manufactured Products.** 103 pp., 50¢. L.C. Card No A64-7175. This report is incorporated in Vol. II, Industry Statistics, 1963 Census of Manufacturers.
- MC63-2 Numerical List of Manufactured Products, 1963 Census of Manufactures.** 393 pp., \$1.75. L.C. Card No. A64-7454. (Not incorporated in any of the volumes.)
- Series MC63(S)-1 to MC63(S)-11.1** Series consists of 8 reports, No. 3 and No. 4 of which are issued in 9 parts each to cover location of manufacturing plants (a) by industry, county, and employment size, and (b) by county, industry, and employment size.
- 1 Manufacturing Activity in Government Establishments.** 8 pp., 10 ¢. This report is incorporated in Vol. I, Summary and Subject Statistics; Vol. II, Industry Statistics; and Vol. III, Area Statistics, 1963 Census of Manufactures.
- 2 Shipments of Defense-Oriented Industries.** 23 pp., 30¢. This report is incorporated in Vol. I, Summary and Subject Statistics, 1963 Census of Manufactures.
- 3.1 to 3.9 Location of Manufacturing Plants by Industry, County, and Employment Size.** Price for complete set (9 parts), \$6.70. Consists of 9 parts for specified major industry groups, and provides statistics on the number of manufacturing plants presented in industry, State, and county sequence, by employment size. (Not incorporated in any of the volumes.)
- Part 1 Food and Kindred Products; Tobacco Products. 141 pp., \$1.25.  
Part 2 Textile Mill Products; Apparel and Related Products; Leather Products. 127 pp., 75¢.  
Part 3 Lumber and Wood Products; Furniture and Fixtures. 100 pp., 65¢.  
Part 4 Paper and Allied Products; Printing and Publishing. 105 pp., 65¢.  
Part 5 Chemicals and Allied Products; Petroleum and Coal Products; Rubber and Plastic Products. 87 pp., 55¢.  
Part 6 Stone, Clay, and Glass Products; Miscellaneous Manufacturers; Ordnance and Accessories. 127 pp., 75¢.  
Part 7 Primary Metal Industries; Fabricated Metal Products. 118 pp., 65¢.  
Part 8 Machinery, Except Electrical: Electrical Machinery. 150 pp., \$1.  
Part 9 Transportation Equipment; Instruments and Related Products. 55 pp., 45¢.
- 4.1 to 4.9 Location of Manufacturing Plants by County, Industry, and Employment size.** Price for complete set (9 parts), \$5.15. Consists of 9 parts for specified geographic divisions. Each lists, by State, county, and industry, the number of manufacturing plants by employment size. (Not incorporated in any of the bound volumes.)
- Part 1 New England Division. 46 pp., 45¢.  
Part 2 Middle Atlantic Division. 103 pp., 65¢.  
Part 3 East North Central Division. 104 pp., \$1.  
Part 4 West North Central Division. 89 pp., 60¢.  
Part 5 South Atlantic Division. 116 pp., 65¢.  
Part 6 East South Central Division. 63 pp., 65¢.  
Part 7 West South Central Division. 75 pp., 50¢.  
Part 8 Mountain Division. 47 pp., 40¢.  
Part 9 Pacific Division. 61 pp., 45¢.
- 5 Concentration Ratios in Manufacturing Industry: 1963.** Issued in two parts. Part I, 268 pp., 75¢; Part II, 322 pp., \$1. (Not incorporated in any of the volumes. Tables 1A-1D and Table 2 of Part I are reproduced in Vol. I, Summary and Subject Statistics, Chapter II, 1963 Census of Manufactures. (Publication does not carry the series number (MC63(S)-5).)
- 6 Industry Descriptions.** 32 pp., 25¢. This report is incorporated in Vol. I, Summary and Subject Statistics; Vol. II, Industry Statistics; and Vol. III, Area Statistics, 1963 Census of Manufactures.
- \*7 Establishment Statistics by Company Employment Size: 1963.
- \*8 Establishments Classified by Ratio of Payroll to Value Added: 1963 and 1958.
- \*9 Chart Book.
- \*10 Consumption of Selected Metal Mill Shapes and Forms: 1963.
- 11.1 (Supplement) Concentration Ratios in Manufacturing Industry.** 4 pp., 15¢. (Not incorporated in any of the volumes.)
- \*11.2 (Supplement) Concentration Ratios in Manufacturing Industry.** (Not incorporated in any of the volumes.)

**1963 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES—Continued**

PRELIMINARY REPORTS

**Series MC63(P)-1 to MC63(P)-10, Preliminary General Statistics**, consisted of 10 reports. These reports were superseded by Series MC63(1), Subject of Reports, and MC63(3), Area Statistics, which were incorporated in Vol. I Summary and Subject Statistics, and Vol. III, Area Statistics, 1963 Census of Manufactures.

**Series MC63(P)-19A to MC63(P)-39D, Industry Reports**, consisted of 382 reports. These reports were superseded by Series MC63(2)-19A to MC63(2)-39D, Industry Series, which were incorporated in Vol. II, Industry Statistics, 1963 Census of Manufactures.

**Series MC63(P)-S1 to MC63(P)-S51, Area Reports**, consisted of 51 reports. These reports were superseded by Series MC63(3)-1 to MC63(3)-51, Area Statistics, which were incorporated in Vol. III, Area Statistics, 1963 Census of Manufactures. No preliminary figures were published for Guam and the Virgin Islands. Final figures for these outlying areas were published in Series EC63 (see page 139).

**1963 CENSUS OF MINERAL INDUSTRIES**

FINAL REPORTS

**Vol. I Summary and Industry Statistics.** 954 pp., \$6.50 (*buckram*). L.C. Card No. A66-7829.

**Vol. II Area Statistics.** 705 pp., \$5.50 (*buckram*). L.C. Card No. A66-7829.

**Subject Reports, Series MIC63(1)-1 to MIC63(1)-8**

Series consists of 8 reports, one for each of 7 subjects pertinent to the operation of mineral industries, and a general summary. These reports are incorporated in Vol. I, Summary and Industry Statistics, 1963 Census of Mineral Industries. The principal statistics contained in reports No. 1 and No. 5 are also incorporated in Vol. II, Area Statistics, 1963 Census of Mineral Industries. Price for complete set (8 reports), \$2.50.

- 1 General Summary. 72 pp., 45¢.
- 2 Size of Establishments. 22 pp., 35¢.
- 3 Type of Organization. 28 pp., 35¢.
- 4 Employment and Related Statistics. 19 pp., 30¢.
- 5 Type of Operation. 22 pp., 25¢.
- 6 Fuels, Electric Energy, and Selected Supplies Used. 21 pp., 30¢.
- 7 Power Equipment in Mineral Industries. 23 pp., 25¢.
- 8 Water Use in Mineral Industries. 12 pp., 25¢.

## 1963 CENSUS OF MINERAL INDUSTRIES—Continued

### Industry and Summary Reports, Series MIC63(1)–10A to MIC63(1)–14F

Series consists of 14 separate industry and 4 summary reports. This series supercedes the preliminary reports in Series MIC(P)–10B to MIC(P)–14F, and comprises preprints of the chapters of Vol. I, Summary and Industry Statistics, 1963 Census of Mineral Industries. Price for complete set (18 reports), \$6.35.

TITLE	REPORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE
Metal Mining.....	10A	28	\$0.30
Iron Ores.....	10B	31	.25
Copper, Lead, Zinc, Gold, and Silver Ores.....	10C	55	.45
Bauxite and Ferroalloy Ores, Except Vanadium.....	10D	28	.30
Metal Mining Services, Mercury Ores, Titanium Ores, Uranium-Radium-Vanadium Ores, Metallic Ores, n.e.c.....	10E	38	.35
Coal Mining.....	11A	25	.25
Anthracite Mining.....	11B	32	.30
Bituminous Coal and Lignite Mining.....	12A	69	.50
Oil and Gas Extraction.....	13A	30	.25
Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas.....	13B	114	.55
Natural Gas Liquids.....	13C	36	.25
Oil and Gas Field Services.....	13D	93	.45
Nonmetallic Minerals (Except Fuels) Mining.....	14A	58	.45
Stone.....	14B	76	.45
Sand and Gravel.....	14C	55	.25
Clay, Ceramic, and Refractory Minerals.....	14D	48	.35
Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining.....	14E	44	.30
Nonmetallic Minerals (Except Fuels) Services and Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals.....	14F	54	.35

### Area Reports, Series MIC63(2)–1 to MIC63(2)–49

Series consists of 49 reports covering the 50 States and the District of Columbia with Delaware, Maryland, and the District of Columbia included in one report. This series comprises preprints of the chapters of Vol. II, Area Statistics, 1963 Census of Mineral Industries. Price for complete set (49 reports), \$12.65.

AREA	RE-PORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE	AREA	RE-PORT NO.	PAGES	PRICE
Alabama.....	1	23	\$0.25	Montana.....	25	23	\$0.25
Alaska.....	2	17	.25	Nebraska.....	26	20	.25
Arizona.....	3	19	.25	Nevada.....	27	18	.25
Arkansas.....	4	20	.25	New Hampshire.....	28	17	.25
California.....	5	25	.30	New Jersey.....	29	19	.25
Colorado.....	6	23	.25	New Mexico.....	30	20	.25
Connecticut.....	7	18	.25	New York.....	31	22	.25
Florida.....	8	19	.25	North Carolina.....	32	20	.25
Georgia.....	9	20	.25	North Dakota.....	33	19	.25
Hawaii.....	10	17	.25	Ohio.....	34	26	.30
Idaho.....	11	19	.25	Oklahoma.....	35	27	.25
Illinois.....	12	26	.30	Oregon.....	36	19	.25
Indiana.....	13	23	.25	Pennsylvania.....	37	26	.30
Iowa.....	14	23	.25	Rhode Island.....	38	17	.25
Kansas.....	15	26	.30	South Carolina.....	39	19	.25
Kentucky.....	16	24	.25	South Dakota.....	40	19	.25
Louisiana.....	17	24	.25	Tennessee.....	41	22	.25
Maine.....	18	17	.25	Texas.....	42	41	.40
Maryland, Delaware, and District of Columbia.....	19	22	.25	Utah.....	43	21	.25
Massachusetts.....	20	18	.25	Vermont.....	44	17	.25
Michigan.....	21	23	.25	Virginia.....	45	22	.25
Minnesota.....	22	20	.25	Washington.....	46	19	.25
Mississippi.....	23	21	.25	West Virginia.....	47	23	.25
Missouri.....	24	23	.25	Wisconsin.....	48	20	.25
				Wyoming.....	49	21	.25

**1963 CENSUS OF MINERAL INDUSTRIES—Continued**

## ADVANCE AND PRELIMINARY REPORTS

Series MIC63(P)-10B to MIC63(P)-14F, **Industry Series**, consisted of 46 reports. These reports were superseded by Series MIC63(1)-10A to MIC63(1)-14F, which were incorporated in Vol. I, Summary and Industry Statistics, 1963 Census of Mineral Industries.

Series MIC63(P)-1 to MIC63(P)-4, **Summary and Subject Series, Preliminary**, consisted of 4 reports: No. 1, General Statistics for Industry Groups and Industries; No. 2, General Statistics for Geographic Divisions and States; No. 3, Size of Establishments in Industry Groups and Industries; and No. 4, Water Use in Mineral Industries. These reports were incorporated in Vol. I, Summary and Industry Statistics, 1963 Census of Mineral Industries.

Series MIC63(A)-13B, **Oil and Gas Field Drilling Statistics**, consisted of one report. This report was superseded by the final report, MIC63(1)-13B, Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas, which was incorporated in Vol. I, Summary and Industry Statistics, 1963 Census of Mineral Industries.

**1963 CENSUSES OF BUSINESS, MANUFACTURES, AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES**

## FINAL REPORTS

Series EC63, **1963 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries**, Consists of two reports providing statistics from the 1963 Economic censuses for outlying areas of the United States.

- 1 Virgin Islands of the United States. 25 pp., 25¢ (cardstock).
- 2 Guam. 23 pp., 30¢ (cardstock).

\***Enterprise Statistics: 1963.** To be published in 3 parts:

- Part 1 General Report
- Part 2 Central Administrative Offices and Auxiliaries
- Part 3 Link of Census and IRS Corporation Data.

\***Company Statistics on Research and Development.**

\***Production Indexes.**

## PRELIMINARY REPORTS

Series EC63(P)-1 **Enterprise Statistics—Based on 1963 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries.**

Central Administrative Offices and Auxiliaries. 19 pp., 25¢ (cardstock.)

**1963 CENSUSES OF MANUFACTURES AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES**

Series MC63-7 **List of Materials Consumption Items.** 206 pp., \$1. L.C. Card No. A64-7326.

**1963 PUERTO RICO CENSUSES OF BUSINESS AND MANUFACTURES**

The 1963 Puerto Rico Censuses of Business and Manufacturers were conducted jointly by the Puerto Rico Planning Board, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

## FINAL REPORTS

Series BC63-PR **Puerto Rico (Retail, Wholesale, and Selected Services).** 300 pp., \$1 (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A65-7781.

Series MC63-PR **Puerto Rico.** 201 pp., \$1.50 (cardstock). L.C. Card No. A65-7720.

\*Scheduled for future publication.

## 1963 PUERTO RICO CENSUSES OF BUSINESS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

### PRELIMINARY REPORTS

Series MC63(P)—PR Puerto Rico—General Statistics for Industry Groups and Industries. *12 pp., 10¢ (cardstock).*

## 1963 CENSUS OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

### FINAL REPORTS

FC 63-1 1963 Census of Commercial Fisheries. *26 pp., 25¢ (cardstock).*

## 1963 CENSUS OF TRANSPORTATION

### FINAL REPORTS

Vol. I Passenger Transportation Survey. *111 pp., \$2 (buckram).*

Vol. II Truck Inventory and Use Survey. *704 pp., \$5.25 (buckram).*

Vol. III Commodity Transportation Survey. *1,048 pp., \$8.75 (buckram).*

Parts 1 and 2 Commodity Groups. *479 pp., \$4.25.*

Parts 3 and 4 Shipper Groups and Production Areas. *569 pp., \$4.50.*

Vol. IV Motor Carrier Survey. *30 pp., 30¢ (paper).*

### ADVANCE AND PRELIMINARY REPORTS

Series TC63(A)—P1, Passenger Transportation Survey: National Travel—First 6 Months of 1963. *20 pp., 25¢.* This report was superseded by series TC63(A)—P2, Passenger Transportation Survey: National Travel—Summer Months of 1963 and TC63(A)—P3, Passenger Travel Survey: National Travel—Fourth Quarter of 1963 and Annual Summary, which were incorporated in Vol. I, Passenger Transportation Survey, 1963 Census of Transportation.

Series TC63(A)—P2, Passenger Transportation Survey: National Travel—Summer Months of 1963. *19 pp., 25¢.* This report was incorporated in Vol. I, Passenger Transportation Survey, 1963 Census of Transportation.

Series TC63(A)—P3, Passenger Transportation Survey: National Travel—Fourth Quarter of 1963 and Annual Summary. *19 pp., 25¢.* This report was incorporated in Vol. I, Passenger Transportation Survey, 1963 Census of Transportation.

Series TC63(A)—P4, Passenger Transportation Survey: National Travel—1963 Summary. *30 pp., 25¢.* This report was incorporated in Vol. I, Passenger Transportation Survey, 1963 Census of Transportation.

Series TC63(A)—P5, Passenger Transportation Survey: Home-to-Work Travel. *31 pp., 25¢.* This report was incorporated in Vol. I, Passenger Transportation Survey, 1963 Census of Transportation.

Series TC63(A)—T, Truck Inventory and Use Survey. This series consisted of 61 reports (one report for each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, each of nine Census geographic divisions, and a U.S. Summary). Number of pages varies. *State reports, 20¢ each; geographic division reports, 25¢ each; U.S. Summary, 50¢.* These reports were incorporated in Vol. II, Truck Inventory and Use Survey, 1963 Census of Transportation.

Series TC63(P)C1, Commodity Transportation Survey—Shipper Series. This series consists of 24 reports. Number of pages varies. *Each report, 10¢. Price for complete set, \$2.40.* These reports were incorporated in Vol. III, Commodity Transportation Survey, Part 3, Shipper Groups, 1963 Census of Transportation.

Series TC63(A)C2, Commodity Transportation Survey—Production Area Series. This series consisted of 19 reports. Number of pages varies. *Each report, 25¢. Price for complete set, \$4.75.* These reports are incorporated in Vol. III, Commodity Transportation Survey, Part 4, Production Areas, 1963 Census of Transportation.



---

**1964 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE—Continued****PRELIMINARY REPORTS****(COPIES NO LONGER AVAILABLE)**

**Series AC64-P1 Farms, Farm Characteristics, and Farm Products.** This series consisted of approximately 3,150 reports, one for each county, State, 3 regions (North, South, and West), and a U.S. summary. These reports were incorporated in the various parts of Vol. I, Counties, 1964 Census of Agriculture.

**Series AC64-P2 Farms, Farm Characteristics, Farm Products.** This series consisted of 196 reports, one for each congressional district made up of whole counties in each State as delineated for the 90th Congress. The data in these reports covered the same subjects as those in Series AC64-P1 above. These reports showing data by congressional districts were not incorporated in the volumes.

# INDEXES TO PART I

## INDEX TO REPORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	Page
Cities.....	143
Counties.....	144
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.....	145
States.....	147
Census Regions/Divisions.....	150
Outlying Areas of the United States.....	153

This geographical index indicates the principal subjects for which data are presented for the specified area. Data for the country as a whole are also provided in most of the cited reports.

### Cities

	Page		Page
Building. <i>See</i> Construction.		Governments:	
Business, census of.....	22	Census of.....	43
Cash and Security holdings (GF-12).....	45	Local, elective offices of (CG-P-1).....	43
Census of:		State, elective offices of (CG-P-1).....	43
Business.....	22	Hotels, motels, business census data.....	25
Governments.....	43	Housing, authorized by building permits (C40; C40/C42).....	19
Population, special (P-28).....	89	Inventories/stocks:	
Construction, housing units authorized by building permits (C40).....	19	Manufacturers', census data (Vol. III).....	49
County and City Data Book.....	6	Motels, hotels, business census data.....	25
Debt, city government (GF-12).....	45	Motion picture theaters, business census data.....	25
Directory of Federal statistics, local areas....	6	Payroll(s):	
Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.		Business census data.....	23
Elective State and local government offices (CG-P-1).....	43	City government (GE-3).....	46
Employment:		Manufacturing, census data (Vol. III).....	49
Census data:		Population:	
Business.....	22	Age, special censuses, specified areas, by (P-28).....	89
Manufactures.....	48	Characteristics (P-23, No. 21).....	83
City government (GE-3).....	46	Families, characteristics of, Cleveland, Ohio (P-23, No. 21).....	83
Expenditures:		Negro, Cleveland, Ohio, characteristics of (P-23, No. 21).....	83
City government (GF-12).....	45	Nonwhite, special censuses, selected areas (P-28).....	89
Manufactures, census data.....	48	Special censuses (P-28).....	89
Finances, governmental:		Technical studies (P-23, No. 21).....	83
City government (GE-3).....	46	Poverty-nonpoverty areas, Cleveland, Ohio (P-23, No. 21).....	83
Summary data (GF-12).....	45		
Government(al):			
Employment. <i>See</i> Employment.			
Finances. <i>See</i> Finances.			

## Cities—Continued

	Page		Page
Receipts, selected services .....	25	Services, selected, census data .....	25
Retail trade:		Technical studies (P-23).....	83
Annual data.....	27	Trade(s).	
Census data.....	23	Retail, census data.....	23
Current data (BR); (BD66).....	26-27	Services, selected, census data.....	25
Department store sales (BD66).....	27	Value:	
Revenue, city government (GF-12).....	45	Added by manufacture, census data (Vol. III).....	49
Sales:		Of shipments, census of manufactures data (Vol. III).....	49
Retail trade:		Wages. <i>See</i> Payrolls.	
Annual.....	27		
Census data.....	23		
Department store, current data (BD66).....	27		

## Counties

	Page		Page
Agriculture(ral):		Farm(s):	
Census of.....	14	Acreage (Vol. I).....	14
Services, county business patterns.....	7-8	Crops harvested (Vol. I).....	14
Area measurement reports(GE-20).....	40	Economic class (Vol. I).....	14
Business:		Equipment (Vol. I).....	14
Census of.....	22	Expenditures (Vol. I).....	14
County business patterns.....	7-8	Households (Vol. I).....	14
Census of:		Labor (Vol. I).....	14
Agriculture.....	14	Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	14
Business.....	22	Operators, characteristics of (Vol. I).....	14
Governments.....	43	Population (Vol. I).....	14
Mineral Industries.....	52	Products; amount and value (Vol. I).....	14
Chemicals used on farms (Vol. I).....	14	Size and type (Vol. I).....	14
Construction, county business patterns.....	7-8	Fertilizer, use on farms (Vol. I).....	14
Cotton:		Finance(s):	
Current statistics.....	15	Governmental, local (GF-14).....	45
Ginned (A20).....	16	Insurance, real estate; county business patterns.....	7-8
Ginneries, active, idle (unnumbered rept.)..	16	Fisheries, county business patterns.....	7-8
Linters and (unnumbered rept.).....	16	Forest products (Vol. I).....	14
Production (unnumbered rept.).....	16	Forestry, county business patterns.....	7-8
County and City Data Book.....	6	Fruits, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	14
County business patterns.....	7-8	Gasoline service stations, retail trade (BC63-S)RS3).....	25
Crops harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	14	Governments:	
Debt, governmental, local (GF-14).....	45	Census of.....	43
Directory of Federal Statistics, local areas....	6	Local, elective offices of (CG-P-1).....	43
Elective State and local government offices (CG-P-1).....	43	State, elective offices of (CG-P-1).....	43
Employment:		Greenhouse products (Vol. I).....	14
Census data:		Households, farm (Vol. I).....	14
Business.....	22	Insurance, finance, real estate; county business patterns.....	7-8
Manufactures.....	48	Inventories/stocks:	
Mineral industries.....	52	Manufacturers', census data.....	48
County business patterns.....	7-8	Labor, farm (Vol. I).....	14
Manufacturing, annual survey (M65(A S)-7).....	56	Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	14
Equipment, farm (Vol. I).....	14	Legal form of organization, wholesale trade (Vol. IV).....	24
Expenditures:		Linters, cotton (unnumbered rept.).....	16
Census data:		Livestock and products (Vol. I).....	14
Agriculture.....	14		
Manufactures.....	48		
Mineral Industries.....	52		
Farm (Vol. I).....	14		
Governmental, local (GF-14).....	45		
In mining, census data.....	52		
Manufacturing, annual survey (M65(AS)-7).....	56		

## Counties—Continued

	Page		Page
Machinery, farm (Vol. I) .....	14	Retail trade:	
Manufactures:		Census data .....	23
Annual survey (M65(AS)-7) .....	56	County business patterns .....	7-8
County business patterns .....	7-8	Gasoline service stations (BC63(S)RS3) .....	25
Mineral industries, census data .....	52	Petroleum, liquefied, gas dealers (BC63(S)-RS3) .....	25
Nursery products (Vol. I) .....	14	Revenue, governmental, local (GF-14) .....	45
Payroll(s):		Sales, business census data .....	23
Census data:		Tax collections, property (GT) .....	47
Manufactures .....	48	Trade(s):	
Mineral industries .....	52	Retail, business census data .....	23
County business patterns .....	7-8	Wholesale, business census data .....	24
Manufacturing, annual survey (M65(AS)-7) .....	56	Transportation, county business patterns .....	7-8
Mineral industries (MIC63) .....	50	Value:	
Petroleum:		Added:	
Bulk stations, terminals (Vol. IV) .....	24	By manufacture, census data .....	48
Liquefied, gas dealers, retail trade (BC63(S)RS3) .....	25	By manufacture:	
Population:		Annual survey (M65(AS)-7) .....	56
Area measurement reports (GE-20) .....	40	Census data .....	48
Density (GE-20) .....	40	In mining, census data .....	52
Estimates (P-25, No. 371) .....	86	Of farm land and buildings (Vol. I) .....	14
Farm (Vol. I) .....	14	Of farm products (Vol. I) .....	14
Poultry and products (Vol. I) .....	14	Of shipments, census data:	
Public utilities:		In mining (Vol. II) .....	52
County business patterns .....	7-8	Manufactures (Vol. III) .....	49
Governmental, local:		Vegetables harvested, by kind (Vol. I) .....	14
Expenditures (GF-14) .....	45	Wages. <i>See</i> Payrolls.	
Revenue (GF-14) .....	45	Warehousing public (Vol. IV) .....	24
Real estate, finance, insurance; county business patterns .....	7-8	Wholesale trade:	
Receivables, bad debt losses, wholesale (Vol. IV) .....	24	Census data (Vol. IV) .....	24
		County business patterns .....	7-8

## Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

	Page		Page
Age. <i>See</i> Population: Age.		Directory of Federal Statistics, local areas .....	6
Agricultural services, county business patterns .....	7-8	Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.	
Automobiles, households owning (P-65, No. 18) .....	90	Employment:	
Building. <i>See</i> Construction.		Census data:	
Business:		Business .....	22
Census of .....	22	Manufactures .....	48
County business patterns .....	7-8	County business patterns .....	7-8
Census of business data .....	22	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175) .....	77
Construction:		Manufactures, annual survey (M65(AS)-7) .....	56
Authorized, Washington, D.C. (C41) .....	19	Expenditures:	
County business patterns .....	7-8	Government(al):	
Housing units authorized by building permits (C40; C40/C42) .....	19	By level of government (GF-Nos. 6 (Rev.), -14) .....	44, 45
New residential, permit-issuing places (C42) .....	19	Local (GF-14) .....	45
County business patterns .....	7-8	Manufactures:	
County and City Data Book .....	6	Annual survey (M65(AS)-7) .....	56
Debt, governmental:		Census data .....	48
By level of government (GF-Nos. 6 (Rev.), -14) .....	44, 45	Exports, manufactured products, origin of (MA-161) .....	76
Local, summary data (GF-14) .....	45	Finance(s):	
Department store sales (BD) .....	27	Government(al):	
		By level of government (GF-Nos. 6 (Rev.), -14) .....	44, 45
		Local (GF-14) .....	45

## Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Continued

	Page		Page
<b>Finance(s)—Continued</b>		<b>Population:</b>	
<b>Insurance, real estate; county business patterns</b> .....	7-8	Estimates (P-25, Nos. 371, 374, 378).....	86-88
<b>Fisheries, county business patterns</b> .....	7-8	<b>Household(s):</b>	
<b>Forestry, county business patterns</b> .....	7-8	Automobile, ownership of (P-65, No. 18) ..	90
<b>Fuels, oil, distillate and residual, consumed (MC63(1)-7.1)</b> .....	50	Equipment, ownership of (P-65, No. 18) ..	90
<b>Hotels, motels:</b>		Negro, map showing percent distribution (GE-50, No. 16).....	41
Business census data.....	25	SMSA areas as defined May 1, 1967 (P-23, No. 23).....	84
Map showing selected 1963 data (GE-50, No. 21).....	42	Supplementary reports, census (PC(S1)-54) ..	79
<b>Household(s). See Population: Household(s).</b>		<b>Poverty-Nonpoverty areas, families residing in, characteristics of (PC(S1)-54)</b> .....	79
<b>Housing:</b>		<b>Public utilities:</b>	
Authorized by building permits (C40; C40/C42).....	19	County business patterns.....	7-8
Construction authorized, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	19	Governmental, local (GF-14).....	45
New construction, permit-issuing places (C42).....	19	Public utilities, county business patterns.....	7-8
<b>Industry/industry group, defense-oriented, shipments (MA-175)</b> .....	77	<b>Real estate, finance, insurance; county business patterns</b> .....	7-8
<b>Inventories/stocks, manufacturers', census data (Vol. III)</b> .....	49	<b>Receipts:</b>	
<b>Insurance, finance, real estate; county business patterns</b> .....	7-8	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77
<b>Laundries, cleaning plants, business census data</b> .....	25	Services, selected, business census data.....	25
<b>Legal form of organization, wholesale trade (Vol. IV)</b> .....	24	Value of, by defense-oriented industry group (MA-175).....	77
<b>Manufactures:</b>		<b>Receivables, bad debt losses, wholesale (Vol. IV)</b> .....	24
Annual survey (M65(AS)-7).....	56	<b>Retail trade:</b>	
County business patterns.....	7-8	Census data.....	23
Exports, origin of (MA-161).....	76	County business patterns.....	7-8
Fuel oil consumed (MC63(1)-7.1).....	50	Current data (BR).....	26
<b>Maps:</b>		Department store sales (BD).....	27
Hotel-Motel Receipts in the United States: 1963 (GE-50, No. 21).....	42	Map showing selected data, 1963 (GE-50, No. 18).....	41
Retail Trade in the United States: 1963 (GE-50, No. 18).....	41	<b>Revenue, governmental:</b>	
Sales of Retail Shopping Goods Stores for Selected SMSA's in the United States: 1963 (GE-50, No. 19).....	42	By level of government (GF-Nos. 6 (Rev.), -14).....	44, 45
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967 (GE-50, No. 17).....	41	Local (GF-14).....	45
Wholesale Trade in the United States: 1963 (GE-50, No. 20).....	42	<b>Sales:</b>	
<b>Merchandise line sales, retail trade</b> .....	23	Business census data.....	22
<b>Metropolitan:</b>		Commodity line, census data.....	23
Areas, population of (P-25, Nos. 371, 374, 378).....	86-88	Department store (BD).....	27
Area Statistics (Statistical Abstract reprint) ..	7	Merchandise line, census data.....	23
Motels, hotels, business census data.....	25	Wholesale, by class of customer (Vol. IV)....	24
Motion picture theaters, business census data..	25	Services, selected, census data.....	25
Payroll(s).		<b>Shipments:</b>	
Census data:		Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77
Business.....	22	Value of, defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77
Manufacturing.....	48	<b>Wholesale, census data</b> .....	24
County business patterns.....	7-8	<b>Trade(s):</b>	
Manufactures, annual survey (M65(AS)-7) ..	56	Retail trade:	
Selected services, business census data.....	25	Census data.....	23
<b>Petroleum bulk stations, terminals (Vol. IV)</b> ..	24	Current data (BR).....	26
		Services, selected, census data.....	25
		<b>Transportation, county business patterns</b> .....	7-8
		<b>Value:</b>	
		Added:	
		By defense-oriented industries (MA-175) ..	77
		By manufacture:	
		Annual survey (M65(AS)-7).....	56
		Census data.....	48

## Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Continued

	Page		Page
Value—Continued		Wages. <i>See</i> Payrolls.	
Of construction authorized, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	19	Warehousing, public (Vol. IV).....	24
Of shipments:		Washington, D.C., authorized construction (C41).....	19
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77	Wholesale trade:	
Manufactures:		Census data.....	24
Annual survey (M65(AS)-7).....	56	County business patterns.....	7-8
Census data.....	48	Map showing selected data, 1963 (GE-50, No. 20).....	42

## States

	Page		Page
Agriculture(ral):		Congressional district identification (GE-10, No. 4, Suppl. 1).....	39
Census of.....	14	Construction:	
Chemicals (Vol. II).....	49	County business patterns.....	7-8
Data-collection forms and procedures (Vol. III).....	15	Expenditure, State and local (GO).....	47
Services, county business patterns.....	7-8	Housing units authorized by building permits (C40; C40/C42).....	19
Apparel:		Mining, materials handling equipment (Vol. II).....	49
Accessories, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	49	New residential, permit-issuing places (C42).....	19
Men's and boys' (Vol. II).....	49	Products:	
Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	67	Clay (M32D).....	67
Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	40	Particleboard (MA-24L).....	64
Atomic energy products (MA-38Q).....	76	Softwood, plywood and veneer (MA-24L).....	64
Bakery products (Vol. II).....	49	Value of, new, put in place (C30).....	18
Bedding products (MA-25D).....	64	Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)-RS2).....	25
Beverages (Vol. II; 20G Suppl.).....	49, 51	Cotton:	
Bolts, metal stampings, metal services (Vol. II).....	49	Consumption (M22P).....	60
Brick, building or common and face (M32D).....	67	Current statistics (A10).....	15
Building. <i>See</i> Construction.		Distribution (M22P).....	60
Business:		Exports (M22P).....	60
Census of.....	22	Ginned (A10).....	15
County business patterns.....	7-8	Ginneries, active, idle (unnumbered rept.)..	16
Cans, metal, cutlery, hand tools (Vol. II).....	49	Imports (M22P).....	60
Cards, greeting, bookbinding (Vol. II).....	49	Linters (unnumbered rept.; M22P).....	16, 60
Carpeting, rugs, yarns consumed in manufacturing (M22L).....	80	Production (unnumbered rept.; M22P).....	16, 60
Cash and security holdings:		Spindles, cotton system (M22P).....	60
Employee-retirement systems (GF-10).....	44	County and City Data Book.....	6
State government, detailed data (GF-Nos. 11, 13).....	45	County business patterns.....	7-8
Cement, structural clay products (Vol. II).....	49	Crops harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	14
Census of:		Data-collection forms and procedures, 1964	
Agriculture.....	14	Census of Agriculture (Vol. III).....	15
Business.....	22	Debt, State government:	
Governments.....	43	Detailed data (GF-11).....	45
Mineral industries.....	52	Summary data (GF-13).....	45
Chemical(s):		Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.	
Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	49	Dyeing and finishing textiles (Vol. II).....	49
Related products, oils, animal, vegetable (M20J).....	58	Education, school enrollment, 1967 census of	
Sulfuric acid (M28A, suppl. 1).....	65	Governments data (CG-P-3).....	44
Used on farms (Vol. I).....	14	Elective State and local government offices (CG-P-1).....	43
Chocolate products (M20C).....	58	Electric energy used in manufacturing, annual survey (M65(AS)-4).....	56
Clay products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.		Employee-retirement system finances:	
Cleaning, toilet products (Vol. II).....	49	State and local governments (GF-10).....	44
Concrete, plaster, cut stone products (Vol. II).....	49	State government (GF-11).....	45
Confectionery (M20C).....	58	Congressional District Data Book, Supplements to (CDDB).....	7

## States—Continued

	Page		Page
<b>Employment:</b>		<b>Food and kindred products:</b>	
Census data:		Canned and frozen (Vol. II).....	49
Business.....	22	Confectionery (M20C).....	58
Manufactures.....	48	Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	58
Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)		Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	49
RS2).....	25	Footwear (M31A).....	67
County business patterns.....	7-8	Forest products (Vol. I).....	14
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77	Forestry, county business patterns.....	7-8
Employment-size, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	24	Fruits, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	14
Government(al):		Fuel(s):	
City (GE-3).....	46	Electric energy consumed in manufacturing:	
Public, State distribution (GF-15; GE-4).....	46	Annual survey (M65(AS)-4).....	56
In manufacturing, census data.....	48	Census data (MIC63).....	50
In mining, census data.....	52	Oil, distillate and residual, consumed	
Manufacturing, annual survey (M65(AS)-7).....	56	(MC63(1)-7.1).....	50
Mineral industries, census data.....	52	Furniture:	
Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	46	Bedding products (MA-25D).....	64
Equipment, farm (Vol. I).....	14	Household (Vol. II; MA-25D).....	49, 64
Establishments, manufacturers', census data.....	48	Mattresses (MA-25D).....	64
Expenditure(s):		Gasoline service stations, retail trade (BC63-	
Construction, State and local (GC).....	47	(S)RS3).....	25
Farm (Vol. I).....	14	Glass, glass products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass	
Governmental:		products.	
By function (GF-13, 15).....	45, 46	Gloves, leather, luggage (Vol. II).....	49
By level of government (GF-13, 15).....	45, 46	Government(al):	
In mining, census data.....	52	Finances. <i>See</i> Finances: Governmental.	
Manufactures:		Employment. <i>See</i> Employment: Govern-	
Annual survey (M65(AS)-7).....	56	mental.	
Census data.....	48	Governments:	
Fuels, electric energy (M65(AS)-4).....	56	Census of.....	43
Mineral industries, census data.....	52	Local, elective offices of (CG-P-1).....	43
State government (GF-11, 15).....	45, 46	State, elective offices of (CG-P-1).....	43
Exports, manufactured products, origin of		Grain mills (Vol. II).....	49
(MA-161).....	76	Greenhouse products (Vol. I).....	14
<b>Farm(s):</b>		Hardwood, lumber production, mill stocks	
Acreage (Vol. I).....	14	(MA-24T).....	64
Crops harvested (Vol. I).....	14	Heating apparatus (Vol. II).....	49
Economic class (Vol. I).....	14	Households, farm (Vol. I).....	14
Equipment (Vol. I).....	14	Housing:	
Expenditures (Vol. I).....	14	Authorized by building permits (C40;	
Households (Vol. I).....	14	C40/C42).....	19
Labor (Vol. I).....	14	New construction, permit-issuing places	
Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	14	(C42).....	19
Laud in (Vol. II).....	15	Value of new construction put in place (C30).....	18
Number (Vol. II).....	15	Industry/industry group:	
Operators, characteristics of (Vol. I).....	14	Census data.....	48
Population (Vol. I).....	14	Defense-oriented, shipments (MA-175).....	77
Products, amount, value (Vol. I).....	14	Insurance, finance, real estate; county busi-	
Pumps (MA-35G.1).....	72	ness patterns.....	7-8
Size and type (Vol. I).....	14	Inventories/stocks, manufacturers', census	
Fertilizer, use on farms (Vol. I).....	14	data.....	48
<b>Finance(s):</b>		Iron and steel foundries (Vol. II).....	49
Government(al):		Jewelry, silverware, plated ware (Vol. II).....	49
By function (GF-13, 15).....	45, 46	Knitting mills (Vol. II).....	49
By level of government (GF-13, 15).....	45, 46	Labor, farm (Vol. I).....	14
Payrolls:		Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	14
City government (GE-3, -4).....	46	Laundries, cleaning plants, business census	
Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	46	data.....	25
State government (GF-11, 16).....	45, 46	Legal form of organization:	
Insurance, real estate; county business		By sales size, retail trade.....	23
patterns.....	7-8	Wholesale trade (Vol. IV).....	24
Fisheries, county business patterns.....	7-8		
Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	58		

## States—Continued

	Page		Page
Linters, cotton (unnumbered rept.; M22P).....	16, 60	Payroll(s)—Continued	
Livestock and products (Vol. I).....	14	Census data—Continued	
Logging camps, sawmills, planing mills (Vol. II).....	49	Manufacturing.....	48
Luggage, miscellaneous leather goods (Vol. II).....	49	Mineral industries.....	52
Lumber, lumber products:		City government (GE-3, -4).....	46
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	64	County business patterns.....	7-8
Production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	64	Manufactures:	
Softwood, plywood and veneer (MA-24H).....	64	Annual survey (M65(AS)-7).....	56
Machinery/equipment:		Census data.....	48
Construction, mining (Vol. II).....	49	Mineral industries, census data.....	52
Electric lighting, wiring (Vol. II).....	49	Mining industries (MIC63).....	53
Farm (Vol. I).....	14	Public, State distribution (GF-15; GE-4).....	46
General industrial (Vol. II).....	49	Petroleum:	
Mining, census data.....	52	Liquefied, gas dealers, retail trade (BC63(S)-RS3).....	25
Motor vehicles and (Vol. II).....	49	Refining, related industries (Vol. II).....	49
Office, computing, accounting (Vol. II).....	49	Plastics materials (Vol. II).....	49
Pumps, farm (MA-35G.1).....	72	Plywood, softwood (MA-24H).....	64
Service industry, machine shops (Vol. II).....	49	Population:	
Manufactures:		Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	40
Annual survey.....	55	Density (GE-20).....	40
County business patterns.....	7-8	Estimates:	
Exports, origin of (MA-161).....	76	Current data (P-25, Nos. 356, 362, 375).....	81-87
Manufacturing:		Of States (P-25, Nos. 362, 373, 380).....	85-88
Census data.....	48	Farm (Vol. I).....	14
Fuel oil consumed (MC63(1)-7.1).....	50	Households, number, estimates of (P-25, No. 356).....	84
Industries, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	49	Mobility status, by State economic areas (PC(2)-2E).....	79
Plants, expenditures for, census data.....	49	Projections (P-25, No. 362).....	85
Water use in, census data.....	51	School enrollment, census of governments data (CG-P-3).....	44
Meat products (Vol. II).....	49	Pottery, related products (Vol. II).....	49
Metal products, fabricated structural (Vol. II).....	49	Poultry and products (Vol. I).....	14
Metals, nonferrous, and alloys (Vol. II).....	49	Public utilities, county business patterns.....	7-8
Migration. <i>See</i> Population: Mobility.		Pulp, paper, board mills (Vol. II).....	49
Millwork, plywood, products (Vol. II).....	49	Pumps, farm (MA-35G.1).....	72
Mineral(s):		Real estate, financing, insurance; county business patterns.....	7-8
Industries:		Receipts:	
Census of.....	52	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77
Statistics by (MIC63).....	53	Value of, by defense-oriented industry group (MA-175).....	77
Mobility status, by State economic areas (PC(2)-2E).....	79	Receivables, bad debt losses, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	24
Motion picture theaters, business census data.....	25	Retail trade:	
Municipalities, special districts, number (CG-P-2).....	43	Annual data.....	27
Musical instruments, parts (Vol. II).....	49	Census data.....	23
Newspapers, periodicals, books (Vol. II).....	49	Cooperatives (BC63(S)RS2).....	25
Nursery products (Vol. I).....	14	County business patterns.....	7-8
Office supplies (Vol. II).....	49	Gasoline service stations (BC63(S)RS3).....	25
Oils, animal/vegetable fats and:		Petroleum, liquefied, gas dealers (BC63(S)-RS3).....	25
Cottonseed products (M20J).....	58	Residence, State economic areas, mobility by (PC(2)-2E).....	79
Production (M20J).....	58	Retirement systems. <i>See</i> Employee-retirement system finances.	
Soybean products (M20J).....	58	Revenue:	
Paints, allied products (Vol. II).....	49	State government:	
Paperboard containers, boxes (Vol. II).....	49	Detailed data (GF-11, 15).....	45, 46
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	64	Tax collections (GF-16; GT).....	46, 47
Payroll(s):		Tax collections, by level of government (GT).....	46, 47
Business cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)RS2).....	25		
Census data:			
Business.....	22		

## States—Continued

	Page		Page
Rubber, miscellaneous plastics products (Vol. II).....	49	Toys (Vol. II).....	49
Rugs, carpeting, yarns consumed in manu- facturing (M22L).....	60	Trade(s):	
Rye flour (M20A).....	58	Retail, census data.....	23
Sales:		Wholesale, census data.....	24
Census data:		Transportation, county business patterns.....	7-8
Retail trade.....	23	Tufted textile products (M22L).....	60
Wholesale trade.....	24	Value:	
Commodity line, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	24	Added:	
Confectionery (M20C).....	58	By defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77
Merchandise line, census data.....	24	By manufacture:	
Retail trade:		Annual survey (M65(AS)-7).....	56
Annual data.....	27	Census data.....	48
Census data.....	23	In mining (MIC63).....	53
Wholesale trade, census data.....	24	Of new construction put in place (C30)....	18
School(s):		Of receipts, in mining, census data.....	52
Census of governments data (CG-P-2,-3)....	43, 44	Of land in and buildings on farms (Vol. II)....	15
Districts, number of (CG-P-2).....	43	Of shipments:	
Systems (CG-P-3).....	44	Annual survey (M65(AS)-7).....	56
Shipments:		Census data:	
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77	In mining.....	52
Value of, defense-oriented industries (MA- 175).....	77	Manufactures.....	48
Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	67	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175)....	77
Softwood, lumber production, mill stocks (MA-175).....	77	Vegetables, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	14
Spindles, cotton system (M22P).....	60	Veneer, softwood (MA-24H).....	64
Sporting, athletic goods (Vol. II).....	49	Wages. <i>See</i> Payrolls.	
Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	59	Warehousing, public (Vol. IV).....	24
Stone, clay, glass products, clay construction products (M32D).....	67	Water:	
Structural clay products (M32D).....	67	Use of:	
Sugar and confectionery products (Vol. II)....	49	In manufacturing, census data.....	49
Sulfuric acid (M28A, suppl. 1).....	65	In mining, census data.....	53
Taxes, State:		Weaving mills (Vol. II).....	49
Collections (GF-16).....	46	Wheat flour (M20A).....	58
Revenue from (GF-15; GT).....	46, 47	Wholesale trade:	
Textile mill products:		Census data.....	24
Fabricated (Vol. II).....	49	County business patterns.....	7-8
Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	49	Wood products. <i>See</i> Lumber, lumber products.	
Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	59	Yarn:	
Tufted textile products (M22L).....	60	Thread mills (Vol. II).....	49
		Spun, for sale (M22F).....	59

## Census Regions/Divisions

	Page		Page
Age. <i>See</i> Population: Age.		Beverages (Vol. II; 20G Suppl.).....	49, 50
Agriculture(ral):		Bolts, metal stampings, metal services (Vol. II).....	49
Census of.....	14	Brick, building or common and face (M32D)....	67
Chemicals (Vol. II).....	15	Building. <i>See</i> Construction.	
Aluminum cans (M34D).....	70	Busses, passenger (Vol. IV).....	95
Apparel:		Cans, metal, cutlery, hand tools (Vol. II; M34D).....	49, 70
Accessories, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	49	Cards, greeting, bookbinding (Vol. II).....	49
Men's and boys' (Vol. II).....	49	Carpeting, rugs, yarns consumed in manu- facturing (M22L).....	60
Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	67	Cement, structural clay products (Vol. II)....	49
Atomic energy products (MA-38Q).....	76	Census of:	
Automobiles, households owning, purchasing (P-65, Nos. 17, 18, 19).....	90-91	Agriculture.....	14
Bakery products (Vol. II).....	49	Mineral industries.....	52
Bedding products (MA-25D).....	64		
Bedsprings (M25E).....	64		

## Census Regions/Divisions—Continued

	Page		Page
<b>Chemicals:</b>		<b>Food and kindred products:</b>	
Products, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	49	Canned and frozen (Vol. II).....	49
Sulfuric acid (M28A, suppl. 1).....	65	Confectionery (M20C).....	58
Chocolate products (M20C).....	58	Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	49
Clay products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.		Footwear (M31A).....	67
Cleaning, toilet products (Vol. II).....	49	Fuels, electric energy consumed (M65(AS)-4)..	56
Concrete, plaster, cut stone products (Vol. II) ..	49	<b>Furniture:</b>	
Confectionery (M20C).....	58	Bedding products (MA-25D).....	64
<b>Construction:</b>		Household (Vol. II; MA-25D).....	49, 64
Housing:		Mattresses, bedding products (MA-25D; M25E).....	64
Sales (C25).....	18	Office, shipments of (MA-25H).....	64
Starts (C20).....	17		
Mining, materials handling equipment (Vol. II).....	52	Gasoline service stations, retail trade (BC63(S)- RS3).....	25
New residential, permit-issuing places (C42; C40/C42).....	19	Glass, glass products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.	
Products:		Gloves, leather, luggage (Vol. II).....	49
Clay (M32D).....	67	Grain mills (Vol. II).....	49
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	64		
Plywood, hardwood (MA-24F).....	63	Hardwood, lumber production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	64
Veneer, hardwood (MA-24F).....	63	Heating apparatus (Vol. II).....	49
Containers, cans, metal (M34D).....	70	Household(s). <i>See</i> Population: Household(s).	
Consumer buying expectations (P-65, No. 19) ..	91	<b>Housing:</b>	
Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)- RS2).....	25	Buying intentions (P-65, No. 17).....	90
County and City Data Book.....	6	New construction, permit-issuing places (C42; C40/C42).....	19
		Purchased, new and previously occupied (P-65, No. 18).....	90
<b>Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.</b>		Reports, current.....	21
<b>Dyeing and finishing textiles (Vol. II).....</b>	49	Sales (C25).....	18
		Starts (C20).....	17
<b>Elections, voter participation in (P-20, No.   160).....</b>	80	Vacancies (H-111).....	21
<b>Electric:</b>		<b>Income:</b>	
Energy used in manufacturing, annual sur- vey (M65(AS)-4).....	56	Automobiles, purchases by (P-65, No. 19) ..	91
Wiring devices and supplies (MA-36K).....	75	Household durables, expenditures by (P-65, No. 19).....	91
<b>Employment:</b>		Industry/industry group:	
Business, cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)RS2).....	25	Defense-oriented, shipments (MA-176).....	77
<b>Census data:</b>		General statistics for, census data.....	49
Manufactures.....	48	<b>Inventories/stocks:</b>	
Mineral industries.....	52	Lumber (MA-24T).....	64
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77	Manufacturers', census data.....	49
Governmental, public, State and local (GF- 15).....	46	Pulpwood (M26A).....	65
In mining.....	52	Wholesale trade (BW).....	28
Manufacturing, annual survey (M65(AS)-7) ..	56	Wood pulp (M26A).....	65
Status, farm population by (P-27, No. 37) ..	89	Iron and steel foundries (Vol. II).....	49
<b>Establishments, manufacturers', census data..</b>	49		
<b>Expenditures:</b>		Jewelry, silverware, plated ware (Vol. II).....	49
Census data:		Knitting mills (Vol. II).....	49
Manufacturers'.....	48		
Mining.....	52	Legal form of organization, wholesale trade (Vol. IV).....	24
Manufacturers':		Logging camps, sawmills, planing mills (Vol. II).....	49
Annual survey (M65(AS)-7).....	56	Luggage, miscellaneous leather goods (Vol. II) ..	49
Fuels, electric energy (M65(AS)-4).....	56	Lumber, lumber products:	
<b>Exports, manufactured products, origin of   (MA-161).....</b>	76	Particleboard (MA-24L).....	64
		Plywood, hardwood (MA-24F).....	63
<b>Farm(s):</b>		Production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	64
Land in (Vol. II).....	15	Veneer, hardwood (MA-24F).....	63
Number of (Vol. II).....	15		
Pumps (MA-35G.1).....	72		

## Census Regions/Divisions—Continued

	Page		Page
Machinery/equipment:		Population—Continued	
Construction, mining (Vol. II).....	49	Estimates; current data (P-25, Nos. 356, 373, 375, 380).....	84-88
Electric lighting, wiring (Vol. II).....	49	Family (ies):	
General industrial (Vol. II).....	49	Income, current data (P-60).....	89
Motor vehicles and (Vol. II).....	49	Socioeconomic status of (PC(2)-5C).....	79
Office, computing, accounting (Vol. II).....	49	Household(s):	
Pumps, farm (MA-35G.1).....	72	Automobile ownership (P-65, No. 18).....	90
Service industry, machine shops (Vol. II).....	49	Equipment, ownership of (P-65, No. 18).....	90
Manufacturers' shipments, by means of transport (Vol. III).....	49	Number, estimates of (P-25, No. 356).....	84
Manufactures:		Purchases of cars and other durables (P-65, No. 19).....	91
Annual survey (M65(AS)-4, -7).....	56	Housing, socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	79
Exports, origin of (MA-161).....	76	Income:	
Manufacturing:		Of families, persons, current data (P-60).....	89
Census data.....	48	Socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	79
Industries, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	49	Marital status, socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	79
Plants, expenditures for, census data.....	49	Nativity, origin, by socioeconomic status (PC(2)-5C).....	79
Water use in, census data.....	51	Negro(es):	
Mattresses (M25E).....	64	Distribution (P-20, No. 168).....	82
Meat products (Vol. II).....	49	Family status (P-20, No. 168).....	82
Merchandise line sales, retail trade.....	23	Income of families, persons (P-20, No. 168; P-23, No. 24).....	82, 84
Metal(s):		Marital status (P-20, No. 168).....	82
Cans (M34D).....	70	Occupation (P-20, No. 168).....	82
Nonferrous, and alloys (Vol. II).....	49	School:	
Products, fabricated structural (Vol. II).....	49	Enrollment, number, by age (P-23, No. 24).....	84
Millwork, plywood, products (Vol. II).....	49	Years completed (P-20, No. 168).....	82
Mineral(s):		Voter participation by (P-20, Nos. 160, 168).....	82
Industries:		Nonwhite:	
Census of.....	52	Income of families, persons, current data (P-60).....	89
Statistics by (MIC63).....	53	Socioeconomic status of (PC(2)-5C).....	79
Musical instruments, parts (Vol. II).....	49	Voter participation by (P-20, No. 160).....	80
Negro population. <i>See</i> Population: Negro.		Projections (P-25, Nos. 356, 362, 375).....	84
Newspapers, periodicals, books (Vol. II).....	49	Residence, socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	79
Nonwhite population. <i>See</i> Population: Nonwhite.		Sex, socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	79
Office supplies (Vol. II).....	49	Socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	79
Paints, allied products (Vol. II).....	49	Voter participation (P-20, No. 160).....	80
Paperboard containers, boxes (Vol. II).....	49	Pottery, related products (Vol. II).....	49
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	64	Pulp, paper, board mills (Vol. II).....	49
Payroll(s):		Pumps, farm (MA-35G.1).....	72
Business, cooperatives, wholesale and retail (BC63(S)RS2).....	25	Receipts:	
Governmental, public, State and local (GF-15).....	46	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77
Manufacturers':		Pulpwood (M26A).....	65
Annual survey (M65(AS)-7).....	56	Value of, by defense-oriented industry group (MA-175).....	77
Census data.....	48	Receivables, bad debt losses, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	24
Mining industries (MIC63).....	53	Residence, region of, school enrollment by (P-20, Nos. 162, 167).....	81, 82
Petroleum:		Retail trade:	
Bulk stations, terminals (Vol. IV).....	24	Annual data.....	27
Liquefied, gas dealers, retail trade (BC63(S)-RS3).....	25	Census data.....	23
Refining, related industries (Vol. II).....	49	Cooperatives (BC63(S)RS2).....	25
Plastics materials (Vol. II).....	49	Gasoline service stations (BC63(S)RS3).....	25
Plywood, hardwood (MA-24F).....	63	Petroleum, liquefied, gas dealers (BC63(S)-RS3).....	25
Population:			
Age:			
Automobiles, purchases by (P-65, No. 19).....	91		
Household durables, expenditures by (P-65, No. 19).....	91		
Socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	79		

## Census Regions/Divisions—Continued

	Page		Page
Rubber, miscellaneous plastics products (Vol. II).....	49	Trade(s):	
Rugs, carpeting, yarns consumed in manufacturing (M22L).....	60	Retail, census data.....	23
Sales:		Wholesale:	
Cans, metal (M34D).....	70	Census data (Vol. IV).....	24
Commodity line, census data.....	24	Current data (BW).....	28
Confectionery (M20C).....	58	Transportation:	
Housing (C25).....	18	Carriers, motor (Vol. IV).....	95
Merchandise lines, census data.....	24	Census data.....	93
Retail trade:		Commodities, shipped, selected areas (Vol. III).....	94
Annual data.....	27	Survey:	
Census data.....	23	Commodity shipments (Vol. III).....	94
Wholesale trade:		Motor carrier (Vol. IV).....	95
Census data (Vol. IV).....	24	Passenger (Vol. I).....	93
Current data (BW).....	28	Production areas (Vol. III).....	94
School enrollment by region of residence (P-20, Nos. 162, 167).....	81, 82	Travel:	
Shipments:		Destination of, region of origin (Vol. I).....	93
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77	Origin, region of (Vol. I).....	93
Destination of (Vol. III).....	94	Trucks, carriers of property (Vol. IV).....	95
Manufacturers', by means of transport (Vol. III).....	94	Tufted textile products (M22L).....	60
Origin of (Vol. III).....	94	Value:	
Value of, defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77	Added:	
Shoes and slippers (M31A).....	67	By defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77
Softwood, lumber production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	64	By manufacture:	
Sporting, athletic goods (Vol. II).....	49	Annual survey (M65(AS)-7).....	56
Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	59	Census data.....	48
Stone, clay, glass products, clay construction products (M32D).....	67	In mining, census data.....	52
Structural clay products (M32D).....	67	Of land in and buildings on farms (Vol. II).....	15
Sugar and confectionery products (Vol. II).....	49	Of shipments:	
Sulfuric acid (M28A, suppl. I).....	65	Annual survey (M65(AS)-7).....	56
Television sets, households with (H-121).....	21	Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77
Textile mill products:		In mining, census data.....	52
Fabricated (Vol. II).....	49	Manufactures, census data.....	49
Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	49	Wages. See Payrolls.	
Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	59	Warehousing, public (Vol. IV).....	24
Tufted textile products (M22L).....	60	Water use in manufacturing, census data.....	51
Tile, by type (M32D).....	67	Wholesale trade:	
Toys (Vol. II).....	49	Census data.....	24
		Current data (BW).....	28
		Wiring devices and supplies (MA-36K).....	75
		Wood products. See Lumber, lumber products.	
		Yarn:	
		Spun, for sale (M22F).....	59
		Thread mills (Vol. II).....	49

## Outlying Areas of the United States

	Page		Page
Agriculture(al):		Elective offices of Puerto Rico (CG-P-1).....	43
Census of.....	14	Governments, census of.....	43
Data-collection forms and procedures (Vol. III).....	15	Guam:	
America Samoa:		Population estimates (P-25, No. 358).....	84
Population estimates (P-25, No. 358).....	84	Trade with U.S. (FT 800).....	37
Trade with U.S. (FT 800).....	37	Population estimates:	
Canal Zone, population estimates (P-25, No. 358).....	84	American Samoa (P-25, No. 358).....	84
Census of governments.....	43	Canal Zone (P-25, No. 358).....	84
Data-collection forms and procedures, census of agriculture data (Vol. III).....	15	Guam (P-25, No. 358).....	84
		Puerto Rico (P-25, Nos. 358, 380).....	84, 88

---

**Outlying Areas of the United States—Continued**

	Page		Page
Population estimates—Continued		Puerto Rico—Continued	
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (P-25, No. 358).....	84	Trade with U.S. (FT 800).....	37
Virgin Islands (P-25, No. 358).....	84	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, popula- tion estimates (P-25, No. 358).....	84
Puerto Rico:		Virgin Islands:	
Elective offices of (CG-P-1).....	43	Population estimates (P-25, No. 358).....	84
Governments, census data (CG-P-1).....	43	Trade with U.S. (FT 800).....	37
Population estimates (P-25, Nos. 358, 380).....	84, 88		

## INDEX TO REPORTS BY SUBJECTS

Reports are indexed under the principal commodities or subjects indicated by the title or by the annotation describing the coverage of the report in the main Catalog entry for the report. To avoid the indexing of large groups of commodities, general references only are made in those instances where coverage is all-inclusive—e.g., the detailed foreign trade reports covering thousands of individual commodities.

<b>A</b>	Page		Page
Accounts receivable, retail trade:		Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	40
Annual data.....	27	Asphalt products (M29A).....	66
Monthly data (BR).....	26	Atomic energy products (MA-38Q).....	76
Accounting machines (MA-35R).....	73	Automobiles:	
Acetylene (M28A suppl. 2).....	65	Buying intentions (P-65).....	90
Age. <i>See</i> Population: Age.		Households, owning and purchasing (P-65).....	90
Agriculture(ral):		Index of expected 12-month durables expenditures (P-65, No. 19).....	91
Census of.....	14		
Chemicals (Vol. II).....	49	<b>B</b>	
Commodity exports, imports related to output (ES2).....	9	Bakery products (Vol. II).....	49
Data-collection forms and procedures (Vol. III).....	15	Barrels, steel (M34K).....	71
Services, county business patterns.....	7-8	Bedding products (MA-25D).....	64
Air:		Bedsprings (M25E).....	64
Conditioning equipment (MA-35M).....	73	Beverages (Vol. II; 20G Suppl.).....	49, 51
Washers (M35H).....	72	Billfolds, related products, leather (M31E).....	67
Aircraft:		Blouses. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Civilian (M37G).....	76	Blowers (M35H).....	72
Complete, backlog of orders (M37D).....	75	Boilers, steel power (MA-34G).....	70
Engines (M37G).....	76	Boils, metal stampings, metal services (Vol. II).....	49
Propellers (MA-37E).....	75	Bottles, plastics (M30E).....	67
Aluminum:		Brass:	
Cans (M34D).....	70	Mill products (BDSA F-84).....	77
Foil converted (MA-34P).....	71	Shapes (M33K).....	69
Mill products (M33-2).....	68	Brassieres. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	66	Brick, building or common and face (M32D).....	67
Apparel:		Briefcases (M31E).....	67
Accessories, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	49	Building. <i>See</i> Construction.	
Blouses (M23H).....	63	Bulbs, electric (M36B; M36D).....	74
Brassieres, allied garments (MA-23J).....	63	Bunker oil and coal (FT 810).....	30
Children's and infants' (MA-23A).....	62	Business:	
Corsets, allied garments (MA-23J).....	63	Census of.....	22
Dresses (M23E).....	63	County business patterns.....	7-8
Gloves, mittens (MA-23D).....	63	Cycle developments (ES1).....	9
Nightwear (M23C).....	62	Busses, passenger (Vol. IV).....	95
Men's and boys' (Vol. II; MA-23A; M23B).....	49, 62	Buying intentions (P-65).....	90
Nightwear (MA-23A).....	62		
Outerwear (MA-23A; M23H).....	62	<b>C</b>	
Shoes and slippers (M31A; MA-31C).....	67	Cable, insulated (MA-33L).....	70
Skirts (M23E).....	63	Canned food. <i>See</i> Food and kindred products.	
Sweaters, men's (M23B).....	62	Canning closures (M34H).....	71
Underwear (MA-23A; M23C; M23H).....	62-63	Cans, metal (Vol. II; M34D).....	49, 70
Women's and misses' (MA-23A; M23E).....	62-63		

	Page		Page
Carbon dioxide (M28A suppl. 2).....	65	Computing machines (MA-35R).....	73
Cards, greeting, bookbinding (Vol. II).....	49	Concentration ratios in manufacturing (MC63(S)-11.1).....	52
Carpeting, rugs, yarns consumed in manu- facturing (M22L).....	60	Concepts and methods used in manpower Statistics from the Current Population Sur- vey (P-23, No. 22).....	83
Cash and security holdings:		Concrete, plaster, cut stone products (Vol. II).....	49
Employee-retirement systems (GF-10).....	44	Confectionery (M20C).....	58
Government(al):		Congressional district(s):	
By level of government (GF-6 (Rev.))... ..	44	Data Book supplements (CDDB).....	7
City government, summary data (GF-12).....	45	Identification of counties, selected places (GE-10, No. 4, Suppl. 1).....	39
State government, detailed data (GF-11).....	45	Construction:	
Castings:		Alterations and repairs, residential (C50)....	20
Iron and steel (M33A).....	69	Authorized, Washington, D. C. (C41).....	19
Nonferrous (M33E).....	69	County business patterns.....	7-8
Cement, structural clay products (Vol. II).....	49	Expenditure, State and local (GC).....	47
Census of:		Housing:	
Agriculture.....	14	Sales (C25).....	18
Business.....	22	Starts (C20).....	17
Governments.....	43	Units authorized by building permits (C40; C40/C42).....	19
Manufactures.....	48	Machinery (M35D).....	72
Mineral industries.....	52	Mining, materials handling equipment (Vol. II).....	52
Population.....	78	New residential, permit-issuing places (C42).....	19
Transportation.....	93	Products:	
Census tract(s):		Asphalt and tar (M29A).....	66
Memoranda.....	39	Clay (M82D).....	67
Papers presented at Conference.....	39	Particleboard (MA-24L).....	64
Uses of, in private business (GE-40, No. 3).....	40	Plywood:	
Censuses, special, population (P-28).....	89	Hardwood (MA-24F).....	63
Charge account receivables, retail trade, an- nual data.....	27	Softwood (MA-24H).....	64
Chemicals and related products:		Veneer:	
Alkalies (M28A).....	65	Hardwood (MA-24F).....	63
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	66	Softwood (MA-24H).....	64
Gases, industrial (M28A; Suppl. 2).....	65	Value of, new, put in place (C30).....	18
Inorganic (M28A).....	65	Consumer buying:	
Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	49	Expectations (P-65, No. 19).....	91
Oils, animal, vegetable (M20J).....	58	Intentions (P-65).....	90
Pharmaceutical preparations, except bio- logicals (MA-28G).....	66	Containers:	
Pigments, inorganic (M28A).....	65	Cans, metal (M34D).....	70
Sulfuric acid (M28A; M28A, Suppl. 1).....	65	Glass (M32G).....	68
Superphosphate (M28D).....	66	Steel shipping (M34K).....	71
Used on farms (Vol. I).....	14	Cooking equipment. <i>See</i> Heating/cooking equipment.	
Chocolate products (M20C).....	58	Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63(S)- RS2).....	25
Classifications, foreign trade.....	38	Copper:	
Clay products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, glass products.		Brass mill and foundry products (BDSAF- 84).....	77
Cleaning, toilet products (Vol. II).....	49	Powder mill products (BDSAF-84).....	77
Closures:		Wire mill products (BDSAF-84).....	77
Canning (M34H).....	71	Corsets. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Caps:		Cotton:	
Metal (M34H).....	71	Acres for harvest; yield (unnumbered rept.).....	16
Plastic (M34H).....	71	Blends and mixtures (M22T.1).....	61
For glass, metal containers (M34H).....	71	Broad-woven fabrics (M22T.1).....	61
Plastic, for metal collapsible tubes (M34H).....	71	Consumption (M22P).....	60
Coal, bunker (FT 810).....	30	Current statistics.....	15
Coffee inventories, roastings.....	28	Distribution (M22P).....	60
Color:		Fabrics, broad-woven goods finished (MA- 22S).....	61
Age, projections by (P-25, No. 359).....	84	Exports (M22P).....	60
Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence by (P-20, No. 163).....	81	Ginned (A10; A20; unnumbered rept.).....	15-16
Sex, projections by (P-25, No. 359).....	84		
Commodity exports, imports related to output (ES2).....	9		
Communication equipment:			
Radios (MA-36M).....	75		
Television sets (MA-36M).....	75		

	Page
Cotton—Continued	
Gins, active, idle (unnumbered rept.).....	16
Imports (M22P).....	60
Linters and (unnumbered rept.; M22P).....	16, 60
Production (unnumbered rept.; M22P).....	16, 60
Spindles, cotton system (M22P).....	60
County and City Data Book.....	6
County business patterns.....	7-8
Crops harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	14
Crowns for glass and metal containers (M34H).....	71

**D**

Data-collection forms and procedures, census of agriculture data (Vol. III).....	15
Debt, government(al):	
By level of government (GF-Nos. 6 (Rev.), -14).....	44, 45
City government, summary data (GF-12).....	45
Local, summary data (GF-14).....	45
State government, detailed data (GF-11).....	45
Department store sales (BD).....	27
Directory of Federal Statistics, local areas.....	6
Dresses. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Drums, steel (M34K).....	71
Dwelling units. <i>See</i> Housing.	
Dyeing and finishing textiles (Vol. II).....	49

**E**

Earnings (see also Income), estimated value of (Tech. paper No. 16).....	11
Earthmoving equipment (M35D).....	72
Education(al):	
Attainment:	
Trends in (Mono.).....	80
U.S.S.R. (P-91, No. 16).....	12
Enrollment, growth of (Mono.).....	80
Illiteracy, trends and patterns (Mono.).....	80
School enrollment, census of governments data (CG-P-3).....	44
Teachers, characteristics of (Mono.).....	80
Elections, voter participation in (P-20, No. 160).....	80
Elective State and local government offices (CG-P-1).....	43
Electric(al):	
Energy used in manufacturing, annual survey (M65(AS)-4).....	56
Fans, housewares (MA-36E).....	74
Generators, motors (MA-36H).....	74
Housewares, fans (MA-36E).....	74
Lamps (M36B; M36D).....	74
Lighting fixtures (MA-36L).....	75
Motors, generators (MA-36H).....	74
Wiring devices and supplies (MA-36K).....	75
Electronic and associated products (MA-36N).....	75
Employee-retirement system finances, government(al):	
By level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)...)	44
State and local (GF-10).....	44
State government (GF-11).....	45
Employment:	
Business:	
Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63-(S)RS2).....	25

Employment—Continued	
Business—Continued	
Leased departments, retail trade (BC63(S)-RS2).....	25
By detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-7F).....	79
Census data:	
Business.....	22
Manufactures.....	48
Mineral industries.....	52
Population.....	78
County business patterns.....	7-8
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77
Government(al):	
City (GE-3).....	46
Public, State distribution (GF-15; GE-4).....	46
In mining, census data.....	53
Manufacturing:	
Annual survey.....	55
Census data.....	48
Mineral industries, census data.....	52
Public, State distribution (GE-4).....	46
U.S.S.R. (P-91, No. 15).....	12
Employment/employment status, farm population by, current data (P-27, No. 37).....	89
Engines:	
Aircraft (M37G).....	76
Internal combustion (MA-37L).....	76
Equipment. <i>See</i> Machinery/equipment.	
Excavating equipment (M35D).....	72
Expected expenditures on durables by households (P-65, No. 19).....	91
Expenditure(s):	
Construction, State and local (GC).....	47
Farm (Vol. I).....	14
Government(al):	
By function (GF-15).....	46
By level of government (GF-Nos. 6 (Rev.), -14, -15).....	44-46
City government, summary data (GF-12).....	45
Local (GF-14).....	45
State government, detailed data (GF-11, -15).....	45, 46
Manufacturers':	
Annual survey.....	55
Census data.....	48
Fuels, electric energy (M65(AS)-4).....	56
New plans and equipment (M65(AS)-5).....	56
Mining, census data.....	52
On durables by households (P-65, No. 19).....	91
Residential alterations, repairs (C50).....	20
Exports:	
Airborne (FT 750; FT 986).....	33, 36
Commodity, related to output (ES2).....	9
Current.....	32
Manufactured products, origin of (MA-161).....	76
Sales, durable goods (M4-A).....	58
Waterborne (FT 750).....	33

**F**

Fabrics:	
Broad-woven goods:	
Blends and mixtures (M22T.1; M22T Suppl.).....	61
Man-made (M22T.2).....	61

	Page		Page
Fabrics—Continued		Food and kindred products—Continued	
Consumed in rug, carpet, carpeting mills (MA-22Q).....	61	Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	58
Cotton broad-woven (M22T.1).....	61	Frozen and canned (Vol. II).....	49
Man-made fiber broad-woven (M22T.2).....	61	Mayonnaise (MA-20F).....	58
Narrow (MA-22G).....	59	Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	49
Tire cord and (M22T.4).....	62	Salad dressing (MA-20F).....	58
Woolen and worsted, woven (M22T.3).....	62	Footwear (M31A).....	67
Family(ies). <i>See</i> Population.		Foreign countries, U.S.S.R.:	
Fans:		Educational attainment (P-91, No. 16).....	12
Blowers, unit heaters and (M35H; MA-36E).....	72, 74	Manpower and employment (P-91, No. 15).....	12
Household (M35H; MA-36E).....	72, 74	Foreign trade.....	29
Farm(s):		Forest(ry):	
Acreage (Vol. I).....	14	County business patterns.....	7-8
Crops harvested (Vol. I).....	14	Products:	
Economic class (Vol. I).....	14	Census data (Vol. I).....	14
Equipment (Vol. I); (M35A).....	14, 71	Commodity exports, imports related to output (ES2).....	9
Expenditures (Vol. I).....	14	Forgings, steel (MA-33C).....	69
Households (Vol. I).....	14	Fruits, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	14
Industries (PC(2)-7F).....	79	Furnaces (M34N).....	71
Labor (Vol. I).....	14	Furniture:	
Land in (Vol. II).....	15	Bedding products (MA-25D).....	64
Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	14	Household (Vol. II; MA-25D).....	49, 64
Machines and equipment (M35A).....	71	Mattresses, bedsprings (MA-25D; M25E).....	64
Number of (Vol. II).....	15	Office, shipments of (MA-25H).....	64
Operators, characteristics of (Vol. I).....	14	Fuel(s):	
Population (Vol. I; P-27).....	14, 89	Electric energy consumed:	
Products, amount and value (Vol. I).....	14	Annual survey (M65(AS)-4).....	56
Pumps (MA-35G.1).....	72	Census data.....	48
Size and type (Vol. I).....	14	Oil, distillate and residual, consumed (MC63(1)-7.1).....	50
Fats and oils. <i>See</i> Oils.			
Felts. <i>See</i> Textile mill products.		<b>G</b>	
Ferrous castings (M33A).....	69	Gases, industrial (M28A).....	65
Fertilizer:		Gasoline service stations, retail trade (BC63- (S)RS3).....	25
Materials:		Generators, motors, electric (MA-36H).....	74
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	66	Glass, glass products. <i>See</i> Stone, clay, etc.	
Phosphatic (M28D).....	66	Gloves, leather, luggage (Vol. II).....	49
Superphosphate (M28D).....	66	Gold, silver, trade (FT 800; FT 2402).....	37
Use on farms (Vol. I).....	14	Government(al):	
Fiber(s):		Employment. <i>See</i> Employment.	
Consumption (M22D).....	59	Finances. <i>See</i> Finances.	
Stocks (MA-22M).....	60	Governments:	
Finance(s):		Census of.....	43
Government(al):		Local, elective offices of (CG-P-1).....	43
By function (GF-15).....	46	State, elective offices of (CG-P-1).....	43
By level of government (GF-Nos. 6 (Rev.), -14, -15).....	44-46	Grain mills (Vol. II).....	49
City government (GF-12; GE-3, -4).....	45, 46	Gray iron castings (M33A).....	69
Local (GF-14).....	45	Greenhouse products (Vol. I).....	14
State government (GF-11, -16).....	45, 46		
Insurance, real estate, and; county business patterns.....	7-8	<b>H</b>	
Payrolls, governmental (GE-3, -4).....	46	Hardwood, lumber production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	64
Fire apparatus, motorized (BDSA F-504A).....	77	Heaters (M35H).....	72
Fishery(ies):		Heating/cooking equipment:	
County business patterns.....	7-8	Apparatus (Vol. II).....	49
Products, commodity exports, imports re- lated to output (ES2).....	9	Boilers, steel power (MA-34G).....	70
Flat glass, production, shipments (M32A).....	67	Current data (M34N).....	71
Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	58	Fans, blowers, unit heaters (M35H).....	72
Food and kindred products:		Hotels, motels:	
Canned (B1; Vol. II).....	28, 49	Business census data.....	25
Coffee inventories, roastings.....	28	Map showing selected 1963 data (GE-50, No. 21).....	42
Confectionery (M20C).....	58		

	Page		Page
Household(s). <i>See</i> Population: Household(s).		Insurance, finance, real estate; county business patterns.....	7-8
Housewares, fans, electric (MA-36E).....	74	Insurance trust systems, governmental, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	44
Housing:		Internal combustion engines (MA-37L).....	76
Authorized:		Inventories/stocks:	
By building permits (C40; C40/C42).....	19	Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	66
Construction, Washington, D.C. (C41)....	19	Brass and wire mill shapes (M33K).....	69
Buying intentions (P-65).....	90	Canned food (B1).....	28
Expenditures for alterations, repairs (C50)...	20	Carpet wool (MA-22M).....	60
Index of expected 12-month housing expenditures (P-65, No. 19).....	91	Chemicals, inorganic (M28A).....	65
Measuring the quality of (Wkg. Paper No. 25).....	12	Coffee, green.....	28
New construction, permit-issuing places (C-42).....	19	Cooking equipment (M34N).....	71
Purchased, new and previously occupied (P-65, No. 18).....	90	Cotton and linters (M22P).....	60
Reports, current.....	21	Electric lamps (M36B).....	74
Sales (C25).....	18	Flour, wheat and rye (M20A).....	58
Starts (C20).....	17	Heating, cooking equipment (M34N).....	71
Vacancies (H-111).....	21	Lumber (MA-24T).....	64
Value of new construction put in place (C30)...	18	Manufacturers':	
Hydrogen (M28A Suppl. 2).....	65	Annual survey.....	55
		Census data.....	48
		Current report (M3-1).....	57
		Oils, animal, vegetable (M20J).....	58
		Phosphatic fertilizer materials (M28D)....	66
		Plumbing fixtures (M34E).....	70
		Pulpwood (M26A).....	65
		Retail trade, annual data.....	27
		Steel mill shapes (M33-3).....	68
		Superphosphate (M28D).....	66
		Synthetic staple (M22F).....	60
		Tire cord and tire cord fabric (M22T.4)....	62
		Wholesale trade (BW; Suppl.).....	28
		Wood pulp, pulpwood (M26A).....	65
		Wool and related fibers (MA-22M).....	60
		Woven fabrics (M22A).....	59
		Yarns (M22T.1, .2, .4).....	61-62
		Iron and steel foundries (Vol. II).....	49
		<b>J</b>	
		Jewelry, silverware, plated ware (Vol. II)....	49
		<b>K</b>	
		Knit cloth, shipments and value of (M22K)....	60
		Knitting mills (Vol. II).....	49
		Knit underwear, nightwear (M23C).....	62
		<b>L</b>	
		Labor:	
		Farm (Vol. I).....	14
		Force:	
		Class of worker, by detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-7F).....	79
		Income by industry, sex (PC(2)-7F).....	79
		Industry (detailed) of employed (PC(2)-7F).....	79
		U.S.S.R. (P-91, No. 15).....	12
		Nonwhite, by detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-7F).....	79
		Lacquer (M28F).....	66
		Lamp(s):	
		Ballasts, fluorescent (M36C).....	74
		Electric (M36B; M36D).....	74
		Land-use practices (Vol. I).....	14

**I**

Illiteracy, trends and patterns (Mono.).....	80
Imports:	
Airborne (FT 350; FT 750; FT 986).....	33, 36
Commodity, related to output (ES2).....	9
Current.....	34
For consumption (FT 246).....	35
General (FT 246).....	35
U.S. foreign trade statistics.....	29
Income:	
Automobiles, ownership, purchases by (P-65).....	90
Buying intentions by (P-65).....	90
By detailed industry (PC(2)-7F).....	79
Expected changes in family income P-65, No. 19).....	91
Household(s):	
Durables, expenditures by (P-65, No. 19)...	91
Equipment, ownership by (P-65, No. 18)...	90
Houses, purchased, new and previously occupied, by (P-65, No. 18).....	90
Of families (P-60).....	89
Of persons:	
Current data (P-60).....	89
Trends in the income, 1947-1964 (Tech. Paper No. 17).....	11
Recent changes in family income (P-65, No. 19).....	91
Industry/Industry group:	
Annual survey of manufactures.....	55
Defense-oriented, shipments (MA-175).....	77
Descriptions (MC63(S)-6).....	51
Detailed industry of employed, by sex (PC(2)-7F).....	79
General statistics for, census data.....	49
Income of families, persons, by (P-60).....	89
Ingots, titanium (BDSAF-263).....	77
Installment accounts, receivables, retail trade, annual data.....	27
Instruments, selected, and related products (MA-38B).....	76

Page	Page		
Laundries, cleaning plants, business census data.....	25	Machinery/equipment—Continued	
Leased departments, retail trade (BC63(S)-RS1).....	25	Lighting, fluorescent (M36C).....	74
Leather, leather products:		Loom(s):	
Billfolds, wallets, French purses (M31E)...	67	Carpet, rug weaving (MA-22Q).....	61
Briefcases (M31E).....	67	In place, active (MA-22Q).....	61
Luggage (Vol. II; M31E).....	49, 67	Operating (M22T.1, .2).....	61
Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	49	Tire cord and fabric (M22T.4).....	62
Legal form of organization:		Metalworking (M35W).....	74
By sales size, retail trade.....	23	Mining (MIC63; MA-35F).....	50, 72
Wholesale trade (Vol. IV).....	24	Motors, generators, electric (MA-36H).....	74
Lifetime earnings, estimated value of (Tech. Paper No. 16).....	11	Motor vehicles and (Vol. II).....	49
Lighting equipment:		Office machines:	
Fixtures, electric (MA-36L).....	75	Computing, accounting (Vol. II).....	49
Fluorescent lamp ballasts (M36C).....	74	Production by type (MA-35R).....	73
Linters, cotton (unnumbered rept.; M22P)...	16, 60	Typewriters (MA-35R).....	73
Livestock and products (Vol. I).....	14	Pumps:	
Logging camps, sawmills, planing mills (Vol. II).....	49	Compressors and (MA-35P).....	73
Loom(s):		Farm (MA-35G.1).....	72
Broad-woven goods (M22T.1).....	61	Refrigeration (MA-35M).....	73
Carpet, rug (MA-22Q).....	61	Service industry, machine shops (Vol. II)...	49
Hours operated (M22T.1, .3, .4).....	61-62	Tractors (M35S).....	73
In place, active (MA-22Q; M22T.2 Suppl)...	61	Typewriters (M35C).....	71
Operating (M22T.1, .2).....	61	Vending machines (MA-35U).....	73
Luggage (Vol. II; M31E).....	49, 67	Woolen, worsted spinning spindles (MA-22E).....	59
Lumber, lumber products:		Magnesium mill products (M33G).....	69
Particleboard (MA-24L).....	64	Malleable iron castings (M33A).....	69
Plywood:		Man-made fiber fabrics, broad-woven (MA-22S; M22T.2).....	61
Hardwood (MA-24F).....	63	Manufacturers':	
Softwood (MA-24H).....	64	Expenditures for new plant and equipment (M65(AS)-5).....	56
Production, mill stocks (MA-24T).....	64	Export sales (M4-A).....	58
Veneer:		Shipments, by means of transport (Vol. III).....	94
Hardwood (MA-24F).....	63	Manufactures:	
Softwood (MA-24H).....	64	Annual survey of.....	55
		Census data.....	48
<b>M</b>		Commodity exports, imports related to output (ES2).....	9
Machine tools:		County business patterns.....	7-8
Current data (M35W).....	74	Exports, origin of (MA-161).....	76
Metal Cutting (BDSA F-581B).....	77	Manufacturing:	
Machinery/equipment:		Census data.....	48
Air-conditioning (MA-35M).....	73	Concentration ratios in (MC63(S)-11.1)....	52
Carpet tufting, knitting, braiding (MA-22Q).....	61	Fuel oil consumed (MC63(1)-7.1).....	50
Compressors (MA-35P).....	73	Industries, miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	49
Construction (Vol. II; M35D).....	49, 72	Plants:	
Electric(al):		Expenditures for, census data.....	49
Equipment, housewares (MA-36E).....	74	Traffic flow from (Vol. III).....	94
Fans, household (MA-36E).....	74	Water use in, census data.....	51
Generators, motors (MA-36H).....	74	Maps:	
Lighting, wiring (Vol. II).....	49	American Indians in the United States, 1960 (GE-50, No. 14).....	41
Motors, generators (MA-36H).....	74	Hotel-Motel Receipts in the United States: 1963 (GE-50, No. 21).....	42
Engines:		Japanese and Chinese in the United States, 1960 (GE-50, No. 15).....	41
Aircraft (M37G).....	76	Negro Population, by Counties of the United States, 1960 (GE-50, No. 16)....	41
Internal combustion (MA-37L).....	76	Retail Trade in the United States: 1963 (GE-50, No. 18).....	41
Farm:		Sales of Retail Shopping Goods Stores for Selected SMSA's in the U.S.: 1963 (GE-50, No. 19).....	42
Census data (Vol. I).....	14		
Current data (M35A).....	71		
Fire apparatus, motorized (BDSA F-504A)...	77		
General industrial (Vol. II).....	49		
Instruments, selected, and related products (MA-38B).....	76		

	Page		Page
Maps—Continued		Nightwear, knit (M23C).....	62
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967		Nitrogen (M28A Suppl. 2).....	65
(GE-50, No. 17).....	41	Nitrous oxide (M28A Suppl. 2).....	65
Wholesale Trade in the United States: 1963		Noil production (M22D).....	59
(GE-50, No. 20).....	42	Nonferrous castings (M33E).....	69
Marital status. <i>See</i> Population.		Nonwhite population. <i>See</i> Population: Non-	
Mattresses (M25E).....	64	white.	
Mayonnaise. <i>See</i> Food and kindred products.		Nursery products (Vol. I).....	14
Measuring the Quality of Housing (Wkg. Paper		Nylon fabrics, broad-woven (M22T.2).....	61
No. 25).....	12		
Meat products (Vol. II).....	49	<b>O</b>	
Merchandise line sales, retail trade.....	23	Occupation/occupation group, income of	
Metal(s):		families, persons, by (P-60).....	89
Aluminum:		Office machines:	
Foil converted (MA-34P).....	71	Production by type (MA-35R).....	73
Mill products (M33-2).....	68	Typewriters (M35C; MA-35R).....	71, 73
Cans (M34D).....	70	Oil(s):	
Castings, iron and steel (M33A).....	69	Animal/vegetable fats and:	
Fabricated structural (Vol. II).....	49	Cottonseed products (M20J).....	58
Nonferrous, and alloys (Vol. II).....	49	Production (M20J).....	58
Steel mill products (MA-33B).....	69	Soybean products (M20J).....	58
Titanium ingot, mill products (BDSAF-		Bunker (FT 810).....	30
263).....	77	Burners (M34N).....	71
Metalworking machinery (M35W).....	74	Consumption, production (M20K).....	59
Methodological Reports, 1900-1966.....	13	Production, consumption in selected prod-	
Methodology:		ucts (M20K).....	59
Censuses of Population and Housing, 1960:		Stocks, warehouse (M20K).....	59
Quality Control of the Field Enumera-		Vegetable, used in:	
tion.....	79	Mayonnaise (MA-20F).....	58
Population, concepts and methods used in		Salad dressing (MA-20F).....	58
manpower statistics from the Current		Oxygen (M28A Suppl. 2).....	65
Population Survey (P-23, No. 22).....	83		
Metropolitan areas, population of (P-25, Nos.		<b>P</b>	
371, 374, 378).....	86-88	Packaging products, flexible (M26F).....	65
Metropolitan Area Statistics (Statistical Ab-		Pails, steel (M34K).....	71
stract reprint).....	7	Paint(s):	
Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence,		Allied products (Vol. II).....	49
population by (P-20, No. 163).....	81	Varnish, production (M28F).....	66
Migration. <i>See</i> Population: Mobility.		Paper:	
Mill:		Packaging products, flexible (M26F).....	65
Products:		Pulp, and board (M26A).....	65
Aluminum (M33-2).....	68	Paperboard containers, boxes (Vol. II).....	49
Magnesium (M33G).....	69	Particleboard (MA-24L).....	64
Plywood (Vol. II).....	49	Passenger(s):	
Shapes, steel (M33-3).....	68	Commuting, method of transportation	
Mineral(s):		(Vol. I).....	93
Commodity exports, imports (ES2).....	9	Travel, distance, duration, method, pur-	
Industries:		pose (Vol. I).....	93
Census of.....	52	Transportation, survey of (Vol. I).....	93
Statistics by (MIC63).....	53	Payroll(s):	
Mining machinery, equipment (MA-35F).....	72	Business:	
Missiles, parts, backlog of orders (M37D).....	75	Cooperatives, retail and wholesale (BC63-	
Mittens. <i>See</i> Apparel.		S)RS2).....	25
Mobility status, by State economic areas		Census data:	
(PC(2)-2E).....	79	Business.....	22
Motels, hotels, business census data.....	25	Manufactures.....	48
Motion picture theaters, business census data.	25	Mineral industries.....	52
Motors, generators, electric (MA-36H).....	74	Manufactures, annual survey of.....	55
Municipalities, special districts, number		Mining industries (MIC63).....	53
(CG-P-2).....	79	Public, State distribution (GF-15; GE-4).....	46
Musical instruments, parts (Vol. II).....	49	Selected service, business census data.....	25
		Petroleum:	
<b>N</b>		Bulk stations, terminals (Vol. IV).....	24
Negro population. <i>See</i> Population: Negro(es).			
Newspapers, periodicals, books (Vol. II).....	49		

	Page		Page
Petroleum—Continued		Population—Continued	
Liquefied, gas dealers, retail trade (BC63(S)-RS3).....	25	Color—Continued	
Refining, related industries (Vol. II).....	49	Projections by:	
Pharmaceutical preparations, except biologicals (MA-28G).....	66	Age (P-25, Nos. 359, 381).....	84, 88
Phonographs (MA-36M).....	75	Sex (P-25, Nos. 359, 381).....	84, 88
Pigments, inorganic (M23A).....	65	Components of change (P-25, No. 368).....	86
Pillowcases (MA-23X).....	63	Concepts and methods used in manpower statistics from the Current Population Survey (P-23, No. 22).....	83
Plastics:		Current reports.....	80
Bottles (M30E).....	67	Density (GE-20).....	40
Closures (M34H).....	71	Education (all):	
Products (MA-30D).....	66	Attainment, trends in (Mono.).....	80
Plumbing fixtures (M34E).....	70	School years completed, census data.....	79
Plywood:		Employment by detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-7F).....	79
Hardwood (MA-24F).....	63	Estimates:	
Softwood (MA-24H).....	64	Current data (P-25, Nos. 356-382).....	84-88
Pocket Data Book, USA 1967.....	6	Farm (P-27, No. 37).....	89
Population:		Of States (P-25, Nos. 362, 373, 380).....	85-88
Age:		Puerto Rico and outlying areas (P-25, No. 358).....	84
Automobiles:		Family (ies):	
Ownership by (P-65, No. 18).....	90	By residence, color (P-20, No. 166).....	82
Purchases by (P-65, No. 19).....	91	By type and age of head (P-20, No. 165).....	82
Employed persons:		Characteristics:	
By detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-7F)....	79	Cleveland, Ohio (P-23, No. 21).....	83
Class of worker, sex, color (PC(2)-7F)....	79	Current data (P-20, Nos. 159, 164).....	80, 81
Negro, by detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-7F).....	79	Income, current data (P-60).....	89
Nonwhite, by detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-7F).....	79	Number:	
Estimates by (P-25, Nos. 359, 367, 381)....	84-88	By type (P-20, No. 166).....	82
Family (ies):		Projections of (P-25, No. 360).....	85
Marital status by (P-20, Nos. 159, 165)....	80, 82	Persons and, trends in income, 1947-1964 (Tech. Paper No. 17).....	11
Population in (P-20, No. 164).....	81	Projections of (P-25, No. 360).....	85
Group, buying intentions by (P-65).....	90	Socioeconomic status of (PC(2)-5C).....	79
Household(s):		Status (P-20, Nos. 159, 165).....	80, 82
Durables, expenditures by (P-65, No. 19).....	91	Farm:	
Equipment, ownership by (P-65, No. 18).....	90	Agriculture:	
Population in (P-20, No. 164).....	81	Census data (Vol. I).....	14
Houses, purchased, new and previously occupied, by (P-65, No. 18).....	90	Industries (PC(2)-7F).....	79
Income of families, persons by (P-60).....	89	Household(s):	
Marital status by (P-20, Nos. 159, 165)....	80, 82	Automobile ownership (P-65, No. 18).....	90
Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence by (P-20, No. 163).....	81	Buying intentions of (P-65).....	90
Of head, metropolitan families (P-20, No. 165).....	82	Characteristics, current data (P-20, Nos. 159, 164).....	80, 81
Projections by (P-25, Nos. 359, 381).....	84, 88	Equipment:	
School:		Buying intentions (P-65).....	90
Enrollment by (P-20, Nos. 162, 167).....	81-82	Expected expenditures on durables (P-65, No. 19).....	91
Enrollment projections by (P-25, No. 365).....	85	Ownership of (P-65, No. 18).....	90
Socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	79	Expenditures on durables (P-65, No. 19)....	91
Special censuses, specified areas, by (P-28).....	89	Farms (Vol. I; PC(2)-7F).....	14, 79
Area measurement reports (GE-20).....	40	Number:	
Census of.....	78	Estimates of (P-25, No. 356).....	84
Characteristics (P-20, Nos. 162, 167; P-23, No. 21).....	81-83	Farm-nonfarm residence (P-20, No. 166)....	82
Chinese and Japanese, map showing geographic distribution of (GE-50, No. 15)....	41	Size, projections of (P-25, No. 360).....	85
Color:		Purchases of cars and other durables (P-65, No. 19).....	91
Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence by (P-20, No. 163).....	81	Recent changes in income (P-65, No. 19)....	91
		Sample surveys, case study in (ISPO 1, No. 1).....	9
		Size, projections of (P-25, No. 360).....	85
		Housing, socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C)....	79

	Page		Page
Population—Continued		Population—Continued	
Income:		Negro(es)—Continued	
Census data (PC(2)-7F).....	79	Poverty-nonpoverty areas:	
Of families, persons, current data (P-60) ..	89	Cleveland, Ohio, area (P-23, Nos. 21, 24).....	83, 84
Socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	79	Conditions in low-income areas (P-23, No. 24).....	84
Indians, American, map showing geographic distribution of (GE-50, No. 14).....	41	Residence, farm-nonfarm (P-20, No. 108) ..	82
Industry groups, detailed industry of employed, by sex (PC(2)-7F).....	79	School(s):	
Japanese and Chinese, map showing geographic distribution of (GE-50, No. 15)....	41	Enrollment (P-20, No. 168; P-23, No. 24).....	82, 84
Labor:		Years completed (P-20, No. 168).....	82
Force:		Voter participation by (P-20, Nos. 160, 168; P-23, No. 24).....	80-84
Class of worker, by detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-7F).....	79	Nonwhite ( <i>see also</i> Population: Negro(es)):	
Income by industry, sex (PC(2)-7F)....	79	Households, number, by type (P-20, No. 166) ..	82
Industry (detailed) of employed (PC(2)-7F).....	79	Income of families, persons, current data P-60).....	89
Nonwhite, by detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-7F).....	79	Marital status (P-20, No. 160).....	80
Marital status:		Socioeconomic status of (PC(2)-5C).....	79
Current data (P-20, Nos. 159, 165).....	80, 82	Special censuses, selected areas (P-28)....	89
Projections of (P-25, No. 360).....	85	Voter participation by (P-20, No. 160)....	80
Socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	79	Projections (P-25, Nos. 359, 362, 375, 381)....	84-88
Mobility status, by State economic areas (PC(2)-2E).....	79	Residence(tial):	
Nativity, origin by socioeconomic status (PC(2)-5C).....	79	Industrial characteristics by (PC(2)-7F) ..	79
Negro(es) ( <i>see also</i> Population: Nonwhite):		Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan:	
Age:		Automobiles, households owning, by (P-65, No. 18).....	80
Current data (P-20, No. 168; P-25, No. 367).....	82, 86	Current data (P-20, No. 163).....	81
Employed persons, by detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-7F).....	79	Household equipment, ownership by (P-65, No. 18).....	90
Estimates by (P-25, No. 367).....	86	Region of, school enrollment by (P-20, Nos. 162, 167).....	81, 82
Class of worker by detailed industry, sex (PC(2)-7F).....	79	Socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	79
Cleveland, Ohio, characteristics of (P-23, No. 21).....	83	School enrollment:	
Detailed industry of employed by age, sex, income (PC(2)-7F).....	79	By race (P-20, Nos. 162, 167).....	81, 82
Educational attainment of (P-23, No. 24) ..	84	Census data (CG-P-3).....	44
Employment:		Current data (P-20, Nos. 161, 162, 167)....	81, 82
Status (P-20, No. 168).....	82	Projections of (P-25, No. 365).....	85
Unemployment rates, and (P-23, No. 24).....	84	Years completed (PC(2)-7F).....	79
Family(ies):		Sex:	
By sex of head (P-23, No. 24).....	84	Industrial characteristics by (PC(2)-7F) ..	79
Illegitimate births (P-23, No. 24).....	84	Metropolitan, nonmetropolitan residence by (P-20, No. 163).....	81
Marital status of female heads (P-23, No. 24).....	84	Projections by (P-25, Nos. 359, 381).....	84, 88
Status (P-20, No. 168).....	82	Socioeconomic status by (PC(2)-5C).....	79
Households, by type (P-20, No. 168).....	82	Socioeconomic status of (PC(2)-5C).....	79
Housing, quality of (P-23, No. 24).....	84	Special censuses (P-28).....	89
Income of families, persons (P-20, No. 168; P-23, No. 24).....	82, 84	Standard Metropolitan statistical areas as defined May 1, 1967 (P-23, No. 23).....	84
Living conditions and health of (P-23, No. 24).....	84	Supplementary reports, census (PC(S1)-54) ..	79
Marital status (P-20, No. 168).....	82	Technical studies (P-23).....	83
Military participation by (P-23, No. 24) ..	84	200 Million Americans.....	92
Mobility (P-20, No. 168).....	82	Voter participation (P-20, No. 160).....	80
Occupation (P-20, No. 168).....	82	Pottery, related products (Vol. II).....	49
Percent distribution, map showing (GE-50, No. 16).....	41	Poultry and products (Vol. I).....	14
		Poverty-nonpoverty:	
		Areas:	
		Cleveland, Ohio, area (P-23, No. 21).....	83
		Families residing in, characteristics of (PC(S1)-54).....	79
		Families below poverty level (P-60).....	89
		Present Value of Estimated Lifetime Earnings (Tech. Paper No. 16).....	11
		Propellers, aircraft (MA-37E).....	75

	Page		Page
Public utilities:		Roofing and siding products (M29A).....	66
County business patterns.....	7-8	Rubber:	
Governmental, local (GF-14).....	45	Miscellaneous plastics products (Vol. II)...	49
Pulp, paper, and board (Vol. II; M26A).....	49, 65	Production, consumption (M30A).....	66
Pulpwood (M26A).....	65	Rugs, carpeting:	
Pumps:		Carpets (MA-22Q).....	61
Compressors and (MA-35P).....	73	Yarns consumed in manufacturing (M22L)...	60
Farm (MA-35G.1).....	72	Rye flour (M20A).....	58
<b>R</b>			
Radios (MA-36M).....	75	<b>S</b>	
Real estate, finance, insurance; county business patterns.....	7-8	Salad dressing. <i>See</i> Food and kindred products.	
Receipts:		Sales ( <i>see also</i> Sales/unfilled orders):	
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77	Brass and wire mill shapes (M33K).....	69
Manufacturers':		Cans, metal (M34D).....	70
Ammonium phosphates (M28D).....	66	Commodity line, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	24
Brass and wire mill shapes (M33K).....	69	Confectionery (M20C).....	58
Superphosphate (M28D).....	66	Department store (BD).....	27
Pulpwood (M26A).....	65	Forgings, steel (MA-33C).....	69
Selected services:		Housing (C25).....	18
Business census data.....	25	Lacquer (M28F).....	66
Current data (BS).....	27	Merchandise lines, census data.....	23
Value of by defense-oriented industry group (MA-175).....	77	Paint and varnish (M28F).....	66
Receivables, bad debt losses, wholesale (Vol. IV).....	24	Retail trade:	
Record player attachments (MA-175).....	77	Annual data.....	27
Refractories (M32C).....	67	Census data.....	22
Refrigeration equipment (MA-35M).....	73	Current data (BR).....	26
Residence(tial):		Steel forgings (MA-33C).....	69
Alterations, repairs (C50).....	20	Sales-size:	
Industrial characteristics by (PC(2)-7F)....	79	Retail trade.....	23
Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan (P-20, No. 163).....	81	Wholesale trade.....	24
Region of, school enrollment by (P-20, Nos. 162, 167).....	81, 82	Wholesale trade:	
State economic areas, mobility by (PC(2)-2E).....	79	Census data.....	24
Retail trade:		Current data (BW; Suppl.).....	28
Census data.....	22	Sales/unfilled orders:	
Cooperatives (BC63(S)RS2).....	25	Castings:	
County business patterns.....	7-8	Iron and steel (M33A).....	69
Current data.....	26	Nonferrous (M33E).....	69
Department store sales (BD).....	27	Durable goods, export sales (M4-A).....	58
Gasoline service stations (BC63(S)RS3)....	25	Manufacturers' (M3-1).....	57
Leased departments (BC63(S)RS1).....	25	Woven fabrics (M22A).....	59
Map showing selected data, 1963 (GE-50, No. 18).....	41	Sample surveys, household, case study in (ISPO 1, No. 1).....	9
Petroleum, liquified, gas dealers (BC63(S)-RS3).....	25	School(s):	
Retirement systems. <i>See</i> Employee-retirement systems.		Enrollment:	
Revenue:		By level of school (P-20, Nos. 162, 167)....	81, 82
Government(al):		By marital status (P-20, Nos. 162, 167)...	81, 82
By level of government (GF-Nos. 6 (Rev.), -14, -15).....	44-46	By race (P-20, Nos. 162, 167).....	81, 82
By source (GF-15).....	46	By sex (P-20, Nos. 162, 167).....	81, 82
City government (GF-12).....	45	Census of governments data.....	43
Local (GF-14).....	45	Current data (P-20, Nos. 161, 162, 167)....	81, 82
State government:		Percent by region of residence (P-20, Nos. 162, 167).....	81, 82
Detailed data (GF-11).....	45	Projections of (P-25, No. 365).....	85
Tax collections (GF-16; GT).....	46, 47	Public and private schools (P-20, Nos. 162, 167).....	81, 82
Tax collections, by level of government (GT).....	47	Districts, number (CG-P-2).....	43
		Systems, census data.....	43
		Years completed (PC(2)-7F).....	79
		Seasonal adjustment (Tech. Paper No. 15)...	11
		Services, selected:	
		Census data.....	25
		Current data (BS).....	27
		Sheets (MA-23X).....	63

	Page		Page
Shipments:		Textile mill products—Continued	
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77	Broad-woven goods:	
Destination of (Vol. III).....	94	Blends and mixtures (M22T suppl.).....	61
Manufacturers':		Cotton (MA-22S; M22T.1).....	61
By means of transport (Vol. III).....	94	Man-made (MA-22S; M22T.2).....	61
Value of (M3-1).....	57	Cotton broad-woven goods (MA-22S;	
Origin of (Vol. III).....	94	M22T.1).....	61
Shipping statistics, vessel entrances, clearances		Fabricated (Vol. II).....	49
(FT 975).....	36	Felts, woven, current data (M22T.3).....	62
Shoes and slippers (M31A; MA-31C).....	67	Knit cloth, shipments and value of (M22K).....	60
Siding, insulated (M29A).....	66	Man-made fiber broad-woven goods (MA-22S;	
Silk fabrics, broad-woven (M22T.2).....	61	M22T.2).....	61
Silver and gold (FT 800; FT 2402).....	37	Miscellaneous (Vol. II).....	49
Skirts. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Narrow fabrics (MA-22G).....	59
Small-area data activities.....	10	Rugs, carpets, carpeting (MA-22Q).....	61
Social and economic conditions of Negroes in		Sheets, pillowcases, towels (MA-23X).....	63
the United States (P-23, No. 24).....	84	Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	59
Softwood, lumber production, mill stocks		Tire cord, tire cord fabrics (M22T.4).....	62
(MA-24T).....	64	Tufted textile products (M22L).....	60
Space vehicles, parts, backlog of orders		Woolen, worsted woven goods (M22T.3).....	62
(M37D).....	75	Woven fabrics (M22A).....	59
Spindles:		Tile, by type (M32D).....	67
Cotton system (M22P).....	60	Tire cord, tire cord fabric (M22T.4).....	62
Woolen, worsted spinning (MA-22E).....	59	Titanium ingot, mill products (BDSA F-263).....	77
Sporting, athletic goods (Vol. II).....	49	Tools, machine:	
Spun yarn for sale (M22F).....	59	Metal cutting (BDSA F-581B).....	77
Statistical Abstract of the U.S.....	5	Metalworking (M35W).....	74
Statistical Abstract of the U.S. Supplement		Top productions (M22D).....	59
(Pocket Data Book, USA 1967).....	6	Towels (MA-23X).....	63
Steel:		Toys (Vol. II).....	49
Barrels, drums, pails (shipping) (M34K).....	71	Tractors:	
Castings (M33A).....	69	Contractors' off-highway type (M35D).....	72
Mill products (MA-33B).....	69	Except garden tractors (M35S).....	73
Stone, clay, glass products:		Tracklaying (M35D; M35S).....	72, 73
Clay construction products (M32D).....	67	Wheel-type (M35S).....	73
Glass:		Tracts, census. <i>See</i> Census tract(s).	
Consumer, scientific, technical, industrial		Trade(s):	
(MA-32E).....	68	Foreign.....	29
Containers (M32G).....	68	Retail:	
Fibrous (MA-32J).....	68	Census data.....	23
Flat (M32A).....	67	Current data.....	28
Shipments, quantity and value (MA-		Services, selected:	
32E).....	68	Census data.....	25
Stoves, heating; cooking (M34N).....	71	Current data (BS).....	27
Structural clay products (M32D).....	67	Wholesale trade:	
Sugar and confectionery products (Vol. II)...	49	Census data.....	24
Sulfuric acid (M28A, suppl. 1).....	65	Current data (BW; Suppl.).....	28
Superphosphate (M28D).....	66	With possessions (FT 800).....	37
		With U.S. gold, silver (FT 800).....	37
		Trailers, truck (M37L).....	76
<b>T</b>		Transportation:	
Tar products (M29A).....	66	Carriers, motor (Vol. IV).....	95
Tax(es):		Census data.....	93
Collections:		Commodities, shipped, selected areas (Vol.	
By level of government (GT).....	47	III).....	94
Property (GT).....	47	County business patterns.....	7-8
State (GF-16).....	46	Method of, foreign trade statistics (FT 350).....	36
State revenue from (GF-15; GT).....	46, 47	Survey:	
Teachers, characteristics of (Mono.).....	80	Commodity shipments (Vol. III).....	94
Technical studies (P-23).....	83	Motor carrier (Vol. IV).....	95
Television sets:		Passenger (Vol. I).....	93
Households with (H-121).....	21	Production areas (Vol. III).....	94
Manufacturers' shipments (MA-36M).....	75	Tufting machinery, in place (MA-22Q).....	61
Textile mill products:		Truck(s):	
Apparel. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Carriers of property (Vol. IV).....	95
		Trailers (M37L).....	76

	Page		Page
Tufted textile products (M22L).....	60		
200 Million Americans.....	92		
Typewriters (M35C).....	71		
<b>U</b>			
Underwear. <i>See</i> Apparel.			
U.S.S.R.:			
Educational attainment (P-91, No. 16).....	12		
Manpower and employment (P-91, No. 15).....	12		
Utility finances, governmental, by level of government (GF-No. 6 (Rev.)).....	44		
<b>V</b>			
Value:			
Added:			
By defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77		
By manufacture:			
Annual survey.....	55		
Census data.....	48		
In mining, census data.....	52		
Of construction authorized, Washington, D.C. (C41).....	19		
Of depreciable assets of operating manufac- turing establishments (M64(AS)-6).....	55		
Of land in and buildings on farms (Vol. II).....	15		
Of new construction put in place (C30).....	18		
Of receipts, mining, census data.....	52		
Of rental payments of operating manufac- turing establishments (M64(AS)-6).....	55		
Of shipments:			
Annual survey of manufactures.....	55		
Census of manufactures.....	48		
Defense-oriented industries (MA-175).....	77		
In mining, census data.....	52		
Varnish. <i>See</i> Paint and varnish.			
Vegetables, harvested, by kind (Vol. I).....	14		
Vending machines (MA-35U).....	73		
Veneer:			
Hardwood (MA-24F).....	63		
Softwood (MA-24H).....	64		
Ventilators (M35H).....	72		
Vessel entrances, clearances (FT 975).....	36		
		<b>W</b>	
		Wages:	
		County business patterns.....	7-8
		Of production workers (M65(AS)-7).....	56
		Warehousing, public (Vol. IV).....	24
		Washington, D.C., authorized construction (C41).....	19
		Water:	
		Heaters, gas (M34N).....	71
		Use of:	
		In manufacturing, census data.....	49
		In mineral industries, census data.....	52
		Waterborne commerce:	
		Foreign trade statistics (FT 600; FT 975; FT 985).....	36-37
		Vessel entrances, clearances (FT 975).....	36
		Weaving mills (Vol. II).....	49
		Wheat flour (M20A).....	58
		Wholesale trade:	
		Census data.....	24
		County business patterns.....	7-8
		Current data (BW; Suppl.).....	28
		Map showing selected data, 1963 (GE-50, No. 20).....	42
		Wire:	
		Insulated (MA-33L).....	70
		Mill shapes (M33K).....	69
		Wiring devices and supplies (MA-36K).....	75
		Wood products. <i>See</i> Lumber, lumber products.	
		Wood pulp (M26A).....	65
		Wool consumption (M22D).....	59
		Woolen and worsted:	
		Fabrics (M22T.3).....	62
		Machinery (MA-22E).....	59
		Woven fabrics (M22A).....	59
		<b>Y</b>	
		Yarn(s):	
		Consumption:	
		By cotton fabric mills (M22T.1).....	61
		By man-made fiber fabric mills (M22T.2).....	61
		By rug, carpet, carpeting mills (MA-22Q).....	61
		Spun, for sale (M22F).....	59
		Thread mills (Vol. II).....	49













## PART II. DATA FILES AND UNPUBLISHED MATERIALS

### Introduction

The Bureau of the Census publishes only the most essential and most widely useful data in its reports of censuses and surveys, but a great deal more information is available to the public. The Bureau maintains data files in the form of punchcards and computer tape, which can be processed to provide almost unlimited subject cross-classifications and area tabulations. Some of these tape and punchcard files, which do not contain confidential individual records, may be purchased and used by the purchaser for making tabulations. All of them, under appropriate circumstances, can be used by the Bureau to prepare tabulations specified by customers. Special tabulations can also be prepared directly from files of filled-in questionnaires. Tabulations made from individual records are subject to review to make certain that the results are in such summary form that no individual information is disclosed. Some unpublished nonstatistical information is also available, including maps, computer programs, and address directories of public officials. See statement on Confidentiality of Census Records, page 3.

In most of the following subject sections the materials are separated into two groups: (1) Data Files, and (2) Selected Special Tabulations. (Entries for some sections are more conveniently presented in other arrangements.) Under the heading Data Files are listed the large machine-readable data files that have become available during the period covered by this issue of the Catalog; the contents of each are described, and the description specifies whether the files are for sale or may be used only by the Census Bureau to prepare special tabulations for individual customers. Under the heading Selected Special Tabulations are listed examples of the special tabulations prepared during the current period for individual users.

A section describing available machine-readable materials first appeared in the 1964 Catalog. It provided information on many data files of the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing, the 1959 Census of Agriculture, the 1958 Censuses of Business and Manufactures, the 1962 Census of Governments, the County and City Data Books, and other series which have not been repeated in later issues of the Catalog.

For more detailed information about any of the items listed in Part II, write the Chief of the Division named at the beginning of each section. When inquiring about a tape or punchcard file or special tabulation, please specify the Catalog item number.

### DATA FILES

The Bureau's tape and punchcard files are of two basic types: (1) Those containing the basic records on the individual respondents (that is, the returns for each person, establishment, etc.), and (2) those containing statistical

totals, that is, summarizations for small areas or for detailed subject classifications. The tapes or punchcards containing basic individual records are in nearly all cases confidential, and therefore the Bureau cannot sell them but can prepare special tabulations from them. (In rare cases, basic records may be used at a researcher's facilities if they remain in the custody of a Census Bureau employee.) However, certain sets of nonconfidential individual records on tapes and punchcards can be purchased from the Bureau: (1) The Bureau has prepared for sale on tape and punchcards a 1/1,000 and a 1/10,000 sample of the individual records from the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing by removing all information that might make possible identification of any person, household, or housing unit. A similar example is the tape file of records for trucks in the Truck Inventory and Use Survey. (2) The Bureau also makes available the nonconfidential returns from some of the public agencies which report on their activities for the Bureau's surveys; for example, information from each building permit-issuing jurisdiction is available on punchcards.

Some of the summary tapes contain small-area totals which were subsequently added together by the computer to obtain the results required for the published tables. These summary tapes are also generally useful for further machine processing to obtain totals for areas not provided for separately in the published reports or for preparing derived measures (averages, ratios, etc.) for specific geographic areas. The data on these tapes can also be obtained as printouts of the tape content. Such displays are accompanied by technical memorandums explaining the content and organization of the display and supplying identification for the totals. In addition to the unpublished data available, some tape or punchcard files contain exactly the same statistics that are found in published reports; these files are made available for users who wish to summarize further or rearrange the published data. Examples of such data files are the computer tape or punchcard "copies" of the last three editions of the *County and City Data Book*.

The description of each file specifies whether it is for sale or may be used only by the Census Bureau for preparation of special tabulations for the buyer.

Generally, computer tapes in the Bureau's possession were prepared for use on the Univac 1105 or 1107 computers, although a few were prepared for use on the IBM 1401. Tapes that were prepared for use on one type of computer can be converted at additional cost to tapes compatible with the other computer type (see below, *Convertibility of Magnetic Tapes for Use on Other Computers*). Punchcards are the 80-column type.

Furnished with all purchases of computer tape and punchcard files are descriptions of the data, a layout of the record format, the code structure used, and other needed technical documentation.

Many of the available files of tapes and punchcards are byproducts of the work of processing data for the purpose of preparing tables for published reports and may contain certain impediments of various types when they are to be used for other purposes. Corrections made in the final publication have not always been carried back to the data file. These and other technical difficulties may require careful handling by the user and perhaps some correction of minor discrepancies and inconsistencies if the data files are to be used in intensive analyses or with tabulation programs that require exactly consistent conditions in the data file. The Census Bureau can deliver copies of these machine-readable data files as they stand; however, the Bureau cannot take the responsibility for correcting, for individual users, deficiencies that may be discovered during further processing of these data.

It is difficult to specify generally how long the files will be maintained at the Bureau; the tapes are erased and the punchcards disposed of when it seems unlikely that additional use would be made of them. When data files for a particular survey are kept only for a specified time and then discarded, the entry in the Catalog gives this information. In other cases a notice of discontinuance is given in the Catalog when data files which have been listed previously are to be discarded.

## SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

The special tabulations listed in Part II are selected tabulations prepared during the current period for individual users; they illustrate some of the ways that the Bureau's data files can be used. Special tabulations can be furnished on tape or punchcards, or as computer printout, typewritten, or hand-posted tables. Copies are generally not available of special tabulated information which was prepared only on tape or punchcards because the Bureau does not usually retain a copy. To obtain a duplicate of another buyer's machine-readable tabulated data, a new tape or set of punchcards must usually be made. However, if the tabulations were furnished as tables, photocopies are generally available at a nominal fee which covers the cost of copying and appropriate overhead charges. Many of the tabulations are available on microfilm, and either reels of microfilm or enlarged prints can be supplied. More information on obtaining special tabulations is given below under the heading Policy Governing Special Services.

Requests for estimates of the cost of preparing a special tabulation should specify the geographic areas required and precisely what subjects are desired, and should include a brief description of the project for which the tabulation will be used. If a tabulation is to be furnished on tape, the request should include a description of the computer system on which it will be used, including name, type, mode (language), and tape density (characters per inch).

## CONVERTIBILITY OF MAGNETIC TAPES FOR USE ON OTHER COMPUTERS

Tape characteristics other than language are involved in tape conversion. The number of characters per inch (CPI) written on tape can be controlled to some degree. For example, when converting Univac tape to IBM tape, one may select either a density of 200 or 556 CPI. As a general rule, any computer which can read a high density tape can also read a tape of lower density. The reverse, however, is not true. Almost all binary machines are able to accept BCD (binary coded decimal) or BCD-XS-3, as long as the programmer is aware of the language in which the tape is written. Generally, decimal machines will not accept straight binary tapes. There are one or two exceptions to this rule. For example, for the IBM 1410, a special program is available to enable the machine to accept straight binary, but this program may not always be usable on an IBM 1401. Special programs used in the conversion process are hand-tailored to the specific job and may be quite complex, costly, and time consuming. Care and thought should be given to the problem before conversions using special programs are requested. It is highly recommended that the buyer consult at an early stage with the technician or programmer in his organization who will work with the data, in order to ensure that such necessary information as format, length of records, sentinel records, and identification blocks are understood before contracting to purchase the data from the Bureau.

Exact definitions of the codes in the records, including any qualifications of meanings, must be clearly understood if the data are to be manipulated meaningfully.

The following chart shows the convertibility potential between certain Univac and IBM tape systems. Many of the latest computers on the market produced by other manufacturers (RCA, Philco, Honeywell, etc.) also will accept or convert tapes from other systems.

Tape system	IBM (200/556 CPI)		Univac					
	Binary	BCD	Compatible with any model Univac equip- ment with IIA Uni- servo			Compatible with Univac 1107 and 1108 with IIIA Uniservo		
			Bin	XS-3	Fieldata	Bin	XS-3	Fieldata
Univac— Binary:								
IIA.....	D	P	-----	P	P	D	P	P
IIIA.....	D	P	D	P	P	-----	P	P
BCD—XS-3:								
IIA.....	P	D/P	P	-----	P	P	D	P
IIIA.....	P	D/P	P	D	P	-----	-----	P
Fieldata:								
IIA.....	P	P	P	P	-----	P	P	D
IIIA.....	P	P	P	P	D	P	P	-----

Code: D—Direct conversion using standard programs.

P—Conversion by special program.

D/P—Special program may be necessary in lieu of direct conversion if built-in character conversion conflicts with that required by the purchaser.

Special Note: Univac IIA and IIIA tapes containing mixed BCD—XS-3 and binary data can be converted directly for use on IBM binary computers. By the use of special programs, tapes with mixed data can be converted to BCD—XS-3. After this conversion, IIA and IIIA tapes can be converted directly for use on IBM decimal computers.

## POLICY GOVERNING SPECIAL SERVICES

In addition to reproducing tape and punchcard files and compiling special tabulations for individual buyers, the Bureau of the Census can provide other services using the skills and experience of its staff and the special equipment maintained to meet its regular commitments. The Bureau's resources can be made available for such services as designing sample surveys, collecting data by mail or field enumeration, tabulating tapes and punchcards provided by the customer, providing population estimates and projections, and giving other technical assistance. The Census Bureau's skills and facilities can serve other Federal agencies as well as State and local governments and private groups.

It is the policy of the Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census to relieve the general public from bearing the cost of special services to private groups and individuals, who will be charged at cost for such services. It is also part of the program of the Bureau of the Census to furnish specialized service to other Government agencies at cost.

Special services, including compiling special tabulations, are furnished at cost, that is, the actual cost of the project to the Census Bureau, including the cost of planning for special work and the appropriate charges for overhead expenses. The cost of special services does not include the cost of collecting the data unless

special questions have been added to the questionnaire at the buyer's request, or an entire survey is undertaken for the sponsoring organization.

The conditions under which the Bureau will perform special services are described in the following outline:

**A. *Special tabulations or transcriptions of data.***—Special tabulations or transcriptions of data in the files of the Bureau of the Census will be undertaken on a cost basis, provided there is no serious interruption of the regular work program of the Bureau. Those requesting special tabulations should understand that the data are based on surveys paid for by public funds and are therefore public property. The purpose for which such tabulations are obtained must not be contrary to the public interest nor be used to give unfair commercial or other advantage to any person or group.

All unpublished data furnished by the Bureau will be accompanied, so far as feasible, by appropriate statements relative to the limitations of the data. When the condition of the data warrants it, the Bureau may specify that the material is for the information of the purchaser only and may not be published, or that any proposed publication of such material must be approved by the Bureau before publication.

Special tabulations paid for by nongovernmental groups will be undertaken with the understanding that—

1. The material may be published subsequently by the Bureau and made generally available either without charge or at cost of publication if the Bureau regards the material to be of general interest. If such action is taken within the time period provided in the agreement, or within 6 months if no time period is provided in the agreement, the Bureau will notify all purchasers of its decision to publish the tabulation.

2. If not published, it may be made available to other Government agencies or to appropriate nonprofit research groups without charge or at cost of duplication.

3. A request by other than a government agency for a tabulation already prepared for another buyer will generally be handled in the following manner, if the information has not already been published by the Bureau:

a. If a job has not been completed, the costs will be appropriately divided and results will be furnished to both parties.

b. When, within the time period provided in the original agreement, information furnished to commercial groups or private individuals is requested by other commercial groups or individuals, the subsequent party or parties will be charged not less than the amount paid by the first party obtaining the information. Specified time periods will generally not exceed 18 months. If no time period is provided in the agreement, this provision will apply for 6 months. If the cost to the Bureau for furnishing the information to the subsequent party is significantly less than that charged for the original information and the information is furnished within the agreed-upon time period referred to above, the total cost will be prorated among the various parties in an equitable manner as determined by the Bureau and refunds made as necessary, provided that the amount for refund exceeds 10 percent of the cost of the original job, or \$25, whichever is larger. After the specified period, subsequent requests for the same tabulation will be filled at only the additional cost to the Bureau, if any, and no refunds to prior purchasers will be considered.

c. If, for any reason, the Bureau feels that the purchaser of a special tabulation is making unfair or improper use of the information furnished, it may take such action as is deemed appropriate to protect the public interest.

In order to keep the public informed of special tabulations that have been furnished, the Bureau will list them, except for small projects, in this Catalog.

**B. *Special surveys for original data.***—The Bureau will undertake projects that involve original collection of data on a reimbursable basis when the following conditions are present:

1. It has been determined by the Bureau of the Census that there is a public interest in the survey results. Before being undertaken by the Bureau of the Census, the survey must also be approved by the Bureau of the Budget in accordance with the Federal Reports Act.

2. Understanding has been reached between the customer and the Bureau of the Census, with respect to plans for publication or other uses of the data, to maintain appropriate standards of accuracy and quality and to include qualifications or credits to assure protection of the Bureau of the Census and the public interest.

3. Understanding has been reached between the customer and the Bureau of the Census with respect to the confidential nature of the information furnished by respondents. The individual returns from such surveys must remain the property of the Bureau of the Census. Special tabulations may be made available to public or private groups from such returns under the conditions as from regular Bureau records. The data collected will be subject to the same confidential treatment with respect to individual returns as is true in the case of similar Bureau surveys; that is, no information will be released which might disclose the activities or the identity of any persons or organizations without their specific written approval. The only exception occurs when the Bureau serves as a collecting agency for another government agency (Federal, State, or local), in which case the confidential character of the data and publication rights are determined by the conditions under which they are collected.

**C. *Use of other special facilities.***—The Bureau may undertake to act as consultant to or agent for other groups on special statistical problems. The same requirements of public interest which are outlined above for *Special surveys for original data* will govern where applicable.

**D. *Priority of work.***—Within the frame of reference outlined in this statement, priority in accepting or scheduling reimbursable work or services will be given to work of urgency for national defense or other matters of national interest, work for other Federal agencies, and work for State and local governments. Other work will be given priority in the order in which it is accepted. It may be necessary because of the pressures of higher priority work to reject projects that would otherwise be acceptable.

## PERSONAL CENSUS RECORDS SERVICE

The Bureau of the Census maintains a staff of employees at Pittsburg, Kansas, whose function is to search the various Federal censuses of population to provide at a nominal cost personal data from these records to individuals who lack other documents of birth or citizenship. Extracts from these records are often accepted as evidence of age and place of birth, for obtaining employment, social security benefits, old-age assistance, passports, naturalization papers, delayed birth certificates, and for other purposes. Inasmuch as the personal information recorded at the census of 1900 and later censuses is confidential, it may be furnished only if desired for a proper purpose, upon the written request of the person himself or his legal representative.

A fee must be charged to cover the cost of making the search and certifying the results. This fee is \$4 for cases handled in order of receipt, or \$5 for an expedited search of the records. Application forms, with more detailed information, can be obtained by writing to the Bureau of the Census, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762.

## General— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Division indicated in the entry, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### DATA FILES

#### Gen:D4 Economic Indicators Published in Business Cycle Developments

*Punchcards are available for purchase in the two packages described below. (Economic Research and Analysis Division)*

A punchcard file containing data shown in *Business Cycle Developments* for the U.S. business cycle series included in tables showing the latest data for business cycle series table 2), the latest data for diffusion indexes (table 3), and the latest data for component series of selected diffusion indexes (table 4) is maintained at the Bureau of the Census. Duplicate cards for 95 of the 96 U.S. business cycle series, the 30 diffusion indexes, and 145 of the diffusion index components are available from the Bureau. (The other series can be obtained only from the sponsoring agency.) One card is required per series per year. Where available, data for a series from 1945 are kept on file. When a series does not go back to 1945, data are sent starting with the first available year.

These cards may be purchased in two packages: (a) the 95 principal U.S. series (\$50) and (b) the 95 principal series plus the 30 diffusion indexes and 145 component series (\$100). The series are available in these two packages only. Users desiring selected series or years must purchase one or the other of these packages because the Bureau cannot supply special sortings or tabulations of these data.

The Bureau of the Census cannot keep customers' files current. However, the figures required for this purpose are published in *Business Cycle Developments* each month.

#### Gen:D6 County Business Patterns—1962, 1964, 1965, 1966

*Tape reels and punchcards are available for purchase. (Business Division)*

The tapes provide data on first-quarter employment, taxable payroll, number of reporting units, and employment-size class of reporting unit by county and by industry to the 2-digit, 3-digit, or 4-digit SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) level. They contain the same county data published in the *County Business Patterns* publications. Data on employment and taxable payrolls are withheld if the data might disclose information about individual employers.

The following table provides the estimated costs of purchasing IBM computer tapes or punchcards containing data from *County Business Patterns*.

Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)	Year available	Estimated cost per year	
		IBM tapes	Punchcards
2-digit level.....	1962, 1964, 1965, 1966.....	\$270	\$1,060
2- and 3-digit level.....	1964, 1965, 1966.....	420	2,000
2-, 3-, and 4-digit level.....	1965, 1966.....	690	4,000

**Gen:D7 County and City Data Book, 1967 Edition**

*Punchcards and computer tapes available for purchase as described below.  
(Statistical Reports Division)*

Punchcards and tapes containing selected data shown in the *County and City Data Book, 1967*, the most recent publication in this series, are available for purchase. The data file provides information on agriculture, population, housing, retail and service trades, manufacturing, mineral industries, bank deposits, births, deaths, marriages, local governments, and other subjects, by counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, and cities with population of 25,000 or more. The 1967 edition data file is based on the 1964 Census of Agriculture, the 1963 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries, the 1962 Census of Governments, the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing, and current series. (See Part I, Publications—General, of this Catalog for a complete description of the *County and City Data Book, 1967* edition.)

Data from the previous *County and City Data Book* editions of 1952, 1956, and 1962, are also available in punchcard and computer tape form as described in previous issues of the Catalog.

Each data file based on a *County and City Data Book* edition is available on punchcards (80-column) or computer tape (IBM or Univac). **Punchcards:** The complete data files from the 1967 and 1962 editions contain approximately 80,500 punchcards each; for 1956 or 1952, approximately 61,000 cards. Estimated cost per edition of a complete punchcard file is \$1,000 plus shipment. County data only are reproduced for the 1967 edition on 63,000 punchcards, for 1962 on 64,000 cards, and for the 1956 and 1952 editions on 51,000 punchcards each, at a cost per edition of \$800 plus shipment. Punchcards containing data for selected items or specified areas can be purchased at lower cost. **Computer tape:** Each complete edition data file can be furnished on one reel of IBM 1401 tape (\$304), or two reels of Univac tape (\$362). It is not feasible to reproduce selected items of data on tape for appreciably less than the total cost of the entire file because of the additional programing and computer processing that would be required.

## Agriculture— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the item listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Agriculture Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

#### *1959 Census of Agriculture*

A:T1 Farm and farm operator data for townships for all counties in Pennsylvania. Farm data includes number and size of farms, principal use of land, land irrigated; farms reporting on selected crops by acres, production, and sales; and livestock data for cattle, hogs, horses and mules. Farm operators by age, color, residence, reporting off-farm work and other income. Data from the 1959 Census of Agriculture. Photocopies. Price based on the requirements of the individual request.

## Construction and Housing— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Division indicated in the entry, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### DATA FILES

#### *Current Surveys*

#### CH:D1 Residential and Nonresidential Permit-Authorized Construction

*Punchcards (approximately 250,000 per year) are available for purchase. (Construction Statistics Division)*

Data are collected each month from each of the approximately 3,000 most active permit-issuing places in the United States, and the 18,000 data cards generated provide detailed information by place, standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), State, geographic division, and region. Summary data on residential building permits are published monthly for these areas in the two current reports on building permits, C40 and C42. Summary data on nonresidential building permits are published monthly for States and 22 selected SMSA's in section C of *Construction Review*, issued by the Business and Defense Services Administration of the Department of Commerce.

Approximately 7,000 cards each month show data on private residential construction. A separate card is punched for each permit-issuing place for each type of structure authorized (i.e., 1-family, 2-family, 3-4-family, and 5-or-more-family), showing number of buildings, number of housing units, and cost of construction for each type separately.

Approximately 11,000 cards each month show data on private nonresidential construction. A separate card is punched for each permit-issuing place for each of 22 categories: 4 types of residential buildings, 2 types of nonhousekeeping residential buildings (accommodations for transients, and other nonhousekeeping shelters), 14 types of nonresidential buildings, and additions and alterations of residential buildings and of nonresidential buildings; each card shows the number of buildings and cost of construction for each type separately. Annual summary data cards are prepared at the end of each year for each place and type of construction authorized by the approximately 3,000 permit-issuing places. The total number of residential summary cards is approximately 10,000; total nonresidential summary cards, approximately 20,000.

In addition to the residential building permit information collected monthly, similar residential annual data are collected from approximately 9,000 of the smaller permit-issuing jurisdictions (approximately 10,000 cards annually). Current monthly data cards are available 2 months after month of reference; annual cards are available 4 months after year of reference.

### OTHER MATERIALS

*Note.*—Although names of individuals or establishments supplying information to the Census Bureau are confidential in almost all cases, the Census law specifically excludes from the confidentiality requirements the names of public officials and the information about government activity they supply. The Census Bureau, therefore, is able to furnish to the public the mailing list of permit-issuing officials cited below.

#### CH:M1 Mailing List of Building Permit Officials

*Available as address labels; approximately 12,000. Price based on the requirements of the individual request. (Construction Statistics Division)*

Name and/or title of building permit official and latest known mailing address for all known building permit-issuing jurisdictions in the 50 States.

## Distribution and Services— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### DATA FILES

#### *1963 Census of Business*

Data for each establishment reporting in the 1963 Census of Business are on tape. These tapes are not for purchase but are used by the Bureau of the Census to prepare special tabulations on a cost basis for individual customers. The data provided in special tabulations are in summary form and are subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information as are the regular publications. The tabulated data can be furnished as a table or on computer tapes or punchcards.

#### *Current Surveys*

##### DS:D2 Monthly Retail Sales

*Reels may not be purchased, but special tabulations can be made from them. (Reels retained indefinitely.)*

Estimates of monthly retail sales by major kind-of-business group (plus a few individual kinds of business) are available for each county (except counties that comprise SMSA's, which are grouped within the whole SMSA) beginning with April 1962, based on data from the Bureau's sample survey of retail trade. Data are available separately for Group II firms (i.e., firms with 11 or more retail establishments in the most recent census) and for Group I firms (firms with fewer than 11 retail establishments).

Because the data constitute estimates derived from a sample, they are subject to sampling variability, which is greater the smaller the geographic area involved. It is recommended that for all kinds of business combined, or for such kind-of-business combinations as the nondurable goods stores or the GAF (general merchandise, apparel, appliance, furniture, furnishings) combination, the geographic areas for which a special tabulation is to be made encompass at least 3 percent of the United States population in order for the data to have meaning. For other kind-of-business combinations, generally, even larger areas should be encompassed.

The cost of special tabulations depends on the number of areas and the kind-of-business detail and combinations desired. Requests for cost estimates should specify the particular area and kind-of-business detail desired, by type of firm (Group I and/or Group II).

### SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

#### *1963 Census of Business*

- DS:T24 Establishment, prescription, and sales data for drug and proprietary stores by State and county. Tables.
- DS:T25 Establishment, sales or receipts, payroll, and employment data for retail and wholesale trade, and selected services by Census tract; retail trade and selected service establishments by kind-of-business groups in Lawrence, Massachusetts. Tables.
- DS:T26 Establishment and sales data for retail trade by selected modified Census tracts; retail establishments by kind of business in Dallas, Texas. Tables.
- DS:T27 Establishment, sales, payroll and employment data for retail trade by modified Census tracts; retail establishments by kind of business in Marion County, Indiana. Tables.

DS:T28 Establishment, sales, annual payroll, and employment data for retail trade and number of establishments by kind of business by modified census tract. For selected shopping areas: retail establishments and employees, sales, and annual payroll by kind of business. Chicago SMSA. Tables.

DS:T29 Establishment and sales data for wholesale trade for SIC Code 5013, automotive equipment, by percent distribution of sales to wholesale organizations for the United States and the nine Census geographic divisions. Tables.

### *1958 and 1963 Censuses of Business*

DS:T30 Establishment and sales data for retail trade for specified areas in Lynn and Salem, Massachusetts. Tables.

*Notice of Discontinuance.*—The special tabulation DS:T22, listed in the 1966 Catalog, is no longer available.

## Foreign Trade— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries concerning any of the items listed in this section and orders for computer tapes, punchcards, special tabulations, and microfilms should be sent to the Chief of the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Orders for photocopies should be sent to the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Sills Building, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22171.

In this section, the following abbreviations are used:

TSUSA (Tariff Schedules of the United States, Annotated)

n.s.p.f. (not specially provided for)

n.e.s. (not elsewhere specified)

Descriptions of punchcards refer to 80-column cards.

Effective with January 1967 statistics, the foreign trade program of the Bureau of the Census has been expanded and revised to make available more detailed information, particularly relating to transportation, as well as more summary data. Much information is now being prepared on a more timely basis than in the past.

**Reference Tabulations.**—As part of its regular statistical program, the Foreign Trade Division prepares monthly tabulations of data in different arrangements and in greater detail than the statistics appearing in the published reports. There are several ways to obtain the data contained in these detailed unpublished tabulations: (1) By examining reference copies available at the Department of Commerce Field Offices located in major cities, (2) by purchasing the transcribed data on computer tape, (3) by purchasing microfilm copies or photocopies (enlargements of the microfilm) of the tabulations, and (4) by purchasing excerpts of the tabulations.

The variety of detailed statistical data referred to above is available on a subscription basis, effective with January 1967 statistics, from either the Bureau of the Census, or the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information in the Department of Commerce. These data are available in the form of microfilm and photocopies of the most detailed tabulations prepared for public reference use, which previously have been available only at a limited number of locations. Extracts of unpublished reference tabulations can also be made available in the form of photocopies. The cost of extracts can be obtained by writing to the Chief of the Foreign Trade Division of the Census Bureau.

In addition, effective with January 1967 statistics, monthly data will be made available for transcription onto magnetic tapes from Bureau of the Census data files. The information will be in numeric format only. Data will be copied onto 2400 ft. length,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch width, 7-channel magnetic tape in binary coded decimal even parity at 556 characters per inch density—720 characters per block, and .75 inch interblock space.

Selected reference tabulations available on a subscription basis are listed below. A complete listing and full description of these and all other unpublished reference tabulations and the locations where they can be examined are contained in a booklet titled *Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics: 1967*, available on request to the Foreign Trade Division.

**Special Tabulations.**—Selected special tabulations, originally prepared at the purchaser's request, are also available and are described in the section below.

## DATA FILES

### *Exports*

#### **FT:D-EM-522 U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise—Monthly 1967**

*Tape reels (approximately 3 each month) are available for purchase. Price per month when blank tape is furnished by the subscriber, \$140; when furnished by the Census Bureau, \$230. Price per year when blank tape is furnished by the subscriber, \$1,680; when furnished by the Census Bureau, \$2,760.*

Commodity section by commodity division by commodity group by Schedule B commodity by country of destination by district of exportation and method of transportation. (The data are also available as tabulation sheets; see FT:T-EM-522 below.)

### *Imports*

#### **FT:D-IM-145 U.S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption and General Imports of Merchandise—Monthly 1967**

*Tape reels (approximately 1 each month) are available for purchase. Price per month when blank tape is furnished by the subscriber, \$50; when furnished by the Census Bureau, \$80. Price per year when blank tape is furnished by the subscriber, \$600; when furnished by the Census Bureau, \$960.*

TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin by customs district of entry by customs district of unloading by rate provision by economic class by type of import and method of transportation. (The data are also available as tabulation sheets; see FT:T-IM-155 below.)

## SELECTED REFERENCE TABULATIONS

Description	Microfilm (16 MM)		Photocopies	
	Price for single monthly issue	Price for annual (12 monthly issues)	Price for single monthly issue	Price for annual (12 monthly issues)
<b>Exports</b>				
FT:T-EM-522 U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise (Schedule B commodity section by commodity division by commodity group by commodity by country of destination by district of exportation and method of transportation). Monthly 1967.....	\$24	\$240	\$60	\$650
FT:T-EM-531 U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise (country of destination by Schedule B commodity number by customs district of exportation and method of transportation). Monthly 1967.....	13	130		
FT:T-EM-563 U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise (district of exportation by country of destination by Schedule B commodity and method of transportation). Monthly 1967.....	15	150		
<b>Imports</b>				
FT:T-IM-136 U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption and general imports of merchandise (continent by country of origin by TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by customs district and method of transportation). Monthly 1967.....	16	160		
FT:T-SM-145 U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption and general imports of merchandise (TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin by customs district of entry by customs district of unloading by rate provision by economic class by type of import and method of transportation). Monthly 1967.....	13	130	30	330
FT:T-IM-146 U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption (TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin). Monthly 1967.....	9	90	15	120
FT:T-IM-154 U.S. imports of merchandise for consumption and general imports of merchandise (customs district by country of origin by TSUSA number by unit control and method of transportation). Monthly 1967.....	12	120		
<b>Shipping (Exports and Imports)</b>				
FT:T-SM-705/705-IT U.S. waterborne exports (outbound intransit shipments) of domestic and foreign merchandise (type of vessel service by U.S. port of lading by foreign port of unloading by 4-digit Schedule B commodity by country of destination). Outbound intransit tabulation also shows country of origin. Monthly 1967.....	11	110		
FT:T-SM-705-Supplement Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel under the U.S. foreign aid programs and special category non-Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel (type of vessel service by U.S. port of lading by country/area of unloading). Monthly 1967.....			20	200
FT:T-SM-305/305-IT U.S. waterborne general imports (inbound intransit shipments) of merchandise (type of vessel service by U.S. port of unloading by foreign port of lading by 4-digit Schedule A commodity by country of origin). Monthly 1967.....	7	70		

## SELECTED REFERENCE TABULATIONS—Continued

Description	Microfilm (16 MM)		Photocopies	
	Price for single monthly issue	Price for annual (12 monthly issues)	Price for single monthly issue	Price for annual (12 monthly issues)
<b>Shipping—Continued</b>				
FT:T-SA-305/305-IT U.S. waterborne general imports (Inbound intransit shipments) of merchandise (type of vessel service by U.S. port of unloading by foreign port of lading by 4-digit Schedule A commodity by country of origin). Annual 1967.....				
FT:T-SA-705/705-IT U.S. waterborne exports (outbound intransit shipments) of domestic and foreign merchandise (type of vessel service by U.S. port of lading by foreign port of unloading by 4-digit Schedule B commodity by country of destination). Outbound intransit tabulation also shows country of origin. Annual 1967.....		\$25		\$100
FT:T-SA-705-Supplement Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel under the U.S. foreign aid programs and special category non-Department of Defense controlled cargo exported by vessel (type of vessel service by U.S. port of lading by country/area of unloading). Annual 1967.....				

## SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

*Exports*

- FT:T11 U.S. exports of selected machinery and apparatus (over 100 selected Schedule B numbers from sections 5, 6, 7 and 8) of domestic and foreign origin. Commodity by country of destination. Calendar year 1966. Punchcards. *Price per subscriber \$900.*
- FT:T12 U.S. shipments of selected synthetic resin laminated products, machinery and transport equipment to Puerto Rico (over 100 Selected Schedule B numbers from sections 5, 6, 7 and 8). Schedule B commodity number by country of destination. Dollar value only. Monthly 1966. Punchcards. *Price per subscriber \$850.*
- FT:T13 U.S. exports to foreign countries and U.S. shipments to Puerto Rico of alternating current single phase motors and power distribution cutouts. (Schedule B numbers 722.1032 and 722.2020) of domestic and foreign origin. Commodity by country of destination. Data for shipments to Puerto Rico included. Calendar year 1966. Punchcards. *Price per subscriber \$110.*
- FT:T14 U.S. shipments to Guam of selected chemical products, machinery and transport equipment (210 selected Schedule B numbers in sections 5, 6, 7, and 8). Shipments by type of merchandise (domestic/foreign) by country of destination by 7-digit Schedule B number. January–December 1966. Punchcards. *Price per subscriber \$850.*
- FT:T19 Summary data on U.S. exports of selected industrial machinery and parts (Schedule B commodity numbers 697.3020, 679.3030, 698.6120, 711.2010–711.3010, 711.5012, 711.5014, 711.5022–711.5028, 711.6000, 718.4254, 719.1220–719.1320, 719.1504, 719.1518, 719.1536, 719.1511–719.1514, 719.1520, 719.1522, 719.1528–719.1534, 719.1538–719.1544, 719.1548, 719.1960, 719.1970, 719.1975, 719.2110–719.2145, 719.2205–719.2245, 719.2270–719.2280, 719.5310, 719.5340, 719.9205, 719.9210, 719.9220, 719.9225, 722.1002–722.1010, 722.1038, 722.1040, 722.1046, 722.1048, 722.1052–722.1058, 722.1064, 722.2002–722.2008, 722.2021, 722.2024, 722.2028, 722.2030, 729.5250, 729.5275, 731.0110–731.0150, 812.1010, 812.1030, 812.1040, 861.8120, and 861.9730, of domestic and foreign origin. Schedule B commodity number by country of destination. Calendar year 1966. Computer tapes. *Price per year per subscriber \$740.*

- FT:T20 U.S. exports of domestic merchandise by Schedule B commodity number. The unweighted mean, the standard deviation, and the coefficient of variation of the unit value falling within each commodity classification are given. Calendar year 1965. Tables. *Price per subscriber \$1,900.*
- FT:T21 U.S. exports of beef, fresh, chilled or frozen, excluding offals (Schedule B number 011.10 10) of foreign origin to Puerto Rico as represented in a sample of 400 exportations during 1966, with separate quantity and value totals for the complete sample and for merchandise of foreign origin. Tables. *Price per subscriber \$650.*
- FT:T-7505 U.S. exports of certain phosphatic fertilizer materials (Schedule B commodity numbers 271.3010, 271.3020, 561.0035 and 561.0040) of domestic and foreign origin. Commodity by country of destination. Advance data. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$204.*
- FT:T-7508 U.S. exports of certain greases, animal and vegetable fats and oils, and glycerine (Schedule B numbers 091.0020, 411.3620, 422.3000, and 512.0908) of domestic and foreign origin. Commodity totals. Advance data. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$110.*
- FT:T-7523 U.S. exports of cottonseed oilcake and meal; soybean oilcake and meal; linseed oilcake and meal; lard and other rendered pig fat, except grease; choice white grease; prepared edible fats, n.e.c.; soybeans; flaxseed; tallow, inedible, and grease (except wool grease and choice white grease); animal fats and oils, n.e.c., including wool grease and degrass; soybean oil, crude; soybean oil, once-refined; soybean salad oil, refined and further processed by bleaching, etc., but not hydrogenated, not donated for relief or charity; cottonseed oil, crude; cottonseed oil, once-refined; cottonseed salad oil, refined and further processed by bleaching, etc., but not hydrogenated, not donated for charity or relief; soybean oil, hydrogenated; and cottonseed oil, hydrogenated (Schedule B numbers 081.3020-081.3040, 091.0010, 091.0020, 091.0060, 221.4000, 221.5000, 411.3620, 411.3630, 421.2010, 421.2020, 421.2040, 421.3010, 421.3020, 421.3040, 431.2010, and 431.2020) of domestic and foreign origin. Commodity totals. Quantity only. Advance data. Monthly 1967. Data furnished by telephone each month. *Price per year per subscriber \$90.*
- FT:T-8518 Shipments of selected leathers (Schedule B numbers 611.5010, 611.5060, 611.9110-611.9140 and 611.9610) from the United States to Puerto Rico. Commodity totals. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$110.*
- FT:T-8521 Shipments of brandy, whiskey, and other distilled alcoholic beverages and compounds containing spirits (Schedule B numbers 112.4010-112.4030) from the United States to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam. Commodity by country of destination. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$110.*
- FT:T-8530 Shipments of beer, ale, stout, and porter (Schedule B number 112.3000) from the United States to Puerto Rico and to U.S. possessions, by country of destination. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$110.*
- FT:T-8539 U.S. exports of normal and enriched superphosphate, less than 40 percent available phosphorus pentoxide; and concentrated superphosphate, 40 percent or more available phosphorus pentoxide (Schedule B numbers 561.0035 and 561.0040) of domestic and foreign origin. Commodity by country of destination by foreign port of unloading. (Vessel shipments only.) Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$210.*
- FT:T-8547 Shipments of organo-fluorine compounds, n.e.c. (Schedule B number 512.0906) from the United States to Puerto Rico. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$110.*
- FT:T-8549 U.S. exports of tall oil fatty acids, tall oil, and tall oil rosin (Schedule B numbers 431.3010, 599.6100, and 599.6430) through the customs ports of Norfolk, Va.; Charleston, S.C.; Savannah, Ga.; Brunswick, Ga.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Port St. Joe, Fla.; Panama City, Fla.; Pensacola, Fla.; Mobile, Ala.; New Orleans, La.; Portland, Oreg.; and Longview, Wash.; pine oil, except pine-needle oil (Schedule B number 599.6310) through the customs ports of Savannah, Ga.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Port St. Joe, Fla.; Panama City, Fla.; Mobile, Ala.; and New Orleans, La.; terpenic solvents, n.e.c.

- (Schedule B number 599.6320) through the customs ports of Brunswick, Ga.; Savannah, Ga.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Panama City, Fla.; Pensacola, Fla.; Mobile, Ala.; and New Orleans, La.; and gum rosin (Schedule B number 599.6420) through the customs ports of Savannah, Ga.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Mobile, Ala.; and New Orleans, La. Commodity by customs port of exportation by country of destination for all the foregoing commodities of domestic and foreign origin. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$600.*
- FT:T-8562 U.S. exports of iron and steel products of domestic origin. Commodity, country, and customs district detail in selected arrangements. Monthly 1967. Camera-copy<sup>1</sup> tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$9,000.* (This price includes a 1967 yearly subscription to import special tabulation FT-8015.)
- FT:T-8564 U.S. exports of television broadcast receivers; radios, household type, without phonographs; receiving type electron tubes, not cathode ray; cathode ray television picture tubes; solid state semi-conductor devices and parts; and phonographs, except coin-operated, new (Schedule B numbers 724.1010, 724.2010, 729.3005, 729.3010, 729.3045-729.3070, and 891.1130) of domestic origin. Commodity totals. Monthly 1967. Data telephoned collect each month. *Price per year per subscriber \$100 excluding telephone charge.* (This price includes a 1967 yearly subscription to import special tabulation FT-8013.)
- FT:T-8567 U.S. exports of iron and steel commodities, coal, cement, selected chemicals, and other selected commodities (Schedule B numbers 271.3010, 271.3020, 321.4020, 321.8000, 332.9210, 332.9400, 512.0210, 512.0222, 512.0224, 512.0265, 512.0510-512.0540, 513.6110, 513.6120, 561.0005-561.0040, 561.0050, 561.0055, 661.2000, 663.6310, 672.4310-679.3030, 689.5050, 689.5055, 691.1010-691.1050, 692.1120, 693.1100, 693.2010-693.3110, 694.1110, 694.1120, 694.2110-694.2130, 698.3020-698.3040, 698.6110, 698.8720, 698.9130, 715.2110, 715.2210, 715.2220, 718.4250, 729.9620, 729.9630, 731.7010, and 731.7020). Data show Schedule B number, country of destination, customs district of exportation, quantity, and value. Monthly 1967. IBM 1401 computer tapes. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,350.*
- ### Imports
- FT:T15 Summary data on U.S. imports for consumption and general imports of glass and glass products (TSUSA commodity numbers 540.11 00-548.05 00). TSUSA commodity number by unit control by country of origin by customs district of entry. Calendar year 1966. Punchcards. *Price per subscriber \$200.*
- FT:T16 U.S. imports of nylon resins (included under TSUSA number 405.25 00) for consumption by country of origin. January-December 1966. Tables. *Price per subscriber \$765.*
- FT:T22 U.S. imports of cyanuric chloride (included under TSUSA number 425.10 40) for consumption by country of origin. Calendar year 1966 and monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per subscriber \$600.*
- FT:T-7056 U.S. imports of mushrooms otherwise prepared or preserved, except fresh or dried (TSUSA number 144.20 00) for consumption from France, Taiwan, Japan, and all other countries combined. Advance data. Monthly 1967. Data telephoned collect each month. *Price per year per subscriber \$30 excluding telephone charge.*
- FT:T-8004 U.S. imports of crude potassium chloride, potassium sulfate, potassium nitrate, and potassium nitrate-sodium nitrate mixtures (TSUSA numbers 480.50 00-480.60 00 and 480.80 20) for consumption. Commodity by country of origin by customs district by port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$640.*
- FT:T-8008 U.S. imports from Mexico of crude barytes ore (TSUSA number 472.10 00) for consumption. Commodity quantity by customs port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$190.*

<sup>1</sup> The term camera-copy describes pages prepared for direct reproduction by a photographic printing process.

- FT:T-8010 U.S. imports from Mexico of paprika, ground or not ground, and capsicum or cayenne or red pepper, not ground and ground (TSUSA numbers 161.71 00, 161.81 00, and 161.84 00) for consumption. Commodity by port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$140.*
- FT:T-8013 U.S. imports of television receivers; solid-state radio receivers; record players, phonographs, and record changers, except tape players; television picture tubes, electronic tubes, except cathode-ray tubes; and semi-conductors (TSUSA numbers 685.20 05-685.20 35, 685.22 15-685.22 35, 685.32 15-685.32 45, 687.50 00, 687.60 10, 687.60 30, 687.60 40, and 911.90 00) for consumption. Commodity totals. Monthly 1967. Data telephoned collect each month. *Price per year per subscriber \$100 excluding telephone charge.* (This price includes 1967 yearly subscription to export special tabulation FT-S564.)
- FT:T-8015 U.S. imports of iron and steel products for consumption. Commodity, country, and customs district detail in selected arrangements. Monthly 1967. Camera-copy<sup>1</sup> tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$9,000.* (This price includes 1967 yearly subscription to export special tabulation FT-8562.)
- FT:T-8019 U.S. imports for consumption and general imports of glass and glass products (TSUSA numbers 540.11 00-548.05 00). TSUSA commodity number by unit of control by country of origin by customs district of entry. Monthly 1967. Punchcards. *Price per year per subscriber \$950.*
- FT:T-8026 U.S. imports of creosote oil (TSUSA number 401.22 00) for consumption. Data by country of origin by customs port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$150.*
- FT:T-8027 U.S. imports of hardboard (TSUSA numbers 245.00 00-245.30 00) for consumption. Commodity by country of origin by customs port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$680.*
- FT:T-8030 U.S. imports of iron and steel commodities, cement, and selected chemicals for consumption (over 70 selected TSUSA numbers from section 4, 5, and 6). Summary data by TSUSA number, country of origin, customs district of entry, quantity and value. Monthly 1967. Punchcards. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,350.*
- FT:T-8031 U.S. imports of monosodium glutamate, and preparations containing over 50 percent by weight of monosodium glutamate (TSUSA numbers 425.30 00 and 493.42 00) for consumption. Commodity by country of origin by customs port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$110.*
- FT:T-8044 U.S. general imports of certain unmanufactured tobacco (TSUSA numbers 170.01 00-170.50 00 and 170.60 00-170.64 00) of Greek origin, Turkish origin, and Yugoslav origin. Commodity by country of shipment. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$320.*
- FT:T-8056 U.S. general imports of casein and mixtures in chief value thereof (TSUSA numbers 493.15 00 and 493.16 00). Commodity by country of origin by customs port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$320.*
- FT:T-8058 U.S. imports of hydraulic cement and cement clinker, and cements, n.s.p.f. (TSUSA numbers 511.11 00, 511.14 20, 511.14 40, and 494.60 00) for consumption. Commodity by country of origin by customs port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$760.*
- FT:T-8077 U.S. imports of copra, coconut oil, palm-kernel oil, palm oil, tallow, animal oils, fats, and greases, n.e.s. (not edible) and glycerine (crude and refined) TSUSA numbers 175.09 00-175.12 00, 176.04 00-176.13 00, 176.32 00-176.34 00, 177.56 00, 177.72 00, 428.36 00, and 428.38 00). Commodity by type of transaction. Quantity only. Monthly 1967. Data telephoned collect each month. *Price per year per subscriber \$190 excluding telephone charge.*

<sup>1</sup>The term camera-copy describes pages prepared for direct reproduction by a photographic printing process.

- FT:T-8079 U.S. imports of fresh, chilled, or frozen tuna fish, canned tuna fish, and prepared or preserved tuna fish, n.s.p.f. (TSUSA numbers 110.10 10-110.10 50, 112.30 20-112.34 00, 112.90 00, and 113.56 20-113.56 60) for consumption. Commodity by customs district of entry by country of origin. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$590.*
- FT:T-8083 U.S. general imports of gum arabic, tragacanth, and karaya (TSUSA numbers 188.36 00, 188.38 40, and 188.38 50). Commodity by country of origin by customs port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$230.*
- FT:T-8084 U.S. imports of dates (TSUSA numbers 147.40 00-147.48 00). Commodity by type of entry by country of origin. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$150.*
- FT:T-8087 U.S. imports for consumption of pipes and tubes and fittings therefor in part of asbestos and hydraulic cement (TSUSA number 518.41 00). Data by country of origin by customs district by port of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$90.*
- FT:T-9057 U.S. imports of niacin and niacinamide (TSUSA number 437.82 10) for consumption. Commodity by country of origin by reported unit values of less than \$1 and \$1 or more. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$70.*
- FT:T-9063 U.S. imports of golf clubs (included in TSUSA number 734.77 00) for consumption. Data by country of origin. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$970.*
- FT:T-9067 U.S. imports of methionine (included in TSUSA number 425.04 00) for consumption. Data by country of origin by customs district of entry. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$230.*
- FT:T-9068 U.S. imports of polyester film strips and sheets (included in TSUSA numbers 771.42 20 and 771.42 40) for consumption. Data by customs district by port of entry. Net (or gross) weight in pounds as reported. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,680.*
- FT:T-9072 U.S. imports of polyvinyl alcohol (included under TSUSA number 445.40 00) for consumption. Data by country of origin. Monthly 1967. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$540.*
- FT:T-9073 U.S. imports of ammonium persulfate (included under TSUSA number 417.44 00), for consumption. Commodity by country of origin. Tables. *Price per year per subscriber \$180.*

### Shipping

- FT:T17 U.S. waterborne general imports, exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, including outbound and inbound intransit shipments. Type of vessel service by U.S. port of lading/unlading by foreign port of unlading/lading by Schedule W commodity by country of origin/destination by trade area. Calendar year 1966. Computer tapes. *Price per subscriber \$830.*
- FT:T18 Summary data on U.S. waterborne general import, inbound intransit, export and outbound intransit foreign trade between U.S. Atlantic and Gulf ports and ports in the Baltic regions, the Caribbean region, South America, Europe and Africa. Type of vessel service by U.S. port of unlading/lading by foreign port of lading/unlading by 4-digit Schedule A/Schedule B commodity number by country of origin/destination. Summary weight totals (on punchcards) for cargo carried on all vessels and U.S. flag vessels. Calendar year 1967. Punchcards and listings. *Price per subscriber \$1,450.*
- FT:T23 U.S. general imports and exports of domestic merchandise, continent by country by commodity subgroup by method of transportation. Calendar year 1966 and January-June (semi-annual) 1967. IBM 1401 computer tapes. *Price per subscriber \$860.*
- FT:T-1012 Summary data on U.S. waterborne general import, inbound intransit, export and outbound intransit foreign trade between U.S. Atlantic and Gulf ports and ports

in the Baltic regions, the Caribbean regions, South America, Europe and Africa. Type of vessel service by U.S. port of unloading/lading by foreign port of lading/unlading by 4-digit Schedule A/Schedule B commodity number by country of origin/destination. Weight totals (on punchcards) for cargo carried on all vessels and U.S. flag vessels. Monthly 1967. Punchcards and listings. *Price per year per subscriber \$5,100.*

FT:T-1034 Summary data on U.S. waterborne general imports; inbound intransit shipments; exports of domestic and foreign merchandise; and outbound intransit shipments moving through the port of Baltimore, Md. Type of vessel service by U.S. port of unloading/lading by foreign port of lading/unlading by 4-digit Schedules A/B commodity by country of origin/destination. Monthly 1967. Punchcards. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,200.*

FT:T-1041 U.S. waterborne export, outbound intransit, general import and inbound intransit foreign trade moving through Florida ports. Type of vessel service by Florida port of lading/unlading by foreign port of unloading/lading by 4-digit Schedule B/Schedule A commodity number by country of destination/origin. Monthly 1967. Punchcards. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,900.*

FT:T-1042 U.S. waterborne general import and export trade including inbound and outbound intransit shipments. Type of vessel service by U.S. port of unloading/lading by foreign port of lading/unlading by 4-digit Schedule A/Schedule B commodity codes by country of origin/destination. Monthly 1967. Computer tapes. *Price per year per subscriber \$4,020.*

FT:T-1043 U.S. waterborne inbound intransit and outbound intransit shipments. Type of vessel service by U.S. port of lading/unlading by foreign port of unloading/lading by 4-digit Schedule A/Schedule B commodity number by country of origin/destination by trade area of unloading/lading. Monthly 1967. Computer tapes. *Price per year per subscriber \$630.*

FT:T-1045 U.S. waterborne general import, inbound intransit trade, export and outbound intransit trade with Australia, New Zealand and South, East and West Africa, country of origin/destination, 4-digit Schedule A/Schedule B commodity code, U.S. district of unloading/lading showing total value and shipping weight and U.S. flag vessel shipping weight. Monthly 1967. Punchcards and listings. *Price per year per subscriber \$1,900.*

FT:T-1046 U.S. waterborne general imports, import intransit, exports and export intransit. U.S. district of unloading/lading by foreign port of lading/unlading by 4-digit Schedule A/B commodity by country of origin/destination. Computer tapes. *Price per year per subscriber \$4,950.*

FT:T-1507 U.S. airborne export and general import foreign trade moving through the customs districts of Tampa, and Miami, Florida. Customs district of lading/unlading by country of destination/origin by 7-digit Schedule B/TSUSA commodity number. Monthly 1967. Punchcards. *Price per year per subscriber \$5,000.*

# Governments— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Governments Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

## DATA FILES

### *1967 Census of Governments*

#### **Gov:D21 Local Governments Directory File**

*Computer tapes (2 reels) are available for purchase.*

This file contains the name, post office address, type of governmental unit, and area identification code denoting State, county, and district number for each of the 81,251 independent governmental units and 1,608 dependent school systems identified in connection with the 1967 Census of Governments. These records include the 1960 populations of counties, cities, and townships. The 1966 enrollment (total, elementary, secondary, and college) is given for school districts and dependent school systems.

#### **Gov:D22 Local Governmental Unit Data File**

*Computer tapes (2 reels) are available for purchase.*

This file contains summary data for each of the local governments identified in connection with the 1967 Census of Governments. Data given for counties, cities, and townships: 1966 population and number of elective officials. For special districts: functional classification, size and geographic area served, employment, indebtedness size category, revenue raising powers, and number of officials. For school districts and dependent school systems: 1966 enrollment by grade level, grades offered, number of schools operated, size and type of area served, and number of officials. Each record is identified by a Governments Division code number which can be related to the area identification code described in Gov :D21 above.

## *Current Surveys*

#### **Gov:D19 Public Employment Sample Data for October 1966**

*Reels may not be purchased, but special tabulations can be made from them.*

The records cover all State governments and a stratified sample of approximately 11,000 local governments and dependent school systems, as used to derive data published in the annual report, GE, No. 4, *Public Employment in 1966*. Each record includes a code number identification of the governmental unit and (except for State governments) a summary measure of its size, together with data in detail by function for the month of October 1966 on number of full-time and part-time employees, and payroll amounts for full-time and part-time employees, respectively.

#### **Gov:D20 Governmental Finances Sample Data for Fiscal 1965-66**

*Reels may not be purchased, but special tabulations can be made from them.*

The records cover all State governments and a stratified sample of approximately 10,000 local governments, as used to derive data published in the annual report, GF, No. 13, *Governmental Finances in 1965-66*. Each record includes a code number identification of the governmental unit and (except for State governments) a summary measure of its size, together with data for the unit's fiscal year ending between July 1965 and June 1966 on revenue by source, expenditure by function and by character, indebtedness and debt transactions, and financial assets.

# Manufacturing and Mineral Industries— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Industry Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

## SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

### *1963 Census of Manufactures*

- M:T3** Consumption of wastepaper in industries 2611, pulp mills; 2621, paper mills, except building; 2631, paperboard mills; and 2661, building paper and board mills. National totals. Tables.
- M:T4** Quantities of materials consumed by establishments engaged primarily in the manufacture of fertilizers, by State. Tables.
- M:T6** General statistics for manufacturing establishments in selected cities in Medina, Portage, and Summit Counties, Ohio. Photocopies.
- M:T7** Industrial water use in the Appalachian Region and for the balance of the United States, 1964. The tabulation provides quantity figures on water intake, purpose of intake, recirculation and reuse, source of water intake, water discharged, and water treated prior to discharge. Based on a sample selected from the 1963 Census of Manufactures. Photocopies.
- M:T10** General statistics for manufacturing establishments classified in industry 3141 (footwear except houseslippers and rubber footwear) and specializing in men's, boys', women's, girls' and infants' shoes. National totals. Tables.
- M:T11** Value of shipments by 2-digit and 3-digit Standard Industrial Classification industry groups for each large SMSA having 40,000+ manufacturing employees. Tables.
- M:T13** Establishments classified in Standard Industrial Classification industries 2751 and 2752, "Commercial Printing, Except Lithographic" and "Commercial Printing, Lithographic," indicating (1) total number of establishments in each State purchasing newsprint; (2) number of establishments that purchase more than \$50,000 of newsprint by State; and (3) total delivered cost of purchased newsprint for those establishments purchasing over \$50,000. State data. Tables.

**Note.**—Special tabulations relating to concentration ratios in manufacturing industry are now available in published form. These tabulations have been prepared since the 1963 Census of Manufactures report on concentration ratios was released September 1966. The supplemental tabulations were prepared at the request of other government agencies, trade associations or private companies. For information on these reports and other published materials, see the corresponding section, Manufacturing and Mineral Industries—Publications, in Part I of this Catalog.

### *1958 and 1963 Censuses of Manufactures*

- M:T5** General statistics for establishments classified in industry 3461, metal stampings, and specializing in product class 34613, automotive job stampings, by employment-size class of the establishments. Tables.
- M:T14** Number of establishments, employees, payroll, adjusted value added, value of shipments, and new capital expenditures by employment size of establishment for SIC Major Group 36, "Electrical Machinery," excluding industries 3631-3639, 3642, 3651, 3652, and 3662. Employment size groupings of establishments: 1-99, 100-249, 250-499, 500-999, 1,000-2,499, 2,500-4,999, and 5,000 and over. National totals. Tables.

- M:T8 General statistics for manufacturing establishments for urban places with population of 5,000-9,999 in New York State: 1958 and 1963. Photocopies.
- M:T9 Production of sulfuric acid by State and SMSA: 1960-1965; consumption of sulfuric acid by industry: 1958 and 1963. Photocopies.

### *1963 Census of Minerals*

- M:T12 Value of shipments and total capital expenditures for operating companies of the crude petroleum and natural gas industry by 3-way type of operation, and ranked by size of operations (within the industry). National totals. Tables.
- M:T15 General statistics for establishments in the bituminous coal mining industry, classified by output per man-hour (dollar value) for each of the following States: Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Virginia, West Virginia, Eastern Kentucky, Tennessee, and Alabama. Tables.

## Population— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

Special tabulations are usually furnished in table format, but some are furnished as displays of tape. A display of tape is a printout of a computer tape containing totals in the same order as they appear on the tape, not organized in table format and with no alphabetic identification of the totals. A technical memorandum explaining the content and organization of the display and supplying identification for the totals is furnished with each display of tape.

### *1960 Census of Population*

- P:T32 Color by age by major occupation group by income for persons in central cities of SMSA's in Tennessee. Based on 1960 Census of Population 25-percent sample. Tables. Photocopies may be purchased for \$5.
- P:T33 Aggregate weeks worked, wage and salary income, and hours worked by occupation and industry for males in 50 SMSA's. (For selected occupation groups only: craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers; operatives and kindred workers; laborers, except farm and mine.) Based on 1960 Census of Population 5-percent sample. Computer tape.
- P:T34 Major occupation, means of transportation to work, major industry, and income by nine place of work categories (categories were sponsor defined). Census tracts in Nassau and Suffolk countries, N.Y. Based on 1960 Census of Population 25-percent sample. Computer tape.
- P:T35 Color by family (or person's) income, by family size (under seven/seven or more) by selected industry groupings by residence (central city, ring of SMSA, urban, rural). Data for all persons in each SMSA and balance of each State. Based on 1960 Census of Population 5-percent sample. Computer tape.

P:T36 Major occupation (with some selection for craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers) by detailed industry for all counties by State. Based on 1960 Census of Population 25-percent sample. Computer printout.

### *Current Surveys*

P:T30 Air travel: Income, age, and education by occupation and industry groupings associated by the sponsor with air travel for the total and the employed population 18 years old and over. Based on the March 1965 Current Population Survey. Tables. Photocopies may be purchased for \$20.

P:T31 Socioeconomic background and occupational achievement. Based on the "Occupational Changes in a Generation" file of the March 1962 Current Population Survey. Primarily measures of statistical variance of earlier data from this file. Tables. Photocopies may be purchased for \$150.

P:T37 Income by age, by father's education, and income by age, by father's occupation for two groups of white employed persons: highest grade completed four years of high school; and highest grade completed four years of college. Based on the "Occupational Changes in a Generation" file of the March 1962 Current Population Survey. Tables. Photocopies may be purchased for \$15.

P:T38 Quarterly data on actual household purchases and expenditures on new and used cars and selected household durables; expected expenditures (within next six and twelve months) on houses, new and used cars, and selected household durables. Also actual and expected expenditures for households grouped by family income, age of head, income expectations, color of head, tenure, metropolitan/nonmetropolitan residence, and the four Census regions. National data (with some regional data). Based on the Quarterly Survey of Consumer Buying Expectations. Computer tape printouts. Cost: data for the most recent quarterly survey may be purchased for \$280 if notice is received by the Census Bureau before the end of that quarter period. If data is requested for past quarters, or if insufficient notice is given for the most recent quarter, the cost will be higher.

## Transportation— Data Files and Unpublished Materials

Inquiries about the items listed in this section should be sent to the Chief of the Transportation Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### SELECTED SPECIAL TABULATIONS

#### *1963 Census of Transportation*

T:T1 Tons and ton-miles of shipments originating throughout the country and terminating in the New York and Newark SMSA's by type of transport and commodity (Transportation Commodity Classification).

T:T2 Tons and ton-miles of shipments by origin areas and destination areas (7 groups of States) for about 85 industrial groups by type of transport.

T:T3 Tons, ton-miles, and percent distributions of commodities (Transportation Commodity Classification) by type of transport and weight of shipment for origin and destination production areas.



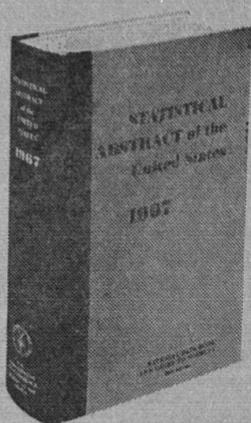
# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF THE UNITED STATES

## 1967 EDITION

PUBLISHED BY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

88th  
Annual  
Edition



Includes special 48-page section of  
current data on metropolitan areas

The Statistical Abstract is an authoritative, current, and comprehensive collection of facts and figures on the economic, political, and social structure of the United States.

The 1967 edition presents broad statistical coverage of such subjects as —

Agriculture	Education	Housing	Population
Banking	Employment	Income	Poverty
Business	Expenditures	Insurance	Prices
Construction	Foreign affairs	Manufactures	Transportation
Crime	Health	National Defense	Veterans



**ANYONE** who needs facts about the United States today should have a copy of the new Abstract within arm's reach. 1284 statistical tables • 53 charts • Guide to sources • Weights and measures appendix • Alphabetical subject index

1,050 pp. (cloth) \$4.00 per copy

Order from: Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D. C. 20402  
or  
Any U.S. Department of Commerce  
Field Office

Enclosed is \$ (check, money order, Supt. Docs. coupons, or charge Deposit Account No. ....)

Send me . . . . copy(ies) of Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1967 Edition at \$4.00 each.

Name .....

Street Address .....

City, State, ZIP .....

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

---

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87101, U.S. Courthouse.  
Anchorage, Alaska 99501, Room 306, Loussac-Sogn Building.  
Atlanta, Ga. 30303, 4th Floor, Home Savings Building, 75 Forsyth Street NW  
Baltimore, Md. 21202, Room 305, U.S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Streets.  
Birmingham, Ala. 35205, Suite 200-201, 908 South 20th Street.  
Boston, Mass. 02203, Room 510, John F. Kennedy Federal Building.  
Buffalo, N.Y. 14203, Room 504, Federal Building, 117 Ellicott Street.  
Charleston, S.C. 29403, Suite 631, Federal Building, 334 Meeting Street.  
Charleston, W. Va. 25301, Room 3002, New Federal Office Building, 500 Quarrier Street.  
Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001, Room 6022, Federal Building, 2120 Capitol Avenue.  
Chicago, Ill. 60604, Room 1486, New Federal Building, 219 South Dearborn Street.  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202, Room 8028, Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street.  
Cleveland, Ohio 44101, 4th Floor, Federal Reserve Bank Building, East Sixth Street and Superior Avenue.  
Dallas, Tex. 75202, Room 1200, 1114 Commerce Street.  
Denver, Colo. 80202, Room 16419, Federal Building, 20th and Stout Streets.  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309, Room 609 Federal Building, 210 Walnut Street.  
Detroit, Mich. 48226, Room 445, Federal Building.  
Greensboro, N.C. 27402, Room 258 Federal Building, West Market Street, P.O. Box 1950.  
Hartford, Conn. 06103, 18 Asylum Street.  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813, 1015 Bishop Street.  
Houston, Tex. 77002, Room 5102, Federal Building, 515 Rusk Avenue.  
Jacksonville, Fla. 32202, 410 West Bay Street, P.O. Box 35087.  
Kansas City, Mo. 64106, Room 2011, 911 Walnut Street.  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90015, Room 450, Western Pacific Building, 1031 South Broadway.  
Memphis, Tenn. 38103, Room 345, Federal Office Building, 167 N. Main Street  
Miami, Fla. 33130, Room 812, City National Bank Building, 25 West Flagler Street.  
Milwaukee, Wis. 53203, Straus Building, 238 West Wisconsin Avenue.  
Minneapolis, Minn. 55401, Room 306, Federal Building, 110 South Fourth Street.  
New Orleans, La. 70130, Room 909, Federal Office Building, South, 610 South Street.  
New York, N.Y. 10001, 61st Floor, Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Avenue.  
Philadelphia, Pa. 19107, Jefferson Building, 1015 Chestnut Street.  
Phoenix, Ariz. 85025, Room 5413, New Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue.  
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222, Room 2201, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue.  
Portland, Oreg. 97204, Room 217, Old U.S. Courthouse, 520 SW Morrison Street.  
Reno, Nev. 89502, Room 2028, Federal Building, 300 Booth Street.  
Richmond, Va. 23240, Room 2105, Federal Building, 400 North Eighth Street.  
St. Louis, Mo. 63113, Room 2511, Federal Building, 1520 Market Street.  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111, Room 3235, Federal Building, 125 South State Street.  
San Francisco, Calif. 94102, Federal Building, Box 36013, 450 Golden Gate Avenue.  
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00902, Room 100, Post Office Building.  
Savannah, Ga. 31402, Room 235, U.S. Courthouse and Post Office Building, 125-29 Bull Street.  
Seattle, Wash. 98104, Room 809, Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue.

*For local telephone listings, consult section  
devoted to the United States Government*